

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08836 829 3

PROPERTY OF THE

Shelf No.

4432.167



*From the Bates Fund.*



BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY









COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON OF THE CHATSWORTH RIFLES,  
Darley Dale, England, 1758-1836.

THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY  
OF THE  
KNOWLTONS OF ENGLAND  
AND AMERICA

BY THE  
REV. CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT STOCKING, D.D.  
PRINCIPAL OF FREEHOLD, N. J., LADIES SEMINARY

1432.167

---

“It were, indeed, a desirable thing to be well descended, but the  
glory of it belongs to our ancestors.”—PLUTARCH.

---

6361

NEW YORK  
The Knickerbocker Press  
1897

PRINTED BY THE KNICKERBOCKER PRESS, NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK



COPYRIGHT, 1897, BY  
CHAS. H. W. STOCKING

B. to.  
Sept. 30 - 1899  
B.

The Knickerbocker Press, New York

Figure 1 displays three stacked scatter plots representing data points in a 1000-dimensional space. The top plot shows data points colored by 'Species', the middle plot by 'Depth', and the bottom plot by 'Temperature'. The axes are labeled 'X', 'Y', and 'Z'.

DEDICATION

---

IN REVERENT AND LOVING MEMORY

OF

**Lieutenant Daniel Knowlton**

OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY,

THE RESOLUTE PATRIOT,

THE FEARLESS SCOUT, THE INTREPID SOLDIER,

THE UPRIGHT MAN,

WHOSE EMINENT SERVICES TO HIS

IMPERILLED STATE AND COUNTRY

AMPLIFY MERIT THIS

HIS FIRST PUBLIC MEMORIAL,

THIS VOLUME IS

HUMBLY DEDICATED, BY

THE AUTHOR



## PREFACE.

THE extraordinary stimulus given to researches in the genealogical field by the various patriotic societies, is one of the happy signs of the times. The activities of commercial, and the blandishments of social life, the mad race for wealth and the pathetic struggle for the necessities of daily existence, the indifference of many to everything outside and beyond their own personal and narrow circle, and the lack of opportunity in others have, until quite recently, made the work of the genealogist an exceptional and unappreciated labor. When men are concerned only about their present condition and individual interests, caring nothing for ancestry or posterity, they live in a very small world, and, like the squirrel playing in its cage, fancy they are happy. But that which now is, is the result of what has been. "No man liveth unto himself and no man dieth unto himself" was the conclusion of an ancient and revered philosopher, and he who cares nothing for those whose transmitted name he bears, and who have written that name high up among the records of the race, is lacking in the essentials of a self-respecting manhood. And the world has too many of this sort of people.

But because there are others that cherish a legitimate pride of pedigree and of country, this history has been written. It represents the continuous labors of a few persons for about forty years, supplemented by the work of the historian who has sufficiently overcome indifference and discouragement to offer to the members of a large and honorable family this result of his researches. It does not claim to be a perfect and exhaustive record, nor is it likely to be free from errors. The careless manner in which some family records are prepared and kept, the tendency to substitute fiction for fact, the differences in names and dates of the same persons reported by different branches of the same family, and the refusal of other persons to answer inquiries at all, make it inevitable that mistakes will creep into the most carefully prepared genealogy. Accordingly, all persons interested in this particular history are invited to inform

the author of any authenticated errors, and he will correct them in a future supplement, adding the names, dates, and pedigree of all who are not herein included. He now submits this interesting result of his labors to the fair judgment of all members of the interesting and honored family whose distinguished record it has been his ambition to preserve, in the hope that it will meet with their cordial approbation.

FREEHOLD, N. J., October, 1897.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE KNOWLTONS OF ENGLAND . . . . .	I
THE KNOWLTONS OF NEW ENGLAND . . . . .	18
THE CANADA AND AMERICAN KNOWLTONS. . . . .	119
FAMILIES UNCLASSIFIED . . . . .	498
ROYAL DESCENTS OF THE GRIFFITHS . . . . .	513
THE KNOWLTONS OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK .	547
WILLS AND DEEDS . . . . .	557
EPITAPHS . . . . .	569
THE KNOWLTON ASSOCIATION . . . . .	595



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON (ENGLAND) . . . . .	<i>Frontispiece</i>
KNOWLTON HALL. . . . .	2
THOMAS KNOWLTON, ANTIQUARIAN . . . . .	6
LONDESBOROUGH HOUSE . . . . .	8
ELIZABETH KNOWLTON WILSON . . . . .	10
REV. CHARLES KNOWLTON . . . . .	11
THE RIVER AIRE . . . . .	12
KEIGHLEY CHURCH . . . . .	13
EDENSOR . . . . .	14
LISMORE CASTLE . . . . .	15
MISS SARAH KNOWLTON . . . . .	16
DARLEY HOUSE . . . . .	16
TOMBS OF THE ENGLISH KNOWLTONS . . . . .	17
OLD IPSWICH . . . . .	19
JOHN KNOWLTON'S HOUSE . . . . .	21
KNOWLTON POND . . . . .	39
WILLIAM KNOWLTON'S GRAVE . . . . .	49
HON. LUKE KNOWLTON . . . . .	58
LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON . . . . .	83
LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON'S HOUSE . . . . .	85
REVOLUTIONARY RELICS OF LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON . . . . .	86
SPOT WHERE KNOWLTON HEARD THE LEXINGTON ALARM . . . . .	86
GRAVE OF LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON. . . . .	87
COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON AT BUNKER HILL . . . . .	89
BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL . . . . .	90
STATUE OF COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON . . . . .	92
DANIEL KNOWLTON . . . . .	105
MRS. HANNAH KNOWLTON . . . . .	106
PANORAMA OF KNOWLTON, CANADA . . . . .	118
MANASSAH KNOWLTON'S HOUSE . . . . .	182
CHARLES BENJAMIN KNOWLTON, M.D. . . . .	192
CAPT. MINER KNOWLTON, U. S. A. . . . .	205

	PAGE
DANFORTH KNOWLTON . . . . .	207
EDWIN KNOWLTON . . . . .	208
JABEZ KNOWLTON . . . . .	209
HON. PAUL HOLLAND KNOWLTON . . . . .	235
REV. ISAAC C. KNOWLTON, D.D. . . . .	252
FRANCIS P. KNOWLTON . . . . .	267
MARK D. KNOWLTON . . . . .	269
ELIZA KNOWLTON COBURN . . . . .	321
HON. WILLIAM KNOWLTON . . . . .	322
REV. FARNHAM KNOWLTON . . . . .	330
MYRON KNOWLTON, M.D. . . . .	331
NATHANIEL KNOWLTON . . . . .	332
GEORGE WASHINGTON KNOWLTON . . . . .	334
MAJ. GEN. NATHANIEL LYON . . . . .	336
GEN. LYON'S MONUMENT . . . . .	338
JAMES RUSSELL KNOWLTON . . . . .	351
MISS BERTHA A. KNOWLTON . . . . .	357
DANFORTH HENRY KNOWLTON . . . . .	360
MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON . . . . .	361
ROBERT R. KNOWLTON . . . . .	362
SUMMER RESIDENCE OF MINER R. KNOWLTON . . . . .	364
MRS. SARAH KNOWLTON FOSTER . . . . .	384
JULIUS W. KNOWLTON . . . . .	392
HON. HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON . . . . .	401
GEORGE COGSWELL KNOWLTON . . . . .	406
MR. JAMES KNOWLTON . . . . .	408
MR. GEORGE KNOWLTON . . . . .	410
GEORGE HARTWELL KNOWLTON . . . . .	413
MAJOR WILLIAM KNOWLTON . . . . .	415
WILLIAM ALLEN ANDREWS, JR. . . . .	417
CHARLES PERRY LUFKIN . . . . .	418
HON. EZRA SCOLLEY STEARNS . . . . .	420
MR. MARCUS STEVENS . . . . .	430
MISS EDITH KNOWLTON . . . . .	449
EDWIN F. KNOWLTON . . . . .	452
GEORGE W. KNOWLTON . . . . .	452
MRS. CHARLOTTE KNOWLTON BACHELOR . . . . .	453
EBEN J. KNOWLTON . . . . .	454
EBEN B. KNOWLTON . . . . .	454
DANIEL W. KNOWLTON . . . . .	455

# List of Illustrations

xi

	PAGE
MAJOR MINER N. KNOWLTON . . . . .	460
INGERSOLL F. KNOWLTON, ENGINEER CORPS, U. S. N. . . . .	461
MRS. MARY LOUISA KNOWLTON GRIFFITH . . . . .	464
SUMMER RESIDENCE OF MRS. GRIFFITH . . . . .	466
GEORGE HENRY KNOWLTON . . . . .	468
THE KNOWLTON HOMESTEAD, SING SING . . . . .	474
MASTER EDGAR C. KNOWLTON . . . . .	481
MR. ALBION KNOWLTON . . . . .	484
KNOWLTON HOMESTEAD, NORTHWOOD, N. H. . . . .	484
CITY RESIDENCE OF ALBION KNOWLTON, BOSTON . . . . .	484
NORMAN R. CORNELL, M.D. . . . .	485
THE COUNTESS SIERSTOPPFF . . . . .	492
ELIZA KNOWLTON KEITH . . . . .	493
WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH . . . . .	493
MARGARET FRANCES GRIFFITH . . . . .	494
MASTER HENRY RANDOLPH KNOWLTON . . . . .	497
CHARLES SUMNER KNOWLTON . . . . .	497
NANCY THORNDYKE KNOWLTON FROMENT . . . . .	514
REV. CHAS. H. W. STOCKING, D.D. . . . .	594





## ERRATA AND ADDENDA

For the "KNOWLTON ANCESTRY" verified by the  
latest information from Correspondents.

- Page 21. (5) m, 1651. (14) rem. to Windham. Conn., and m. 2d Abraham Mitchell after 1698. (14 A) Joseph.
- Page 22. Mary Kimball was niece of Richard and Mary. (15) b. 1657.
- " 23. (20) m. Nov. 15. d 1738.
- " 24. (31 A) Deborah (31. B) Susanah (31. C) Hannah, 1672 m. Benj. Baldwin. (31 D) Ezekiel.
- Page 27. (62 A) Elisha. 1679.
- " " (67) m. Barzillai.
- Page 33. Erase (130), (131).
- " 39. (122) d. 1774.
- " 42. For 130 and 131, read (62 A), (60)
- " 43. (300) Res. Northwood, N.H.
- Page 44. [321] Ebenezer and Ruth Smalley had Ebenezer, m. Fiddia Needham, 1844, and had Charles M. Res. Cazenoria, N. Y.
- " Mary A. res. Cazenoria, N. Y.
- " Annie R. m.—Crandall, of Whitewater, Wis.
- " 45. (364) m. June 16, 1776 (366) m. July 19, 1784.
- " For (182) read (142). Sarah and Barzillai Lamb. (405) Israel, 1737, d. Mar. 26, 1826.
- Page 48. (406) Samuel, 1741, m. Cozzens.
- " " (408) b, Sept. 10, 1747. (408 A) Isaac, Sept. 12, 1749, d. young. '
- " 49. (427) m. 1768.
- " 51. (222) Stephen m. Abigail. (453), (454) twins, b. Sept. 15, 1765. (455) b. Sept. 20, 1767.
- Page 55. Abraham res. in Hardwick.
- " 64. (660) Erase Mrs.
- Page 70. (782) b. 1763. (792) m. Durgin (794) m. Durgin
- " 71. (796) m. Nathan Masters of Deerfield, N. H. Mar. 12. 1797.
- " (797) m. Daniel Hoyt (Hoyt) 1802.
- " (800) Res. in Northwood also.
- " (802) m. Dame He d. Nov. 14. 1851. She d. May 5, 1854.
- " (803) b. Sept. 3. (804) m. 2d Dame. (805) m. Dame. (364) Thomas sett. near Lucas Pond. (812) b. 1787. (813) b. March 19.
- Page 72. (814) b. Sept. 5, 1795.
- " 74. (857) m. Lieut. Amos.
- " 81. (1019) b. 1772.
- " 82. (1035) m. Elizabeth Noonan, of Pomfret, Conn.
- Page 82. [1035] William and Elizabeth Noonan had William, Laura.
- " Anna, m. Rev. Thompson Bird, Des Moines, Ia.
- " William served in the Rev. War for one year from Aug. 9, 1782, and d. at White River Junction, Vt., Jan. 29, 1820.
- " She d. April 25, 1854.
- " 83. (1038) For Hill, read Capt. Roswell Preston, Oct 18, 1798, d. Nov. 27, 1854.
- Page 83. Mehitable (423) m. 2d Capt. Robert J. Preston, of Hampton, Conn. and d. March 29, 1826.
- Page 83. (1041) Capt. of Militia.
- " " (1044) He d. Aug. 5, 1821.
- " (1048) m. Nov. 24, 1803.
- " (1049) m. 2d Rhoda Gage, of Monson, Mass. May 16, 1820.
- " 89 (1051) d. Oct. 9, 1851.
- " 94 Col. Thomas fell in 1776. After "Remember" insert "friends."
- " 98 (1150) Sett. in 1835.
- Page 98. [1154] Lyman.
- " 99. [1155] Ruth M, m. Stephen White.

## The American Knowltons.

- Page 99 [1155 A] Read Juliana.  
 " 104 (1237) Hersey m. Barker.  
 " 108 Nathan d. at Auburn, Mass.  
 " 117 (570) m. Daniel. (1460) m. Eliva.  
 " 120 (1474) Erase. U. S. Senator.  
 Page 129. (1615) m. Jas. Young and had dau. Caro. m. 2d Wm. Young, m.  
 3rd Chas. H. Dow, and had dau. Frank Belle.  
 Page 132 (1680) m. Cornelia A Backus.  
 " 150. (2010) b. Jan. 31, 1791 (791) erase B.  
 (2011) m. Jan. 4. 1804 (2013). b. Jan. 31, d. July, 20, 1853.  
 (2016) b. May. 24, m. Apr. 28, 1824.  
 (2019) b. Jan. 23.  
 Page 151. (794) read Durgin. (2026) m. Sept. 20.  
 (2030) m. July 4, 1824. (2032) m. Harvey 1825.  
 (2034) Res. Northwood, N. H.  
 Page 152. (802) m. Dame. (2056) b. Jan. 9, 1808, d. Nov. 25, 1897, Abigail. d.  
 May 5, 1854.  
 " 153. (2099) res. also in Northwood, N. H.  
 154 (2083) Res. Deerfield, N. H.  
 (2193) m. Lampson.  
 164. (2288) Lewis A. m. 1st Caroline Pendleton. He d. 1898.  
 (2291) d. young. (2292) m. Jeannette Wylie.  
 Page 169 (2380) Aaron B. b. Dec. 14, 1835, m. Martha Uline, Oct. 20, 1864.  
 (2393) m. Julia Piper.  
 Page 169. [2393] Dexter Derby and Julia Piper had [1] Samuel Carroll  
 Mar. 3, 1842, m. Eunice H. Ransom Aug. 29, 1872.  
 (2) Emily Elizabeth, Nov. 26, 1846.  
 Samuel C. and Eunice H. Ransom had  
 Florence Harlow, Nov. 8, 1873.  
 Alice Greenwood, Oct. 24, 1878.  
 Eunice d. Nov. 4, 1881, and Samuel C. m. 2d Frances G. Jan-  
 ney, Dec. 27, 1883, and had  
 [1] Walter Janney, Oct. 23, 1884.  
 [2] Dorothy Frances, May 2, 1889.  
 Samuel C. Derby is Prof. of Latin, and Dean of the College  
 of Arts, Philosophy and Science in the Ohio State Univer-  
 sity at Columbus.  
 Page 172. (2465) Res. Dublin, N. H.  
 " 180. Carl was grandson of Joshua.  
 " 182. (2662) m. Philip Staats.  
 " 192. (2840 A.) Amos.  
 " (2851) b. Jan. (2853) b. 1823. (2854) b. April 1828. Daniel m. 2d Mrs.  
 Judith Knowlton Smith, d. 1860.  
 Page 194. (2864 A) Lucina, m. Frederick Hodgman.  
 " 195. Robert H, m. Mary A. Butler.  
 George Gay b. 1825, m. Isabelle Kelsey.  
 Robert W. and Miriam had also Mary, b. Jan 20, 1835, d. 1842.  
 For Fairfield N. Y., read Esperance, Schoharie Co.  
 " 202. (3015) m. Luman Eno. (3017) m. Extein.  
 Page 206. (3089) m. Chaffee.  
 " 208. (3097) m. Geraldine Sunderland, of Willington, Conn, June 25, 1891.  
 " 218. (1343) m. Marilla. (3234) m. Grant.  
 " 221. (3282) m. Lora Nason.  
 " 234. (3558) m. Hon. Wm Burnham Woods.  
 " " (3558 A.) Willard Jr. m. Eliza W. Woods, U. S. Senator from  
 Alabama.  
 (3558 B ) Helen, m. J. L. Robbins, Newark, O.  
 " 267. (4098) Elijah W. (4100) m. Dr. Harwood Wake man.  
 " 285. (4424) Mayhew P. (4425) d. Dec. 13, 1891. (4431) March 26. (4434) d.  
 Dec. 18, 1858.  
 (4435) b. Sept. 21, 1822, d. 1867. (4438) b. Aug. 30, Nancy d 1839.

## The American Knowltons.

- Page 286. Erase (4447—4450) (4456) b. Mar. 15. (4461) b. 1848. (4462) b. 1841;  
Res. Northwood, Nathaniel d. Dec. 6, 1886.
- Page 289. [4517] b. June 19.
- “ 291. Read lineally connected with [4543] Edith A. and Ethel  
S. [4544] Alric Res. Gloucester.
- Page 299. Amos m. 2d Mrs. Rhoda A. Bull and d. May 21.
- “ 300. Read Louisiana Lampson.
- “ 305. [4800] [4801] child. of Lewis A. and Lizzie Pendleton, 2d wife, m.  
June 8, 1859, Res. Belfast Me. He m. 1st, Caroline Pendleton.  
For [2091] read [2292] Abina and Jeanette. They had also  
Rita, Almatia, Eva, Cyrus and Roy, Erase line Jeannette  
d. &c.
- Page 312. [4944] b. Oct. 14, [4945] b. April 26, 1869. [4946] William b. Feb.  
22, A. B. rem. to Wilbraham, Mass.
- Page 316. (2468) Moore d, after 1855, and Elmira m. 2d Coggeshall 1858, and  
had (5012), (5013).
- Page 329. (5242), (5247) Soldiers in Civil War.
- “ 330. (5254) d. 1871.
- “ 331. (5267) m. Dec. 31, 1857. (5271 A) Myron N. July 7, 1847, Unm. Na-  
thaniel d. Dec. 19, 1897.
- Page 332. (5282) m. 2d Isaac Reid, of Cincinnati.
- “ 338. (5304) m. David A. Briscoe, of Duxbury, Mass., Aug. 25, 1895.
- (Page 342. (5378) Chas. S. Chaffee and Martha B. George had
- “ (1) Hattie M. July 20, 1866, m. Emil A. Danielson July 6, 1887.
- “ (2) Frank S. July 19, 1870, m. Kittie Whitney Oct. 1887.
- “ 346. (5430) Res. St. Augustine, Fla.
- “ (2850) Sarah d, Nov. 1865.
- Page 347. (5448) m. Chrisler (5451) b. 1854.
- “ 357. Read Orson Moulton.
- “ 358. Read Chas. L. when twenty-one years.
- “ 360. She d. April 4. 1885.
- “ 362. (5626 B) Oct. 14. 1861, (5626 C) Jan. 23, 1865.
- “ 364. [5645] m. Comee. [5651] m. Dec. 29, 1892.
- “ [3152] Res. Andover, Mass.,
- Page 365. (3178) m. Rev. Kumlér. [5658] m. Wm. M.
- “ 369. [5728] b. May.
- “ 370. [5742] Unm. [5743] m. J. M. Anthony.
- “ 380. [5919 A] Frank.
- “ 387. Nathaniel Pettes, bro. of J. C. presented the Library Building.
- “ 414 [6349] William, Res. Portland, Me.
- “ 422 [6451] b. Oct. 11, 1865, d. Sept. 17, 1896.
- “ “ [6452] Lillian F. b. Mar. 8, 1871.
- “ “ [6453] b. Feb. 27, 1873.
- “ “ [6454] b. Mar. 9, 1877.
- “ “ There were also children, Richard W., Horace, Arthur and Grace.
- Page 423. first line, Sept. 1862.
- “ 426. Erase (6508). (6510) Junie. (6511) Bertha m.
- “ 444. (4721 A.) read Worthby.
- “ 445. Freeman and Jennie had also Effie, Bessie, and Francis P.
- “ 452. Edwin F. d. Oct 25, 1898.
- “ 459. Phineas has been Deacon of First Church, Wilbraham, Mass.  
since 1878.
- Page 461. (7086) d. Dec 5, 1897, Unm.
- “ 463. (7104) d. July 5, 1863. (7105) m. George Pratt.
- “ “ (7108) He d. at North Adams. Mass, Aug. 1897.
- “ “ (7110) m. Alfred Johnson, Feb. 20, 1865. She d. July 7, 1897.
- “ “ (7111) m. Chas. Fowler, Apr 9, 1868.
- “ “ [5278] m. 2d. Sophia M; m. 3d Sarah Dan
- “ 464. (7120) m. Bessie L. Howery.
- “ “ (7127) m. Clara Watson, July 3, 1894.
- “ 468 Erase “After Dr. Pierce’s death.”
- “ “ (7146) Surgeon, U. S. N.



## The American Knowltons.

- Page 468 [7147] m. A. May Angell, Feb. 10, 1891, and had John Angell, Feb. 1, 1892.
- “ “ Dorothea DeWolf. Oct. 16, 1893.
- “ “ Margaret Knowlton, July 26, 1895.
- “ “ Ernest H. was graduated from Brown University in 1888, and from the Boston Institute of Technology in 1890. Res. Providence, R. I.
- [7148] Edward Ibara, m. Fannie D. Gladding, Dec. 27, 1897, and had Roger. Res. in Providence, R. I. A lawyer. Henrietta Knowlton, Angell Brownell d. Oct. 15, 1897.
- Page 474. [7216] m. Ella L. Gilligan, of Plainfield, N. J., and had J. Russell Jr., Elsie L., Walter E., Res. Ridgewood, N. J.
- [7218] m. Carrie Huff Anderson, 1884, and had Grace Edna, William Howard, d. young. Hem. 2d Mary Hopper of Ridgewood, N. J., and had George E. Jr. 1897. Res. Ridgewood, N. J.
- Page 476. [5658] read, Ella L. Kumler and Wm. M. McElvey had [7230 D.] Jeremiah Dwight.
- Page 501. [10] Nellie.
- “ 506. [8] m. Chas. Barton. m. 2d Benjamin Johnson, [12] b. Oct. 10, m. Osborn.
- Page 508. See [2143] for Betsey and Amasa.
- See [1042] for Elizabeth and Frank.
- Page 509. See [3247] for Frederick and Ida.
- See [3833] for John C. and Frances.
- [5962] for Sophia Knowlton Rice and J. H. Hess.
- Page 512. See (2832 B.) for Edwin C. and Mary.
- “ “ “ [3649] for Arthur R. and Etta.
- “ “ “ [4207] for Isaac and Georgiana Brackett.
- “ “ “ [464] for Silas B. and Melitable.
- “ “ “ [1524] for William and Elida.
- Page 513. “ [1] Chester S. m. Mary Elizabeth Gould.



## ERRATA.

Owing to the reception of sundry family records after the body of this work was in type, and individuals numbered, it became necessary to indicate supplemental names alphabetically, and, in a few cases, out of their numerical order.

- (45) Benjamin was killed in 1745.
- (247) d. young. His brother (250) m. Comfort Holman.
- (477) Miriam. m. James Lockhart.
- (1680) Edward. m. Cornelia Backus.
- (1683) Remove Dorcas Monahan to 1684.
- (1897) Erase Timothy from children of Moses.
- (1911) Read Anstice instead of Austice.
- (2093 c) Read Mehitabel True.
- (3303) S. B. Slater.
- (3554) Erase death date.
- (3089) Chaffee, not Chaffer.
- (3090) Erase from Miriam's children.
- (5614) March 20.
- (6237) Froment family misnumbered. See Supplement.







## Knowlton

I Henry Farnham Burke, Esquire, F.S.A.,  
Somerset Herald of Arms and Genealo-  
gist of the Order of Saint Patrick,  
do hereby certify and declare that  
the Arms above depicted, namely:-  
Argent a chevron between three crowns  
or ducal coronets sable, are entered  
to the name of KNOWLTON in a manu-  
script Alphabet of Arms which was  
probably compiled in the time of  
King George the First.

As Witness my Hand  
and Seal at London this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1896.



H. Farnham Burke  
Somerset Herald

CREST: A Demi-Lion Rampant.

MOTTO: "Vi Et Virtute."

# THE KNOWLTON FAMILY GENEALOGY

---

## CHAPTER I

### The Knowltons of England

**A**MONG the stories of the Middle Ages, there is a tradition of two brothers enlisting in the service of William the Conqueror, and fighting so bravely during his invasion of Wales that they readily won their spurs.✓ Having observed that they resided, the one on a hill and the other on a knoll, or lesser hill, the king, on investing them with the honors and insignia of knighthood,—dubbed them Hill-ton and Knoll-ton. Whatever of truth may attach to this tradition, it is certain that the name is an ancient one, born out of its own native soil. A large proportion of English proper names has been suggested by local situations and associations, and of these the name Knowlton is one of the most striking, as it is one of the most ancient. The suffix *ton* is the old Saxon *tún*, town, so that in its primary use it meant the people, or town, on the knoll, but in process of time it lost this collective force, and was applied to the chief family, or personage, resident thereon. For the purpose both of government and revenue, the English people were grouped in Hundreds, so called because one hundred families were made to comprise one district, or borough.

In Domesday Book, that curious and quaint record of estates and surveys which the Conqueror ordered in 1083, that he might know the extent of his realm and provide for the royal revenues, there was a Knowlton Hundred, originally but a mere hamlet in Dorsetshire, which became by royal appointment a Fair Town, and a rural centre of considerable importance. The original hamlet and manor have long since passed away, but the name survives, and its present boundaries include Knowlhill, Long Crichel, Crichel-Govis, Crichel-Lucy, All Saints, Boreson, Week Farm, Phillipston, and Woodlands. This estate was anciently held by Ansgar, and in Domesday Book the name is Chenoltone, while in subsequent books it is indifferently spelled Cnolton, Knolton, Knollton, Knowlton, Knoulton, Knowton, Knowlden,\* Nowton, Noulton, and Nolton. A

\* Knowlden means, "at the foot of the knoll."



careful inspection of the Wills and Administrations in the Prerogative Courts of Canterbury and York reveals these varied spellings of the one and same name, for it is differently spelled in the same document, and by the same person. When the reader remembers that proper names were until a very recent date spelled phonetically, or according to their sound, he will find a ready explanation of these singular orthographies.

Knowlton Parish and Knowlton Hall still designate a Manor and Baronial Residence in Kent County, six miles from the archiepiscopal city of Canterbury. It originally belonged to Odo, Bishop of Baieux, who was subsequently disgraced, and his property confiscated to the Crown. In the fifteenth year of the Conqueror, the estate was surveyed, and given to one of his followers, from whom it passed by Knight's service to Perot, and thence to other owners. In the thirty-third year of Edward the First, Perot assumed the title of Lord Knollton, an early example of the transfer of a proper name from the soil to its owner. ✓ Lord Knowlton left the estate to his daughter Christian, who married William de Langley, High Sheriff under Edward III. (1327-77). His son called himself William Knollton, Esq., during the reign of Henry VI. (1429-71). In the twentieth year of Henry VII. (1505), William's son John (whose son and successor, Edward, married Elizabeth Peyton, daughter of Sir John Peyton, who was the next owner) came into possession, and he married Dorothy Tyndal, daughter of Sir John Tyndal, Governor of the Tower of London. ✓ His grandson and heir, Thomas, had children, Dorothy, Catherine, William, and Thomas. From the time when Sir Perot adopted the title Lord Knollton, down to the day of Sir D'Aetb, it is matter of history that the lords of this manor were known indifferently both by their surnames and by their adopted titles, and the Parish and Hall now perpetuate that historic fact. Knowlton Hall is a fine residence situated on a knoll in a beautiful park of two hundred acres, which are kept in a high state of cultivation, and adorned with the choicest creations of the garden-er's artistic genius. The land is gently rolling, affording an agreeable diversity of hill and dale, and beautiful walks and paths entice one into the shade of grand old trees that have delighted for ages the eyes that faded out of human life centuries ago.

An examination of the fragmentary histories and ecclesiastical records of the sixteenth century discloses the fact that the names of these Kentish Knowltons are precisely those that appear and reappear, again and again, among the families of the Knowltons of at least five succeeding generations. Every Knowlton of this period was found within, or near, the county of Kent, and the conclusion would appear to be irresistible that the surname itself came from this particular estate. Indeed, the name could never have been used here in its original and wider significance, for there is not at present, nor has there ever been, even a village settlement here. Besides the Hall, there are only the Rectory and two farm-houses on the estate, and the whole parish reports but twenty-six souls.





KNOWLTON HALL,  
Kent, England.



Thomas Knowlton, the antiquarian hereafter mentioned, was fond of telling of the distinction enjoyed by one of his ancestors, a retainer of the Earl of Warwick, who always appeared in Court dress, with a silver and jewelled sword at his belt, and other insignia of rank, and who stood high with the King. He had charge of one of the Earl's castles in Kent, and was a descendant of the Knowltons above referred to. A granddaughter (Mrs. H. S. Perkins, now living) has often heard the above and many other interesting facts told by the Knowltons concerning the position of their ancestors.

There were Knowltons in Canterbury, and in the City of London as early as 1550, and the published "Visitations and Allegations of the Provinces of York and Canterbury" clearly show that they were never a numerous or a scattered family, but that until the year 1728 they were confined entirely to the counties of Middlesex and Kent. They invariably married by license instead of by banns, which as invariably indicates a recognized social position and condition of comfort, for such license could be obtained only from the Archbishop of Canterbury, and at considerable expense—about £50. In these old records the titles of Mr. and Esq. are frequently used, indicating a social status above that of the common people.

The identity of location, the dates of birth, and the constant repetition of the names of children—and the very names which were given to the children in the New World—would seem to fix beyond any reasonable doubt the ancestry of the first emigrants to America, and to derive their descent from the Knowltons of the old Kentish Manor. It is sufficiently clear that the English progenitors were people of substance, and their occupations were by no means menial. Captain William, the first emigrant, sailed his own ship, and George, his probable brother, was a subscriber in 1624 to a fund for repairing the parish church at Chiswick, which Cromwell's troops had desecrated by converting it into a barrack and stable for his men and their horses.

---

1 Richard of Kent, b. 1553, m. Elizabeth Cantize, July 17, 1577, and had :

- (2) George, May 6, 1578. He res. in Chiswick.
- (3) Stephen, May 1, 1580. d. young.
- (4) Thomas, 1582. m.
- (5) William, 1584. m. Ann Elizabeth Smith.

The first two children were b. in the parish of Canterbury, Kent. The great Cathedral is but six miles from Knowlton Manor, and the parish boundaries included at that time the latter. The Manor is now in the parochial boundaries of neighboring Sandwich.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

## 4 Thomas and —— had :

- (6) John, 1620. m. Dorothy ——, 1643.
  - (7) Robert, 1622. m. Susan —— ; m. 2d Sarah ——
  - (8) Mary, 1628. m. John Wilson, April 26, 1651.
  - (9) Sarah, 1630. m. Augustine Ellis, February 23, 1656.
- 

## 5 William and Elizabeth had :

- (10) John, 1610.
- (11) Samuel, 1611.
- (12) Robert, 1613. Remained in England. Said to have d. young.
- (13) William, 1615.
- (14) Mary, 1617. d. young.
- (15) Thomas, 1620-2.

Captain William emigrated to America about 1632-4.

---

## 6 John and Dorothy —— had :

- (16) Elizabeth, May 26, 1644.
- (17) John, January 14, 1649.
- (18) James, September 26, 1650.
- (19) Mary, December 18, 1652.

John d. in London 1664, and was buried from St. James Church, Clerkenwells. He is styled a householder.

---

## 7 Robert and Susan had :

- (20) Ann, January 24, 1644. m. Marcus Gilmanothe, April 11, 1768.
- (21) John. d. September 30, 1649.
- (22) Dorothy. d. January 7, 1650.
- (23) William, 1652. m. Maria ——

Susan d. February 10, 1653, and Robert m. 2d Sarah —— and had :

- (24) Sara, October 2, 1655.

Robert d. December 30, 1655.



23 William and Maria had :

(25) John, 1688. m. Elizabeth, 1731.

(26) Thomas, 1690. m. Elizabeth Rice, 1726. m. 2d Mrs. Elizabeth Stephenson, November 17, 1744.

William was a West India merchant. He d. in 1713, and Letters of Administration were granted to — Chadwell, a creditor, by consent of Widow Maria.

25 John and Elizabeth had :

(27) John, 1732. m. d. at Londesboro, Yorkshire, October 21, 1813.

(28) Mary. m. Edward Hare.

(29) William. m. Had chil., John, William and Elizabeth.

(30) Ann Gilmanothe.

John's will was probated September 30, 1781, and the following extract shows him to have been a man of substance.

"I, John Knowlton, Quilton, in the County of Northampton, Gardener to the Right Hon. Earl Fitzwilliam, do make this my last will and testament in manner & form following: i. e. I give unto my dear wife Elizabeth Knowlton £500 to be paid to her within one month after my decease, also during her natural life the Interest & Dividends from £500 in stock of South Sea Annuits also £200 to be invested in Lands & Securities. . . . And whereas, I have before given my oldest Son John £300, and to my daughter Mary, wife of Edward Hare £300, and to my youngest Son William £100 and to Ann G. my daughter £80, and in order that they may now have equality in my Substance, it is my wish that William should be paid £200, and my daughter Ann G. £220. . . . I give and bequeath the Interest of £500 to my son William's children, John and Elizabeth, until John shall be 15 years old and be apprenticed, but after that time one half of the income to be given to William's daughter Elizabeth until she is 17 years of age."

A special bequest was made to Edward Hare who was one of the executors, John and William, sons of the testator, being the other two.

John and his brother Thomas early developed a remarkable gift for landscape gardening, and their genius soon attracted the attention and secured the liberal encouragement of noble patrons. John entered the service of the Earl Fitzwilliam of Northumberland. The magnificent estates of the Earl gave ample scope for John's talents, and he spent there the years of a long and successful life, which ended in the summer of 1781. He was 93 years old, and was buried in Londesboro churchyard, Yorkshire.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

## JOHN'S DESCENDANTS

27 John and ——— had :

(31) Charles, 1765. m. Jane ——— Who had :

(32) Frances Hare Knowlton, 1807. m. Clarke Morris, May 28, 1833.  
They had :

(33) Mary Jane, May 20, 1834. m. Rev. R. Nutt.

(34) John, August 25, 1835. m. Hannah P. Rooke. d. June 1880.

(35) Frances, January 4, 1837. m. W. Keal. M. R. C. S. W.

(36) William Clarke, Jan. 23, 1838. d. March 25, 1895.

(37) Charles Knowlton, March 8, 1841. Res. Oakham.

(38) Susan Elizabeth, June 22, 1844. m. Rev. W. J. Stobart.  
Residence, Oakham.

Charles Knowlton (31) d. August 26, 1848. Jane d. May 17, 1848. They were buried in Branston churchyard, Oakham, England.

Frances H. (32) d. April 22, 1878. Aged 71 years.

Clarke Morris d. August 11, 1857. Aged 61 years.

Thomas (1690) had a more conspicuous position, and, consequently, a more public record. At a very early age he entered the service of Dr. Wm. Sherard at Eltham, a suburb of London, where he at once and for a long time after, left the impress of his genius. This country seat was owned by a graduate and Fellow of Oxford University, whose remarkable devotion to the science of botany amounted to a passion. He had been an extensive traveller in foreign countries, while tutor to Lord Howland, subsequently the Earl of Bedford, and, later on, British Consul to Smyrna, and had, therefore, exceptional opportunities of collecting the rarest plants of the Orient. He founded a large herbarium in Smyrna, enriching it with a marvellous variety of floral and botanical wealth, and his reputation soon admitted him to the intimate friendship of Boerhaave, Hermann, Tournefort, Vaillant, and Micheli. So assiduous was he, so fearless and adventurous along the lines of his favorite researches, that he was at one time nearly shot, having been mistaken for a wolf. In the year 1700 he returned to England, and with his brother, a noted physician of London, settled at Eltham, bringing to their charming home the fruits of his exhaustive researches in the East.

It is no small tribute to Thomas Knowlton that he was selected by two such gentlemen to become their landscape gardener when still a very young man. The Earl of Burlington owned, as Duke of Devonshire, large estates in this vicinity, and the gardens of Eltham could not have failed to arrest his admiring attention, for in 1728 he offered Mr. Knowlton the charge of his country seat at Londesboro, Yorkshire. Whoever has had the good fortune to visit this delight-



MR. THOMAS KNOWLTON, F.R.A.,  
Antiquarian and Botanist,  
Londesborough, Eng., 1690-1781.





ful spot will readily understand the inspiration which the natural topography of the country would furnish to a mind keenly appreciative of the beautiful. The estate is situated in a fine rolling country, two and a half miles from the quaint old Fair Town of Market Weighton, whose smooth white roads, hard as adamant, wind over hill and through dale, past greenest pastures where sleek cattle feed, among groups of white cottages whose clustering vines are not a whit more attractive than the unpretentious comfort within, and by the inevitable and picturesque churches, such as the faith and liberality of past generations have planted here and all over Mother England. Arrived at Londesborough one sees a charming foreground, than which there is none in all the Yorkshire Wolds more worth lingering over. Great stretches of crisp lawn, avenues of stately yews, flowers of every tint and species massed in banks on which raindrops are glistening, and flanked by grand old groves in which the woodman's axe has not been heard for many a century, delight the eye.

Londesborough House stands on the summit of a terrace, at the foot of which is a lovely lake, into which the bending trees dip their branches, and the passing clouds are mirrored.

The colossal towers of York Minster, and the graceful spires of Selby, Howden and Goole are all in sight, and at evening one can turn the pages of Gray and read back into the poetic past as he hears "the curfew toll the knell of parting day." Not long before Thomas Knowlton came here the plain around was but a marsh, and the hand of philanthropy found no better or more imperative work than that of building a cell for two pious monks who should serve as guides to strangers. If the author pauses to indulge in this retrospective reverie, it is because the life and character of men are so largely the product of their surroundings. In a less poetic spot Thomas Knowlton might never have been known beyond the sound of his village bells. But Londesborough had been the theatre of tragic events. Romans, Angles, and Saxons, the Bloody Clifford and his chastened son, the "Shepherd Lord," the Burlingtons and their congenial friends, Pope, Garrick, Sydney Smith, Wyatt, and Violette, the Viennese champion danseuse of the world, were all here. The villa of Edwin the Saxon was also here on the Derwent, and, being converted to Christianity, he is said to have destroyed a pagan temple, and on its ruins to have erected the parish church where, centuries after, the Knowltons found their spiritual home, and under the shadow of which they were buried. Here for twenty-four years the "Shepherd Lord" lived in concealment, he having inherited the estate from his mother, the Baroness de Vesoi, of Bromfleet. After his death the estate passed to Richard Boyle, third Earl of Burlington, in whose service and in that of his successors the Knowltons lived for 115 years. Burlington having died without male issue, the estate passed to the Duke of Devonshire, who had married his daughter. This powerful family, then and since the richest in all England, had magnificent estates all over the British dominion, and the Knowltons had ample scope for the exercise of their gifts.

Under the skilful hand of Thomas Knowlton, the Londesborough estate became famous among its English rivals. He was a diligent student for those times, and Frederic the Great was so much his military ideal that he arranged the gardens in the form of Prussian battalions.

His love for his favorite science created a spirit of discovery and adventure that introduced him to the *Savans* of the Royal Society, and he became a valued correspondent of Da Costa, Mark Catesby, and others. He was accustomed to wade for hours in ponds of cold water in his search for rare species of aquatic plants, and on one of these expeditions he discovered the "moor ball," a species of the fresh-water algæ of the *Conferva* family, called by Linnæus "Egagropila," from its resemblance to the hairy balls found in the stomachs of goats. A botanic genus of the *Ranunculaceæ*, comprising five or six species of plants indigenous to the Cape of Good Hope, has been named after him. Mr. Knowlton also discovered the site of Delgovicia, a long buried camp and temple of the Romans under Septimius Severus. In the "Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society" are found extracts of letters written in 1767. He says :

"We dug in several places, and discovered a circular foundation 5 ft. wide, and the place within 45 ft. in diameter, which, it seems, was a temple to Diana, said to have been at Goodmanham, but no appearance of it there was ever found. There were many other foundations which had Roman pavements within them, by which, after the dissolution of the Temple, it became a Roman station, then called Delgovicia. In this just discovered the ruins and foundations are a demonstration of the once grandeur of the place."

He also discovered the site of a great battle-field in which

"vast numbers fell, and were so laid in heaps, and covered with the chalky soil in little *tumuli* of the space of 2 or 3 square yards, in which were found great quantities of human bones. And now there is an acre covered over with them lying close to each other, and it is one of the greatest curiosities ever seen."

Among the curious treasures of the Museum of the Royal Society of London are two pairs of deer's horns, unearthed by Mr. Knowlton after they had been buried for eight hundred years in the river Rye, a tributary of the Derwent. One measured from the nose to the top of the skull 22 inches, and to the tip of the horn 24 ft. and both skull and horns weighed 68 lbs. The horns of the other are shorter, but the space between them measures six feet ; another breadth of the palm or web is 25 inches ; enormous as they are, they were not of full growth, as they were covered with "velvet." They were found buried 6 ft. deep.





LONDESBOROUGH HOUSE,  
Yorkshire, England.





Mr. Knowlton made voluminous contributions to botanical and antiquarian literature, and his taste and judgment were in constant request from other estates than Londesborough. His son Charles entered Cambridge University, being matriculated in St. John's College in 1746, and while on a visit there, Thomas Knowlton wrote, with discriminating eye and characteristic vigor, to Prof. Da Costa :

"I received your most valuable present which I find abounding in plates, and that he (the author) has copied most of 'Rumphus on Shells' in every plate, and well copied they are, and that without taking any notice from whence so taken. I hope ere long to make you some returns. It is said by most people that Yorkshire hams are very much admired, and if you should think so I will send some up if you will let me know whether they will be agreeable.

"I was at Cambridge, but was greatly disappointed in the design of the Physic Garden which is laid out so preposterously that instead of pleasing gives a disgust designed to please the ignorant rather than the curious, and Miller is not often seen in the garden, having a salary for walking about. Of all the gardens I ever saw, it is the worst furnished. I will say no more, truly lamenting that the design is so erroneously conducted."

Mr. Knowlton's home was a favorite resort of Dr. Johnson, Drake the historian, Dr. Fothergill, and the great Garrick, and a stone bench is still shown which was the chosen seat of Pope. The integrity of this remarkable man is illustrated by the following incident :

A young lady of high position had married against her parents' will, and her father promptly disinherited her, and bequeathed his large estates to Thomas Knowlton. On learning the facts in the case, Mr. Knowlton made search for the lady, found her in London, and conveyed to her all that he had received from her father. The grateful lady made the long journey from London to Londesboro in her private carriage—a long journey in those days—to express in person her unspeakable gratitude for this noble act of Knowlton. "Madam," replied Thomas, "I deserve no thanks. The property was yours, not mine. I could never have kept it."

His devotion to his favorite science was so intense and his idiosyncrasies so marked, that he requested to be buried in the pleasure grounds which he had beautified, and for this purpose he selected his own burial plot. But in later years the Parish Wardens enlarged the boundaries of the churchyard, and so took Thomas in.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

## THOMAS KNOWLTON'S DESCENDANTS.

26 Thomas and Elizabeth Rice had :

- (39) Charles, bap. December 9, 1727. m. Sarah Fowler, of Keighley, December 19, 1755.

Elizabeth dying, Thomas m. 2d Mrs. Elizabeth Stephenson, November 17, 1744, and had :

- (40) Elizabeth, 1745. m. Robert Wilson, July 19, 1769.

Thomas d. November 28, 1781, aged 91. His 2d wife, Elizabeth, d. April 12, 1797, aged 83. They are both buried in Londesboro churchyard, Yorkshire.

---

39 Rev. Charles and Sarah Fowler had :

- (41) Thomas, June 10, 1758. d. 1836.  
 (42) Elizabeth, March 21, 1760. m. Robert Dawson, August 1, 1793.  
 (43) Charles S., bap. December 14, 1761. d. December 18, 1761.  
 (44) Charles, July 6, 1764. m.  
 (45) Sarah, bap. January 22, 1767. d. June 9, 1845.

Rev. Charles d. January 28, 1814, aged 87.

---

40 Elizabeth Knowlton and Robert Wilson had :

- (46) Elizabeth, August 9, 1770. m. Samuel Stavles.  
 (47) Mary, August 17, 1772. m. Seth Stavles.  
 (48) Thomas Knowlton, December 23, 1774. m. Elizabeth Lawson.  
 (49) Robert, October 6, 1777.

Elizabeth d. December 23, 1821, aged 77. Robert Wilson owned and operated a tannery in Pocklington, England, and one of his sons became a reputable physician.

---

42 Elizabeth Knowlton and Robert Dawson had :

- (50) Thomas.  
 (51) Becket.  
 (52) Charles Knowlton. Graduated at Oxford University.  
 (53) A daughter. m. — Gerforth, of Steeton, Eng. She was a famous beauty.

Robert Dawson dying, Elizabeth m. 2d — Duckitt, of Bardford, England. Both of Elizabeth's husbands were wine merchants. The Duckitt family numbered one son and two daughters, one of whom still resides in Scarboro, England, unm.



MRS. ELIZABETH KNOWLTON WILSON,  
Pocklington, Yorkshire, England.









REVEREND CHARLES KNOWLTON, M.A.,  
Rector of Keighley, and Canon of York,  
Yorkshire, England, 1727-1814.

44 Charles and —— had :

- (54) Charles. Who m. and had a daughter and son :
- (55) Helen.
- (56) Arthur.

The former resides at Sydenham, Upper Level, England, where she is a partner in a fancy goods firm. Her father, Charles, was a merchant, and d. in London, 1857.

---

48 Thomas Knowlton Wilson and Elizabeth Lawson had :

- (57) Elizabeth. m. Thomas Hopper. He d.
- (58) Thomas K. d. young.
- (59) Margaret.
- (60) Charles Knowlton. d. in the India Mutiny.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hopper has two daughters. They all reside in Princess Crescent, Scarboro, England's most delightful watering-place, where they dispense a gracious hospitality, and both honor, and are honored by, the Knowlton blood.

Rev. Charles Knowlton (39), son of Thomas, graduated from Cambridge University in 1751, and, on taking Holy Orders in 1753, was presented by the Earl of Burlington to the living of Keighley, Yorkshire. This was one of the oldest rectories in England, its first minister having been settled there in 1245. Keighley is an old Saxon proper name, meaning the field of Kihel. In Domesday Book it is surveyed as the property of Ralph de Kighley, Knight, whose son Richard bestowed it on the prior and canons of the neighboring monastery of Bolton. After the dissolution of the monasteries, the parish and ecclesiastical patronage passed into the hands of the Earl of Cumberland, and subsequently to the Earls of Burlington, the third of whom, the Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Boyle, was the owner of Londesborough Manor, and other enormous estates, and the patron of Thomas Knowlton. Five priors had successively been at the head of this ancient parish, and Charles Knowlton was the twenty-first rector. He found here a famous agricultural district, with a widely scattered people, who were more thrifty than cultured. An examination of the parish registers written up by him during his unprecedentedly long rectorship of sixty-one years, reveals the average literary attainment of his people, for, of the great numbers whom he officially admitted to the holy estate of matrimony, only a very few could write their own names, the most of them simply making their mark. Mr. Knowlton ministered in a rude age, and to a rude people, who were the natural product of the country itself. Keighley is situated in a mountainous district, on the side of hills, to climb which habitually both requires and develops a sturdy physique.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

The visitor, however, is well repaid for the effort, for a splendid panorama is then unfolded to the delighted eye, and the beauty of the encircling hills as they retreat towards the horizon, standing sentry over the rich pastures between, is enhanced by the waters of the sylvan Aire, that flows through and among them. The character of the people in Mr. Knowlton's time is set forth in the following lines of a poet of that day.

“Thence to Keighley where are mountains  
Sleepy, threatening, lively fountains,  
Rising hills and pleasant valleys,  
Bon Socias and good fellows,  
Jovial, jocund, jolly bowlers,  
As if they were the world's controllers.”

There is here an allusion to a prevailing passion for bowling and other rude sports, in which Mr. Knowlton is said to have participated freely, and thus to have made himself exceedingly popular among the lusty Yorkshiremen. Bull-baiting was a local amusement which was long fostered by a strange superstition. The bull was fastened to a ring in a huge stone, directly in front of the church, and worried by dogs, under the pretence that only thus could the beef be made fit for use, and candles were burned before it day and night as long as it was exposed for sale. Before Mr. Knowlton's death the brutal sport had been discontinued, not unlikely through his influence, for his reputation was that of a generous and kind-hearted pastor, who was not in sympathy with any form of cruelty. He was as great a favorite with the female portion of his flock as with the male, being handsome in person and courtly in manners.

He married Miss Sarah Fowler of Keighley, Dec. 19, 1755, by whom he had

(41) Thomas, June 2, 1758.

(42) Elizabeth, March 13, 1760.

(43) Charles, December 7, 1761. d. in infancy.

(44) Charles, June 29, 1764.

(45) Sarah, January 14, 1767.

During the rectorship of Mr. Knowlton, Keighley became a manufacturing town, large quantities of woollen goods being made for the London market, and it was probably the loss of a part of its rural beauty that caused a crusty old historian to write :

“This parish lyeth immediately North of Bingley in the course of the Are, without one feature or one fact belonging to it which can interest the eye, the memory, or the imagination. I may then be excused if I betray some anxiety to reach pleasanter scenes, for hard is the fate of a Topographer while he respires the smoak of manufactories, and is stunned by the din of recent populations.”



THE RIVER AIRE, FROM KEIGHLEY RECTORY,  
Yorkshire, England.











KEIGHLEY PARISH CHURCH,  
Yorkshire, England.



Mr. Knowlton was appointed one of the Canons of York Minster, and was widely known and honored. He died June 28, 1814, at the ripe old age of 87, and was buried under the chancel of his venerable parish church, which still remains the one conspicuous architectural feature of old Keighley. His name is cast in the door of an iron safe where the parish registers are kept, and a wooden tablet in black and gold marks the date of his rectorship.

Of his three remaining children, but one married. Elizabeth Knowlton became the wife of Mr. Robert Dawson, August 1, 1793.

Thomas Knowlton (41), son of Rev. Charles, inherited the genius and followed the profession of his grandfather. At an early age he entered the service of the Earl of Burlington, and by a diligent use of his opportunities became not only a famous landscape gardener, but also a man of affairs, and the agent of the Earl of Burlington and of his heir the Duke of Devonshire. Sarah, his sister, had charge of Burlington House at Londesborough, and as such she appears in the letters of Lady Granville. When twenty-four years of age, she was considered by all the great people of Burlington House as a remarkable beauty. Even in middle life, she was declared by the Duke of Devonshire to be the handsomest woman in Derbyshire.

#### CHATSWORTH.

All travelled Americans know something of "Beautiful Chatsworth," the favorite residence and estate of the Dukes of Devonshire. Their ancestors were lineal descendants from Robert de Gernon of Suffolk, who married the daughter of Lord Cavendish, and whose children, according to the custom of that time, took the name of Cavendish, out of compliment to the mother. Chatsworth was bought by Sir William Cavendish, Privy Councillor to Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, early in the sixteenth century, and on his death his son William, Baron Cavendish and Duke of Devonshire, succeeded to his father's enormous estates. He was a famous man both in statesmanship and letters, and a munificent patron of art. His mother, the celebrated "Bess of Hardwicke," began the building of Chatsworth, and devoted all her life to the work, under the influence of a prophecy that her life would be preserved as long as she should continue that work. A severe frost stopped the workmen, and the mortar was dissolved first in hot water and then in hot ale, but all to no purpose. The building ceased, and she died in 1607. Her son enlarged and improved what she had begun, under the supervision of Sir Christopher Wren, and Sir William Spencer, the ninth Duke of Devonshire, completed the work, making Chatsworth the most magnificent residence in the United Kingdom. The park is twelve miles in circuit, and is laid out with consummate and lavish beauty, and includes an orangery, conservatories covering one acre, an arboretum one hundred acres in extent, a French and a kitchen garden. Chatsworth House itself is a palace of art where have been brought the best creations of the



sculptor's and the painter's genius, and through the liberality of its lordly owner a large part of it is open to tourists.

Here lived Thomas and Sarah Knowlton, the former being the agent of the eighth and ninth Dukes in the management of their vast possessions. The fact that Sir Joseph Paxton was his immediate successor sufficiently indicates the importance of the position and the great responsibility of its occupant. So large was the number of officials connected with the care and administration of Chatsworth that the "Great Duke," as he was called, decided to build a model village for their special use, and the result of that determination was

#### EDENSOR.

This is the most unique spot in all England, and it comprises a village, a parish, and a shire. There are thirty-six houses built in the form of Anglo-Swiss and Italian Gothic villas, each being different from all the others. The equipment is complete, there being besides the pretty residences a handsome church, post- and telegraph-offices, a school, and offices of the agent, or steward as his title is, and whose beautiful residence is the most pleasing architectural feature of Edensor, except the church. The latter is a modern structure built on the foundations of the old church in which the Knowltons worshipped, and preserving a portion of the original. The Lords of the Manor are buried here, and in the adjacent churchyard, the most interesting of whose monumental tablets is the one erected to Lord Cavendish who was cruelly murdered in Phoenix Park, Dublin. This tablet bears a touching inscription, and the following verses of Holy Scripture :

"Blessed Are The Peacemakers, For Theirs Is The Kingdom Of Heaven."

"Blessed Are The Pure In Heart, For They Shall See God."

The training which Thomas Knowlton had received from his grandfather, and the experience gained in the service of his noble patron, naturally made him the Duke's choice when he concluded to build his pet and model village. Mr. Knowlton therefore left Londesboro with his sister Sarah, and the two took up their residence at Chatsworth, the sister being his housekeeper, and having no other relation to the Duke and his family than that of a neighbor and friend. Her beauty and accomplishments had early attracted ardent suitors, one of whom had been accepted, and arrangements were made for the marriage, but a brief illness hurried her lover to his grave. Miss Knowlton resolutely shut, with her own hand, the golden gates of matrimonial affection, and never after permitted the addresses of admiring suitors.

#### LISMORE.

Among the Devonshire estates was Lismore with its famous castle. The aboriginal toparchs had selected this spot on account of its scenic attractions, calling it Magh-Sgiath, the "Chosen Field," and the earthworks around their



EDENSOR,  
Derbyshire, England.  
The Model Village of the Duke of Devonshire.

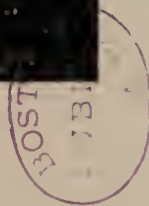








LISMORE CASTLE, IRELAND.





dwellings were of such extent that the site was named Lios-mor, the "Great Fortified Habitation." The pagan Lis, or Fort, was the abode of the old Irish chieftains. Saint Carthagh, a refugee monk of noble birth, built a great abbey here in 635, and in 1185 Prince John began the erection of the magnificent castle which now stands above the stream of the beautiful Blackwater, lifting its lofty towers two hundred feet above the deep moat and the murmuring river, one of the grandest fortresses ever devoted to the genius of beauty, and to the security of man in troublous times. Lismore and its castle were for centuries considered so choice a possession that the old Irish chieftains kept the red tide of war rolling through and around it for hundreds of years. The old chronicles say :

"Lis-Mor is a famous and holye Citie, half of which is an asylum into which no woman ever dare enter : but it is full of cells and holy monasteries ; and religious men in great numbers abide there : and holy men flock there from all Ireland and Britain, beeing desyrous of going from thence to Christ."

Of the twenty churches once here, but two remain, one of them being the old Cathedral which was evolved from the Abbey of St. Carthagh. Alfred the Great was educated here, and here he gained that fame as a harpist that made him successful in gaining the ear of the Danish Prince. Queen Elizabeth bestowed this great property on Sir Walter Raleigh, who planted here the first potatoes Ireland ever had, and in these lordly apartments he enjoyed the first tobacco brought as a fragrant offering from the New World to the Old. Sir Walter sold this property to the same Sir Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork and Burlington, who became the patron of the English Knowltons, and thus its history is more or less identified with them. His duties as agent and steward of the Dukes of Devonshire called Thomas frequently to Lismore, and his office was at the arch in the great quadrangle shaded by a venerable beech of gigantic dimensions. Sir William Spencer, the ninth Duke, offered the permanent charge of the castle and estate to Thomas Knowlton, who had already had charge for 18 years, but as the family of His Grace resided there but a small portion of the year, and as Chatsworth afforded more scope for his abilities, and more congenial surroundings, Mr. Knowlton declined to hold the position longer. His work at Lismore survives, however, for Sir William interested himself in making Lismore something of an ideal village. He built long streets of stone and adobe cottages for the peasants and laborers, enclosing the highways in high stone walls, and building the cottages flush to the street. Many of them are but one story high, white or of neutral tints, and ornamented with flowers and shrubs, and presenting a tidy and extremely pleasing appearance. To the taste and energy of Thomas Knowlton, Lismore owes not a little of its quaint and picturesque beauty. His declination of the Duke's appointment led to his eventual retirement from active duty, and he retired to Darley Dale, in

the famous Peak of Derbyshire, purchasing the estate of Darley House, now owned by the Pagets, where he resided with his sister until his death, in 1836. He was commissioned colonel of the regiment of Chatsworth Rifles, and though living the life of a civilian he always wore his sword and epaulettes even in the privacy of his home. He had a singular aversion to driving in a carriage, and his sister was obliged to enjoy without his company the elegant establishment of which a few remaining old people talk with admiring recollection. His time was spent in the field and gardens of Darley House, directing his laborers in beautifying his estate and in producing fruitful harvests.\* He received an ample salary from the Duke until his death, and after making some special bequests, one of which was a perpetual dole of bread to the poor of Londesborough parish from Christmas to Easter, he left all his estate to his sister Sarah. He was buried at his own request with his grandparents, his uncle John, and his cousin John in Londesborough churchyard. He had served the Devonshire Dukes for about 50 years.

His sister survived him nine years. She is still remembered by a few old residents as a remarkably beautiful woman even in her old age, a lady of benevolent spirit, but very exclusive in social life. Her relations with the great people of Chatsworth House were of the most intimate character as appears from her correspondence, for she writes, New Year's Day, 1843 :

"The Duke of Devonshire returned to Chatsworth on the 21st Inst, and the day following honored me with a call. I was at dinner, having only taken my Soup, and His Grace would leave the Drawing Room and come into the Dining Room where he carved for me. He is everything that is good and amiable."

Under date of July 6th, 1841, she writes to Hon. Paul Holland, of Knowlton, Quebec :

"I find you are a true Knowlton, never having sought for the arms of the family in the Herald's College. . . My brother and I had them from Mrs Adams who, you will recollect, was descended from my grandfather's brother, her maiden name being Knowlton. She got them from the Herald's Office in order to have them quartered with her husband's Arms to paint on their carriage. Thus we became possessed of them. My brother afterwards ascertained from the College that they were right . . . As Ladies have no right to the crest, I have only the Arms cut on a Lozenge on my seal which I will seal this letter with for you to see. I shall be glad to receive a letter with your seal when you have it cut. *You may safely* adopt them. My great grandfather's name was William,

\* Thomas was the only one who successfully cultivated pineapples in England.



MISS SARAH KNOWLTON,  
Darley Dale, England, 1767-1845.





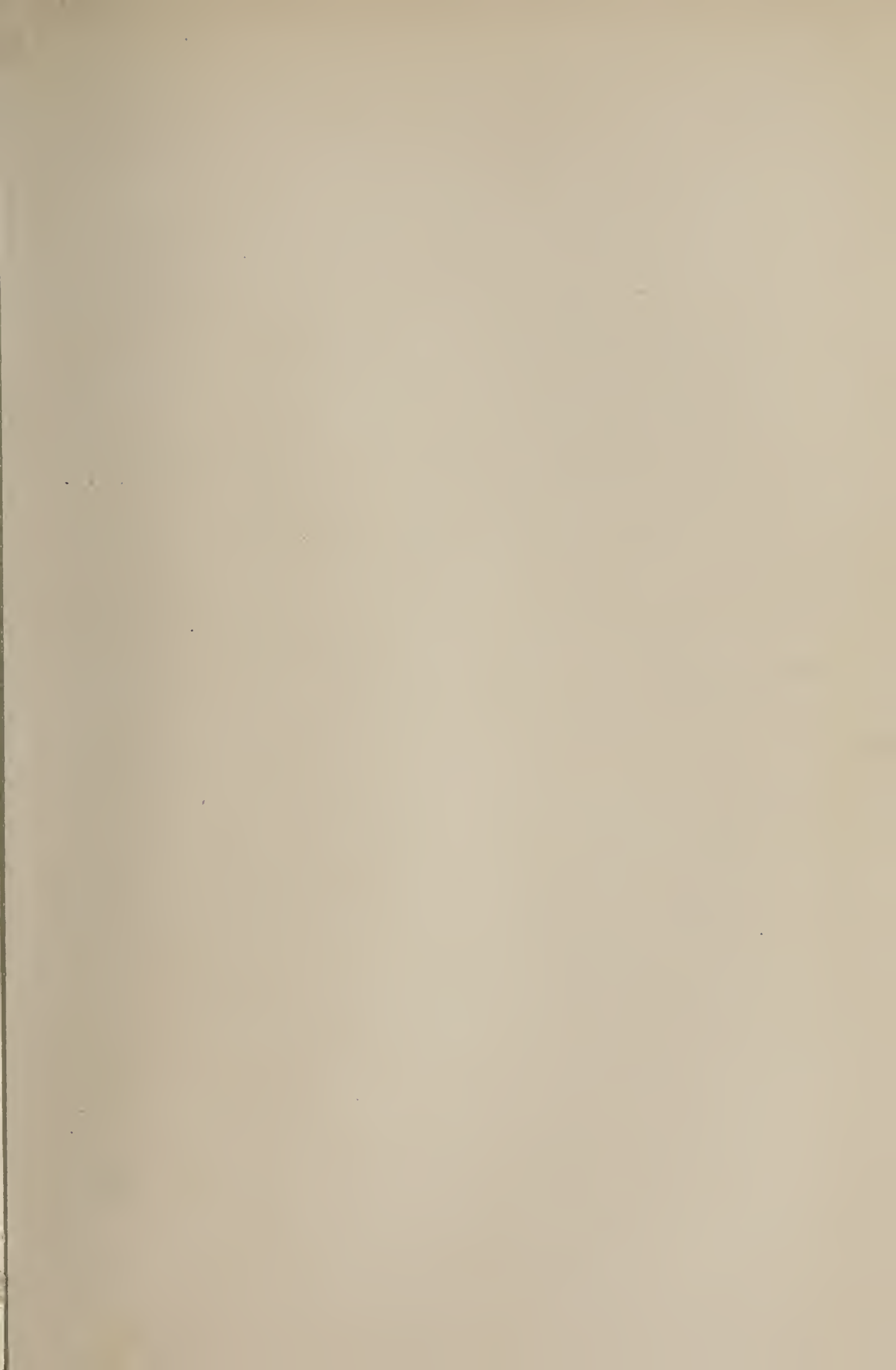


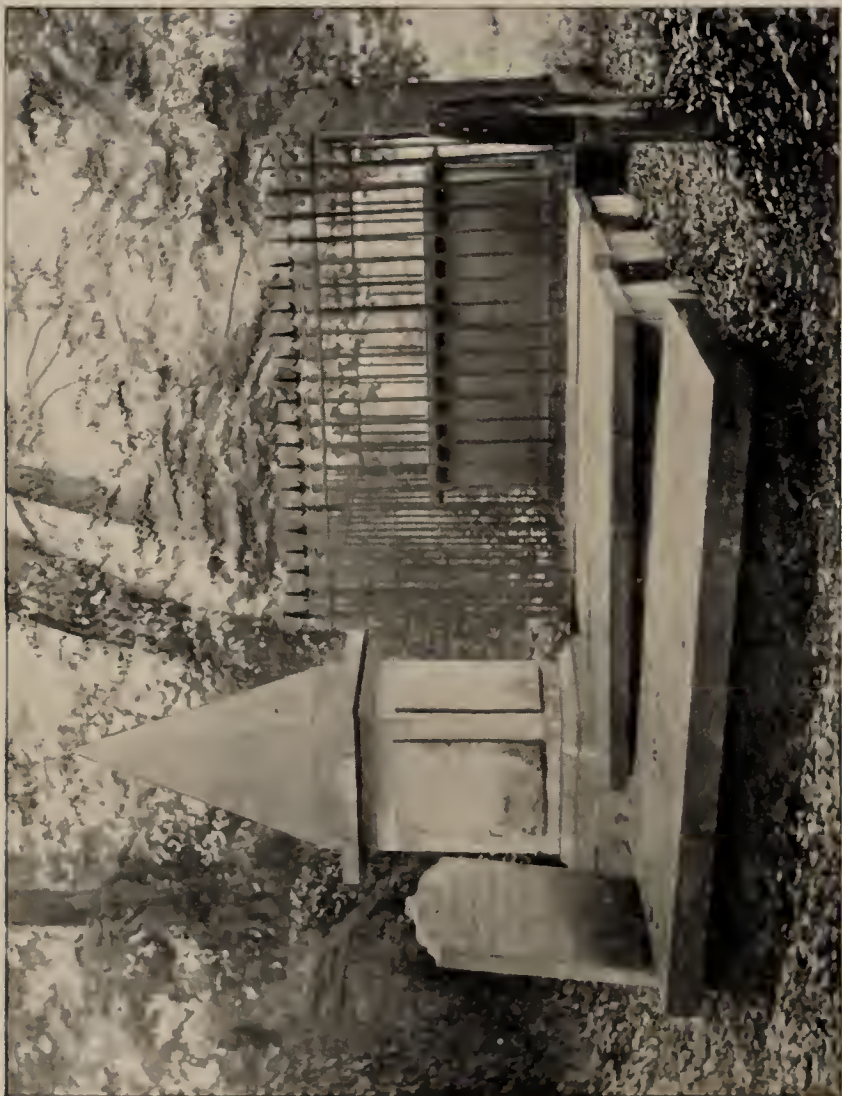
DARLEY HOUSE,  
Derbyshire, England.  
Residence of the Knowltons.











THE KNOWLTON TOMBS,  
Londesborough Churchyard,  
Yorkshire, Eng.

my grandfather's Thomas, and your relations having kept up those names shows that we are descended from the same source."

Among her personal effects were found a Prayer Book formerly belonging to Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Knowlton (1690), and a paper signed, J. Knowlton, 1582, the only possible inference from which, even were there no other testimony, is that these Knowltons were the kinsfolk of the founder of the American family.

The Darley Dale Knowltons were members of the old parish, whose church is still one of the most venerable and picturesque structures in the land : Its exterior is unaltered, but the interior is modernized, and beautifully treated by ecclesiastical art. It originally had four galleries, to accommodate the parishioners of four different towns, each being assigned its own gallery. During the latter part of his life, Col. Thomas Knowlton had a falling out with the parish officers, and thereafter he read prayers and a sermon twice a day to his own household with pious persistency.

Miss Knowlton had also a marked personal peculiarity. Her affections, which were blighted by the untimely death of her lover, turned to cats, of which she had numerous and remarkable specimens. A room in Darley House was set apart for their exclusive use, and they accompanied her by turns, when she went to drive. It would appear that she thought herself the last of her family, or that between her sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Dawson, and herself some alienation had occurred, for she left her entire estate to Hon. Paul Holland Knowlton, of Knowlton, Province of Quebec, the romantic circumstances of which will be narrated in the Canadian chapter. He visited Darley Dale and was entertained by the Duke of Devonshire, who declared to him that the Knowltons were the best agents Chatsworth and Lismore had ever had. Miss Knowlton died June 9, 1845, aged nearly 79 years, and was buried by her brother's side in Londesborough. With her, the English Knowltons virtually disappear.

## CHAPTER II

# The Knowltons of New England

CAPTAIN WILLIAM KNOWLTON sailed from the port of London for Nova Scotia in 1632-4, as is usually believed, although this date is only approximate. A record is kept of those emigrants only who, on leaving England, took the oath of loyalty to the English Crown, and promised conformity to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Established Church, and who also swore that they were "no subsidy men."

As a large number desired to avoid this enforced allegiance, and to enter the land of their adoption free to follow their own political and religious inclinations, they took no legal departure, but sailed away with more or less secrecy, and were therefore not enrolled in the official records of the government. As no record of Knowlton appears in the Customs Department at London, it must be inferred that William was independent in political action, and a non-conformist in religion. As every resident within the geographical boundaries of an English parish was enrolled in its records, no matter what his faith might be, Capt. Knowlton and family were undoubtedly so enrolled at Chiswick. Unfortunately, the old parish church was seized by Cromwell and his troopers in 1645, and used as a garrison. His horses were stalled in its chancel, the men were quartered in the nave, and all the early parochial records were burned, except a small account book of the church wardens. In this book the name of George Nolleton appears as one of a number obligated to pay for repairs on the church from 1619-1622. Of the children of Capt. William already mentioned, John, William, Dea Thomas, and, probably, Samuel, accompanied him in his voyage to America, for one of this name was found in Hingham soon after the others appeared in Ipswich, and he died in 1655, leaving a will, probated September 1655, in which his "brother John" is named as executor. As John, son of Capt. William, is the only one answering to this relation and date, Samuel must have been the son of Capt. William, following the family to this country at a later date, perhaps.

Capt. William died on the westward voyage, and his widow and children proceeded to Nova Scotia, where they remained but a short time. The next we hear of them is in Ipswich, Mass., where John became a resident in 1639,







OLD IPSWICH, MASS.



William and Thomas following him in 1642. This old town had been organized only the year before John Knowlton selected it for his home. Musconnomet, the Sagamore of the Agawams, deeded to Mr. John Winthrop for a consideration of twenty pounds sterling a tract of land containing several thousand acres, with exclusive right to all timber, game, and fisheries therein comprised. The deed was executed January 28, 1638. Winthrop had begun a settlement here in 1633, and had met with armed interference by the neighboring Indians. For the purpose of securing a well-ordered and godly community, it was provided that no one could become an inhabitant without consent of the freemen, nor could one become a member of this corporate body unless he were a member of some church, or could furnish from his minister a certificate of soundness in the faith and godliness of life.

To each freeman was allotted from the town lands a farm of fifty acres, besides a house lot, and no householder could build his dwelling more than half a mile distant from the meeting house. This provision had in view a surer defence against the savages, and a compulsory attendance on divine service, and when a householder excused himself from such attendance on the ground of living too far to attend in stormy weather, the town promptly sold him out, and transferred him to a nearer location. Bachelors were required to place themselves under the domestic protection and moral influence of their married neighbors. Every inhabitant must have some industrial occupation, and because the chief dependence for daily bread was the farm, mechanics were required to leave their work and assist the farmer whenever the safe housing of the crops was threatened. The Indians gave these early settlers such trouble by their thievish habits that every man was required to choose an ear mark for his cattle and swine, while the Indians were forbidden to mark theirs, and when beef and pork were offered for sale by them, they were required to produce the ears as proof of their rightful ownership. For money they used bullets and wampum, each of the former being equivalent to a farthing, and of the latter, six, four white and two blue, for a penny. This paternal government extended to the private affairs of the household, regulating diet, parental discipline, and personal manners. No buns or cakes could be eaten except at weddings and funerals. Not until 1753 was a carriage owned or used by these hardy people. They were mostly farmers, and in order to keep their farms intact the law of entail from the father to the son was enforced. If one died childless, the law required the devise of his estate to his nearest male kinsman. Not until 1792 did the General Court permit the free disposal of property. Every freeman who was a military or sea captain, minister, doctor, lawyer, teacher, merchant, or graduate of some college, was called Mr. and his wife Mistress, while all others were called by the inferior titles of *goodman* and *goodwife*. The thrift of these Ipswich settlers attracted so many prospecting inhabitants that in 1650 no further grant of farms was possible, there being at this date one hundred and forty-six families in residence.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

The first church in Ipswich, 1646, was the "Church of Christ," and it embraced one hundred and sixty souls.

"The Church of Christ, here, consists of 160 souls, being pure in their conversation, and free from epidemical views of all Reforming Churches, which under Christ is secured by their pious and orthodox ministry."

Patriotic devotion to their new country was a marked feature of these early settlers. Four of the Knowltons, John, Benjamin, Abraham, and William, served in King Philip's war; several of them participated in the siege and capture of Louisburg; the rosters of the Revolutionary troops frequently bear the Knowlton name, and in the subsequent wars of 1812 and of the Rebellion, this same patriotic stock is still at the front. Old Ipswich gave an extraordinary proof of this devotion to country on June 9, 1788, when all the commoners, including many Knowltons, surrendered all their lands to pay the town debts incurred during the War of Independence.

Amid such surroundings and influences the Knowltons began their career in America.

---

### 1 Captain William and Ann Elizabeth Smith had :

- (2) John, 1610. m. Marjery Wilson.
- (3) William, 1615. m. Elizabeth.
- (4) Dea. Thomas, 1622. m. Susannah; m. 2d Mary Kimball.
- (4A) Samuel.

Capt. William was at least part owner of the vessel in which he sailed for America. He died on the voyage, probably not far from Nova Scotia, for a land surveyor, Alphonso Wells by name, in the employ of the Canadian Government, brought word to the Canadian Knowltons that, when surveying land in Shelburne in 1839, he had found an ancient head-stone there bearing the name of William Knowlton, 1632. Anneapolis was the first settlement made in Nova Scotia, in 1604. This was captured by the English in 1620, and retaken by the original settlers the following year. In 1632, the French were in possession of portions of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and there were here a few families from the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. It was probably here that Capt. William's remains were landed and buried. Tradition also says that his ship was sold here, and that his widow and children proceeded to Massachusetts, probably to Hingham, the following year, where his widow is said to have remarried.

The English tradition is that her name was Ann Elizabeth Smith. On June 9, 1668 one Anne, widow of William Knollton, petitioned for an appraisal of land in Hingham, and she has been thought by some to have been the







JOHN KNOWLTON'S HOUSE.  
Old Ipswich, Mass.



widow of Capt. William, an opinion which is strengthened by a will of Deacon Thomas, her son, dated "12th month, 14th day, 1653," in which he makes certain bequests to his brother John, to Marjery Wilson, and to his nephew Abraham and his niece Elizabeth, and "the rest for my mother's use during her life." Although this makes it certain that his mother was then living, the petitioner Anne may have been the widow of William (1615) also named Ann Elizabeth.

---

## 2 John and Marjery Wilson had :

- (5) John, 1633. m. Sarah Whipple, July 3, 1661.
- (6) Abraham, 1635. d. unm.
- (7) Elizabeth, 1639.

John was a shoemaker, residing in Ipswich. He became a citizen there in 1639, and a freeman June 9, 1641. On December 19, 1648, he subscribed to a fund for the pay of Major Denison to whom had been entrusted the defence of the townships against the assaults of Indian and other enemies. From the records of sales and transfers of property in Ipswich, it would appear that John had accumulated a considerable property at the time of his death, October 8, 1654/5.

Marjery Wilson was from England ; she survived him but a few months. (See Appendix for their wills, and for the inventory of the property.) The following preamble expresses the sentiments of the afore-mentioned subscribers.

"Whereas, the inhabytaynts of this Towne have engaged themselves to paye yearly on ye 10 day of December unto Major Denison soe long as he shall be their Leader the sum of four pounds seven shillings in way of gratuitye as under their hands may appear, and because it is most manifest this Sayd Sum will not be raysed unlesse some better order be taken for the same espechally in respect of the (Al—— and) change of the Inhabytaynts &c."

---

## 3 William and Elizabeth had :

- (8) Thomas, 1640. m. Hannah Green, November 24, 1668.
- (9) Nathaniel, 1641. m. Deborah Grant, May 3, 1662.
- (10) William, 1642. m. Susannah —.
- (11) John, 1644. m. Bertha (Bethia) Carter.
- (12) Benjamin, 1646. m. Hannah Mirick, November 30, 1676.
- (13) Samuel, 1647. m. Elizabeth Witt, 1669.
- (14) Mary, 1649. m. Samuel Abbe, October 12, 1672. Had s. Johnathan.  
Res. Wenham.

William was a bricklayer, and resided in Ipswich. He was a member of the First Church of Christ (Congregational), and a freeman in 1641/2. He was given commonage, with pasturage for one cow, and a share in Plum Island. On December 12, 1643, he conveyed to Edward Bragg of Ipswich a house and lot which he had purchased of John Andrews. He died in 1655, his estate being inventoried July 17, and estimated at £37-2-1. His debts amounted to £27-14-1. If his widow's name was Ann Elizabeth, she must have been living in 1668.

- 4 Deacon Thomas, m. Susannah —, who d. Nov. 20, 1680. And m. 2d Mary Kimball, May 17, 1682.

He was a cordwainer in Ipswich, Mass., and also shoemaker, for he is so called in a deed in which John Knowlton, his brother, and John Baker join him as grantors. He was in Ipswich in 1642, and took a prominent part in the civil affairs of the town, and was Deacon of the old First (Congregational) Church. Having no children, he sent William's "boys to school from the age of 5 to 8, and a girl from 1½ till she was married," and he also took Nathaniel, his nephew, to live with him. His nephew Thomas (4), styled "Thomas, Jr.," was given a bequest December 3, 1688, and he conveyed the bulk of his remaining property to his nephew, Nathaniel, by a deed of gift, dated December 5, 1688, for which the said Nathaniel executed a bond of even date for the faithful performance of his trust. As this will and bond expressly declare the legatees to be the children of his brother William, this evidently settles in the negative the disputed question as to whether Dea. Thomas had children. He left a silver vessel to the church, and the rest of his property as mentioned in the Appendix. Deacon Thomas d. April 23, 1692.

Mary Kimball, b. in England in 1625, was the dau. of Richard and Mary (Scott) Kimball, who sailed from Ipswich, Eng., in the ship *Elizabeth*, April 10, 1634. He became an inhabitant of Ipswich, Mass., on February 23, 1637. He was a wheelwright, and he became one of the representative men of the town. Mary d. November 20, 1688.

Samuel (4A) was a mariner. He is commonly supposed to have remained in England, but he certainly was in Hingham prior to September 22, 1655, on which date the inventory of his property was taken by his brother John, as administrator, and who died the following October.

#### 5 John and Sarah Whipple had :

- (15) Joseph, 1651. m. Mary Wilson, August 14, 1677.
- (16) Samuel, 1653. m. Mary Witt, August 16, 1669. ✓
- (17) Daniel, 1655. m. —. Res. in Holliston, Mass.
- (18) John, 1656. m. Sarah —.



- (19) Nathaniel, July 24, 1658/9. m. Deborah Jewett, May 8, 1682.
- (20) Elizabeth, March 1, 1659. m. Timothy Dorman, November 30, 1688.  
She d. September 22, 1788. Res. Ipswich.
- (21) Thomas, May 19, 1662. m. Hannah Carter, 1683,
- (22) William, 1664. m. Lydia —, March 16, 1688. Sett. in Wenham.
- (23) Johnathan, 1665. m. Elizabeth —. Settled in Malden.
- (24) Susannah, August 15, 1673.

John was a shoemaker. He took the freeman's oath October 16, 1680. On November 30, 1670, he was drafted into the Narragansett Expedition. Sarah was the daughter of John and Sarah Whipple, her father being "feoffee of the Grammar School" in Ipswich, a Deputy to the General Court in 1640, and for a time thereafter a Deacon and Ruling Elder in the Congregational Church.

John's eyesight began to fail him at forty-two years of age, as appears from the following letter, April 5, 1675.

To my Loveing frejnd, Sa<sup>m</sup>ll

Sayward liveing at Yorke this Deliver.

Loveing and kind freynd, my haerty love remembered,vnto you, & my respects to your Ouncle & Aunt, & so vnto the Selectmen of y<sup>e</sup> Towne, with the rest of my Loveing frends for whose loves sakes I am obleigded to rend<sup>r</sup> vnfayned & haerty thankefulnes / The Occasion of my P<sup>r</sup>sent writeing is such, w<sup>h</sup> I take little pleasure in, or once Conceiud of, w<sup>n</sup> I was last with you, which is to let you vnderstand y<sup>t</sup> It is best in my opinion for mee not to remoue to you: If I should goe thither seekeing to follow other Imploym<sup>ts</sup> then my Trade, will not bee to my Comfort, neither redoun to y<sup>r</sup> Contents / & as for my Trade, for the sake of w<sup>h</sup> you were pleased Lyberrally to accomodate mee, God by his prouidence hath much vnfitted mee the same to follow by reason of an Impediment In my sight, w<sup>h</sup> doth Inforce mee in great part to leaue it off / Now my reall desire is that Neither your selfe, nor any other P<sup>r</sup>son, should bee wronged, so I hope you Sa<sup>m</sup>ll, & the rest of my frejnds there, will with such prudence Mannage affayrs there, that I may not bee too much damnifyd in the house / I know not vnto whom to surrend<sup>r</sup> It better than vnto you selfe, & Dadiver: Yet it standing vpon the Land my much respect frejnd Cap<sup>t</sup> Davess gaue to mee vpon my settleing there, I thinke it most Conuenjent to Conferr with him of this matter, whose Assistance & advise I question not will bee most aduantageous, both to you & alsoe to me / w<sup>t</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Davees his Accop<sup>t</sup> cometh to I purpose to giue in w<sup>n</sup> hee comes to this town / I pray you ord<sup>r</sup> the rest with as much discretion as may bee, for the content of all men concerned herein, onely let mee not loos all / so at P<sup>r</sup>sent I rest yo<sup>r</sup> Loueing frejnd /

JOHN KNOULTON.

Aprill 5 : 75 : one thing more I did forget / Two fforks w<sup>ch</sup> I delivered to Mis Sayword w<sup>ch</sup> came to = 00:07:6 I also left w<sup>n</sup> I was there at Thom<sup>s</sup> Symsons, one spade y<sup>t</sup> Cost mee = 0:08:6 one shouell 5<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, one Mattocke 8<sup>s</sup>, these things I know in my worke = 13:6 were little the worse take y<sup>m</sup> yo<sup>r</sup>selfe if you do good they cost me in good pay all 22<sup>s</sup> / Alsoe the nayls I sent about the house were Two thousand one hundred / one Thousand 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> P C the rest 1<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> P C y<sup>e</sup> Hinges 3<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> /

vera copia of this letter transcribed & compared with y<sup>e</sup> originall this 11th of Octob<sup>r</sup> 79: P Edw: Rishworth Re/Cor :

John's name is connected with so many real estate transactions that he was evidently a man of substance. He was, moreover, a public official, for in January, 1671,

"Y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen having called John Brown before them, & having had comp<sup>lt</sup> that y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> John doth neglect his occasions, & spend much time and expense in ordinaries, doe now forewarn him the s<sup>d</sup> John Brown that he doe not frequent any of the ordinaries upon penalty of the law."

JOHN KNOULTON.

He removed to Wrentham, before 1679, and d. October, 1684.

Sarah d. February 4, 1678.

Abraham Knowlton (6) was born in Ipswich. He was drafted into the Narragansett Expedition November 30, 1672, receiving £2-14s for his services. He removed from Ipswich to Salisbury in 1677, where he

"took the oath of allegiance & fidelity before Tho. Bradbury, Capt of Y<sup>e</sup> Military Company of Salisbury, Dec 5, 1677."

He was never married. His name is spelt "Noulton." He lived for some time with his uncle Dea. Thomas.

---

### 8 Thomas and Hannah Green had :

(25) Thomas, May 11, 1670. m. Mercy — ; m. 2d Susannah —

(26) Robert, 1672. d. unm. See Appendix for his will. He served in the colonial wars under Col. Appleton, and in the Canada Expedition.

(27) Ebenezer, 1674.

(28) Ephraim, 1676.

(29) Zerubbabel, d. September 23, 1684.

(30) Mary, March 29, 1681. m. John Williams, June 26, 1707.

(31) Patience, December 2, 1686. m. William Rollo, March 13, 1706.



Hannah was the second child of William and Hannah (Carter) Green, of Devonshire, England. He was a freeman in 1640. She d. at Norwich, Conn., October 24, 1708.

Thomas, Jr., was b. in Ipswich. He was a cordwainer and the jailor of the town, its jail being the second one erected in the Colony. In 1680 he is mentioned as having carried to Boston for trial one Goody Morse who had murdered Good Wife Ordway's child. There has been not a little conflict of opinion about the movements of Thomas, some having supposed that he lived and died in Ipswich, and others insisting that he removed to Norwich, Conn. This latter view is undoubtedly correct, for on June 4, 1702, Samuel Bliss and Ann, his wife, residents of Norwich, Conn., conveyed to Thomas Knowlton, cordwainer, of Ipswich, and Benjamin Baldwin, of Osborn, Mass., 550 acres of land lying between the Shetucket and Quinnebaug rivers in Norwich. This same property was subsequently sold to John Andrus, Jr., carpenter, of Ipswich, the deed being signed by Thomas, Jr., and the signatures being also witnessed by Patience, and by Thomas Knowlton, Senior. The appearance of Thomas, Jr., the jailor, in both Ipswich and Norwich is readily explained by the fact that his investments in real estate would oblige him to pass a portion of his time in each town. The Ipswich records do not show him to have been the jailor there at the time of his death in 1717, while the Connecticut records do show that at least three of his children, "Thomas y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>," Patience, and Mary, were living in the latter city, and with whom he undoubtedly spent a part of his time.

Thomas d. February 28, 1717, in Ipswich. Hannah d. in Norwich, Conn., October 24, 1708.

#### 9 Nathaniel and Deborah Grant had :

- (32) Samuel, November 9, 1672. L.
- (33) Ebenezer, 1674. m. Sarah Towle, February 14, 1699.
- (34) Sarah, 1677. m. William Maxey, March 6, 1697.
- (35) Abraham, February 27, 1679. m. Sarah Fuller, 1701.
- (36) Abigail, 1680. m. Charles Crow, February 17, 1706.
- (37) Nathaniel, 1682. m. Reform Jewett, April 15, 1717.

Nathaniel became the legatee of his uncle Deacon Thomas' property by virtue of a deed of gift, in return for which said Nathaniel gave his uncle his bond for the faithful performance of his trust. See Appendix.

#### 10 William and Susannah—— had :

- (38) Thomas, 1667. m. Marjery Goodhue, December 9, 1692 ; m. 2d Marjery Carter.
- (39) Sarah, December 1, 1671.
- (40) Joseph, 1677. m. Lucy Whipple.

William was a tailor in Ipswich. He was fined for having a pack of cards in his house. He took the freeman's oath in 1669. It is probable that he removed to New York in 1678 and thence to Norwich in 1682, in company with one Thomas Clark.

---

— 11 John and Bertha Carter had :

- (41) John, 1670. m. Abigail Bachelor (or Batchelder), December 20, 1697.
- (42) Robert, 1672. m. Had 5 children.
- (43) Ezekiel, 1679. m. Sarah Leach, January 29, 1698.

John resided in Ipswich, from which place he removed to Manchester, Mass., about 1679. He was a captain of the local militia. He was made a freeman in 1669, and took the oath in Manchester in 1680. He was a carpenter, a very enterprising man, and dealt largely in real estate.

---

12 Benjamin and Hannah Mirick had :

- (44) Mary, September 17, 1677. m. Increase Licks, October 28, 1697.
- (45) Benjamin, December 9, 1679. m. Elizabeth Phelps, May 27, 1708.
- (46) Sarah, August 31, 1682. m. Johnathan Taylor, July 26, 1712 ; m. 2d Abner Hitchcock, 1748.  
Mercy, May 19, 1685. d. young.
- (47) Joseph, January 3, 1686. Accidentally killed in Norwich, Conn. 1718, leaving an estate of 2 cows.
- (48) Mercy, November 11, 1690. m. Wm. Stebbins, March 15, 1718,

Benjamin was born in Ipswich. He served in King Philip's War, being stationed for a time at the Springfield Garrison. He was paid £16,12s. for services (September 23, 1676.) He took the freeman's oath January 1, 1678, and received grants of land in Springfield in 1684 and 1717, to which was added another grant in Brookfield 1718. He and Miriam were received as members of the First Cong. Church in 1736.

He removed to Springfield, Mass., where on February 10, 1678, he and Joseph Stebbins were

“ordered to see that swine were rung & yoked if found on y<sup>e</sup> / March to y<sup>e</sup> end of Oct. on streets or commons, in or about town, or in fields, lands, gardens, & meadows.”

Benjamin d. at Springfield, August 19, 1690. His widow m. 2d Matthew Crowfoot (Crofut), December 17, 1702.

13 Samuel and Elizabeth Wilt (or Witt) had :

- (49) Catherine, 1668.
- (50) Elizabeth, June 26, 1669. d. young.
- (51) Sarah, June 16, 1670. m. Joseph Allen, January 20, 1712.
- (52) Samuel, November 2, 1672. m. Sarah Fellows, June 26, 1736.
- (53) Benjamin, 1674. m.
- (54) Johnathan, March 16, 1677/8.
- (55) Nathaniel.
- (56) Ebenezer, June 18, 1684. m. Elizabeth Poland, January 11, 1715.
- (57) Elizabeth, April 18, 1685/6.
- (58) Thomas, 1688. m. Ruth Lord, January 11, 1714.

Samuel resided in Ipswich. He was a shoemaker, and being lame he was specially remembered in his uncle's, Dea. Thomas's will. His own will is dated January 16, 1695.

---

15 Joseph and Mary Wilson had :

- (59) Abraham, 1678. m. Sarah Lord, 1699.
  - (60) Joseph, February 1, 1680.
  - (61) A dau., April 30, 1686. d. 1693.
  - (62) Daniel, April 1, 1693. d. young.
- 

16 Samuel and Mary Witt had :

- (63) Elizabeth, May, 1669/70.
  - (64) John, 1673.
  - (65) Rice, 1676. m. Mary Dodge, January 2, 1699.
  - (66) Susannah, 1678. m. John Dennis, July 24, 1702.
- Samuel took the freeman's oath in Wenham, October 13, 1680.
- 

17 Daniel and —— had :

- (67) Daniel, 1688. m. Borguilla Lamb.
  - (68) Johnathan, 1690. m. Rebecca ——.
- Residence, Holliston, Mass.
- 

18 John and Sarah —— had :

- (69) Sarah, September 19, 1685. m. Daniel Ringe, March 22, 1711.
- (70) John, 1686. m. Rebecca Young, May 29, 1704.
- (71) Timothy, 1687. m. Hannah Storey, August 10, 1713.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

(72) Thomas, May 13, 1689. m. Martha Conant, March 10, 1711. Res., Ipswich.

(73) Abigail, 1690. m. Isaac Giddings; m. 2d Lieut. Wm. Dodge.

John removed from Ipswich to Wenham, and on the

"10<sup>th</sup> of ii month 1669, John Nowlton Vpon the condition he alloweth 4<sup>s</sup> pr yeere Contributon to y<sup>e</sup> Ministry, sh<sup>l</sup> have liberty to Joyne in pternership in a galiry & in the meantime to have liberty of a Seate belowe in witness whereof he have set to his hand

JOHN KNOWLTON."

John d. September 11, 1720. Sarah d. January 24, 1712.

## 19 Nathaniel and Deborah Jewett had :

(74) Nathaniel, May 3, 1683. m. Mary Bennett, pub., February 13, 1703.

(75) John, December 7, 1685. m. Susannah Hutton.

(76) Joseph, April, 1687. d. young.

(77) Thomas, November 8, 1692.

(78) Abraham, February 27, 1698, m. Mary Smith Knowlton, September 20, 1722.

(79) Elizabeth, September 15, 1702.

(80) David, May 15, 1707. m. Esther Howard, February 25, 1731.

Nathaniel "was a man of consequence" in Ipswich. He was a Commoner, February 18, 1678, Deacon of the First Congregational Church in 1697, for many years its treasurer, and a Deputy to the General Court in 1700, '02, '03, '05, '09, '14, '15 and '20. His record is thus laconically and eloquently expressed by an old historian, "Though honored by men he did not forget to honor his God." Deborah was from Rowley, Mass. Her father Benj. Jewett conveyed land to his son-in-law, December 26, 1684. Nathaniel d. September 18, 1726. Deborah d. 1743.

## 20 Elizabeth and Timothy Dorman had :

(81) Timothy, September 18, 1689. d. 1712.

(82) Elizabeth, December 7, 1691. m. John Daggett, November 30, 1721.

(83) Mary, October 28, 1693. m. Joseph Stavely, March 29, 1716.

(84) John, February 9, 1696. m. Rebecca Smith, June 28, 1730.

(85) Hannah, December 22, 1698. m. Israel Daggett, April 25, 1724.

Residence, Ipswich, Mass., where she d. September 22, 1738.

21 Thomas and Hannah Carter had :

(86) Thomas, 1684. m. Mary —

---

22 William and Lydia (2d Wife) had :

(87) William, March 7, 1706.

Wm., sen., resided in Wenham, where he d., March 16, 1718.

---

23 Johnathan and Sarah E. — had :

(88) Elizabeth, April 22, 1688. d. young.

Sarah dying, he m. 2d Elizabeth — and had :

(89) Elizabeth, February 4, 1702. m. Nathan Brown, August 15, 1737.

(90) Johnathan, June 9, 1705. m. Mary Maxwell, April 15, 1731. She is styled, "An Anciente Mayde." Res., Malden, Mass.

(91) Isaac. m. Mary Dear, pub., October 12, 1723.

---

25 Thomas and Mercy — had :

(92) Mercy, August 7, 1694. m. John Bates, November 30, 1714.

Mercy d. August 23, 1694, and Thos. m. 2d Susannah —, and had :

(93) Susannah, March 14, 1698.

(94) Thomas, March 31, 1699. m. Susannah Cone, December 24, 1724.

(95) Lucy, bap. December 11, 1705. m. Thomas Holmes, June 9, 1732.

Susannah d. 1708, and Thomas m. 3d Sarah Benjamin, of Norwich, Conn., December 31, 1708, and had :

(95A) Hannah, bap. December 7, 1712. d. young.

(95B) Hannah, bap. September 4, 1715.

Thomas, 3d, was born in Ipswich, Mass., removed to Norwich, Conn., after Mercy's death, and bought a farm in East Haddam, Conn., March 20, 1705, in the deed of which he is designated as Thomas Knowlton, Junr., of Norwich. At the General Assembly holden at Hartford, May 9, 1706, he was commissioned lieutenant of the Train Band in East Haddam, "on the east side of the great river." This Thomas has frequently been supposed to have been the son of



William (3), and the Thomas who married Marjery Goodhue has been considered the son of Thomas and Hannah Green. This point the historian has settled by finding a document of which the following is an extract (Salem Records) :

"July 2, 1692. Thomas Knowlton, son of William Knowlton to his son Thomas, Shoemaker, gives his parlor new chamber, a part of his cellar, and the privilege of using water from the well-pump.

May 26, 1698. " \* \* \* that y<sup>e</sup> sd Thomas Knowlton Senr & Thomas Knowlton Junr. his Sonne, and Benjamin Baldwin of Woburne and Mary Knowlton of sd Ipswich, children of sd Thomas Senr and y<sup>e</sup> sd Thomas Senr as Guardian to his two other children, viz Ebenezer & Patience, for & in consideration of y<sup>e</sup> summe of 147 pounds to them payd and Secured by (——) by Joseph Cliffe of sd. Ipswich clothier ye receipt whereof they ye sd Thomas Senr & Thomas Junr & Mary & Thomas Senr as Guardian aforesd doth acknowledge themselves therewith fully satisfied therewith & doe therefore hereby fully acquit y<sup>e</sup> sd Cliffe for evr haue withe y<sup>e</sup> consent of their now wives viz, Hannah y<sup>e</sup> now wife of sd Thomas Senr and Susanna y<sup>e</sup> now wife of sd Thomas, Junr, and Hannah y<sup>e</sup> now wife of y<sup>e</sup> sd Benjamin " &c.

This, then, settles the parentage of Thomas, who m. Mercy and Susannah, and also the parentage of his sisters, Mary and Patience. Thomas 3d d. September 20, 1730.

Robert (26) was in the Canada Expedition, and

"being by God's providence in an Exposition against a potent enemy whose eminent danger"

etc., might make his return uncertain, he made his will April 30, 1690 (see Appendix). His company was commanded by Major Samuel Appleton.

---

28 Ephraim and —— had :

(96) Ephraim, 1700.

(97) Thomas, 1702.

(98) Hannah and eight others, history unknown. Hannah. m. ——Storey.

Ephraim rem. to Norwich, Conn. Samuel Storey, who left Ipswich in 1726, removed to Norwich, and left his entire estate to Ephraim's children, one of whom, Hannah, married his son. Ephraim had then deceased.

## 30 Mary Knowlton and John Williams had :

- (99) Mary, February 17, 1714. m. Nathaniel Giddings of Norwich, Ct. ; 2 children.
- (100) Benjamin, July 4, 1715. d. July 15, 1732.
- (101) Joseph, January 22, 1718. d. young.
- (102) Zipporah, July 28, 1720. m. James Geer, of Groton, Conn. ; 1 child.
- (103) Joseph, April 23, 1723. m. Hannah Lathrop ; m. 2d Eunice Wheeler, 1746.

Mary was born in Ipswich, Mass., and was married in Norwich, whither her father Thomas had removed. Capt. John Williams was of Welsh descent, b. in Haverhill, Mass., February 17, 1679, and removed to Poquetannock, then a part of the township of Norwich, Conn. He d. in 1742, leaving an estate of five negroes valued at £600, and real and personal property valued at £21,727. Mary made benevolent use of her wealth, for in addition to her more private charities, she supported and endowed the chapel at "Long Society" which she and her husband had built for the convenience of many who lived too remotely from the parent church to attend its services with regularity. Mary died March 9, 1749, and her many virtues are recited in an "Elegy" or funeral lamentation very common in those days. It was probably composed by her pastor, and it comprises fifty-six four-line verses printed in heavy black type. This worthy couple are buried in the cemetery hard by, and their epitaphs are still perfectly legible. Mary's will was probated August 1, 1749, in which she bequeathed to Nathaniel Giddings £2.10, James Geer of Groton, £2.10, to her granddaughters, Mary and Sarah Giddings, and Zipporah Geer, £100 each, and to her beloved son Joseph the residue of her property.

The mother of John Williams was Mary Fuller, dau. of Samuel Williams of the *Mayflower*. Among the distinguished descendants of this worthy couple were Gen. Joseph Williams of the Revolution, Hon. James H. Phelps of Brattleboro, Vt., Gen. Chas. Edward Phelps, Baltimore, Hon. Fred. Nichols of Brattleboro, Vt., and T. Dwight Williams, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

## 31 Patience Knowlton and William Rollo had :

- (104) Zerubbabel. January 11, 1707.
- (105) Elizabeth, March, 7, 1709.
- (106) Alexander, April 26, 1711.
- (107) Hannah, March 5, 1713.
- (108) Mary, April 25, 1715.
- (109) Ebenezer, February 26, 1717.
- (110) John, February 26, 1720.

Patience and William removed to East Haddam, Conn., being "admitted to full communion" in the First Congregational Church there, August 15, 1714.

## 33 Ebenezer

Married and had children, of whom no account can be found. A strip of land was given him by the town of Newbury, Mass., for setting up a tannery.

---

## 35 Abraham and Sarah Fuller had :

(111) Abraham, 1702. m. Mary Fuller, 1722.

Sarah d. July 29, 1724.

---

## 37 Nathaniel and Reform Jewett had :

(112) Mary, May 10, 1719.

(113) Margaret, March 17, 1720. d. 1730.

(114) Elizabeth, July 15, 1722. d. young.

(115) Elizabeth, August 23, 1725. d. young.

(116) Anna, February, 23, 1728. d. young.

(117) Thomas, December, 13, 1730. d. 1730.

(118) Ebenezer, January 25, 1732. d. 1736.

(119) Sarah, May 30, 1735. d. young.

(120) Thomas, October 30, 1737.

(121) Samuel, June 26, 1726.

Reform was the dau. of Benj. and Reform (Prescott) Jewett, of Milton, Mass.

---

## 38 Thomas and Marjery Goodhue had :

(122) Robert, September 7, 1693. m. Hannah Robinson, November 21, 1717.

(123) Marjery, August 27, 1694. d. same day.

(124) Marjery, March 25, 1695. m. Jabez Dodge, November 25, 1718.

(125) Joseph, March 9, 1696/7. m. Abigail Bird, November 25, 1718.

(126) Deborah December 31, 1697/8.

Marjery d. August 23, 1698/9, and Thomas m. 2d Marjery Carter, 1702, and had :

(127) Abraham, April 30, 1703. m. Martha Lamson, January 16, 1734.

(128) Sarah, March 5, 1705. m. John Woodbury, April 2, 1723.

(129) Ezekiel, March 5, 1707. m. Susannah Morgan, 1728.

Marjery Goodhue was a granddaughter of Deacon William Goodhue, a prominent citizen of Ipswich, and one of its earliest settlers. He was Representative in the Colonial Assembly in 1666, '67, '73, '76, '77, '80, '81, and '83. For



resisting illegal taxation he was imprisoned by Governor Andros. Marjery's father was Joseph, who m. Sarah Whipple, daughter of Elder John Whipple, who d. in Ipswich 1683, leaving an estate of £3000. Marjery's grandfather was a captain in the colonial wars, and his descendant, Wm. Whipple, was a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and a brigadier-general at the capture of General Burgoyne.

---

40 Joseph and Lucy Whipple had :

(130) Elisha, 1678.

(131) Joseph, December 1, 1680.

Joseph resided in Ipswich.

---

41 John and Abigail Batchelder had :

(132) John, April 30, 1699. m. Elizabeth Hilton, October 18, 1720.

(133) Joseph, December 20, 1701. m. Emma —.

(134) Abigail, May 2, 1705. m. Solomon Parsons, April 7, 1730.

(135) Churchill, March 5, 1707.

(136) Marion, September 17, 1711.

(137) Lucy, February 28, 1714. m. Joseph Knight, November 4, 1787.

(138) Prudence, April 15, 1718. m. Joseph Giddings, December 28, 1737.

(139) Andrew, March 5, 1720. m. Lucy Stone, 1741.

(140) Hannah, March 13, 1723. m. Daniel Lufkin, August 8, 1747.

John was a carpenter. Residence, Manchester, Mass.

---

42 Robert and — had :

(141) Lydia.

(142) Sarah. m. Borzillai Lamb.

(143) Mary. m. Abijah Foster, December 13, 1733. Rem. to New Ipswich, N. H., in 1734.

---

43 Ezekiel and Sarah Leach had :

(144) Deborah, October 29, 1699. m. Thos. Adams, April 17, 1722.

(145) Robert, July 17, 1701. m. Lydia Bishop, December 24, 1724.

(146) Ezekiel, February 7, 1703. m. Emma Foster, December 23, 1724.

(147) Sarah, October 24, 1704. m. John Woodbury, February 2, 1722.

Ezekiel was a weaver, res. in Manchester, Mass., and d. 1706. His widow was appointed administratrix of his estate, November 4, 1706.



## 45 Benjamin and Elizabeth Phelps had :

- (148) Mary, April 4, 1709. m. Samuel Stebbins, Jr., May 20, 1734.
- (149) Elizabeth, September 15, 1711. m. Hugh Evans, January 9, 1742.
- (150) Miriam, May 12, 1716. pub. to Moses Bartlett, April 11, 1735.
- (151) Ebenezer, 1718.
- (152) Benjamin, December 8, 1720. m. Sarah Mann, June 9, 1743; m. 2d wid. Joanna Taylor, March 7, 1746; m. 3d Rebecca Brooks, January 30, 1749.

Benjamin was killed at the siege of Louisburg, 1750. Residence, Springfield, Mass.

---

## 51 Sarah Knowlton and Joseph Allen had :

- (153) Catherine, December 27, 1713.
  - (154) Moses, October 7, 1715.
  - (155) Sarah K., December 8, 1717.
  - (156) Elizabeth, February 24, 1719. m. Stephen Cross.
- 

## 52 Samuel and Sarah Fellows had :

- (157) Samuel, 1737. m. Esther Dane, July 9, 1759.
  - (158) Nathaniel. m. Elizabeth Dane, December 25, 1742.
- 

## 53 Benjamin and — had :

- (159) Benjamin, 1718. m. Abigail Dodge; m. 2d Abigail Dean.
  - (160) Susannah. m. — Brown, of Ipswich.
- 

## 56 Ebenezer and Elizabeth Poland had :

- (161) Abraham, 1716.
- Ebenezer d. March 11, 1743.
- 

## 58 Thomas and Ruth Lord had :

- (162) Thomas, August 3, 1718.

Thomas d. and Ruth m. 2d — Medes, as appears from her mother's will, dated December 4, 1738.

## 59 Abraham and Sarah had :

(163) Abraham, 1700. m Sarah Caldwell, December 9, 1721; m. 2d Sarah Lull.

(164) Susannah, 1702.

Abraham was a capt. of militia. He d. in Ipswich, May 21, 1751. Sarah d. July 29, 1724.

---

## 60 Joseph and —— had :

(165) Elizabeth, February 14, 1702. m. Nathan Browne, August 17, 1737.

(166) Isaac, 1704.

(167) Johnathan, June 9, 1705.

---

## 64 John and —— had :

(168) Margaret, 1700. m. Moses Mitchell, December 10, 1723. Res. Wenham.

(169) Thomas, January 6, 1708. m. Amy Chase.

(170) Ebenezer, 1710. m. Jane Philbrick, 1736.

(171) Benjamin, 1712.

(172) Miriam, 1714. m. Joseph Day, March 26, 1733.

John resided in Hampton, N. H. His sons were noted for their extraordinary height, being, on the average, about 6 ft. 4 in. tall.

---

## 65 Rice and Mary Dodge had :

(173) Paul, September 11, 1704. d. young.

(174) Rice, Jr., January 27, 1705. m. Lydia Woodbury, December 12, 1727; m. 2d —— Adams; m. 3d Elizabeth Smith, 1750.

(175) Bethia, September 12, 1709. m. Robert Annable, November 27, 1729; m. 2d Andrew Foster. Res., Ipswich.

(176) Nancy M., April 3, 1716. m. Paul Knowlton. Res. in N. H.

(177) Churchill, February 16, 1720. m. Jane Rogers, July 4, 1741.

(178) Deborah, January 10, 1723. m. John Austin, September 24, 1754.

(179) Abraham, February 8, 1725. m. Miriam Cole, December 6, 1745.

Rice rem. from Ipswich to Wenham. He and the Dodges signed an agreement February 24, 1731, to build a stone wall around the cemetery, and to keep the latter in order. The Dodges were a very prominent family of Ipswich and Wenham, and owned contiguous estates. Rice d. November 15, 1766, aged 90.

## 67 Daniel and Borguilla Lamb had :

(180) Ruth, 1715. m. Edward Carlyle, September 27, 1733.

(181) Daniel, 1717. m. Abigail Almy, February 17, 1743.

(182) Sarah. m. — Knowlton.

Residence, Hopkinton, Mass.

## 68 Johnathan and Rebecca had :

(183) Johnathan, 1739.

(184) John. m. 2 children.

(185) Rebecca.

Residence, Holliston, Mass.

## 70 John and Rebecca Young had :

(186) Elizabeth, September 22, 1704. m. Thomas Hurd.

(187) Mary, December 17, 1706. m. Robert Butler.

(188) George, May 22, 1711.

(189) John, January 24, 1717.

(190) Ruth, 1713. pub. to John Mead of Strathan, N. H., July 23, 1732.

Residence, Ipswich and Belchertown, Mass.

## 71 Timothy and Hannah Storey had :

(191) Silas, 1712. m. Res., in Belchertown, Mass.

(192) Paul, 1714. m. Mary Knowlton of Wenham, March, 1744.

(193) Benjamin, 1716.

(194) Timothy, 1720, in Medway. m. in 1744.

(195) Rosel, 1722.

Timothy res. in Plantation No. 5, now Hopkinton, N. H. He served in the Port Royal Expedition, June 17, 1707, in Col. F. Wainwright's Regt. In 1739, and for many years thereafter, the town meetings were held at his house. He was one of a committee to lay out the township in lots, and to construct highways.

## 73 Abigail Knowlton and Isaac Giddings had :

(195 A) Joseph. m. Prudence, dau. of John and Abigail Knowlton, December 28, 1738.

Isaac d. March 26, 1737, and Abigail m. 2d Lieut. Wm. Dodge, She d. in 1756.

74 Nathaniel and Mary Bennett had :

- (196) Mary, June 3, 1704.
- (197) William, February 8, 1706. pub. to Martha Pinder, of Boxford,  
February 13, 1728.
- (198) Nathaniel, June 30, 1708. m. Mary Fuller.
- (199) Jeremiah, July 13, 1712. d. young.
- (200) Jeremiah, August 2, 1713. m. Sarah Allen, of Sudbury, July 24,  
1735. Rem., Concord, N. H.
- (201) Martha. m. Dr. Flint.

Residence, Ipswich.

---

75 John and Susannah Hutton had :

- (202) Susannah. m. Josiah Dodge, March 30, 1739.

Residence, Wenham.

---

78 Abraham and Mary Smith Knowlton had :

- (203) Mary, May 13, 1723. m. John Hart, August 10, 1746.
- (204) Paul, January 17, 1724.
- (205) Ruth, March 12, 1726. d. young.
- (206) Elizabeth, July 20, 1729.
- (207) Ebenezer, October 20, 1731.
- (208) Abraham, October 24, 1732.
- (209) John, August 9, 1734. d. young.
- (210) Nathaniel, December 15, 1740. m. Mary —.

Mary was from Woburn, Mass. Abraham was ensign of militia.

---

80 David and Esther Howard had :

- (211) David, 1732. d. young.
- (212) Esther, June 16, 1734. d. 1739.
- (213) David, July 16, 1735.
- (214) John, August 28, 1737.

David was drowned with six other fishermen off the Ceado Banks, April 7, 1737, and Esther m. 2d David Rose, January 29, 1741.



86 Thomas and Mary had :

- (215) Thomas.
  - (216) Joseph.
  - (217) Hannah.
- 

91 Isaac and Mary Dear had :

- (218) Mary, December 18, 1726. d. October 16, 1727.
- (219) Isaac, bap. July 13, 1729. d. young.

Residence, Malden, Mass.

Isaac d. and his wid. m. Capt. Robert Choate, a lineal descendant of the family of that name, emigrating from England in 1643 and settling in Chebasco, Ipswich, Mass. Capt. Robert purchased of Widow Mary Dear Knowlton the house left her by her husband Isaac, and it stood for many years on the present site of the town house.

Capt. Robert and Widow Mary Knowlton had :

Unity, May 4, 1799. m. Timothy Knowlton, February 10, 1826.

---

94 Thomas and Susannah Cone had :

- (220) Jared, July 18, 1726.
- (221) Thomas, September 30, 1728.
- (222) Stephen, August 26, 1730. m. 2d Rebecca — ; m. 3d Mary Purple.
- (223) Lucy, March 6, 1733.
- (224) Rosel, July 15, 1735. m.
- (225) Hannah, November 19, 1737. m. — Gates, of Gates Mills, Ohio.
- (226) Joseph. bap. July 7, 1749. m. Ruth Dodge ; m. 2d Reliance Cole, 1779.
- (227) Susannah, bap. July 7, 1749. m. — Potter.
- (228) Mary, bap. July 7, 1749. m. Sheldon Potter. Sett. in Maine.
- (229) Alexander. unm. d. in Marietta, Ohio.

Thomas d. June 14, 1781. Susannah d. August 14, 1787. Residence, East Haddam, Conn.

---

96 Ephraim and Charity — had :

- (229 A) Thomas, 1726. m. Jane Carter, 1746.
- (229 B) Ephraim, 1728. m. Elizabeth Butler.

Removed to Conn. and thence to N. Y. State.





KNOWLTON POND,  
Old Ashford, Conn.



97 Thomas and —— had :

(229 C) William, 1722.

(229 D) Thomas, 1724.

---

111 Abraham and Mary Fuller had :

(229 E) Mary, March 26, 1723. m. Francis Sawyer, October 26, 1751.

(229 F) Ruth, March, 1727.

(229 G) Elizabeth, July 20, 1729.

(229 H) Abraham, October 24, 1731. m. Mrs. Elizabeth Wise, January 8, 1750.

(230) John, August 16, 1734. d. young.

(231) Jacob, June 10, 1744.

Residence, Ipswich.

---

122 Robert and Hannah Robinson had :

(232) Daniel, 1726. m. Zerviah Wadkins, November 7, 1745.

(233) Esther, November 25, 1727. d. young.

(234) Sarah, August 17, 1731. d. October 28, 1739.

(235) Thomas, April 26, 1733. m. Bridget Bosworth, December 8, 1756.

(236) Robert, May 27, 1735. d. 1739.

(237) Abraham, April 3, 1740. m. Molly Knox, March 21, 1763.

Robert was b. in Ipswich, removed to Sutton N. H., and from there to Ashford, Conn., in 1725, being the first Knowlton to settle there. He bought a large farm and engaged also in the manufacture of salt. He was Representative in the Colonial Assembly of Conn. from 1739 to 1755.

He and his wife Hannah were received into the Ashford church from that at Sutton, December 11, 1726, and he became a prominent leader in ecclesiastical affairs.

On January 7, 1762 he was chosen deacon (the duties of which office he had for many years discharged), but

“he offered such reasons for being dropped, as age, inability for the service, etc., that he was excused.”

He was repeatedly chosen as a committee to examine candidates for the pulpit “as to their principles and discipline,” and his strong religious feeling and patriotic ardor seem to have been inherited by his descendants, who were firm supporters and loyal members of the Ashford church, and among the first to respond to the call to arms.

Robert d. December 29, 1794. Hannah d. December 7, 1777.



124 Marjery Knowlton and Jabez Dodge had :

- (238) Anne Dodge, February 26, 1720. m. Ebenezer Maynard, of Westboro,  
February 15, 1743.
- (239) Ezekiel, April 21, 1723. m. Mary Goddard, of Sutton.
- (240) Deborah., August 26, 1725. m. Solomon Rund, September 25, 1741.  
Res., Shrewsbury, Mass.
- (241) Anna, April 27, 1730. d. young.
- (242) Mary, April 27, 1735. m. — Knowlton.  
Res., Ipswich.

Jabez and Marjery removed from Ipswich to Manchester, and thence to Shrewsbury, Mass.

---

125 Joseph and Abigail Bird had :

- (243) Marjery, April 30, 1720. d. February 5, 1740, in Shrewsbury.
- (244) Abigail, September 17, 1722. d. at Hardwich, Mass., March 4, 1807,  
unm.
- (245) Thomas, November 10, 1724. Killed at Hoosac Fort, August 17,  
1745.
- (246) Joseph, October 18, 1726. m. Mary Knowlton, September 21, 1749.
- (247) Abraham, November, 1727. m. Comfort Holman ; m. 2d Susannah  
Jordan.
- (248) Jacob, October 29, 1729. m. Sarah Pratt, November 21, 1759 ; m. 2d  
Sarah Smith.
- (249) Nathan, June 28, 1733. Mentioned in his father's will, April 17, 1756.
- (250) Abraham, January, 1731, in Shrewsbury.
- (251) Samuel, January 21, 1737. Rem. West.
- (252) Nathaniel, January, 21, 1737. Rem. West.
- (253) Israel, January, 28, 1740.

Joseph was born in Ipswich, Mass., from which place he removed to Shrewsbury, in 1733. He was admitted to the Church there, with Abigail, that year. He was a farmer and weaver, and it marks the superstitious spirit of that day that he was ploughing in the field, when Molly G., a reputed witch, came to him soliciting some special favor. This being denied, she left him in a towering rage, and for the rest of the day the oxen stood still in the furrows, refusing to move, a circumstance which confirmed prevailing superstitions.

In his will probated September 2, 1760, he leaves to each of his children except Joseph, £28 :

“To my son Joseph I give and bequeath all my lands, meadows and buildings in said town and elsewhere, and all my stock and husbandry tools and tackling. Furthermore, my will is that . . . my daughter

Abigail shall have a good comfortable room and fire wood, either in my own dwelling or my son Joseph's, so long as she shall live a single woman."

Abigail d. July 3, 1748, and Joseph m. 2d Anna —. He d. 1760.

127 Abraham and Martha Lamson had :

- (254) Paul, April 17, 1736. m. Lucy Forbush, 1769
- (255) Silas, September 9, 1737.
- (256) Sarah, March 6, 1740. d. young.
- (257) Abraham, September 19, 1742. d. young.
- (258) Robert, March 18, 1744. d. young.
- (259) Sarah, January 24, 1746. m. David Drury, 1765.
- (260) Martha, January 24, 1748. m. Thomas Drury, 1769.
- (261) Abraham, November 25, 1750. m. Lydia Batchelder.

Martha was from Ipswich ; Abraham was b. in Marlboro, Mass., rem. to Shrewsbury, and was admitted to the church there in 1735. He d. November 3, 1768.

129 Dea. Ezekiel and Susannah Morgan had :

- (262) Mary, May 16, 1731. m. Joseph Knowlton, Jr., 1749. Res. Wardsboro, Vt.
- (263) Susannah, April 19, 1733. m. Gershom Wheelock, 1757.
- (264) Deborah, December 23, 1734. m. Jabez Bigelow, October 5, 1761. Sett. in Westminster, Mass.
- (265) Ezekiel, May 11, 1736. m. Anna Miles, October 4, 1759. Res., Westminster.
- (266) Luke, October 28, 1738. m. Sarah Holland, July 29, 1760.
- (267) William, April 29, 1741. m. Hannah Hastings, October 26, 1764.
- (268) Sarah, January 28, 1745. m. James Simonds, May 19, 1766. Res., Templeton, Mass.
- (269) Marjery, June 1, 1747. m. Joshua Bigelow, April 11, 1764. Res., Westminster, Mass.
- (270) Capt. Thomas, April 27, 1750. m. Elizabeth Batchelder, April, 1771.

Susannah was the daughter of Captain Morgan and Susannah Pitts, his wife, who came from England. Captain Morgan died on the voyage. Deacon Ezekiel and Susannah were dismissed from the church in Manchester, Mass., to that in Shrewsbury, in 1731. He was Deacon of the Shrewsbury church from 1743-74. At a church meeting called to settle a pastor, March 2, 1762, Ezekiel was made chairman of a committee to extend a call to Rev. Joseph Sumner, and on May 19th following he prepared Articles of Discipline to bind pastor and people. He was Selectman from 1743-49. He d. March 4, 1774 ; Susannah d. March 17, 1784.

## 130 Elisha

settled in Providence, R. I., before 1720. He was lieutenant in the local militia at that date, a surveyor in 1728, and a Justice of the Peace in 1734. He was made a freeman there in October, 1720, and a deputy from Providence to the General Court in 1719, '21, '24, '29, '31, and '33.

## 131 Joseph,

brother of Elisha, resided in Providence, Newport, and Gloucester, R. I.

## 132 John and Elizabeth Hilton had :

- (271) John, June 29, 1723. m. Lucy —
- (272) Anna, June 14, 1725. m. John Glover, November 14, 1742.
- (273) Mary, December 17, 1726. m. Solomon Lufkin, January 18, 1745.
- (274) Elizabeth, August 28, 1728. m. Lieut. Wm. Dodge of Wenham, April 24, 1754. He died, October 20, 1763, aged 87.  
Residence, Manchester, Mass.

John removed to Wenham, and died there in 1738. He contributed towards the erection of a schoolhouse, and he is styled Capt. John Knolton. His widow Elizabeth m. 2d John Hassen. She d. in Manchester, Mass., 1692, aged 90.

## 134 Abigail Knowlton and Solomon Parsons had :

- (275) Abigail, February 21, 1731.
- (276) Marion, November 16, 1732.
- (277) Sarah, August 5, 1734.
- (278) Lucy, September 20, 1736.
- (279) Solomon, July 10, 1739.

## 138 Prudence Knowlton and Joseph Giddings had :

- (280) Hannah.
- (281) Joseph.
- (282) Isaac.
- (283) Abigail.
- Joseph d. 1752.

## 139 Andrew and Lucy Stone had :

- (284) Robert, May 26, 1743. m. — Perry ; m. 2d — Pratt.
- (285) Jeremiah, 1745. m. Ann Pierce.



- (286) Andrew, 1742. m. Ruth Ridlow. Soldier in Revolutionary War.  
 (287) Johnathan, July 28, 1750. m. Widow Mary Blunt Oakes, 1777.  
 (288) Betsey. m. — Preble.  
 (289) Molly. m. — Jameson.  
 (290) Rachel. m. — Chapman.  
 (291) Lydia. m. — Hall. JOHN, JAS, JOHN, RALPH, DEB JOHN, DOVER NH  
 (292) Abigail. m. — Linscott. 1744.  
 (293) Sally. m. — Cothlene.  
 (294) Anna, August 21, 1759. m. Thomas Hitchcock, 1779.

Residence, Machias, Maine.

---

\*145 Robert and Lydia Bishop had :

- (295) Lydia, July 24, 1725. m. Jeremiah Andros of Chebasco, May 11, 1750.  
 (300) Sarah, May 11, 1726. m. \*Abraham Masters, April 14, 1754.  
 (301) Anna, September 22, 1728. m. Zebulon Foster, April 7, 1750. 3 - OCT 22. 1763 NEWPORT N.S. S. MURRAY DIMOCK  
 (302) Rachel, Feb. 23, 1730. m. Andrew Low, November 9, 1752.  
 (303) Robert, April 22, 1733.  
 (304) Mary, April 21, 1735. m. \*Johnathan Masters, February 17, 1757.  
 (305) Ezekiel, April 1, 1740. m. Elizabeth Woodbury, February 5, 1762.  
 (306) John, July 22, 1742. d. 1748.

Robert was a carpenter. Residence, Manchester, Mass. He d. 1775.

\*Went to Falmouth N.S.

\* 146 Ezekiel and Emma Foster had :

- (307) Emma, June 25, 1725. m. Benjamin Leach.  
 (308) Ezekiel, December 2, 1726. d. 1734.  
 (309) Anna, August 8, 1728. m. Edmund Jumper, August 25, 1753.  
 (310) John, November 29, 1730. m. Mary Herrick, May, 1753.  
 (311) Elizabeth, June 25, 1732. m. Nathaniel Lee.  
 (312) Margaret, November 5, 1734. m. Edward Hovey.

Ezekiel resided in Manchester, Mass., and was probably shipwrecked off Sable Island, March 18, 1734. Emma was a celebrated doctress. She d. 1788.

---

149 Elizabeth Knowlton and Hugh Evans had :

- (313) John, June 2, 1743.  
 (314) Robert, July 3, 1744.  
 (315) Elizabeth, August 5, 1746.

Residence, Gloucester, Mass.



## 152 Benjamin and Sarah Mann had :

- (316) Benjamin, June 9, 1743.
  - (317) Elizabeth, February 18, 1745. m. Daniel Murphey, November 17, 1768.  
Residence, Springfield, Mass.
- 

## 157 Samuel and Esther Dane had :

- (318) Esther, September, 1761. m. William Kinsman.
  - (319) Samuel, 1764. m. Jane Linscott.
  - (320) Joseph, May 17, 1767. m. Fannie Stevens, September 14, 1794.
  - (321) Ebenezer, August 5, 1770. m. Ruth Smalley.
  - (322) Mary. m. Michael Kinsman, pub., September 27, 1783.
  - (323) Martha, July 29, 1772. m. Isaac Moore, 1798.  
Residence removed to Farmington, Maine.
- 

## 158 Nathaniel and Elizabeth Dean had :

- (324) Nathaniel. m. Lucy Chapman.
  - (325) Joseph. m. Martha Dean ; m. 2d Martha Wheeler.
  - (326) Nathan. m. Eliza Dodge, April 18, 1829.
  - (327) Lucy. m. Joseph Cummings, June 21, 1790. Topsfield, m. 2d Daniel Cummings.
  - (328) Lydia. m. James Burnham, November 6, 1798.
  - (329) John, 1750. m. Mary A. Dodge of Beverly, June 28, 1776.
  - (330) Isaac. m. Patty Woodbury, 1800.
  - (331)
- Nathaniel d. 1811. Elizabeth d. September 14, 1798.
- 

## 159 Benjamin and Abigail Dodge had :

- (332) Ezra. m. Abigail Dodge, February 11, 1762.
- (333) Edmund. m. Mary Austin, September 7, 1784.
- (334) Benjamin. d. young.
- (335) Neemiah. m. Elizabeth Potter, November 14, 1769.
- (336) Susan.
- (337) Moses. m. — Cummings.
- (338) James. Deputy to General Court of New Hampshire, 1777.

Abigail d., and Benj. m. 2d Abigail Dane, April 22, 1756.  
They had :

- (339) Malachi. m. Abigail Patch, May 19, 1782.
- (340) Ephraim. m. Mary Murphy, September 4, 1780.

- (341) Hannah. m. Oliver Norton, October 22, 1792.
- (342) Esther. m. ——— Rush of Ipswich. Ten children.
- (343) Betsey. m. ——— Woodbury ; m. 2d D. Cummings, January 16, 1804.
- (344) Hepsibah. m. Thomas Cummings, August 25, 1787.
- (345) Abigail. m. Benjamin Larcom.
- (346) Benjamin. m. Abigail Larcom (~~or Lawrence~~), December 1, 1789.
- (347) Annie. m. Wm. Foster, May 29, 1797.

Benjamin lived on the Ayres farm in Hamilton, Mass., in Salem, and in Ipswich, where he d. April 3, 1781. Abigail d. May 20, 1790.

---

### 163 Abraham and Sarah Caldwell had :

- (348) John, October 23, 1722. m.
- (349) Priscilla, January 24, 1724. m. Joseph Smith, January 20, 1744.

### Sarah dying, Abraham m. 2d Sarah Lull, and had :

- (350) Abraham, August 26, 1726. m. Sarah Lord, November 29, 1754.  
Res. in Ipswich. d. October 2, 1797.
  - (351) Thomas, February 4, 1728. d. 1729.
  - (352) Sarah, August 30, 1730. d. 1731.
  - (353) Thomas, May 28, 1732. m. Sarah Stacey, August 16, 1755.
  - (354) Sarah, November 24, 1734. d. 1750.
  - (355) Isaac, September 26, 1736. d. 1737.  
Residence, Ipswich.
- 

### 169 Thomas and Amy Chase had :

- (356) Sarah, August 18, 1735. d. young.
- (357) Ebenezer, June 24, 1737. d. 1749.
- (358) Johnathan, June 16, 1739. m. Ruth Page, April 29, 1762.
- (359) Sarah, 1741. m. David Shaw.
- (360) Molly, 1742. m. John Shaw.
- (361) Nathan, October 29, 1743. d. young.
- (362) William, April 19, 1746. m.
- (363) John S., May 10, 1748. d. young.
- (364) Thomas, May 10, 1749. m. Betsey Giles.
- (365) Anna, July 13, 1753. m. Andrew Baker.
- (366) Ebenezer, August 14, 1759. m. Elizabeth Rawlings.

Thomas was b. in Hampton, and rem. to Kensington, where he m. Ruth. He rem. to Northwood, N. H., in 1759, where he d. March 23, 1774. Amy d. there October 6, 1791. Thomas was a very large and powerful man, six feet four and a half inches in height, and of corresponding weight. His sons resembled him, for they were over six feet tall, and their average weight was 225 pounds. Northwood was incorporated October 6, 1773, and Thomas was elected surveyor. He was active in establishing schools, and his name, with that of his son Johnathan, is signed to the following resolution :

“ We the subscribers, do solemnly engage and promise that we will to the extent of our power at the risque of our lives and fortune with arms oppose the hostile proceedings of th [so in the original] British fleets and armies against the United American Colonies.”

---

170 Ebenezer and Jane Philbrick had :

(367) Marian, July 30, 1737.

(368) Johnathan. He served in Captain Marston's company during the French and Indian War, was allowed pay for doctor's bill at Albany Flats in 1759.

(369) Peter. Soldier in the colonial wars. Was paid £7 10 s. for military service, on June 26, 1761.

Ebenezer was a blacksmith. Residence, Hampton, N. H.

---

171 Benjamin and ——— had :

(370) David, November 14, 1740. m. Mary A. Green.

---

174 Rice, Jr., and Lydia Woodbury had :

(371) Benjamin, December 10, 1728. m. Phoebe Wright, 1750.

(372) Francis, May 4, 1732. m. Hannah Trewlett.

(373) Joseph, April 22, 1734. m. Elizabeth Carbery, September 30, 1772.

(374) John, November 20, 1737. d. 1763.

(375) Rice 3d, August 27, 1740. m. Sarah Coey, January 28, 1757 ; m. 2d Judith Lane, 1763.

(376) Ezra, 1744.

Lydia dying, Rice m. 2d — Adams in 1745, and had :

(377) Charles A., 1747. m. Eunice Pickard, 1769.

(378) Lydia W., 1749. m. Elkanah Babbitt.

This wife, — Adams, d. 1749, and Rice m. 3d Elizabeth Smith, November 26, 1750. Residence, Wenham, Mass.

177 Churchill and Jane Rogers had :

(379) Reuben, July, 1744. m. Mary Morse, April 19, 1765.

(380) Joseph, August 11, 1742. m. Rachel Patch, November 4, 1762.

(381) Amos, July 6, 1746. m. Mary Warren, December 30, 1765. He was killed in the Revolutionary War.

(382) Lucy, June 4, 1748. m. John Osment, March 31, 1768.

(383) Abraham, September 1, 1750. m. Rhoda Tennant, December 17, 1771.

(384) John, August 18, 1752. m. Res. in Wenham, Mass. He d. 1797.

(385) William, September 12, 1754. m. Elizabeth Smith. Rem. to Northport, Me., and thence to Isle of Haute.

(386) Robert, June 28, 1757. Changed his name to Rogers. m. Betsey Dane. Rev. soldier. Rem. to Maine.

(387) Thomas, January 28, 1760. m. Joanna Martin, January 29, 1782. Rem. to Northport, Me. d. October 10, 1827. A colonel.

(388) Parker, March 8, 1762. Disappeared.

(389) Benjamin, June 18, 1766. m. Susanna Woodbury, December 21, 1786. Rem. to Beverly, Mass. d. August 5, 1822. A captain. She d. December 20, 1824.

Churchill was b. in Ipswich, and removed to Maine, in, or near, Belfast.

179 Abraham and Miriam Cole, of Beverly, Mass., had :

(390) Caleb, February 24, 1752. m. Elizabeth Bailey. Rem. to Canada.

(391) Johnathan, December 19, 1755. m. Hannah Morgan.  
Residence, Wenham, Mass.

180 Ruth Knowlton and Edward Carlyle had :

(392) Amos.

(393) Louisa.

(394) Lucy.

Residence, Hopkinton, Mass.



181 Daniel and Abigail Almy had :

- (395) William. m. Julia —.
  - (396) Mary.
  - (397) Asa. m. Sarah Hadley.
  - (398) Elias, 1744. m. Elizabeth Jennings. Res. in Hopkinton. d. 1837.
  - (399) Anna. m. Phillip Metcalf, 1790.
  - (400) Daniel. m. Abigail Marshall, 1781.
  - (401) Nathan. m. Patience Miller ; m. 2d — Jennings.
  - (402) John, January 24, 1745. m. Martha Jennings, April 20, 1769.
- Daniel d. September 15, 1782. Residence, Framingham, Mass.
- 

182 Sarah Knowlton and — Knowlton had :

- (403) Borguilla.
  - (404) John, September 23, 1734.
  - (405) Isaac. m. Lucy Wheeler ; m. 2d Hannah Sawyer.
  - (406) Samuel. m. Rebecca Coggins, March 18, 1762.
  - (407) Joshua.
  - (408) Joseph. m. Relief Cobleigh.
- Residence, Hopkinton, Mass.
- 

184 John and — had :

- (409) John, February 28, 1763. m. Susannah Jennings, 1789.
  - (410) Isaiah, May 22, 1767. m. Jemima Johnson, May 25, 1796.
- Residence, Holliston, Mass.
- 

189 John and — had :

- (411) John, 1740.
- 

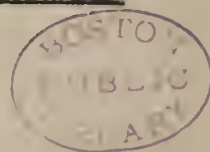
191 Silas and — had :

- (412) Rosel, m. Ann Dutton ; m. 2d Sophia Goodall.
- (413) Gideon, 1739.
- (414) Jared. m. Lydia.
- (415) Asenath. m. Asa Wilson.
- (416) Anna. m. Nathan Wilson. She d. insane.
- (417) Dorothy. m. Joshua Whitney, January 14, 1781 ; m. 2d — Harts-horn.





THE GRAVE OF WILLIAM KNOWLTON,  
Ashford, Conn.



(418) Joshua, 1772. m. Elizabeth Shattuck.

Alice. m. Thomas Squires.

Residence, Belchertown, Mass.

---

192 Paul and Mary Knowlton, of Wenham, had :

(419) Amy.

Residence, Wenham, Mass.

---

194 Timothy and — had :

(420) Timothy, 1745. m. Sarah Mansfield ; m. 2d Eunice —.

(420 A) Ebenezer, 1752. m. Mary Barber, August 28, 1765.

Residence, Medway and Rowe, Mass.

---

197 William and Martha Pinder had :

(421) Lucy. d. young.

(422) Lucy, February 20, 1736. m. Dea. Abijah Brooks, of Ashford.

(423) William, December 23, 1738. m. Mehitable Eaton, of Ashford, Conn.

(424) Daniel, December 23, 1738. m. Elizabeth Farnham, December 3, 1763 ;  
m. 2d Rebecca Fenton, April 24, 1788.

(425) Thomas, November 30, 1740. m. Anna Keyes, April 5, 1759.

(426) Nathaniel, May 9, 1746. d. young.

(427) Mary, May 9, 1746. m. Ezekiel Tiffany of Ashford, March 9, 1748/9.

(428) Sarah. m. Joshua Kendall of Ashford.

(429) Priscilla. unm.

William was a "housewright." He was b. in Ipswich, Mass., whence he removed to West Boxford, where he m. Martha Pinder, and from there he went to Ashford, Conn., late in the year 1748. He purchased a farm of four hundred acres which he divided among his sons. Martha was admitted to the church by letter, January 24, 1749, but it does not appear that William ever became a member, though he liberally sustained the local institutions of religion. Martha was a granddaughter of John Pynder, of Pynder, England, "a Soldier in y<sup>e</sup> Countrie's Service," and a subscriber to the fund for the services of Major Dennison in King Philip's War. She was the great-granddaughter of Henry Pynder, who with his wife Mary sailed for America from London in the ship *Susan and Ellen*, 1635. Said Henry was a lineal descendant of the Pynders of Lincoln County, England, to whom the following arms were granted in 1538, as registered in the Herald's College, London :



"Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads, erased argent, guttae de poix, ducally crowned or. Crest, a lion's head erased or, ducally crowned azure."

William d. in Ashford, March 13, 1753, and Martha m. 2d Colonel Dean of Taunton, and removed there.

198 Nathaniel and Mary Fuller had :

- (430) Nathaniel, 1730. m. Elizabeth Parks, February 15, 1762.
- (431) Mary, September 15, 1733. m. Thomas Messer, January 20, 1758.
- (432) Ebenezer, September 15, 1733.
- (433) Lydia, 1747.

Residence, Sudbury, Mass.

202 Susannah Knowlton and Josiah Dodge had :

- (434) Josiah, September 8, 1740. m. Hannah Conant, November, 1761.
- (435) Susannah, 1742. m. Israel Fellows, March 29, 1762.
- (436) Rhoda, August 25, 1744. m. Benjamin Hinds, 1762.
- (437) Sarah, May 24, 1749. m. Johnathan Leonard, November 1, 1764.
- (438) Asahel, August 26, 1752. m. Ada Walker, 1773.
- (439) Benjamin, May 1, 1754. m. Tabitha Perkins, December 26, 1776.
- (440) Phoebe, September 23, 1759.

Susannah and Josiah were m. in Ipswich. Their parents resided in Wenham, from which place they removed to Nova Scotia, where they d. in 1805, at or near, Annapolis.

207 Ebenezer and —— had

- (441) Gideon, 1754. m. Mary Gibson, 1796.
- (442) Abner, 1756. m. Elizabeth Knowlton, January 20, 1780.
- (443) Antipas, 1758. d. in Ipswich, May 20, 1785.

Ebenezer was a soldier in the Colonial War of 1755, and his powder-horn, marked "Sargent Ebenezer Nolton, Fort William Henry, Nov. 17, 1775," is in the possession of a descendant, Mr. Abner Knowlton, of Chico, Cal. His sons Abner and Antipas served in Capt. Richard Dodge's company, Colonel Baldwin's regiment, in the Revolutionary War. Ebenezer d. in Ipswich, September 27, 1777.

210 Nathaniel and Mary — had :

- (444) Nathaniel, m. Mary —. Res. Brattleboro, Vt.
  - (445) Jeremiah, m. Susan Whitney. Res. Brattleboro, Vt.
- 

221 Thomas and — had :

- (446) Thomas, 1760. m. Susannah Hollis, 1783.
- 

222 Stephen and — had :

- (447) Stephen, July 15, 1753. m. Diodema Chubb, February 1. 1780.
  - (448) Abigail. m. Ebenezer Rowley, 1776.
  - (449) Azubah.
  - (450) Susannah.
  - (451) Deborah.
  - (452) Levina.
  - (453) Mary.
  - (454) Hannah.
  - (455) Joshua.
- 

Stephen's first wife dying, he m. 2d Rebecca — and had :

- (456) Sarah.

Rebecca d. September 8, 1795, and he m. 3d Mary Purple, widow of Edward Purple, December 31, 1795, and d. January 29, 1814, aged 84. Res. East Had-dam, Conn.

---

226 Joseph m. 1st Ruth Dodge. He m. 2d Reliance Cole, 1786, and had :

- (456 A) Joseph, March 1, 1787. m. Ruth Richardson, January 2, 1808. m. 2d Jemima Holden. m. 3d Sarah Richardson.
- (456 B) Benjamin, September 23, 1792. m. Olive Pillsbury, April 3, 1809. m. 2d Polly Ketcham, January 11, 1816.
- (456 C) Reliance. m. — Clarke. Res. Sudbury, Vt.
- (456 D) Thomas. m. Susan Oney. 7 children.

Joseph m. 3d Thankful Gates and had :

- (456 E) Thankful, 1796. m. Ivery Bragdon, January, 1819. m. 2d Wm. Tucker, 1832. She d. October 22, 1839.
- (456 F) Betsey, July, 1800. m. Benj. Tupper, 1822.
- (456 G) Ruth. m. John Willoughby, November 15, 1807. She d. 1832.

Joseph was born at East Haddam, Conn. He served in the Havana Expedition in 1762, and also in the Revolutionary War. He d. at Pillar Point, N. Y., May 1, 1834, aged 95.

---

229 A Thomas and Jane Carter had :

- (457) John, August 17, 1747. m. Mary Manning.
- (458) Thomas.
- (459) Daniel, 1750.
- (460) Ephraim, 1756. m. Elizabeth Butler.
- (461) Sarah, 1758. m. — Talcott.
- (462) Robert, February 10, 1759. m. Mary Gay, February 3, 1787.
- (463) Enoch, 1760.
- (464) Silas B., 1762. m. Mehitable Kendrick.
- (465) Caroline. m. — Collins.
- (466) Ruth. m. — Duff.
- (467) Jerusha. m. — Lyon.

Thomas removed from Sharon Springs, Conn., to Bethlehem, N. Y.

---

229 B Ephraim and Elizabeth Butler had :

- (468) Robert, 1745. m.
- (469) Stephen, 1749.
- (470) Elizabeth, 1749. m. John Woolsley, 1772. She d. 1815.

Ephraim settled in Bedford, N. Y. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and fought at White Plains, the battle-field being a portion of his estate. Elizabeth d. 1801.

---

229 H Abraham and Mrs. Elizabeth Wise had :

- (471) Sarah, December 8, 1751. m. Wm. Longfellow, April 7, 1781.
- (472) Elizabeth, October 27, 1753.
- (473) Abraham, September 12, 1756. m. Mrs. Esther Russell, August 22, 1777 ; m. 2d Sarah Fitts ; m. 3d Hannah Fitts.
- (474) Mary, September 5, 1758.

Residence, Ipswich, Mass.

After Abraham's death, his widow Elizabeth m. 2d Daniel Heard, June 22, 1762, by whom she had several children. She d. at the age of ninety-two, and at the residence of her son, William Heard, East Concord, N. H., in 1819. Abraham was a Minute-man in the Revolution, enlisting January 24, 1775.

## 232 Daniel and Zerviah Wadkins had :

- (475) Stephen, July 8, 1746. m. Anna Fletcher, September 20, 1783.
- (476) Robert, February 6, 1748.
- (477) Miriam, 1750. m. — Tupper.
- (478) Eleanor, 1752. m. — Upham.
- (479) Esther, 1754. m. — Marsh.
- (480) Daniel, 1757. m. Rachel Olney.
- (481) Mehitable. m. John Hall, 1772.

Daniel lived in Ashford, Conn. He was a soldier, and served at the siege of Louisburg. His subsequent career is narrated in the Nova Scotia chapter. Zerviah was the daughter of Capt. William Watkins (or Wadkins) of the Colonial Army, who also was a Representative from Ashford, in the Connecticut General Assembly. She is buried at Fort Belcher, Nova Scotia.

## 235 Thomas and Bridget Bosworth had :

- (482) Mary, June 15, 1758. m. Nathaniel Bosworth, of Mansfield, Conn.
- (483) Jemima, April 22, 1759. m. Isaac Abbey.
- (484) Ezra, December 21, 1760. m. Abigail Bostwick.
- (485) John, April 17, 1762. m. Jemima Barrow.
- (486) Hannah, February 13, 1764. m. James Perkins.
- (487) Daniel, February 8, 1766. d. young.
- (488) Keziah, August 21, 1768. d. September 6, 1777.

Bridget d. in Ashford, Conn., June 9, 1777, and Thomas m. 2d Hepsibah Peak, of Ashford, September 24, 1778, and had :

- (489) Johnathan, June 27, 1779. m. Zerviah Sanger, April 4, 1802.
- (490) Thomas, June 18, 1781. Lost at sea when young.
- (491) Jesse, October 12, 1784. m. Joanna Hale. Sett. in N. Y. State.
- (492) Chester, October 12, 1787. m. Priscilla Sanger, July 1, 1807.

## 237 Abraham and Molly Knox had :

- (493) Amasa, February 26, 1764. m. Margaret Topliff, 1834.
- (494) Sarah, June 20, 1765. d. 1775.
- (495) Miriam, December 15, 1766. m. Abner Woodward, April 15, 1790.
- (496) Stephen, September 7, 1768. m. Hannah Heath, January 8, 1795.
- (497) Persis, April 2, 1770.
- (498) Abel, April 9, 1772. m. Barbara Dimock.



- (499) Abraham, December 17, 1774. d. young.
- (500) Abraham, July 11, 1776. d. young.
- (501) Nathan, August 11, 1778. m. Lydia Leonard.
- (502) Daniel, March 17, 1781. m. Hannah Knowlton, November 24, 1803.
- (503) Amos, March 20, 1783. m. Nancy Webb, September 13, 1804.

"Abraham, Sen's mark for his creatures was a crop on right ear, a half penny crop on back side of left ear."

He d. in Ashford, Ct., June 14, 1821. Molly d. July 8, 1819.

---

#### 246 Joseph and Mary Knowlton had :

- (504) Abigail, June 29, 1750.
- (505) Asa, September 21, 1752. m. Had s. Jesse.
- (506) Anna, October 7, 1754.
- (507) Grace, July 23, 1756. m. Josiah Goulding, of Grafton, Mass., 1777.
- (508) Nathan, May 15, 1760. m. Abigail Maynard, January 8, 1782.
- (509) Joseph, May 4, 1761. m. Priscilla Howe, May 11, 1784.
- (510) Mary, August 23, 1763. m. Joseph Boyden, December 15, 1785.  
Res., Guilford.
- (511) Rachel, March 15, 1765. m. Jasper Rand, 1783.
- (512) Samuel, July 6, 1769. Res., Shrewsbury, Mass.
- (513) Asahel, November 23, 1773. Res., Shrewsbury, Mass.

Mary d. August 21, 1796, and Joseph m. 2d Miss Cheney, of Ward (Auburn), Mass. Mary was the daughter of Deacon Ezekiel Knowlton. Joseph was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury, 1774, and to that in Ward in 1790. He conveyed his farm to Josiah Goulding, his son-in-law "to see him through," his daughter, Grace, returning his considerate provision for her by making a happy home for him in her own house, where she ministered to his needs with loving fidelity until his death, August 22, 1816.

---

#### 247 Abraham and Comfort Holman had :

- (514) Comfort, 1761. m. George Haskell, April 25, 1782. She d. 1837.

Comfort d. in 1761, and Abraham m. 2d Susannah Jordan,  
May, 1764. They had :

- (515) Sarah, June 13, 1765. m. Elijah Bangs, April 21, 1791. She d. 1834.
- (516) Israel, January 11, 1767. m. Abigail Carter, 1794.
- (517) Thomas, January 23, 1769. d. September 8, 1777.
- (518) Lucy, December 21, 1770. m. Nathan Haskell, June 2, 1795.

(519) Abraham, May 6, 1774. d. young.

(520) Phillip, July 30, 1776. d. young.

(521) Thomas, February 9, 1782. m. Susan Heywood, December 6, 1806.

Abraham was a tanner, residing on the old Petersham road, in Templeton. He was a lieutenant of the 10th Company, Worcester County Regiment, his commission dating May 3, 1776. In his old age his appearance was most striking, for his long white hair falling to his shoulders gave him a very venerable appearance. Susannah d. April 27, 1816. He rem. to Hardwick and m. 2d there, and d. June 9, 1812. He was a Selectman and on Committee of Correspondence.

---

#### 248 Jacob and Sarah Pratt had :

(522) Joseph, November 20, 1760. m. Huldah Warren, December 25, 1784; m. 2d Relief Stratton, December 21, 1797.

Sarah dying, Jacob m. 2d Sarah Smith, November, 1762, and had :

(523) Sarah, September 29, 1763. m. Ebenezer Rich. Rem. to Ohio.

(524) Jacob, June 16, 1764. d. young.

(525) Elizabeth, June 16, 1765.

(526) Elijah, March 2, 1767. Drowned December 2, 1790.

(527) Anna, July 17, 1769.

(528) Abigail, June 26, 1771. m. ——— Mills. Sett. in N. Y. State.

(529) Jacob, October 6, 1776. m. Rhoda Smith, June 10, 1800.

Jacob was a blacksmith and farmer. He rem. to Hardwick, Mass., in 1752, and served during two campaigns in the French and Indian War, with rank of corporal, in Capt. Samuel Robinson's company. He d. not later than 1788, for his widow m. 2d Deacon Joseph Allen, August 6, 1789.

---

#### 249 Nathan and ——— had :

(530) James, July, 1774. m. Betsey Tracey.

(531) Samuel, November 13, 1778. m. Aurilla Coates.

---

#### 254 Paul and Lucy Forbush had :

(532) Paul, October 23, 1770. m. Lovie Whipple, 1801.

(533) Lucy, February 28, 1772. m. Elijah Hale, of Grafton, February 14, 1799.

- (534) Robert, December 7, 1773. m. Lydia Thurston, of Westboro, Mass., 1807.  
 (535) Daniel, December 9, 1775. m. Mary Hemmingway, 1803.  
 (536) Sarah, November 11, 1777. m. Samuel Thurston, June 24, 1802. Res., Westboro, Mass.  
 (537) John, January 6, 1780. m. Diodemia Duncan.  
 (538) Marjery, October 25, 1781. m. Zarun Perkins, February 18, 1810. Res., Wallingford, Vt.  
 (539) Joel, November 1, 1783. m. Mary Brooks.  
 (540) Beulah, September 25, 1785. m. Jonas Baker.  
 (541) Ruth, January 5, 1788. m. Isaac Cutler, April 8, 1823.  
 (542) Anna, September 9, 1789. m. Jona Newton, February 22, 1818; m. 2d Zarun Perkins.  
 (543) Jacob, May 17, 1791.  
 (544) Levi, June 9, 1797. m. Louisa Divoll, 1822.

Paul was Selectman in Shrewsbury four years, and d. there June 27, 1799.  
 Lucy d. May 18, 1837.

---

261 Abraham and Lydia Batchelder had :

- (545) Silas, June 3, 1773. m. Mercy Wakefield.  
 (546) Martha, June 1, 1775. m. Nathan Munroe, March 31, 1805.  
 (547) Sarah, July 24, 1777. m. John White, 1798.  
 (548) David, November 14, 1779. m. Lucy Brigham.  
 (549) Lydia, October 21, 1781. d. June 28, 1808.  
 (550) Abraham, August 4, 1784. m. Lucy Faulkner.  
 (551) Thankful, October 25, 1789. d. January, 1872.

Lydia was from Upton, Mass. She d. September 28, 1803, and Abraham m. 2d Lucy Whitney, of Upton, 1805. He was a soldier of the Revolution in Capt. Thomas Baker's company, Col. Nathaniel Tyler's regiment, in the Rhode Island Alarm, July, 1780. He d. September 12, 1807. Res., Shrewsbury.

---

263 Susannah Knowlton and Gershom Wheelock had :

- (552) Asa, June 10, 1758.  
 (553) Gershom, February 7, 1761.  
 (554) Susannah, November 17, 1762. m. Barlow Carpenter, 1803.  
 (555) Abigail, September 30, 1765. m. David Harris, February 24, 1788.  
 (556) Elizabeth. m. Capt. John Rice, November 16, 1790.  
 (557) Martha. d. August 28, 1840.  
 (558) Alice. d. young.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

## 265 Ezekiel and Anna Miles had :

- (559) Joseph, June 27, 1760. m. Betsey Sprague.
- (560) Stephen, May 28, 1762. m. Comfort White, January 24, 1796. He d. January 16, 1853.
- (561) Ezekiel, 1764. m. Had s. Geo. W. d. October 5, 1823.
- (562) Miles, March 27, 1766. m. Tryphena Sprague. He d. September 25, 1824.
- (563) Jemima, 1768. m. Thomas Wright, February 7, 1791; m. 2d Batchelder Bowker, February 1, 1798.
- (564) Levi, 1769. m. Polly Morse, 1801; m. 2d Mrs. Butterfield. He d. 1842.
- (565) Lucy, May 27, 1776. m. Amasa Clymer or Elmer. No chil. She d. 1850.
- (566) Anna, April 7, 1778. m. John Brill. No chil. She d. April 30, 1860.
- (567) Asaph, September 1, 1781. m. Betsey Sawyer, December 23, 1806. He d. February 12, 1844.
- (568) Lyman, January, 1774. m. Lepha Whitcomb, 1795. He d. July 28, 1832.

Ezekiel and Anna lived in Templeton, Mass. Joseph rem. to Gardner, Mass., Stephen to West Gardner, Jemima to Fitzwilliam, N. H., Levi, Lyman, Lucy, Anna, and Asaph to Canada. The history of the last five is included in the Canadian chapter.

Ezekiel Knowlton, Sr., was one of the most conspicuous men of his day and State. He was commissioned Captain, April 6, 1776, Colonel Dyke's Worcester County regiment, and served in the Revolutionary War until March 1, 1777. He d. December 1, 1810. Anna d. April 8, 1826. Res., Templeton, Mass.

## 266 Luke and Sarah Holland had :

- (569) Calvin, January 22, 1761. m. Sophia Willard.
- (570) Patty, December 5, 1762. m. Daniel Warner.
- (571) Silas, December 9, 1764. m. Sarah Holbrook.
- (572) Sarah, May 2, 1767. m. John Holbrook.
- (573) Alice, July 22, 1769. m. Nathan A. Stone, April 24, 1788.
- (574) Lucinda, August 8, 1771. m. Samuel Willard.
- (575) Luke, Jr., May 24, 1775. m. Charlotte Kenny.

## HON. LUKE KNOWLTON,

the fifth child and second son of Deacon Ezekiel, was born in Shrewsbury, November 4, 1738. From his youth up he displayed those traits of character



that made him so conspicuous a figure years afterwards in his adopted State. Ambitious and enterprising by nature, he early fitted himself to become by education and observation a leader of men in the stirring events that lay before him. When but twenty-one years old he enlisted in the regular service of the Continental Army, and in Captain Fay's company, of Shrewsbury, and served during the French and Indian War in 1759 at Crown Point, Fort Ticonderoga, and other points. From a journal of each day's events kept by him with pathetic simplicity of style we get a graphic picture of the sufferings and privations to which the patriotic soldiers of that troublous time were subjected. The cover of his journal bears the following inscription.

" Luke Knowlton  
His Book  
Bought att Bostown, May 25  
Anno Domini 1759.

---

Luke Knowlton, His Hand  
wrote at the Landing Place,  
Near Ticonderoga Fort—  
July 26th Anno Domini, 1759.

---

Luke Knowlton  
His Book  
Shrewsbury June 3,  
1759."

This journal covers a period from June 4th, to November 18th, the last entry of which is :

" Lord's Day. I travelled to Shrewsbury, home to my father's and found my honored parents well."

Knowlton writes of the avidity with which they ate raw turnips and, when they could get it, raw pork, and at one time they were in such extremities that they killed and ate one of their pack horses. When their time of enlistment had expired, the officers refused to give the men their discharge, whereupon Luke Knowlton gathered two hundred of them on the parade ground, armed and loaded with their personal effects, determined to assert their rights. The officers threatened to fire upon them, but the men were calmly resolute, and the officers were obliged to yield. Knowlton's sense of personal rights and his firmness in defending those rights, were made the more effective by a quiet dignity and judicious reserve that marked his subsequent career in public life.

At the close of the war he and a few associates petitioned the Government for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, and subsequently for 37,000 more, in what



HON. LUKE KNOWLTON,  
Judge of the Supreme Court,  
Newfane, Vt., 1738-1810.





was then known as Gonchester, now Brookfield and Fairfield, beginning at a line twenty-three miles east of Lake Champlain, on the northwest bank of the river Le Moyle. The petition was granted, the tract was named Knowlton's Gore, and thus was laid the foundation of Knowlton's subsequent prosperity.

He married Sarah, daughter of Ephraim Holland, of Shrewsbury, January 5, 1760, and removed to Newfane, Vt., February, 1773, where thirteen families had already settled. At the organization of the town in the following year, he was chosen Town Clerk, holding the position for fourteen years. Knowlton was from the day of his removal to Newfane *facile princeps*, for he represented the town in the State Legislature during seven terms, was a member of the Old Council from 1787 to 1793, Judge of the Windham County Court, and was elected Judge of the Supreme Court in 1786. In published sketches and histories of Newfane it is freely admitted that the town owed its original prosperity and subsequent importance chiefly to the sagacity, enterprise, and ability of Judge Knowlton. His rare perception gave him an intuitive knowledge of men, and his liberality to the poor, gravity of deportment, suavity of manner, and personal godliness won for him the general appellation of "Saint Luke." \* He gave the land for a public Common, and contributed largely towards the erection of the first court-house and jail in Newfane.

As Judge Knowlton had been a staunch Loyalist during the ante-revolutionary period, he received from the British Government a liberal grant of land in Lower Canada, upon a portion of which is now located the town of Sherbrooke. This, with the other fact of his well-known Tory sentiments, placed him under the ban of suspicion, even after he had given in his adherence to the Government of Vermont, and he was so fiercely threatened by his neighbors that he fled from Massachusetts, where he was then living, to Vermont. On his return he had an experience of which the records of the Supreme Court held at Westminster, February term 1784, are the evidence. The case is known as that of *Freeman vs. Prouty*: an indictment for burglary.

Although Knowlton had abundantly proved his loyalty to the new Government and order of things, the "Yorkers" believed him to be still secretly negotiating with the British Government, and in its pay. So stoutly did they continue their charge of treason that Congress in secret session, November 27, 1782, ordered his arrest, and, as already stated, he fled for safety. Returning the following year, he was kidnapped one November night by Francis Prouty, Thomas Whipple, Johnathan Dunkely, John and Darwin Wheeler, and others,

"armed with pistols, clubs, guns, swords and bayonets,"

and conveyed beyond the border. General Fletcher under whom Knowlton had fought in 1759 ordered the militia to assemble to the rescue, but the fearless return of Knowlton made further operations unnecessary. The rioters were

\* His piety is evidenced in every page of his war journal, for he has carefully recorded the services on the Lord's Day, giving always the text and name of the preacher.



subsequently tried and convicted, and Prouty as ringleader was fined £30, with costs and forty days' imprisonment.

It would appear that his traducers left no stain upon his reputation, for he was chosen Deacon of his church, and it fell to him to "set the psalm," reading off two lines at a time for the congregation to sing. He died December 12, 1810. His wife died September 1, 1797.

### 267 William and Hannah Hastings had :

- (576) Hannah, 1765. m. Capt. Thomas Harrington, October 14, 1784.
- (577) Asa, 1767. m. Olive Waite, February 2, 1789.
- (578) Susannah, 1771. m. John S. Whitney, May 4, 1799.
- (579) Artemus, 1774. m. Huldah Lyon, 1798. m. 2d Rhoda Smith.
- (580) William, June 20, 1777. m. Clorinda Smith, 1802.
- (581) Seth, May 11, 1781. m. Relief Howe.
- (582) Joseph H., March 22, 1785. m. Chloe Forbush, 1806.

William was a Deacon in the Shrewsbury church 1784-1820, where he rem. from Templeton in 1776. He was a Selectman 1785-7, and was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury, with his wife, June 1778. He d. there September 13, 1820. Hannah was a lineal descendant of Capt. Thomas and Susannah Hastings, members of the old English family of that name, who sailed to America from Ipswich, Eng., in the ship *Elizabeth*, April 10, 1636. They settled in Watertown, Mass., where Hannah d. October 25, 1832.

### 270 Capt. Thomas and Elizabeth Batchelder had :

- (583) Susannah, March 22, 1772. d. 1776.
- (584) Cynthia, July 9, 1773. d. 1776.
- (585) Elizabeth, September 26, 1775. m. Noyes. d. 1848.
- (586) Dea. Ezekiel, April 28, 1777. m. Eleanor Brown, 1828.
- (587) Susannah, May 2, 1779. m. Thomas Witherbee, Jr., 1800.
- (588) Luke, July 30, 1782. m. Hetty Rand, September 3, 1804.
- (589) Thomas, November 17, 1784. m. Rebecca Whitney, November, 1809.
- (590) Amasa, March 10, 1787. m. Sarah Parks, 1816.
- (591) Cynthia, March 19, 1789. d. October 19, 1861. unm.
- (592) Mark B., October 9, 1791.
- (593) Hannah W., February 10, 1795. m. Daniel G. Noyes, 1817.

Capt. Thomas was elected Selectman of Shrewsbury twenty-one times, and Town Clerk ten times. In 1777 the expediency of having a bass-viol to assist in the music was solemnly discussed by the congregation, and Capt. Thomas

was selected to "sett the psalm," an office which he held for six years. He served in the Revolutionary War, his commission as 2d Lieut. dating December 6, 1777. He was promoted December 3, 1778, and was Capt. of the 6th Company, Worcester Co. Regiment. He received pay for the loss of personal effects at the evacuation of New York, September, 14, 1776, and was probably at the battle of Harlem Heights, where his kinsman and namesake, Col. Thomas, fell. He d. August 22, 1829, and his widow, Elizabeth, d. January 7, 1833.

---

271 John and Lucy —— had :

(594) Abraham, 1756. m. Anna Taylor.

---

284 Robert and —— Perry and 2d —— Pratt had :

(595) Chauncey. m. Annie Phillips.

(596) Levi.

(597) Lydia. m. —— Mc'George.

(598) Daniel. m. Ruth Meritt.

(599) William. m. Barbara Ritz.

(600) Sophia.

(601) Lottie.

Robert was a sailor. He removed from Machias, Me., to Vermont, and engaged in farming. He served in the Revolutionary War, in Captain Allin's company, Colonel Bradford's regiment, having enlisted for the whole war. He also served in the War of 1812. He married at, or near, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., and removed west.

---

285 Jeremiah and Anna Pierce had :

(602) Ezekiel, 1765. m. Mary Knowlton, 1795.

(603) Mehitable, 1779. d. 1869.

(604) Anna.

(605) John. m. Sally Knowlton, 1804.

(606) Johnathan. d. 1858.

(607) Samuel. m. Lucy Knowlton. m. 2d Mercy Knowlton.

(608) Andrew.

(609) Sally. m. —— Williams. She d. 1870

(610) Betsey. m. James Cupps.

(611) Jeremiah. m. Deborah Stetson, December, 1820.

(612) Fellows. d. at sea, 1825.

(613) David.

## 286 Andrew and Ruth Ridlow had :

- (614) John, 1799. m. Lydia Hall. m. 2d Mary Meseroe.
- (615) Joseph. m. Susan Redlaw.
- (616) Andrew, 1796. m. Mary Maddocks.
- (617) Sarah. m. E. Johnson.
- (618) Susan. m. Samuel Rice, soldier in War of 1812.
- (619) Anna, 1792. d. 1872.

Andrew was a Revolutionary soldier. He served with the rank of corporal at the defense of Machias, Me., in Capt. Jacob Ludwig's company ; re-enlisted in Colonel Jones' Third Regiment, Maine Militia, to assist Colonels Wade and Ludwig in the operations around Providence, R. I. He d. aged 95.

## 287 Johnathan and Mary Blunt Oakes had :

- (620) Sarah, May 25, 1778. m. Jeremiah Butler, November 25, 1802.
- (621) Johnathan, December 4, 1780. m. Deborah Tufts, August 20, 1801.
- (622) Samuel, January 4, 1783. m. Olive Butler, March 6, 1806.
- (623) Gilbert, January 26, 1785. pub. to Sarah Odell, November 27, 1806.
- (624) Lydia A., October 17, 1787. m. Thomas Wellman ; 12 chil.
- (625) Francis. m. Lovie Butler, November 26, 1812. m. 2d Rosanna Hunter, November 17, 1841.
- (626) Katherine. m. Joseph Dennett, September 3, 1832. They rem. to Indianapolis, Ind.
- (627) Hannah, March 25, 1795. d. young.

Johnathan was b. in Ipswich, and resided for a time in Walpole (Malden) Mass., from which place they removed to Damariscotta, Me., in 1787. After a brief stay here, Johnathan pushed on to the Sandy River, a tributary of the Kennebec, and effected a settlement on Lot 17, where he built a log house. There being no mills on the river at this early date, Johnathan was obliged to shoulder his bag of corn, and carry it through an unbroken wilderness to the mill at Winthrop, a round trip of fifty-two miles, with only a pocket compass, or spotted trees, as a guide, and involving an absence of a week from the isolated log house in which his wife remained entirely alone with her infant son Johnathan, Jr. The great freshet of October 22, 1785, drove the family from their rude quarters, and they were with difficulty rescued, being taken out of the top window, and ferried across the river to the house of his brother-in-law. He subsequently erected mills at Farmington Falls, and, although they were swept away by floods, his indomitable energy and perseverance revived his fortunes, and at his death, November 5, 1819, he was a principal owner of real estate and milling property. His humane and generous disposition endeared him to all classes, and he passed the latter years of his life in the serene enjoyment of



public confidence and neighborly regard. He was an ardent Methodist, and, with Stephen Titcomb, he was mainly instrumental in building the first meeting-house at Farmington Falls.

His widow, Mary, d. October 2, 1825.

---

294 Anna Knowlton and Thomas Hitchcock had :

- (628) Joseph, December 9, 1780.
- (629) Martha, March 21, 1782. d. 1788.
- (630) Hannah, August 12, 1785. m. 12 child. She d. 1834.
- (631) Martha, May 14, 1788. m. Zacharias Butterfield.
- (632) Mary, August 17, 1789. m. Isaac Butterfield.
- (633) Anna, October 16, 1791. m. William Adams.
- (634) Thomas, April 2, 1795. m. Sally Parker ; m. 2d Ruth Thomas.
- (635) Samuel, December 19, 1796.
- (636) Sarah, June 10, 1801. m. Ebenezer Knowlton, December 28, 1818.

---

305 Ezekiel and Elizabeth Woodbury had :

- (637) Robert, 1761. m. Jemima Smith.
- (638) Sarah, April 15, 1763. m. Moses Trussell, December 18, 1786.
- (639) Ezekiel, May 9, 1768. m. Susan Smith, November, 1793. m. 2d. Gordon.
- (640) Elizabeth, October 9, 1770. d. at Hopkinton, Mass. unm.
- (641) John, December 8, 1773. d. at Hopkinton.
- (642) Mary, October 3, 1775. d. at Hopkinton. unm.
- (643) Levi, October 7, 1777. d. at Hopkinton.
- (644) Nathaniel, 1780. m. Susan Greely ; m. 2d. Mary Connor.
- (645) James, March 17, 1782. d. in Hopkinton. School teacher.
- (646) Lydia, February 20, 1784. m. Wm. K. Storey.

Ezekiel enlisted in the Colonial Army when but eighteen years old, served in the French and Indian War, and endured great privations and sufferings. At the close of the war he returned, and m. his cousin Elizabeth. He d. January 6, 1818. Elizabeth d. May 6, 1826.

---

309 Anna Knowlton and Edward Jumper had :

- (647) John, August 16, 1757.
- (648) Elizabeth, September 2, 1758.
- (649) Rebecca, August 12, 1761.
- (650) Abigail, January 10, 1762.



## 310 John and Mary Herrick had :

- (651) John, Jr., November 29, 1755.
- (652) Ezekiel, 1757. m. Mehitable Fisk. He d. 1806.
- (653) Robert, February 24, 1759. m. Eda Allen, November 12, 1780.
- (654) Mary, July 11, 1761. m. Moses Hill.
- (655) Sarah, June 17, 1763. m. Benjamin Leach, September 1, 1784.
- (656) Anna, December 31, 1765. m. Daniel Trussell.
- (657) Daniel, August 25, 1768. m. Mary Stocker, January 13, 1793.

Residence, Manchester and Gloucester, Mass. John, Jr., sailed from Newburyport, as Prize Master on the ship *Bennington*, sent home one prize, and was never heard of afterwards.

---

## 317 Elizabeth Knowlton and Daniel Murphey had :

- (658) Daniel.
- (659) Sarah.
- (660) Elijah. m. Mrs. Elizabeth Bliss.

Daniel was a corporal in Captain Colton's company, Colonel David Brewer's and Colonel Rufus Putnam's regiments. He fought at Bunker Hill, and served for three years and eight months in the Revolutionary War.

---

## 319 Samuel and Jane Linscott had :

- (661) Samuel, August 9, 1788. m. Betsey Butler, February 20, 1812.
- (662) John, December 7, 1789. m. Sally Green ; m. 2d Sarah Butler.
- (663) Betsey, February 6, 1791. m. James Cummings, October 28, 1813.
- (664) Joseph, September 20, 1792. m. Mary Tufts of Indiana, January 22, 1818. 3 chil.
- (665) Ebenezer, October 10, 1794. m. Sally Hiscock, December 28, 1818.
- (666) Esther, March 25, 1796. m. Richard Maddock, March 27, 1819. She d. May 30, 1832. He d. 1863.
- (667) Joshua, September 8, 1797. m. Lydia Lowell, November 16, 1820.
- (668) Jane, April 23, 1799. m. Oliver Lowell, April 30, 1820. She d. December 5, 1821.
- (669) Benjamin, January 15, 1801. d. December 5, 1827. unm.
- (670) Martha, July 5, 1802. m. Ebenezer Stowers, December 22, 1823. d. June, 1859.
- (671) Sally, September 3, 1804. d. young.
- (672) Dean, July 23, 1807. m. Mehitable Graves, November 17, 1831. Shoemaker.

Samuel rem. from Ipswich to Sandy River Township, Maine, in 1786, where by farming in summer and shoemaking in winter he acquired a considerable fortune. He was noted for his geniality and benevolence, and many of the old settlers recall with a delight which age has not diminished the old red wagon of "Uncle Sam" which he always filled with fruit for free distribution among them in their boyhood days. He d. February 17, 1844. She d. May 22, 1857, aged 93.

---

### 320 Joseph and Fanny Stevens had :

- (673) Fanny, August 19, 1795. m. Francis Lynch, April, 1815. Ten chil.
- (674) Nancy, December 29, 1796. d. unm.
- (675) Samuel D., January 5, 1800. m. Nancy Shattuck, April 1, 1824.
- (676) Eliza, April 4, 1801. m. William Ames, August 20, 1832. She d. February 29, 1872. He d. 1868.
- (677) Maria B., April 1, 1806. m. Joseph Clark, October 11, 1825. She d. October 6, 1892.
- (678) Hannah E., June 3, 1807. m. Geo. W. Carne. She d. January 5, 1885.
- (679) Elizabeth A., November 5, 1809. d. young.
- (680) Emeline K., December 29, 1811. m. Joshua Burns. Three chil. She d. March 19, 1884.

Joseph was a shoemaker. He rem. from Ipswich, Mass., to Amherst, N. H., where he d. March 7, 1842. Fanny was from Amherst, N. H., and d. November 25, 1834.

---

### 321 Ebenezer and Ruth Smalley had :

- (681) Edmund, October 1, 1800. m. Caroline Parsons, December 17, 1822.
- (682) Mary A., June 13, 1808.
- (683) Dean O., June 16, 1812. m. Marilla Wood, September 6, 1836.
- (684) Ebenezer, June 1817. d. young.
- (685) Ebenezer, August, 1822. m. Fidelia Needham, April 16, 1844.

Ebenezer settled in Hanover, N. H. He rem. from there in 1806, to Cazenovia, N. Y., where he d. February 22, 1842. Ruth d. March 21, 1861.

---

### 323 Martha and Isaac Moore had :

- (686) Mary B., January 11, 1800. m. — Woolson, 1826.
- (687) Joseph, March 3, 1803. m. Mrs. Lovie B. Cram, May 20, 1832.
- (688) Dean, February 8, 1805.

- (689) Esther D., January 18, 1808. d. October 30, 1831.  
 (690) Isabel, May 10, 1810. m. Joseph Crosby, September 7, 1835.  
 (691) Christiana, July 28, 1815.

Residence, Milford, N. H.

Martha d. July 23, 1871, aged 99.

---

318 Esther and William Kinsman had :

- (692) Samuel, October 22, 1785. m. Rachel Carter.  
 (693) Mary, October 2, 1787. m. Ephraim Annable.  
 (694) Thomas, June 19, 1789. m. Sally —.  
 (695) William, December 13, 1791. m. Hannah Shotwell.  
 (696) Esther, July 1, 1793. m. Moses Sanborn.  
 (697) Ebenezer, October 21, 1799. d. July 6, 1816.  
 (698) Martha, October 22, 1801. d. young.  
 (699) Elmira, December 28, 1804. m. Ezekiel Roberts.

Esther d. May 31, 1807. William d. July 17, 1806. Residence, Ipswich.

---

324 Nathaniel and Lucy Chapman had :

- (700) Martha. m. James Thompson.  
 (701) Polly. m. Ezekiel Knowlton.  
 (702) Eunice. m. Jonah Folsom, Jefferson, Maine.  
 (703) Joseph. Sett. in Daramiscotta.  
 (704) Ezra.
- 

325 Joseph and Martha Dean had :

- (705) Martha. m. Nathaniel Thompson.  
 (706) Sally, 1754. m. John Knowlton.  
 (707) Lucy. m. Samuel Knowlton.  
 (708) Benjamin.  
 (709) Mercy. m. Samuel Knowlton.  
 (710) Joseph W., August 18, 1780. m. Nancy —.  
 (711) Priscilla. m. Chas. Hilton.  
 (712) George W. m. Susan — ; m. 2d Martha Wheeler, March 11, 1832.
- 

329 John and Mary Dodge had :

- (713) Mary. m.  
 (714) John, 1781. m. Mary Dodge, December 26, 1818. He d. March 18, 1834.

(715) Elizabeth, 1783. d. October 28, 1861.

(716) Joseph, 1787. m. Lucretia H. Brigham.

John, Sen., d. March 25, 1834. Mary d. March 23, 1824.

---

330 Isaac and Patty Woodbury had :

(717) Isaac, June 15, 1801. m. Nancy Dodge Knowlton, December 1, 1836.

(718) Martha, June 18, 1802. m. Epps Farr, November 27, 1823. She d.  
August 23, 1876. One dau., Martha.

(719) Eliza, February 19, 1807. m. Isaac Patch, December 8, 1827.

(720) Esther, June 24, 1812. m. Joseph Knowlton.

(721) Lucinda, September 26, 1816. m. Francis Allen, March 3, 1842.  
Had s. Albert.

Isaac d. July 28, 1843. Patty d. September 20, 1870.

---

332 Ezra and Abigail Dodge had :

(722) Susannah, April 18, 1763.

(723) Ezra, November 5, 1768.

(724) Levi, May 5, 1782. m. Margaret Woodbury, March 4, 1809.

(725) Susan. m. Timothy Higgins.

(726) Nancy.

(727) Emma. m. ——— Topliff.

(728) Fanny.

(729) Abigail. m. 6 chil.

(730) Joseph, January 23, 1780. d. at sea, 1820.

Abigail d. October 25, 1812.

---

333 Edmund and Mary Austin had :

(731) Moses, July 22, 1779. m. Eunice Cummings, October 20, 1805.

(732) James, June 2, 1785. m. Nancy Allen, May 22, 1813.

(733) Edmund, December 31, 1790. m. Lydia Patch, December 10, 1818.

(734) Mary. m. Benjamin Burnham, February 11, 1799.

Edmund d. November 24, 1827. Mary d. October 12, 1841. Residence,  
Ipswich, Mass.



## 335 Neamiah and Martha Tilton had :

- (735) Neamiah, August 10, 1775. m. Patience Parsons, July 26, 1797.
- (736) Asa, May 5, 1777. m. Anna D. Farr, 1802. He d. November 27, 1859. She d. November 1, 1859.
- (737) Martha, November 9, 1779. d. October 7, 1851.
- (738) Josiah, August 12, 1783. m. Elizabeth Woodbury, March 11, 1815.
- (739) Benjamin, November 6, 1784.
- (740) Charles, October 5, 1789. d. January 22, 1867.

Neamiah m. 1st Elizabeth Pott, and 2d Susannah Fellows, October 11, 1771, having no issue by either.

He m. 3d Martha Tilton, November 22, 1774, who d. August 10, 1832. He d. at Boylston, Mass., August 13, 1834.

## 337 Moses and ——— Cummings had :

- (741) Moses, 1784. m. Abigail Lufkin.
- (742) Elizabeth. m. ——— Curtis.
- (743) David. m.
- (744) Benjamin. d. unm.
- (745) Esther. m. ——— Bugby.
- (746) Susan. m. ——— Foster.
- (747) Mary. m. ——— Hoyt.

Residence, New Gloucester, Maine, whence Moses and his family removed to Essex, Mass.

## 339 Malachi and Abigail Patch had :

- (748) Michael, July 7, 1782. m. Margaret Boyd, pub., April 6, 1805.
- (749) Azor, February 15, 1787. m. Lois Chamberlain, December 27, 1810.
- (750) Ivers, February 15, 1790. m. Sarah Patch, October 15, 1814.
- (751) Lavinia, bap. August 28, 1785. m. Thomas Moore.
- (752) Mercy, November 12, 1800. m. Aaron Dodge, September 22, 1827.
- (753) Anna, February, 1802. m. Andrew Woodley, April 13, 1830. She d. December 24, 1874.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

Malachi served in the Revolutionary War as a Fifer, from September 4, 1776, to November, 1777. He enlisted at Beverly, Mass., and in October, 1777, was under General Gates. He was run over by his wagon, and died from his injuries at Ipswich, September 14, 1830. Abigail d. August 22, 1839.

## 340 Ephraim and Mary Murphy had :

- (754) Temple, May 12, 1793. d. 1811.
- (755) Fannie, May 12, 1798. m. Antonio Ferrandero, May 20, 1821. 4 chil.
- (756) Katie. m. — Richardson. 3 chil.
- (757) Mary A. m. 1 dau. Susan.
- (758) Brackett.
- (759) George.
- (760) Eunice, August 12, 1787. m. Jona Smith. 3 chil.
- (761) Polly, October 14, 1781.
- (762) Ephraim, June 26, 1785. m. Mrs. Hannah Barrett, May 17, 1806.
- (763) Lucy. m. 6 chil.
- (764) Sarah. m. 6 chil.
- (765) Benjamin.
- (766) Enos, January 1, 1791.

Removed from Ipswich, and settled in Thomaston, Me.

---

## 345 Abigail Knowlton and Benjamin Larcom had :

- (I) Sally, September 23, 1795. m. Sheldon Dodge, February 23, 1819.
- (II) Abigail, September 3, 1797.
- (III) Benjamin, December 31, 1799.
- (IV) Theresa, November 5, 1801.
- (V) Joseph, December 3, 1803.
- (VI) Neemiah, September 9, 1806.
- (VII) Ezra, December 19, 1808.
- (VIII) Catherine, December 25, 1815.

Abigail d. February 21, 1870.

---

## 346 Benjamin and Abigail Larcom had :

- (766 A) David, October 11, 1790.
- (766 B) Abigail, December 17, 1792.
- (767) Ira, January 8, 1797. m. Molly — ; m. 2d Elizabeth Perry. He committed suicide.
- (768) Hezekiah, March 15, 1801.
- (769) Hannah, August 19, 1803.

Benjamin d. May 28, 1839. Abigail d. December 18, 1824.

## 347 Annie Knowlton and William Foster had :

- (770) William, August 25, 1798.
  - (771) Ives, August 24, 1800.
  - (772) Cynthia, March 3, 1804. m. — Gibbs.
  - (773) A son, 1809.
  - (774) Abigail, August 28, 1814. m. — Witham.
- 

## 348 John and — had :

- (775) Thomas, 1756.
- 

## 350 Abraham and Sarah Lord had :

- (776) Abraham, January 25, 1756.
  - (777) Mary, August 16, 1758. m. Abraham Wyatt, 1782.
  - (778) Nathaniel, February 22, 1761.
  - (779) Elizabeth, March 17, 1764. m. Daniel Stearns, September 17, 1783.
  - (780) Ebenezer, June 18, 1767. He built the pulpit in the Ipswich church.
  - (781) Lucy, July 13, 1771. m. — Oliver.
  - (782) John, January 1774. m. Dorcas Shapleigh, August 4, 1790.
  - (783) Cyrus, June 4, 1780.
- 

## 353 Thomas and Sarah Stacey had :

- (784) Sarah, February 27, 1757. d. young.
  - (785) Dea. Thomas, October 26, 1760.
  - (786) Jacob, August 14, 1766. m. Abigail Hodgkin.
  - (787) Sarah, January 10, 1768. m. James Lord.
  - (788) Mary, August 15, 1775. m. Thomas Lord, September 29, 1795. 10 chil. She d. March 15, 1855. He d. February 21, 1858.
  - (789) Rebecca. m. Thomas Lane. 8 chil.
- 

## 358 Johnathan and Ruth Page had :

- (790) Susannah, February 16, 1763.
- (791) William B., August 25, 1764. m. Mary Wallace, July 19, 1784.
- (792) Sarah, May 22, 1766. m. Ebenezer Dustin. 6 chil.
- (793) Betty, April 12, 1768.
- (794) David, September 10, 1770. m. Drusilla Deague.
- (795) Lydia, January 10, 1772.

- (796) Patience, April 12, 1776.
- (797) Dolly, December 12, 1778.
- (798) Johnathan, May 10, 1781.
- (799) Polly, September 15, 1784.

Johnathan was b. in Kensington. In 1767, he bought fifty acres of land in the Province of Nottingham for which he paid thirty pounds, lawful money. In the summer of 1768, he built him a log house. He bought fifty acres more in 1774, and in 1777 he and his brother Thomas added one hundred and fifty acres more, paying for the tract only twelve shillings. He was one of the signers to a protest against the hostility of Great Britain, and one of a Committee of Safety in 1777. He lived in Northwood, N. H., many years, and d. there in June, 1814. Ruth d. October, 1825.

### 364 Thomas and Betsey Giles had :

- (800) Asa, February 2, 1777. m. Ruth Knowlton ; m. 2d Sally Knowlton, 1812. He d. October 10, 1861. Res., Danbury, N. H.
- (801) Sally G., April 14, 1778. m. Samuel Gerrish. She d. September, 1849.
- (802) Nathan, April 8, 1780. m. Abigail Dane.
- (803) Stephen C., September 9, 1782. m. Mary Greene.
- (804) Sherburne, October 29, 1784. m. Sally Knowlton ; m. 2d Betsey Dane, September 21, 1831 ; m. 3d and 4th ; and d. January, 1875.
- (805) Hannah, April 24, 1787. m. Samuel Dane. She d. 1881.
- (806) Nancy Ann, April 22, 1789. d. April, 1876.
- (807) Jeremiah, July 17, 1791. Drowned July 9, 1810.
- (808) Joseph, January 25, 1794. m. Susan Dearborn, September 8, 1819.
- (809) Ebenezer, September 17, 1796. m. Lydia Harris.

Thomas was born in Kensington, Mass., and rem. to Northwood when young, and eventually settled on land formerly called Lucas Pond. He d. March 7, 1832. Thomas served in various companies during the Revolution, and was promoted from a private to sergeant, ensign, and lieutenant. See Appendix.

### 366 Ebenezer and Elizabeth Rawlings had :

- (810) Charlotte, August 3, 1785. m. Nathan Holt. 7 chil.
- (811) James, October 16, 1788. m. Sally Demerritt, April 30, 1815. He d. 1824.
- (812) Shuah, March 19, 1790. m. Dominicus Griffin. 3 chil.
- (813) Sally B., May 19, 1793. m. Asa Knowlton.



(814) Nancy, September 13, 1794.

(815) Betsey, October 18, 1797.

(816) Hosea C., March 31, 1799. m. Betsey Scavey, 1825. Res. in Chichester, N. H.

(817) Ruth, October 12, 1801. m. Ezra Baxter. 2 chil.

(818) Lydia, April 18, 1803. m. J. C. Johnson. 1 chil.

Ebenezer settled in Nottingham, at the foot of Saddleback Mountain. Like his father and brothers he was over six feet tall.

### 370 Rev. David and Mary A. Green had :

(819) Jane, September 17, 1768. m. Capt. E. Brown.

✓ (820) Betsey, July 27, 1770.

(821) Mary, March 15, 1773. m. Thomas Blake. 3 chil.

(822) Johnathan, April 1, 1776.

(823) Jemima, June 23, 1777.

(824) (Rev.) David, October 9, 1780. m. Hannah True. Res., Pittsfield, N. H. He d. March 11, 1817.

(825) Ebenezer, April 6, 1782. m. Abigail True, November 28, 1802. d. November 18, 1891.

(826) Nathan, December, 1783.

David was a clergyman. He m. Mary A. in Seabrook, Mass., and rem. to Fairfield, N. H., March, 1770. He d. March 11, 1815. Mary d. November 29, 1817.

### 371 Benjamin and Phoebe Wright had :

(827) Phoebe, June 21, 1751. d. young.

(828) Benjamin. September 26, 1753. m. Abigail Wright, 1776.

(829) Henry, April 16, 1756. m. Sybil —.

(830) Lydia, October 31, 1758. m. Ephraim Adams.

(831) Esther, August 10, 1761. d. in Potsdam, N. Y., April 16, 1777.

(832) Sarah, August 26, 1764. m. Obadiah Coolidge.

(833) John, January 18, 1766. m. Sally Holden.

(834) Eunice, January 28, 1769. m. Luke Rice. 2 chil.

(835) Bertha, April 8, 1771. d. young.

(836) Hannah, September 18, 1776. m. Ishmael Holcomb. 5 chil.

Benjamin was b. in Ipswich, and rem. to New Ipswich, N. H., about 1751, for in the following year he was a proprietor of that town, and included in the tax list, being rated as the seventh out of ninety-five in point of wealth. There is scarcely a record of public enterprise, patriotic spirit, or private worth with

which his name is not prominently associated. He was tithing-man of the first council meeting in 1762, and at the last town meeting held under the rule of George III. he was chosen a

“Committee of Correspondence and Inspection to Promote the General Safety.”

Largely through his energy a company of militia was formed, of which he was first lieutenant, Capt. Thomas Fletcher commanding, in 1771, and he served in this rank in the Lexington Alarm. He d. July 21, 1809. Phoebe, his wife, d. January, 1813.

---

### 375 Rice 3d and Sarah Coey had :

(837) Judith, January 9, 1766. m. — Dodd.

(838) Lydia, May 1, 1768.

(839) Lucy, October 11, 1769. m. John Gott, Jr.

(840) John, November 20, 1771. m. Mary Gott, August 18, 1793. He d. 1825. She d. 1827.

(841) Ruth, June 30, 1774. m. William Pierce, 1799.

Rice served in the Revolutionary War from Gloucester, Mass., though residing in Wenham.

---

### 376 Ezra and — had :

(842) Susannah.

---

### 377 Charles A. and Emma Pickard had :

(843) Johnathan, May 28, 1770. m. Dolly Prouty, 1790.

(844) Mary, December 30, 1771. m. Josiah Bush, December 11, 1792.

(845) Francis, August 13, 1775. d. at No. Brookfield, Mass., August 26, 1838.

(846) Eunice, February 10, 1778. d. March 11, 1798.

(847) Hannah, 1780. d. May 22, 1789.

(848) Judith, May 26, 1782. m. Bela C. Stoddard, June 12, 1812.

(849) Capernium, December 11, 1787. m. Marshall P. Wilder, of Sterling, Mass.

(850) Charles, October 10, 1790. d. July 11, 1826.

Charles A. was a farmer. He and his sister Lydia, b. in Ipswich, were taken when quite young to the home of their uncle Chas. Adams, in North Brookfield, after whose death Charles A. inherited the farm. He was a Minute-man of the Revolutionary Army. He d. August 1, 1820. Eunice d. December 20, 1826.

## 379 Reuben and Mary (Mercy) Morse had :

- (851) John. m. Mary Curtis. He d. April 4, 1844. She d. May 12, 1853.
- (852) Andrew. m. Olive Curtis.
- (853) Stephen. m. Betsey Curtis, 1795.
- (854) Lucy. m. — Harney.
- (855) Jane. m. Moses Kenney.
- (856) Annie. m. William Flanders. 8 chil.

Reuben removed from Beverly, Mass., to Maine.

---

## 380 Joseph and Rachel Patch had :

- (857) Anna, October 9, 1764. m. Lieut. Wm. Atkinson.
- (858) John, October 29, 1766. m. Elizabeth Parker of Accomac, Va. ; m. 2d Martha Parker.
- (859) Mark. m. 2d Nancy Lovett. m. 3d.
- (860) William, 1773. m. Lucy Woodley, September 28, 1799 ; m. 2d Sally Woodley, 1802.

Residence, Wenham, Mass.

---

## 381 Amos and Mary Warren had :

- (861) Daniel, December 8, 1767. m. Lucy Freeman.
- (862) Eunice. m. James Woodbury, October 13, 1791.
- (863) Mary. m. — Powers.
- (864) Robert. m. — Loomis.
- (865) Polly, 1774. m. Ebenezer Moulton of Wenham. 8 chil. She d. May 30, 1858. He d. May 13, 1847.

Mary Warren was the sister of Gen. Warren of Bunker Hill fame. Amos was a soldier of the Revolution. He enlisted in 1775, in Capt. Richard Dodge's company, Col. Baldwin's regiment, and on December 8, received pay and subsistence, being then at Chelsea. He also received pay for losses at the evacuation of New York. On February 14, 1777, he re-enlisted for three years in Col. Benj. Tupper's regiment, being credited to Wenham. He held the rank of private at Bunker Hill, being subsequently promoted to be a sergeant, and dying in the war, June 30, 1778.

---

## 383 Abraham and Rhoda Tennant had :

- (866) Abraham, November 21, 1773.
- (867) Caleb, June 29, 1777.

Abraham dying, his widow m. John West, 1788.

Residence, Wenham, Mass.

384 John and —— had :

- (868) John, December 3, 1780. Res. in Ipswich.
- (869) Elizabeth, June 29, 1783.
- (870) Joseph, March 19, 1786.

Residence, Ipswich.

---

385 William and Elizabeth Smith had :

- (871) Robert. m. Sarah Buckmaster (or Buckminster).
- (872) Benjamin. m. Esther Lindsay.
- (873) Joseph, April 6, 1799. m. Rhoda Buckmaster.
- (874) Elizabeth. m. Samuel Hamilton. She died at the age of 100 years.
- (875) Nancy. m. Aaron Matthews ; 8 chil. —
- (876) Jane. m. Joseph Curtis ; 4 chil.
- (877) Sarah. m. George Smith ; 7 chil.

William removed to Northport, Me., and thence to the Isle of Haute.

---

384 John and —— had :

- (877 A) John, 1773. m. Isabella Bailey, 1796.
  - (877 B) Mark, 1774. m. 3 times ; 3d Nancy Thorndyke.
- John d. 1797.
- 

386 Robert and Betsey Davis had :

- (878) Robert. d. young. Res. in Maine.
  - (879) Lucy. m. Joseph Savage. Res. in Maine.
  - (880) William. res. in Maine.
  - (881) Mercy. m.
  - (882) Sarah. m. Asa Parlin.
  - (883) Cyrus, October 25, 1799. m. Celia Bostwick.
  - (884) Anna, 1802. m. Daniel Savage.
  - (885) David F., 1802. m. Susannah Knowlton.
- 

387 Thomas and Joanna Martin had :

- (886) Thomas, October 23, 1783. Lost at sea.
- (887) Parker, January 18, 1785. Disappeared. Last seen in a southern port.
- (888) Jeremiah, February 24, 1788. m. Betsey Rhodes, 1813.



- (889) Amos, April 25, 1789. m. Betsey Knowlton, 1820.
- (890) Harriett, May 9, 1791. m. Daniel Collins ; m. 2d Robert Moore.
- (891) Lewis, June 10, 1793. Killed in War of 1812.
- (892) George, November 15, 1795. m. Ruth Holmes, September 20, 1816.
- (893) Susannah, July 22, 1798. m. Daniel F. Rogers.
- (894) Nathaniel, February 23, 1805. m. Rachel Pottle, August 18, 1834.
- (895) Abraham, February 4, 1803. m. Lucinda Billings May 21, 1824.

Col. Thomas served in the Maine Militia during the war of the Revolution, being promoted rapidly from the rank of lieutenant through the various grades to that of colonel. He resided in Northport Me. —

While on a visit to Great Britain at the close of the war, he was presented with what was then believed to be the coat-of-arms of the Knowltons embroidered on a household ornament. His patriotic ardor expressed itself in such antipathy to England that he removed the lion which formed the crest, and substituted an American flag. He d. October 10, 1827. —

### 389 Capt. Benjamin and Susanna Woodbury had:

- (896) Bernard. m. Betsey Sargent, August 10, 1810.
- (897) Benjamin, April 25, 1787. m. Lydia Haskell.
- (898) Susannah, September 12, 1788.
- (899) Ebenezer, December 9, 1789.
- (900) Issachar, January 1, 1792.
- (901) Joanna. m. Thomas Preston.

Residence, Beverly.

Capt. Benjamin d. August 5, 1822. Susannah d. December 20, 1824.

### 391 Jonathan and Hannah Morgan, of Beverly, had :

- (902) Jonathan, 1777. m. Mollie Knowlton.
  - (903) Hannah, 1780. m. John Cleaves ; m. 2d — Barnet.
  - (904) Barnet, June 19, 1788. m. Betsey Sargent, October 13, 1814.
- Residence, Ipswich, Mass.

### 395 William and Julia — had :

- (905) Josiah, 1770. m. Miriam Draper.
- (906) Kate, November 30, 1773.
- (907) Oliver, July 8, 1779. m. Mary Dodd, April 20, 1802.

Residence, Holliston, Mass.

## 397 Asa and Sarah Hadley had :

- (908) Asa, Jr., 1765. m. Alice Divoli.
  - (909) Sarah. m. Joel Johnson. She d. 1808.
  - (910) Deborah. m. — Thiers. She d. 1809.
- 

## 398 Elias and Elizabeth Jennings had :

- (911) Rebecca, October 3, 1765. m. David Morse, June 29, 1790. Rem. to Holland Purchase. He d. 1843. She d. 1840.
  - (912) Elisha, June 5, 1767. m. Polly Chamberlain, of Dublin, N. H., January 1, 1795 ; m. 2d Hannah Chamberlain.
  - (913) Elias, May 14, 1769. m. Lydia Fisk, August 2, 1789 ; m. 2d Hannah Fisk. Sett. in Warwick, Mass.
  - (914) Daniel. m. Lucinda Blake, September 9, 1803.
  - (915) Jesse. m. Polly Blake, May 7, 1794.
  - (916) Luther, February 14, 1773. m. Prudence Dadman, 1800.
  - (917) Elizabeth, April 19, 1776.
  - (918) Gilbert, March 6, 1778.
  - (919) Simeon, October 31, 1779. m. Hannah Wrisley, November 26, 1829.
  - (920) Jason.
  - (921) James, June 6, 1791.
  - (922) Sally, February 27, 1795.
  - (923) Leonard, 1796. m. Angeline Coleman, 1823.
  - (924) Lucinda, 1798.
- 

## 399 Anna and Philip Metcalf had :

- (925) Philip.
  - (926) Daniel.
  - (927) Anna.
  - (928) Mary.
- 

## 401 Nathan and Patience Miller had :

- (929) Micah, July 8, 1782.
- (930) Susannah, May 4, 1784.
- (931) Rebecca, March 12, 1786.
- (932) Philena, May 20, 1788. m. Solomon Hopkins.
- (933) Sophia, October 6, 1790.
- (934) Nancy, 1792. m. Ebenezer Knowlton.
- (935) Nathan, July 16, 1794. m. Eunice Randall, February 18, 1816. He d. 1873. She d. 1864.

## 402 John and Martha Jennings had :

- (936) Martha, August 16, 1769. m. Isaac Hunt, of Hancock. Res. in Hancock, N. H.  
 (937) John, October 7, 1771. m. Polly Rowell. Rem. to Dunnerton, Vt. He d. November 14, 1875.  
 (938) Elizabeth, January 11, 1774. d. young.  
 (939) James, July 25, 1776. d. 1778.  
 (940) Abigail, December 18, 1778. m. Samuel Moore, November 16, 1815.  
 (941) Betsey, May 14, 1781. m. Samuel Derby, February 23, 1806.  
 (942) Thaddeus, December 6, 1783. m. Rebecca Bishop, Dublin, N. H., February 23, 1806. He d. January 14, 1826. She d. March 28, 1833.  
 (943) Simeon, August 3, 1786. d. August 2, 1813.  
 (944) Henry, March 5, 1789. m. Polly Learned, October 14, 1829.  
 (945) James, November 25, 1791. m. Sally Adams, of Richland, N. Y. Martha d. April 7, 1797, and

## John m. 2d Elizabeth Wright, February 19, 1798, and had :

- (946) Eliza, February 28, 1799. m. Barzillai Davis. Rem. to Nelson, N. H.  
 (947) Luke, August 1, 1801. m. Mercy Bemis, December 28, 1826.  
 (948) Ira, March 30, 1803. m. Eliza Lovekin. Rem. to Worcester. d. October 25, 1845.  
 (949) Mary, July 2, 1804. m. Cornelius Towne. She d. May 19, 1836.  
 (950) Levi, March 31, 1806. d. 1854. m. Mrs. Lucy Hadley, Worcester, Mass.

Residence, Dublin, N. H.

---

## 410 Isaiah and Jemima Johnson had :

- (951) Isaiah, July 20, 1797. m. Clarissa Spooner ; m. 2d Lydia Polland. He d. March 5, 1875.  
 (952) Leonard, September 22, 1799. m. Laurretta Low.  
 (953) William, December 12, 1800. m. Jeanette Waterman, November 26, 1829.  
 (954) Nancy, June 18, 1803. m. Asa Jackson, March 28, 1830.  
 (955) Henry, October 9, 1805. m. Hannah Downs, 1831.  
 (956) Mary, March 1, 1808. m. Wm. Burgess, May 2, 1830.  
 (957) Jemima, April 2, 1810. m. Daniel Spooner.  
 (958) Royal, April 18, 1812. d. 1815.

- (959) Jared, April 15, 1814. m. Hannah G. Upton ; m. 2d Ada Jackson.  
 (960) Julia, August 8, 1816. m. Paul Demerritt.  
 Residence, Holliston, Mass.  
 Isaiah d. November 24, 1842. She d. March 6, 1854.
- 

409 John and Susannah Jennings had :

- (961) Ebenezer, June 26, 1790. m. Nancy Knowlton. Res. in Hopkinton, N. H. d. July 20, 1871.  
 (962) Jesse, July 22, 1791. m. Sarah Wight, 1816.  
 (963) Silas, August 1, 1793. m. Susannah Nutting, April 6, 1817 ; m. 2d Elizabeth Hardy.  
 (964) John, September 30, 1795. m. Lois Bemis. Rem. to Sandy Creek, N. Y. d. January, 1832.  
 (965) Jeremy, March 15, 1798. m. Elizabeth Farnham, of Marlborough, N. Y., May, 1819.  
 (966) Eunice, April 3, 1800. m. James Upton, 1827. 3 chil.  
 (967) Mary, September 3, 1803. d. July 18, 1826.

John was a soldier of the Revolution, and served in Capt. Joseph Lealand's company, Col. Abner Perry's regiment, in the Rhode Island Alarm, July, 1780, and for three years previous.

Susannah was the daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Cozzens) Jennings. John was b. in Dublin, N. H., and d. there April, 1835.

---

411 John m. — Tarbox. m. 2d Hannah Flanders, and had :

- (968) John, 1765.  
 (969) Philip, April 9, 1769. Rem. to Wentworth, N. H.  
 (970) Benjamin, February 12, 1771. m. Polly Jackman.  
 (971) Joseph, June 4, 1773. m. Lois Flanders, December 29, 1796.  
 Residence, Hancock, N. H.
- 

412 Rosel and Sophia Goodall had :

- (972) Rosel, October 20, 1788. m. Prudence Cocklin, 1809. Res. in Pelham, Mass.  
 (973) Warren, September 4, 1790. m. Mary A. Dunbar.  
 (974) Nancy, March 10, 1793. m. James Bartlett, November 11, 1816. 10 chil.



- (975) Elisha, July 23, 1796. m. Nancy Hubbard, April 28, 1817.  
 (976) Susannah, June 9, 1798. m. Josiah Dunbar, October 25, 1815.  
 (977) Dutton, December 5, 1800. Res., Belchertown, Mass.

Rosel d. in Belchertown, Mass., 1806.

---

413 Gideon and ——— had :

- (978) Rev. Gideon K., 1759. m. Polly Hayden. d. August 15, 1810. She  
 d. August 29, 1822.  
 (979) Lydia.
- 

414 Jared and Lydia ——— had :

- (980) Roswell, 1771. m. Lydia Stone, 1795.  
 (981) Jane. m. ——— Coon, Troy, N. Y.
- 

415 Asenath and Asa Wilson had :

- (982) Roswell, July 29, 1781.  
 (983) Phineas, August 15, 1785.  
 (984) Sylvester, April 9, 1787.  
 (985) Sophia, May 3, 1789.  
 (986) Susan, April 27, 1794.  
 (987) Asenath, August 29, 1796.  
 (988) Asa W., September 4, 1798.  
 (989) Clarissa, July 4, 1800.  
 (990) Peter, June 22, 1802.  
 Residence, Belchertown, Mass.
- 

416 Anna Knowlton and Nathan Wilson had :

- (991) Estes, May 14, 1796.  
 (992) Horace, January 15, 1798.  
 (993) Violet, January 20, 1799.  
 (994) Russell, March 16, 1800.
- 

418 Joshua and Elizabeth Shattuck had :

- (995) Joshua.  
 (996) Isaac.

- (997) Welcome.
- (998) Friend, January 26, 1794. m. Alice Hammen. d. April 27, 1868.
- (999) Betsey. m. Martin Wheelock. d. 1874.
- (1000) John, 1802. m. Roxana Wheeler.
- (1001) Sylvia, 1805. m. Samuel Bradford.
- (1002) Oren, 1807. m. Jane Fuller.
- (1003) Madison, March 7, 1809. m. Anna Berne.
- (1004) Sally. m. Joshua Shumway. 6 chil.
- (1005) Polly. m. John Bidwell. 4 chil.
- (1006) Elijah. m. Sally Brown.

Residence, Belchertown, Mass.

---

#### 420 Timothy and Sarah Mansfield had :

- (1007) Ebenezer, 1770. m. Mehitable Welch, of Boston, January 3, 1799.
- (1008) Joseph, 1771. m. Betsey Johnson, December 6, 1804.
- (1009) Benjamin, 1773. m. Betsey Grant, June 3, 1798.
- (1010) Mary, February 28, 1776. m. James Clark. Rem. to Mich. 6 chil.
- (1011) Rachel, 1777.
- (1012) Hannah, 1779. m. — Keyes.
- (1013) Paul, June 2, 1780. m. Eunice Shaw, February 22, 1802. m. 2d  
Esther Anthony.
- (1014) Rhoda, March 3, 1782. m. Ebenezer Fisher, 1802.
- (1015) Huldah, July 12, 1783. m. Robert Bratton. 6 chil.
- (1016) Sarah, 1784. m. — Kentefield.
- (1017) Ephraim. d. young, 1786.
- (1018) Aaron, September 30, 1787. d. 1800.
- (1019) Timothy, 1792. m. Eunice Rice. Res. Buxton.

Timothy removed from Medway, to Rowe, Mass., before 1770, for four children were born there between that year and 1776.

He bought a small farm in a very rugged spot, the cultivation of which was so difficult that he left it, and removed to Belchertown, where the rest of his children were born. He suffered from a sunstroke which clouded his mind exactly one year to a day, after which he recovered his usual mental powers.

He d. June 20, 1815. Sarah d. March 20, 1820.

---

#### 420 A Ebenezer Knowlton

Served in the Rhode Island Alarm from December 8, 1776–December 29, at the rate of 4s. 6d. per day. The following receipt is on file at the Archives of the Commonwealth of Mass.

"We, the subscribers, have rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Lovell, of Medway in full of our Wages, Travelling Fees, and Back Allowances of Provisions and Sarse which was due to us upon the Alarm, when in y<sup>e</sup> State of Rhode Island Stationed at Warwick, Dec<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1776. We say rec<sup>d</sup> by us in full, as Witness our Hands."

Signed by EBENEZER KNOWLTON.

"Marching Orders, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 26, 1776.

"To Joshua Partridge, One of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen of medway.

"I have rec<sup>d</sup> Orders from Capt. Fairbank to march with all y<sup>e</sup> men draughted in medway, and to be at David Man's, Innholder, in wrentham on Monday, y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant at Nine o'clock in the morning. There is a Carrage Provided to Carry the Soldiers' Packs to David Man's and it is to be at your house tomorrow at 12 o'clock at noon and you are hereby Desired to Notifie the men Draughted in the East Company in Medway to appear at your house at the time above mentioned.

"MOSES THOMPSON."

Ebenezer served eight years, and was in the battles of Bennington, Rutland, Vt., and many other engagements.

#### 422 Lucy Knowlton and Dea. Abijah Brooks had :

- (1020) Samuel. m. Eunice Bass.
- (1021) Patty, January 5, 1755.
- (1022) Lucy, September 1, 1756.
- (1023) Esther, May 29, 1758.
- (1024) Nathaniel, March 18, 1760.
- (1025) Abijah, November 22, 1761.
- (1026) Roxalena, December 3, 1763.
- (1027) Theophilus, January 24, 1766.
- (1028) Simon, December 22, 1767. d. June 4, 1844.
- (1029) Joseph, March 6, 1770.
- (1030) Thomas, April 19, 1775.
- (1031) Lemuel, April 19, 1775.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

#### 423 William and Mehitable Eaton had :

- (1032) Joshua, October 21, 1760.
- (1033) Harney, November 12, 1762. m. — Wheeler.
- (1034) Fanelia, February 2, 1765. m. — Wheeler, of N. Y. 3 chil.
- (1035) William, January 1, 1767.







LIEUTENANT DANIEL KNOWLTON,  
Connecticut Line, Continental Army.



- (1036) Stephen, November 10, 1768. m. Eunice Swan. Res., Stonington, Conn.  
 (1037) Achsah, August 29, 1772.  
 (1038) Mehitable, April 27, 1774. m. — Hill, of N. Y. 8 chil.  
 (1039) Ephraim, April 27, 1774. d. April 6, 1797.  
 (1040) Ann. m. — Delamater. Lived in N. Y.

William and wife were admitted into the church in Ashford on "confession," August 5, 1770. He committed suicide when insane, January 9, 1784.

---

424 Lieut. Daniel and Elizabeth Farnham had :

- (1041) Daniel, December 17, 1765. m. Betsey Burchard, April 4, 1793. d. February, 1834.  
 (1042) Elizabeth, March 24, 1768. m. Fred. Chaffee, of Ashford, Conn.  
 (1043) Nathaniel, December 24, 1770. m. Sarah Leach, November 25, 1798.  
 (1044) Manassah, December 24, 1770. m. Lydia Burton, b. March 19, 1773, She d. January 15, 1806 ; m. 2d Elizabeth Card, August 5, 1821 ; m. 3d Clarissa Cogswell, She d. November 23, 1841.  
 (1045) Ephraim, October 3, 1773. m. Jemima Farnham, of Ashford, Conn.  
 (1046) Martha, February 24, 1777. m. Chas. W. Brandon, of Ashford.  
 (1047) Keziah, February 9, 1781. m. Amasa Lyon, January 3, 1805.  
 (1048) Hannah, April 19, 1783. m. Daniel Knowlton.

Elizabeth d. June 1, 1786, and Lieut. Daniel m. 2d Rebecca Fenton, and had :

- (1049) Erastus Fenton, January 29, 1790. m. Waite Windsor, February 20, 1814.  
 (1050) Marvin, September 3, 1794. m. Calista Leonard, April 19, 1820.

LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON was baptized in the West Parish of Boxford, Mass., December 31, 1738. He was but two years old when his father removed to Ashford, Conn. Daniel's early training was calculated to have a powerful influence upon his military career afterwards, and it probably laid the foundation for some of those deeds of heroism which have made his name revered among his descendants. When only nineteen years old he enlisted in the colonial regiments for service in the French and Indian War, together with his brother Thomas. From the very first he distinguished himself for bravery and daring, particularly as a scout, being often sent in command of small parties to reconnoitre in the forests. No duty connected with the long and bloody wars upon the frontiers required more skill, or tact, than that of scouting, where

the slightest indiscretion might betray the venturesome explorer to the cruelty of the savage. On one of these occasions, while serving in Capt. John Slapp's company, Phineas Lyman's 1st Connecticut regiment, in Lord Loudon's expedition to Fort Edward, between the 15th of March and the 17th of October, 1757, Daniel saved the life of his companion and friend, Israël Putnam, who, in venturing into the dense forest outside the ramparts of Fort Edward, was attacked by an Indian who was about to tomahawk him. Knowlton came to his friend's relief, and brought down the redskin by a timely shot from his musket. This incident explains the life-long friendship which existed between Putnam and Daniel Knowlton. The bravest troopers and fiercest fighters in the bloody encounters of the French and Indian War within New York State, were men of Connecticut regiments. Knowlton did most of his fighting in this campaign in Northern New York, in and around the ramparts and forts of Fort Edward, Ticonderoga, and that vicinity.

In June, 1758, he served in Col. Eleazer Fitch's 3d Connecticut regiment, and Capt. Jedediah Fay's company, at Crown Point. About this time Knowlton captured three men belonging to a gang of bloodthirsty desperadoes, whose numerous atrocities had made them as odious as they were terrible. With a small force on hostile territory, it was unsafe either to retain or dismiss the prisoners, and the captors decided that the crimes of the offenders entitled them to halters, and that there must be no delay. Halters were accordingly made from the bark of hickory saplings, by Knowlton's orders, from which the culprits were soon dangling between heaven and earth. From May 7, 1761, to December 30, 1761, Daniel served as a sergeant in Capt. Robert Durkee's company, Phineas Lyman's Connecticut regiment, and from March 17, 1762, to December 4, 1762, in Capt. Hugh Ledlie's company, Lyman's regiment, the above companies being mustered and serving in the Crown Point Expedition. The original muster-rolls, showing his services in these campaigns, are on file in the State Library, at Hartford, Conn. It is not known positively that Daniel rendered service in the Havana expedition, as most of the muster-rolls of these regiments were lost, or destroyed. We have very good reasons, however, for believing that he did, as we have proof of his brother Thomas's service there, and also proof that they served side by side in nearly every campaign of the French and Indian War.

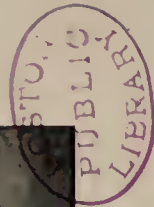
Upon returning to Connecticut, and to Ashford, in 1763, he m. November 3d, Elizabeth Farnham, the daughter of Manassah Farnham, of Windham. Elizabeth was b. at Windham, March 10, 1742. Her mother was Keziah Ford, daughter of Joseph Ford, a brave soldier in King Philip's War. Daniel's wife, Elizabeth, was the granddaughter of Henry Farnham and Phebe (Russell) Farnham, and great-granddaughter of Ralph Farnham and Sarah Sterling. Ralph, father of said Ralph, m. Elizabeth Holt, and was sixth son of Sir John Farnham of Quorndam, County Leicester, England, who lived in the reign of Edward I. His arms are registered in the Heralds' College.







LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON'S HOUSE,  
Ashford, Conn.



Daniel now enjoyed a brief respite from the hardships of war, and turned his attention to the affairs of his home and family. His appearance at this time is said to have been that of a very tall, wiry man, slightly stooping shoulders, high brow, prominent nose, serious, though gentle features, and blue eyes, in one of which there was a slight cast, the result of a laceration in the French War while chasing a band of savages. A projecting bramble, or prickly branch, tore the eye partially out of the socket, but the indomitable will of the soldier paid little heed to the annoyance, and he pushed on, disregarding the pain. His light brown hair was powdered and dressed after the fashion of the period. The gentleness and humanity of the man are illustrated by the following incident, which has erroneously been ascribed by some to his younger brother Thomas. One day, as Daniel was riding past the Presbyterian Church at Ashford, he noticed a large crowd congregated about the whipping-post, planted in the vicinity according to the harsh custom of the day. Upon inquiry, he learned that a culprit was to be flogged for non-attendance at church and non-payment of dues. When the sentence was read preparatory to laying on the stripes, observing that the usual clause was omitted requiring the stripes to be applied to the bare back, he jumped from his horse and threw his own coat over the shoulders of the culprit, thus mitigating the force of the blows.

Four sons and a daughter were born to Daniel and Elizabeth during this temporary period of domestic peace and happiness at Ashford, but the clouds of Revolution were gathering in the Colonies, and at the first call to arms Knowlton promptly responded.

It is related that the night before the Putnam men marched to the relief of Boston, "Old Put," as he was called, was noticed to leave his house and silently walk over to a field adjacent, and there look towards Ashford for some little time, shading his eyes with his hand. Being followed by a neighbor, and being asked for whom he was looking, the old General ejaculated, "Gad, Zounds, had I only Daniel Knowlton to take with me, I'd lick Hell itself." To this "Lexington Alarm" Daniel responded by leaving his plough in the furrow, like Cincinnatus of old, though he was, probably, not at the battle of Bunker Hill, and the precise nature of his service at this date is matter of tradition rather than of history. He was, however, one of the very first in the field, and was commissioned Ensign of Col. John Chester's Connecticut regiment, Sixth Battalion, Wadsworth brigade, Capt. Reuben Marcy's company, in June, 1776. Stationed with this regiment at Flatbush Pass, August 26th, he participated in the memorable battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776, where his entire regiment narrowly escaped capture.\*

\* The "Espadada," or ensign's staff, which was carried by Knowlton, is in the possession at the present time of one of his great-grandsons, Mr. Miner Knowlton, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and the musket which Sergeant Knowlton carried during the French and Indian War and the first year of the Revolution, and which saved the life of Putnam, is now in possession of his great-great-grandson, Mr. William Herrick Griffith, of Albany, N. Y.

Subsequently he was detached from Chester's regiment and Wadsworth's brigade, and after the battle of Long Island assigned to Knowlton's Rangers, which his brother Thomas commanded. He participated with the Rangers at the battle of Harlem Heights, 16th September, 1776, at which place, and during which engagement, his brother was slain. It was related by Trumbull of Connecticut, an intimate friend of Col. Thomas Knowlton, that upon his death the news was carried to his brother Daniel, who was fighting bravely in another part of the field. Upon hearing the sad news he exclaimed, "We will retrieve my brother's loss," and before the day was over the loss was partially retrieved by that glorious victory at Harlem Heights.

When Col. Thomas Knowlton led the Ashford company to the American headquarters near Boston, shortly after the battle of Lexington, General Putnam, the early friend of Daniel, asked the Colonel where his brother Daniel was. Being informed that he had gone in another direction, the General remarked: "I am sorry that you did not bring him with you; he alone is worth half a company. Such is his courage and lack of fear, I could order him into the mouth of a loaded cannon, and he would go."

After the battle of Harlem Heights Knowlton returned to Chester's regiment, and participated in the battle of White Plains, N. Y., October 28, 1776. For bravery on the field, he was appointed by the State Assembly Second Lieutenant of one of eight battalions of troops ordered to be raised. He again rejoined Knowlton's Rangers on the Harlem lines after the White Plains engagement, continuing with them and being in the thick of the fight at Fort Washington, where, with the entire garrison, he was made a prisoner. For about two years he was in the hands of the enemy, being confined a portion of the time in the old prison-ship *Fersey*, anchored in Wallabout Bay, during which period he met with abuse, privation, and persecution. On one occasion, it is related, while he was on the *Fersey*, pacing back and forth, with his eyes lowered to the deck, one of his jailers, a British officer, pompously asked him why he did not hold up his head like a man and a soldier? Knowlton quietly replied:

"In passing through fields of grain, Sir, I have noticed that the valuable ears or heads bow toward the earth, only the empty and worthless stand erect."

The officer thereupon showed appreciation of the answer by bowing his own head, and leaving the prisoner to pursue his meditations undisturbed. The infamy and inhuman treatment of American patriots confined on the *Fersey* and other prison-ships are too well known to need repetition. The indignities and cruelties to which Knowlton was subjected during these terrible months were never forgotten. The very name of "Briton" fired his soul ever after. Long years after the war, when at his home in Ashford, he was accustomed to attend Divine Service at a Congregational church at Westford. One Sunday





BUREAU, MUSKET, ENSIGN, BATTLE-AXE, AND  
DRINKING GLASS OF LIEUT. DANIEL  
KNOWLTON.









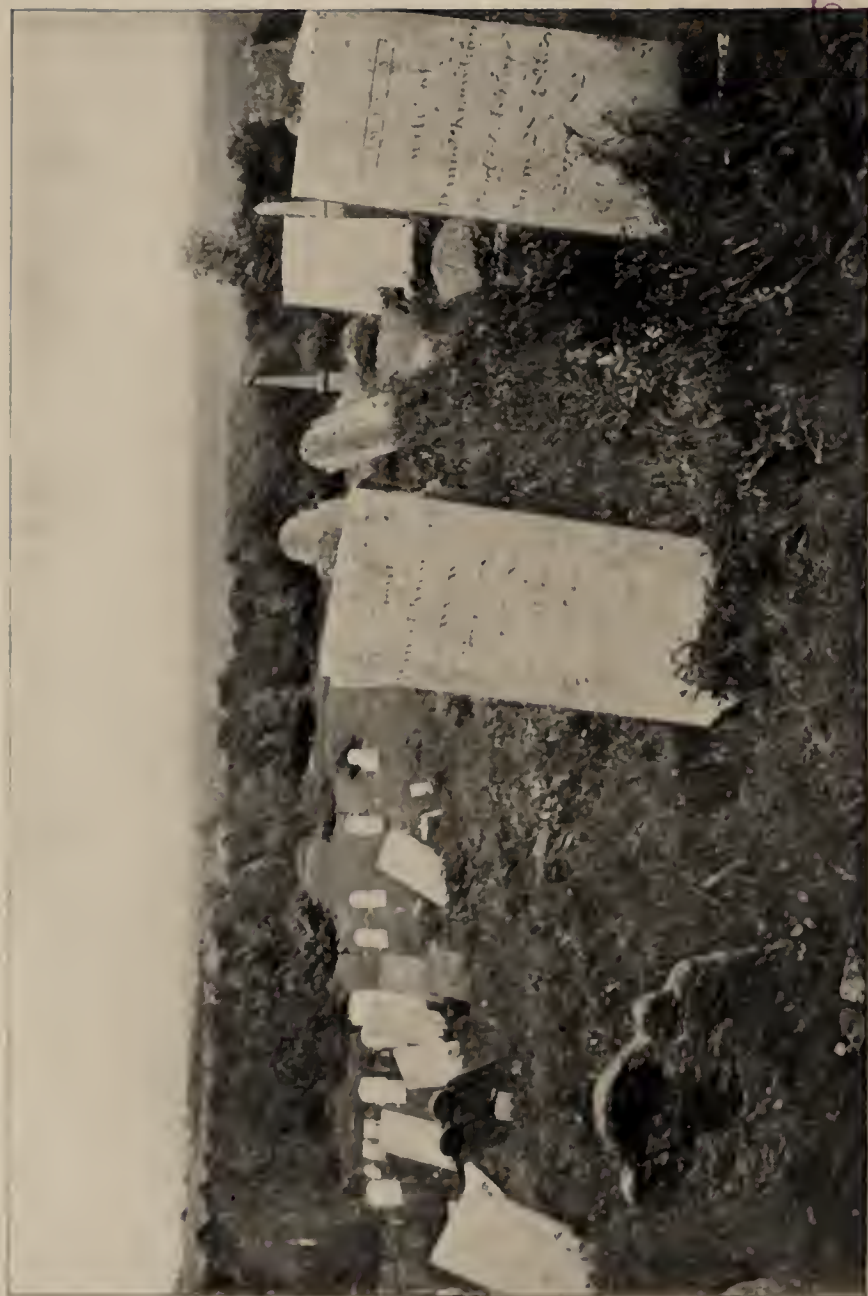
THE SPOT WHERE LT. DANIEL KNOWLTON HEARD THE LEXINGTON ALARM.  
Ashford, Conn.

BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY









THE GRAVE OF LIEUT. DANIEL KNOWLTON,  
Ashford, Conn.

BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

when the minister gave out a hymn having for its refrain "Give Britain praise," Lieutenant Knowlton immediately rose up in his seat, and requested that this hymn should be omitted, and another sung in its stead ; but the minister paying no attention to his request, and the choir beginning to sing, the old soldier marched deliberately out of church, saying that he could not worship with a congregation that "gave Britain praise for anything." And he never entered that church again.

While imprisoned by the British, in an old meeting-house on Long Island, for the space of four days he was allowed neither food nor drink. At length a compassionate woman, hearing of his condition, concealed food and a bottle of water in her clothing, and prevailed upon the guard to allow her to visit the meeting-house. She found Knowlton almost in a dying condition, and but for her timely relief he would soon have perished. It was about this time that Lieutenant Colonel Selah Hart, of Farmington, presented a petition to the Connecticut Assembly for aid in behalf of Ethan Allen, Daniel Knowlton, and a few others, which was granted.

This quaint old document, alluding to our men as "captivated by their enemies," is preserved in the Archives of Connecticut to this day. The petition reads as follows :

" *Whereas* Lieut. Colonel Selah Hart of Farmington hath preferred his memorial to this Assembly, for himself and about thirty-eight other continental officers *captivated by the enemies* of the United States of America, and confined by them on Long Island, showing to this Assembly that said officers and their families are reduced to great distress by means of said officers being held in captivity, the most of them ever since the 15th of September last, since which they have received no wages or allowances from the United States or either of them, and that they have spent all their money, are considerably in debt, and have no means of subsistence ; that they are unable to procure hard money ; that paper money or bills will not pay them ; praying for relief etc. as per memorial and a list of said officers' names lodged in the files of this Assembly appears.

" *Resolved* by this Assembly. That the Committee of the Pay-Table be and they are hereby directed to adjust and settle said officers' accounts, when produced to them, and to allow to them, the same wages since their captivity as was allowed to officers of their rank in the continental army at the time they were captured ; and that the committee pay to them, or to said Selah Hart for their use, the balance due to each of said officers or such part thereof as on consideration of their case may appear necessary for their relief : Provided such evidence shall be produced as shall satisfy said committee that said offi-



cers have not received their wages already. And said committee are directed if possible to make said payment, or considerable part thereof, in hard money, and for that purpose to draw on the Treasurer of this State for the same, or bills of credit to exchange for the same, and the Treasurer is directed to pay the same accordingly ; and said committee are to charge the sum so paid to the United States, and transmit an account thereof to General Washington with the names and offices of the persons to whom, or for whom, the same is paid, and the Battalion and Company to which they belonged, as soon as they can ascertain the same, and request the General to give orders that said sum may be ordered and paid to the Treasurer of this State for the use of this State."

Upon being exchanged with other prisoners, Daniel was assigned as Lieutenant to Capt. Joshua Bottom's company, Lieutenant-Col. Levi Well's regiment, and participated with them in the battle of Horseneck, 9th December, 1780, where he was again taken prisoner. Upon being released he was given brief leave of absence to visit his home in Ashford, soon after which he enlisted again, being commissioned First Lieutenant.

He served with that rank in Capt. Benjamin Durkee's company of Matrosses in the Provisional Regiment stationed at Fort Trumbull, New London, Ct., from July 16, 1782, until the war was ended and the army disbanded. He was given occasional leave of absence.

That Knowlton did not receive the military rank which was his due was owing to the fact that he was a prisoner of war much of the time, and chiefly because he refused advancement on one or two occasions, preferring to serve in that station where he could serve his country best. Bold, stern, and intrepid as a lion in the battle-field, he was retiring, non-assertive, in private life, and inclined to belittle his achievements. Nothing was more distasteful to his mind than display or ostentation.

When a descendant had read the simple inscription on his grave-stone in the Westford Hill cemetery ("A Patriot of the Revolution"), he turned to one of Knowlton's oldest kinsmen and inquired why a more fitting monument had not been erected over the grave of the hero. The answer was characteristic of the Knowltons :

"The best acknowledgement of a man's services to his race is rendered when his countrymen demand with surprise and wonderment why his deeds are not more publicly appreciated."

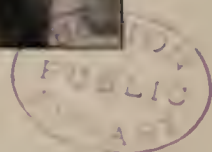
After the war was over he retired to private life at Ashford, and occupied himself with the humble pursuits of his farm life. He met with a severe affliction in the death of his wife Elizabeth, on June 1, 1786. He married a second







COLONEL THOMAS KNOWLTON,  
At Bunker Hill.



time, 24th April, 1788, Rebecca Fenton of Willington, by whom he had two sons, Erastus Fenton and Marvin. He is also said to have performed military service in the war of 1812. He met his death from the effects of a fall in the barn attached to his farm at Ashford, 31st May, 1825. His grave-stone in the cemetery at Westford bears the following inscription :

“ Lieutenant Daniel Knowlton  
A Patriot of the Revolution  
Died May 31st 1825 aged 86 years.”

---

425 Col. Thomas and Anna Keyes had :

- (1051) Frederick, December 4, 1760.
  - (1052) Sally, November 23, 1763. m. Samuel Utley, of Ashford, Ct.,  
December 16, 1781.
  - (1053) Thomas, July 13, 1764/5. m. Martha Marcy, of Willington, Ct.,  
1807.
  - (1054) Polly, January 11, 1767. m. Stephen Fitts of Ashford, January 1,  
1793.
  - (1055) Abigail, June 20, 1768. m. Thomas Chaffee, of Ashford, November  
21, 1781.
  - (1056) Sampson, February 8, 1770. d. September 10, 1777.
  - (1057) Anna, June 8, 1771. d. young.
  - (1058) Anna, March 19, 1773. m. Dr. John Kittredge, January 1, 1804.
  - (1059) Lucinda, November 10, 1776. d. February 16, 1805.
- Wife Anna d. May 22, 1808.

#### COLONEL THOMAS KNOWLTON,

the seventh child of William and Martha Pinder Knowlton, was born in Boxford, Mass., about November 22, 1740. Like his elder brother Daniel, the songs to which his cradle was rocked were the patriotic hymns of a people called daily to defend their liberties, and the staple of current conversation was furnished by personal adventure and military exploits. The various French and Indian wars had left the colonies but brief intervals of repose for many years, and the New England farmer was as skilful with the musket as with the plough. When scarcely sixteen years of age, Thomas Knowlton had accompanied his elder brother Daniel, the famous scout, in the campaigns which were terminated by the conquest of Canada, and in August, 1758, he fought in the battle of Wood Creek, in which he had hair-breadth escapes, now outwitting the cunning of his savage foe, and again, by strength and agility, making him bite the dust. Nature had cast him, like his elder brother, in a military mould, and set her prophetic seal on him from birth. More than six feet in height, sinewy,

erect, handsome as an Apollo, he was a veritable Anakim in physical presence, and commanded the admiration of all who knew him. Trumbull, the great painter, who enlisted in the War of Independence for the express purpose of leaving on his glowing canvas the accurate features of its heroes, caught the gleam of patriotic inspiration that lighted up Knowlton's face at Bunker Hill, and from that faithful portraiture we can readily construct the actual soldier.

In the capture of Ticonderoga, July, 1759, several Knowltons had their honorable share, Luke, Ezekiel, and Benjamin of Massachusetts, and Thomas of Ashford with them, and when the siege of Havana was ended by the surrender of the city, Thomas was one of the victors whom neither war nor disease had mastered.

He had married, three years before, Anna, daughter of Sampson Keyes of Ashford, with whom, after the capture of Havana, he settled down into the uneventful life of an average Connecticut farmer. As David was fitted for the leadership of Israel amid the solitude of the Judæan hills, so was Thomas Knowlton the better prepared for the struggle of '75 and '76 by that contest with the untamed forces of nature which an Ashford farm necessitated. Whoever visits the old town to-day will be as much impressed by its comparative sterility as he will be captivated by its rugged beauty. Unless this region have degenerated since William of Boxford transplanted here his domestic vine and fig-tree, the Knowltons must have found but a stubborn soil, fruitful in rock, sand, and straggling vine, but yielding slowly to persistent cultivation. That they supported families of generous numbers here is presumptive proof that they owned both fair and fertile acres, but the general appearance of the old town is that of a hard field in which to earn one's bread by farming. Thomas Knowlton spent here sixteen years of quiet domestic joy and useful industry. His taste for arms, however, had been whetted in the four campaigns of his earlier life, and when a local militia force was formed he was naturally elected ensign, 3d Company, 1st Regiment. In 1761 he joined the 10th Company, Capt. Robert Durkee, and in the following year was made its 2d lieutenant, Capt. Hugh Ledlie, commanding. In civil affairs he was equally and early prominent, being made a Selectman of the town at the unprecedented age of thirty-three, and stories have been related, again and again, illustrative of a walk and conversation that made him honored for his integrity, admired for his personality, and beloved for his humanity.

A false rumor of British insolence brought him and his company promptly to arms in September, 1774, and when the touch of fate gave immortality to Lexington and Concord the following year, Knowlton was in his element. The captaincy of the Ashford company was vacant, and he was chosen by acclamation. So spontaneous was the patriotic uprising that, when the volunteers poured into the camp at Pomfret, only one fifth were considered necessary, and the Ashford company being at once recognized as superior in material and tactics, it was promptly drafted into the 5th Regiment, and before night was on





THE BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL.  
(From the original painting by Trumbull.)





its way to Cambridge. Subsequently, this company was reorganized and increased to two hundred men by members from other companies, with Capt. Knowlton in command, and on June 16, 1775, they marched to Breed's Hill for their first baptism of blood. Against Knowlton's remonstrance, and in the face of his more intelligent judgment, Gen. Israel Putnam had decided to occupy an untenable position exposed to the enemy's batteries, and that could readily be captured by the land and naval forces which the British would inevitably combine. Knowlton was so much a soldier that he obeyed even a suicidal order of his superior, and occupied a small redoubt near the Mystic River. Anticipating the tactics of the British General Howe, he constructed a stone and rail fence parallel with an already existing one a little back of the redoubt, filled the space between the two with hay, and thus prepared for the onset of the red-coats. Behind this extemporized breastwork over which the British made merry, less than one thousand raw, imperfectly disciplined, and scantily equipped Americans awaited the very flower of British soldiery several times their own numbers. When the fight was over, the British had lost 1054 killed and wounded, the Americans but 449. Knowlton commanded the Connecticut forces, handling them with such skill that only three of the Ashford troops were killed. He saved the retreat from becoming a rout, and his heroic valor was the more to be praised because he fought against what he saw from the first were overwhelming odds. A ball striking his gun curved it into the form of a semi-circle, but he grasped another, and without hat or coat led on his men to desperate deeds of valor. For his part in this memorable and initial battle in open field for independence, Knowlton was presented by an admiring friend with a gold-laced hat, a sash, and a gorget, the last being now in the possession of a relative, Mr. Geo. T. Chaffee, Rutland, Vt.

Knowlton's record at Bunker Hill commended him at once to the regard of Washington, with whom he was ever after a great favorite. As evidence of this, the first countersign given by Washington to the army after Bunker Hill was "Knowlton," and the Ashford company became virtually the bodyguard of the Commander-in-chief. A night march to Charlestown and the capture of five English officers under the very eyes of the enemy, gave Knowlton both diversion and reputation. When the 20th Regiment of the line was organized, Knowlton became its major and, immediately after, its acting colonel and paymaster. He was appointed Lieut.-Colonel, August 12, 1776, and fifteen days later, at the disastrous battle of Long Island, he saved, by a timely and masterly retreat, his regiment from capture. Soon after, the famous corps known as "Knowlton's Rangers" was formed from picked men of five Connecticut, one Rhode Island, and two Massachusetts regiments, for special, delicate, and hazardous duty.

This corps was attached to the person of General Washington, receiving its orders directly from him, and appealing to those only who found satisfaction in "leading a forlorn hope."

On September 16, 1776, the battle of Harlem Heights was fought, and the

first victory in the open field was won by the Americans, despite the overwhelming numbers of the British. In the thick of the fight Knowlton fell, mortally wounded.

The force under his command had mistaken the order of their commander, at which it is said Knowlton turned pale, fearing the day was lost. The splendid courage of our troops, however, retrieved the disaster, though at a terrible price. A ball pierced the brave Colonel, and he lived just long enough to give to his son Frederic, who was a private in his father's corps, the last benediction, and to his country and the world the assurance that he died content to buy, even with his life, the precious treasure of human freedom.

It is one of the compensations in human life that, sooner or later, posterity will do the honored dead justice. In the General Orders of the following day, Washington declared that "the brave and gallant Colonel Knowlton was an honor to any country." General Reed wrote :

"Our greatest loss was a brave officer from Connecticut, whose name and spirit ought to be immortalized, one Colonel Knowlton. I assisted him off, and when gasping in the agonies of death all his inquiry was if we had drove the enemy."

Capt. Stephen Brown, his successor, adds more explicitly :

"I took hold of him and asked if he were badly wounded. He told me he was, but, says he, 'I do not value my life if we do but get the day.' He desired me by all means to keep up this flank. He seemed as unconcerned and calm as though nothing had happened to him."

And history, calmly writing out this verdict, pronounces him one of the noblest soldiers ever claimed by any country, and whose death cut off a man otherwise destined to be a great general. Original letters now in possession of the Hon. P. H. Woodward, Hartford, Conn., express the sober convictions of such eminent men as Colonel Burr, General Dearborn, and others, all of whom paid high tribute to the worth and virtues of the dead hero. In his own town there was a great lamentation, for the whole community joined their tears to those of the disconsolate widow and eight fatherless children. Colonel Knowlton was buried with military honors on the field of battle, 143d Street, N. Y. Not until September, 1893, did even a mural tablet indicate that the great metropolis, for whose safety he had given his life, remembered and honored him. On November 13, 1895, his native State paid formal tribute to the memory of one of her greatest sons. A superb bronze statue was then unveiled in the Capitol grounds at Hartford, to tell the citizen of the present and the future what a modest headstone in old Ashford has long been repeating,—the glory of self-sacrifice for God and Country. The statue was erected by the State of Connecticut, largely through the efforts of the Hon. P. H. Woodward, of Hartford, and Dr. J. Knowlton



STATUE OF COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON,  
Capitol Grounds, Hartford, Conn.







Marcy, of Windsor, Conn. At the ceremony of unveiling, the Hon. Charles Dudley Warner, Chairman of the Commission of Sculpture, delivered an appropriate and eloquent address, in which he declared that "Colonel Knowlton was a great man. Judged by what he did, and by what his rare talents promised, I doubt if the State has produced a greater military genius, or a more unselfish patriot. The official recognition of his services and of his great qualities comes late; but his fame is permanent, and it will increase, for it is of the sort of heroism that the people take to heart long after 'the flags are folded and the drums silent.'" The historic address—a notable one—was delivered by the Hon. P. H. Woodward, and was printed and widely circulated.

The inscription on the modest tombstone in the old cemetery at Warrenville, Conn., reads thus :

THIS MONUMENT  
IS ERECTED IN MEMORY OF  
COLONEL THOMAS KNOWLTON AND HIS WIFE.

That brave Colonel, in defense of his Country, fell in battle September 16, 1786, at Harlem Heights, Island of New York. Age 36 years. Mrs. Anna, the amiable Consort of Colonel Knowlton, died May 22, 1808. Age 64, and is buried beneath this Monument.

“ Remember God did us part ;  
Accept it with a willing heart.”

---

430 Nathaniel and Elizabeth Parks had :

- (1060) Betty, March 17, 1764.
- (1061) Sarah, September 7, 1765.
- (1062) John, January 18, 1767.
- (1063) William, July 30, 1769. d. young.

Nathaniel was b. in Ipswich, rem. to Sudbury, m., and d. there.

---

441 Gideon and Mary Gibson had :

- (1064) Gideon, November 18, 1798. d. 1800.
- (1065) Gideon, December 16, 1800. m. Mildred Curtis. He d. June, 1863.
- (1066) Ruel, January 8, 1803.
- (1067) Abner, May 7, 1807. m. Nancy Sweet.
- (1068) Ann, June 14, 1808. m. Ira Moulton.
- (1069) Louisa, April 23, 1809. m. George Ring. 6 chil.
- (1070) Franklin, September 14, 1811. m. Persis Stacey.

- (1071) A daughter, September 17, 1813. d. young.  
 (1072) Sophronia, November 19, 1815. m. Gordon Ring. 4 chil.  
 (1073) Ira, February 17, 1818.  
 (1074) Harriet, July 26, 1820. m. Nathaniel Mitchell.

Gideon res. in New Boston, Windsor, and Stoddard, Mass. He d. May 2, 1859. Mary d. June 12, 1860.

---

#### 442 Abner and Elizabeth Knowlton of Wenham had :

- (1075) Betsey, September 16, 1781.  
 (1076) Olive, August 4, 1782.  
 (1077) Abner, March 27, 1785.

Abner res. in Ipswich. He enlisted in the Revolutionary Army May 9, 1775, and served in the East and at the battle of Trenton. He d. at sea November 3, 1784.

---

#### 443 Antipas

res. in Ipswich, and was a soldier of the Revolution. He served in the Lexington Alarm, April 19, 1775, and from that date until the close of 1776. His company was in the military operations in New England, and in those for the defense of the Hudson River.

---

#### 444 Nathaniel and Mary — had :

- (1078) Moses, 1806. m. Caroline Whitaker. He d. 1858. She d. 1877.
- 

#### 445 Jeremiah and Susan Whitney had :

- (1079) Abraham, July 5, 1801. m. Lucy Hildreth.  
 (1080) Mary. m. Ira Robbins.  
 (1081) Anna. m. — Staniels.  
 (1082) Eliza.  
 (1083) Sallie. m. — Oliver.

Residence, Brattleboro, Vt.

Jeremiah d. 1805.

---

#### 446 Thomas and Susannah Hollis had :

- (1084) Joshua, 1785.  
 (1085) Susan, 1788.

- (1086) John, 1789. m. Charlotte Holmes.
- (1087) Sarah, 1790.
- (1088) Alvin, 1796.
- (1089) Polly.
- (1090) Warren.

Thomas rem. to Maine.

---

#### 447 Stephen and Diodemia Chubb had :

- (1091) Rachel, March 3, 1781. m. Cephas Case.
- (1092) Calvin, May 23, 1783. m. Betsey S. Peck, of New Lyme, O.
- (1093) Diodemia, October 6, 1785. m. Moses Camp of Winsted, Conn.
- (1094) Laura, September 21, 1788. m. David Wright, June 1, 1810.
- (1095) Stephen, August 25, 1791. m. Lydia Dudley, of Austin, O.
- (1096) Samuel, June 6, 1793. m. Fanny Beach, November 15, 1814.
- (1097) Deborah, 1795. m. Caleb Chapman.
- (1098) Harriet. m. Isaac Cutler.

#### STEPHEN KNOWLTON

resided in Chatham, Conn. He served in the Revolutionary War from May 8 to December 18, 1775, as a private in the 5th Company, Colonel Spencer's 3d. Regiment Connecticut Militia. His widow received a pension in 1844. In 1804 Stephen and his family removed to Morgan, Ashtabula County, Ohio, making the long journey in an ox-cart. His daughter, Diodemia, was followed by her ardent lover, Moses Camp, overtaken at Albany, and married and settled in Winsted, Conn. Stephen built the first frame house in Morgan, and lived in it to a good old age. He d. May 30, 1830. Diodemia was of Huguenot descent and was born in New Hartford, Conn. She was a woman of remarkable energy of body and mind, and she imparted her force of character to her children. The latter portion of her life was passed in the home of her daughter, Mrs. Wright, where she died at the advanced age of 94.

Their son Calvin located near them, and his house was the favorite stopping-place for travellers on their way to the lake to procure salt.

Stephen, Jr., lived near them on lot 125, where he made a clearing and planted an orchard, removing subsequently to lot 417, where he lived for the rest of his life.

Samuel was unfortunate in his domestic relations, a fact which seemed to interfere with the permanence and prosperity of the rest of the family, for he removed not long after marriage, and his record is unknown.

Deborah's husband, Caleb Chapman, came to Morgan, Ohio, in 1804, bought land of Stephen Knowlton, and paid for it by "chopping" and by clearing certain acres of land. He built for himself a dwelling-house, barn, and cider-mill,



exchanging his property afterward for hemlock land, which furnished him a new and lucrative business in tanning and lumbering, and at his death he left his widow and ten children in affluent circumstances.

---

448 Abigail and Ebenezer Rowley had :

- (1099) Reuben, February 10, 1777. m. Polly ———.
- (1100) Abigail, November 5, 1779. m. Hazael Dunham. Res., Utica.
- (1101) Erastus, April 17, 1782. d. 1845.
- (1102) Diantha, July 10, 1784. m. Thos. R. Bull, April 3, 1806. Residence, Winsted, Conn. Served in 8th Conn. Regiment, 9th Company, 1812.
- (1103) Ada, June 26, 1786.
- (1104) Flora, April 15, 1789. m. John Westlake, June 1, 1809.
- (1105) Betsey, June 10, 1791.
- (1106) Adna, 1793.
- (1107) Alpheus, 1795. m. Lydia Rawson.
- (1108) Almira, 1798. m. Halsey Bailey.
- (1109) Beulah, 1800. m. Benjamin Fowler, May 27, 1829.  
Residence, Winsted, Conn.

Ebenezer was a soldier of the Revolution, serving in the 9th Company, 8th Regiment Connecticut Militia. He d. August 25, 1834. He was an industrious and thrifty man, and a great favorite with his fellow pioneers, being jovial, and fond of practical jokes. He d. August 25, 1834.

---

456 A Joseph and Ruth Richardson had :

- (1110) Monroe, November 15, 1811. m. Susan Bryan, 1835.
- (1111) Maria, October 30, 1814. m. David H. Weller. 3 chil. He d. 1875.
- (1112) Perry, March 14, 1817. m. Caroline H. Weller, November 2, 1846.
- (1113) Asa, August 19, 1819. m. Rachel Adams, 1845.

Ruth d. August 19, 1819, and Joseph m. 2d Jemima Holden, December 18, 1819 They had :

- (1114) Ruth A., February 19, 1822. m. Edwin Riggs, 1845. She d. 1867.
- (1115) Henry A., January 12, 1828. m. Vastaline Alger, 1849.

Joseph m. 3d. Sarah Richardson, August, 1856. She d. June, 1864. Joseph d. at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., April 26, 1869.

456(B) Benjamin and Olive Pillsbury had :

(1116) Benjamin, July 13, 1810. m. Eliza Smith, April 18, 1833.

Benj., Sen., m. 2d Polly Ketchum, January 11, 1816, and  
had :

(1117) Harriet E., October 23, 1816. m. Charles Weller, August 16, 1876.

(1118) Margaret, October 23, 1816. m. Hiram Blackman.

(1119) Rosetta, January 17, 1818. d. March 17, 1835.

(1120) Polly, November 15, 1820. d. January 1850.

(1121) Darwin, January 17, 1823.

(1122) Bernard K. January 10, 1825. m. Amanda ——

Residence, Clarendon Vt. and West Stockholm, N. Y.

Benj. d. February 17, 1827.

456(E) Thankful Knowlton and Ivory Bragdon had :

(1123) Laura S., April 9, 1820. m. Lamb Willoughby.

(1124) George W., June 23, 1823. d. 1829.

(1125) Baron D., December 14, 1826. m. Rhoda Powell.

(1126) Philander, December 14, 1828. m. Lucy Snow, 1852.

(1127) Albert.

456(F) Betsey Knowlton and Benjamin Tupper had :

(1128) Dolphus.

(1129) Julia. m. Ezekiel Smith.

(1130) Pitt, 1830. m. Marinda Bostwitch (Bostwick).

Benjamin d. in Parishville, N. Y., 1876.

456(G) Ruth Knowlton and John Willoughby had :

(1131) Sarah.

(1132) Olive.

(1133) Douglass.

(1134) Ruth.

Ruth d. 1832. John d. 1834.

## 457 John and Mary Manning had :

- (1135) Ephraim, March 19, 1777. m. Louisa Rexford. He d. May, 1871.  
6 chil.
- (1136) Robert, February 9, 1779. m. Sally Brown.
- (1137) Sally, August 12, 1781. m. Neal Gow. She d. 1830.
- (1138) John, May 26, 1783. m. Louisa Evans.
- (1139) Daniel, July 26, 1786. m. Susannah Vedder ; m. 2d Mrs. Judith  
Knowlton, March 27, 1830.
- (1140) Elizabeth, February 24, 1788. m. Daniel Shepard ; m. 2d Elijah Fer-  
guson ; m. 3d Isaac Lewis. 7 chil.
- (1141) Lucretia, February 23, 1792. m. Thomas Peters.
- (1142) Esther, July 17, 1794. m. John Evans. She d. August 1878. 6  
chil.

Residence Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

John d. July 19, 1838. Mary d. October 7, 1836. John was ensign in Cap-  
tain Rawling's company, — Regiment N. Y. State Militia, serving in the War of  
the Revolution. He was buried in Vale Cemetery, Schenectady, N. Y.

---

## 460 Ephraim and Elizabeth Butler had :

- (1143) Mary, December 31, 1776. m. John Townsend.
- (1144) John B., March 21, 1781. m. Polly Rexford.
- (1145) David, May 7, 1783. m. Achsah Barnes, 1804.
- (1146) Ephraim, June 26, 1785. m. Rem. to Jamesville, Wis.
- (1147) William, February 15, 1789. m. Almira Parkhurst.
- (1148) Betsey, April 15, 1792.
- (1149) Dyer, March 16, 1795. m.
- (1150) Alvah. Settled in Albany, N. Y., 1855.

Ephraim was b. in Bethlehem, Albany Co., N. Y., and rem. to Rexford Flats,  
Saratoga Co., where he d.

---

## 462 Robert and Mary Gay had :

- (1151) Judge Hiram, March 25, 1788. d. September 6, 1863. Res., Little  
Falls, N. Y.
- (1152) Robert W., November 27, 1792. Carriage maker and salt inspector.  
m. Miriam Gaylord, November 17, 1816. Syracuse, N. Y.
- (1153) Dr. Josiah, December 17, 1794. Res., Cazenovia and Rochester,  
N. Y. d. March 26, 1858.
- (1154) Lymon, December 19, 1797. Res., Syracuse. Carriage maker. d.  
March 17, 1882.

(1155) Ruth M., September 30, 1799. m. — Smith. d. December 10, 1882.

(1155 A) Julian, June 29, 1802. d. young.

(1156) Daniel, May 29, 1804. m. Catherine Burrell, of Little Falls, N. Y. d. February 2, 1890.

(1157) Jerusha Caroline, February 16, 1807. m. Henry Graves. d. May 27, 1891.

Robert was born at Sharon Springs, Conn., February 10, 1759. When but seventeen years old he enlisted in the army, serving during most of the Revolutionary War. He was at Fort Edward and witnessed the massacre of Jane McCrea, in the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga, and at Valley Forge with Washington. His son changed the name to Nolton, a change suggested, perhaps, by a spelling of the name which was at one time adopted by his English ancestors. His descendants resumed the former spelling a few years since. Robert removed to Saratoga Co., N. Y., either to Greenfield or Milton, as is shown by a deed dated October 28, 1793, in which he spells his name Knowlton. He also lived in Fairfield, N. Y. He d. in Boonville, N. Y., December 10, 1851.

---

468 Robert and — had :

(1158) Stephen, 1776. m. Phoebe Russell, 1796.

(1159) Abijah, July 26, 1782. m. Abigail Ann Russell.

(1160) Phoebe.

(1161) Elizabeth.

Robert owned a large farm of 1600 acres in Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., the original deed of which was given by Queen Anne. He was a signer to the following petition. Dated North Castle, N. Y.

“To the Right Honorable George Clarke Esq Commander in Chief of the Province of New York, &c.

The Petition of the Inhabitants of North Castle and bordering neighbors Hunibly Sheweth, That your poore petitioners are greivously oprest by francies pellem Esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the peach for this county for that the said Justice Is a man that is given to Drinking and for the most part appears a party and Is very Rash In way of Speaking in Liccor that If it Was not for the Law of man he would kill a man before night, and he will have Special warrants and Send for poore men and then perswade them it Will be Charge to them and If they would not give him some money In pocket and treat him with punch which Is his usal drink, and y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> compleaner was fors<sup>d</sup> so to do and when money has been paid and a Receit given he has given Judgment again for some of that money by



these and many other Like actions wee are much oprest therefore wee your Honours poore petitioners pray you would Suspend him from acting as a Justice any Longer that we may Injoy peace and wee shall Ever pray for your long administration ouer us, and In the main time beg Leive to subscribe our Selves your Honours most obedient Humble Servants.

WILLIAM DUSINBERRE,  
RYCHARD WOOLEY,  
REUBEN HALLAM,  
DAUID FEBE,  
ROBERT KNOULTON,  
JACOB FORMAN,  
ROBERT CARPENTER,  
JOSEPH SARLS,  
JOSEPH FOWLER,  
RICHARD HONEYWELL,  
HENERY DUSINBERRE."

---

471 Sarah Knowlton and Wm. Longfellow had :

- (1162) Elizabeth, June 10, 1785. m. Stephen Williams, December 1812.
- (1163) William.
- (1164) Susan.
- (1165) Abraham.

William Longfellow had a most honorable Revolutionary record. He was of that New England family to which the American Poet Laureate belonged. At the age of twenty, he enlisted in a company of Minute-men under Capt. Nathaniel Wade, Col. Moses Little's regiment, May, 1775, marched to Cambridge, and was in the battle of Bunker Hill. He served during the whole of that year, and reenlisted the next year, having the rank of Sergeant. His health being impaired he returned home to Canaan, N. H., in 1777, and after recovery he enlisted on the Privateer *Fancy*, Captain Lee, commanding. The *Fancy* was captured by the English man-of-war *Fordroyant*, and Longfellow was taken to England where he was imprisoned until the end of the war, when he returned home.

---

473 Abraham and Sarah Fitts had :

- (1166) Ebenezer K. m. Margaret Bass, December 16, 1802.
- (1167) Lucy, 1772. m. Richard Lakeman, December 3, 1796.
- (1168) Hannah. m.

Abraham and Mrs. Esther Russell had no children. He was for several years a shoemaker in Boston. He enlisted in the War of the Revolution, fought

at Lexington and Bunker Hill, and served on the sloop *Republic*, a privateer. He was captured and impressed into the British service. When his release was secured, he returned from England, and in 1805 bought a farm near Canaan N. H. His wife, Esther, died in 1812. In 1819 Abraham went to Allentown Pa., where he d. of cancer July 25 of that year. He was subsequently reinterred at Enfield, N. H., by his grand-nephew, Abraham L. Williams, Esq. Sarah Fitts was the dau. of Abraham Fitts (or Fitch) and Mary Rose of Salisbury, b. March 15, 1697.

---

475 Stephen and Anna Fletcher had :

(1169) Seth, August 6, 1784. m. Jerusha Lewis, March 20, 1818. Sett. in Malone N. Y. He d. September 24, 1857.

(1170) Daniel, May 19, 1786. m.

(1171) Sylvia, January 31, 1788. m. Caleb E. Maxham, April 20, 1826.

(1172) Thomas, November 12, 1790. m. Jerusha Newell, February, 1826.

Stephen was a carpenter and farmer. He was b. in Ashford, Conn. and rem. to Bridgewater Vt., in 1803. He served in the Revolutionary War. He made all the hand looms for the domestic weavers of the town, many of which are in good preservation at the present time. He d. November 28, 1816. Anna d. December 2, 1826.

---

480 Daniel and Rachel Olney had :

(1172 A) Zerviah, 1787.

---

482 Mary and Nathaniel Bostwick had :

(1173) John.

(1174) Nathaniel.

---

484 Ezra and Abigail Bostwick had :

(1175) Reuben.

(1176) Ezra. m. Anna Loomis ; m. 2d Abigail Hoar.

(1177) Roxana.

---

485 John and Jemima Barrow had :

(1178) Achsah, January 2, 1789. m. Jesse Marsh. 2 chil.

(1179) Jemima, May 12, 1792.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

- (1180) John, 1795. m. Almira Chaffee, November 30, 1815. m. 2d Polly Crab.  
 (1181) Guerdon, June 2, 1797. m. Laura Pickett.  
 (1182) Tamsen, July 16, 1800. m. Ezra W. Crawford, November 18, 1828.  
 (1183) Laura, 1804. m. Washington Blackley, 1827.  
 Jemima d. 1856 aged 89.  
 Residence Ashford, Conn.
- 

## 489 Johnathan and Zerviah Sanger had :

- (1184) Johnathan, January 21, 1803. d. young.  
 (1185) Armada, August 27, 1805. m. D. B. Reed, March 27, 1825.  
 (1186) Palmer, December 29, 1807. m. Harriet Conant, December 29, 1824.  
 (1187) Almena, September 7, 1811. m. L. P. Rowley. She d. September 6, 1895.  
 (1188) Johnathan W. November 1, 1817. m. Harriet M. Bottom, April 3, 1842.  
 Res. West Ashford, Conn.
- 

## 491 Jesse and Joanna Hale had :

- (1189) John. m. Had son Edward. d. in Michigan, 1855.  
 (1190) Jesse L., October 12, 1819. Res. in Peoria, Ill.  
 (1191) Albert. m. and res. in Ida, Kansas.  
 (1192) Laura M. m. Rev. A. W. Baker, June 2, 1837.
- 

## 492 Chester and Priscilla Sanger had :

- (1193) Philena, M., September 25, 1808. m. W. A. Locke, March 16, 1835. 7 chil.  
 (1194) Minerva, January 17, 1811. m. Harry C. Locke, November 29, 1834. 2 chil.  
 (1195) Sophronia, May 29, 1813. m. J. C. Laubson, March 15, 1839. 2 chil. She d. March 9, 1871.  
 (1196) Alvina, November 17, 1815. d. young.  
 (1197) Orissa, June 7, 1818. m. Chas. Torry, June 5, 1844. 3 chil.  
 (1198) Jane, April 19, 1821. m. Dorester Torry, May 3, 1845. 3 chil.  
 (1199) James, April 19, 1821. m. Clarinda Wheat, March 11, 1845.  
 (1200) Adelia, December 10, 1826. m. Isaac Torry, June 3, 1848. 2 chil.  
 (1201) Elizabeth, June 21, 1829. m. Wm. H. Ashley, May 17, 1862.  
 Residence, Centreville, N. Y.

Chester d. April 30, 1871. Priscilla d. November 17, 1877.

## 493 Amasa and Margaret Topliff had :

- (1202) Persis, April 12, 1788. d. February 25, 1794.
- (1203) Polly, March 12, 1793. d. February 12, 1821. unnm.
- (1204) Peggy, September 13, 1796. d. September 26, 1818. unnm.
- (1205) Amasa, July 5, 1798. d. September 28, 1828. unnm.
- (1206) Lucinda, November, 6, 1800. d. February 12, 1820. unnm.
- (1207) Merrick, August 29, 1802. m. Fatima Perrin.
- (1208) Persis, March 23, 1805. m. Mace Moulton, 1824.

Residence, Monson, Mass.

Amasa d. April 19, 1825. Margaret d. March 27, 1834.

---

## 495 Miriam Knowlton and Abner Woodward had :

- (1209) Hiel, September 20, 1791. m. Anna H. Andrews.
- (1210) Joseph, December 30, 1792. d. young.
- (1211) Jahmel, 1793.

Abner Woodward was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, serving during several campaigns. He was a lineal descendant of the original Woodward family who sailed from Ipswich, England, on the ship *Elizabeth*, William Andrews, master, April 10, 1634. The family consisted of Richard Woodward (b. 1589), his wife Rose, and two sons, and it is a curious fact that among their fellow passengers were other families who also intermarried with the Knowltons in various parts of New England.

Abner resided in Willington (now Enfield), and Ashford, Conn., and was the ancestor of Dr. Ashbel Woodward the biographer of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, son of Amasa Lyon and Keziah Knowlton, and to the son of Dr. Ashbel, the Hon. P. H. Woodward of Hartford, Conn., were assigned the honor and the privilege of delivering the oration at the unveiling of the statue of Col. Thomas Knowlton, in the Capitol grounds in Hartford, November 13, 1895.

Miriam Knowlton Woodward d. in Willington, Conn., August 24, 1793.

---

## 496 Stephen and Hannah Heath had :

- (1212) Stephen, April 17, 1797. m. Cassandra Hester, August 17, 1821.  
Rem. to N. York.
- (1213) Arnon, January 28, 1800. m. Susan Wentworth, March 11, 1830.
- (1214) Orson, November, 10, 1803. d. 1807.
- (1215) Marcus, February 26, 1806. d. May 30, 1843.
- (1216) Luke, March 22, 1808. d. October 12, 1846.
- (1217) Ebenezer, April 2, 1810. m. Elizabeth Lyon, April 3, 1838.



- (1218) Samuel, November 3, 1813. m. E. Fay Woodward, October 5, 1839.  
 (1219) Hannah Minerva, September 15, 1816. m. John S. Dean, May 16,  
 1838.

Residence, Ashford, Ct.

Stephen d. September 15, 1849.

---

498 Abel and Barbara Dimock had :

- (1220) Abraham, February 25, 1795. m. Huldah Hastings, September 16,  
 1829.  
 (1221) Lucinda, January, 1797. m. David Mufford. 3 chil.  
 (1222) Giles, 1798. d. 1822.  
 (1223) Laura, 1800. d. young.  
 (1224) Miles, 1802. m. Mrs. Tucker.  
 (1225) Cephas, 1804. m. Julia E. Ludlow, 1850.  
 (1226) Mary, 1806.  
 (1227) Eliza, 1808. m. Dr. Reuben Mufford. 6 chil.  
 (1228) Abel, 1810. d. April 20, 1866.  
 (1229) Stephen, 1812. d. 1847.  
 (1230) Melissa, 1815. d. 1847.

Abel m. 2d Eunice Fuller of Mansfield, Conn. They had :

- (1231) Joseph.  
 (1232) Jerusha.  
 (1233) Johnathan.  
 (1234) Jelina.

Abel removed to Arkansas, and d. 1844.

---

501 Nathan and Lydia Leonard had :

- (1235) Permelia, March 17, 1801. m. Lysander C. Frost, March 8, 1831.  
 (1236) Dennis, September 8, 1802. pub. to Eliza Weatherby, February 29,  
 1828. Res., Wilbraham, Mass.  
 (1237) Hessey, June 6, 1804. m. William S. Baker.  
 (1238) Nathan, August 6, 1806. m. Lucy Murdock, June 8, 1840. No chil.  
 He was a jeweller, and d. September 2, 1864. Thorndike, Mass.  
 (1239) Lydia, April 29, 1808. m. Thomas Glover, December 1, 1831.  
 (1240) James, June 29, 1814. d. young.  
 (1241) Abraham, April 5, 1816. m. Emily Wilt.  
 Residence, Wilbraham, Mass.  
 Nathan d. May 13, 1862. Lydia d. December 3, 1859.





DEACON DANIEL KNOWLTON,  
Ashford, Conn., 1781-1852.

## 502 Daniel and Hannah Knowlton had :

- (1242) Miner, September 25, 1804. d. December 23, 1870. unm.  
 (1243) Amanda, June 24, 1807. m. Lewis Topliff, July 20, 1836. She d.  
 July 20, 1836.  
 (1244) Miriam, March 16, 1809. m. Hiram Cady, November 24, 1831. 4 chil.  
 (1245) Danforth, May 5, 1811. m. Miranda H. Rockwell, September 26,  
 1837.  
 (1246) Elvira, September 14, 1816. m. Asher Knowlton, her cousin, March  
 25, 1840.  
 (1247) Edwin, June 24, 1825. m. Mary F. Woodward.  
 Residence, Ashford, Conn.

## DANIEL KNOWLTON.

Daniel Knowlton (Daniel Knowlton 2d as he was known until the death of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, and in later years known by his neighbors as Deacon Knowlton) was the son of Abraham Knowlton and Molly Knox, and was born in Ashford, Conn., March 17, 1781, on premises long owned and occupied by his father, and previous thereto by his grandfather Robert Knowlton. His early educational facilities were meagre, being such as were afforded by the district school which he attended during the winter months, assisting in the labor of the farm in summer. On November 24, 1803, he married Hannah Knowlton, daughter of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, and settled down as a farmer on premises adjoining his father's farm, where all of his children were born, and where he lived until his death in 1852. The title and occupancy of this large and productive farm have continued in certain descendants to the present time.

From early manhood he took a lively interest in the welfare of the town, and was often elected to office, always serving with credit. He served on Board of Relief seven times ; Selectman, three times ; "Agent of town to commence and defend suits," twice ; Member of the General Assembly, three times ; Judge of Probate, seven times ; beside filling several minor offices.

He early became a member of the Baptist Church located in the west part of the town, organized in 1775 largely through his father's efforts, and in which he took a decided interest ; giving it liberal financial support ; serving on the Society Committee eighteen times, and as Deacon for thirty years, or more.

He was an earnest and exemplary member of this church, and a man of genial disposition, sound judgment, and sterling traits of character. The children of Daniel and Hannah were all of marked ability and character, and while the women naturally took a less conspicuous part in life they inherited the sterling qualities of their parents.

## HANNAH KNOWLTON, WIFE OF DANIEL,

was the daughter of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, a Revolutionary hero, by his first wife Elizabeth Farnham, and she was a niece of Col. Thomas Knowlton, and an



aunt of Gen'l Nathaniel Lyon, who fell at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Missouri, in the War of the Rebellion.

She was born at Ashford, Conn., April 19, 1783, and married Daniel Knowlton, Esq., November 26, 1803. She died December 24, 1854.

It is said by her descendants that her early life was severe, as the father, Lieut. Daniel, was fighting, or a prisoner, during the Revolutionary War, and the farm was consequently neglected. The women of those days had much to do caring for the family, and beside the household labor, did spinning, weaving, and making of silk to provide for daily needs, and to exchange for the necessities that could not be raised on the farm.

They found their highest glory *in the home*, and in the training of the sturdy race of men to whom they gave birth. Hannah's life was quiet and unassuming, and full of love and devotion to her family and friends.

She was a woman of a keen and bright mind, affectionate disposition, and generous to the poor, as far as her means would allow, always feeding some unfortunate outcast. "Aunt Hannah" as she was always called by neighbors, was very fond of their children as well as of her own, and beloved by them in return. The children called her "Grandma Deacon," and were fond of her sweetmeats, which she freely dispensed.

503 Amos and Nancy Webb had :

(1248) Sally, April 23, 1805. m. Chauncey Warren, April 9, 1823. 4 chil.  
she d. February 9, 1874.

(1249) Asher, January 3, 1807. m. Elvira Knowlton, March 25, 1840.

(1250) Jabez, January 16, 1809. m. Susan Bickford, June 1839.

(1251) Mary Ann, February 26, 1811. d. 1821.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

Amos d. February 23, 1864. Nancy d. April 25, 1864.

507 Grace Knowlton and Josiah Goulding had :

(1252) Joseph. m. Sally Dalrymple, 1850. Rem. to Maine.

(1253) Justus. d. young.

(1254) Relief. m. Joseph Henshaw, of Auburn. 8 s.

(1255) Polly. m. Ebenezer Dunbar. 3 dau.

(1256) Sally. m. — Warren. 6 s. and 1 dau.

Residence in Ward, now Auburn, Mass.

Grace d. 1824.

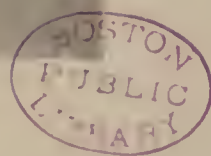
508 Nathan and Abigail Maynard had :

(1257) Sarah, July 16, 1783. m. — Gleason ; m. 2d Aaron Sibley. She  
d. April 10, 1871. Had s. Freeman. Res., Waltham, Mass.





MRS. HANNAH KNOWLTON,  
Ashford, Conn., 1783-1854.



- (1258) Benjamin, August 3, 1782. m. Olive Stone, December, 1807. d. August 23, 1865, at Jamaica, Vt.
- (1259) Nathan, January 23, 1785. m. Sally Gates. d. March 12, 1848.
- (1260) Maynard, October 20, 1787. m. Susannah Gates. d. July 18, 1868.
- (1261) Abigail, March 13, 1790. m. Johnathan Stone, of Auburn. 7 chil. She d. February 15, 1874.
- (1262) Lucretia, March 3, 1792. d. young.

Abigail d. December 21, 1790, and Nathan m. Olive Pomeroy, of Warwick, Mass. They had :

- (1263) Joanna, July 23, 1793. m. David Rockwood. 11 chil. She d. August 16, 1857. Res., Bennington, Vt.
- (1264) Pomeroy, August 1, 1794. m. Marcia Palmer. 1 dau. He d. June 1, 1874.
- (1265) Lucinda, February 3, 1796. d. young.
- (1266) Olive, February 1, 1797. m. C. Fay, April 2, 1824. 6 chil. She d. March 3, 1886. Res., Lawrence, Mass.
- (1267) Arad, December 29, 1798. m. Sophia Wilkinson, October, 1825.
- (1268) Mary, February 16, 1800. m. Luther Waters. She d. September 13, 1866.
- (1269) Lucy, December 10, 1801. m. N. S. Clark, of Auburn.
- (1270) Asahel, February 22, 1803. m. Sophronia C. Cummings, January 19, 1832.
- (1271) Swan, April 21, 1804. m. Mrs. Sarah Eddy Baird, January 24, 1799. d. November 27, 1883.
- (1272) Luthera, July 31, 1808. m. Ezra Rice, of Auburn, Mass., November 14, 1832.

#### NATHAN KNOWLTON .

was b. in Shrewsbury, Mass., and rem. to Newfane, Vt. In November, 1776, he enlisted in Capt. Moses Harrington's company, Colonel Dyke's regiment, and was stationed at Dorchester from December until the following May. Re-enlisting in Captain Inglesbury's company, Col. Job Cushing's regiment, he served as corporal and musician in the campaign against General Burgoyne. He was present at the surrender of that General, and heard him insultingly call General Gates "Granny Gates," to which the latter replied :

"I will own the title, for I have just delivered Great Britain of ten thousand men."

Knowlton again enlisted and marched to Rutland, to Enfield, Conn., and Providence, R. I., with several divisions of prisoners, after which he was honorably



discharged. Nathan was commissioned Lieutenant in the 1st Company, 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade, Vermont State troops, by Gov. Thos. Chittenden, August 29, 1792, and for his Revolutionary service he received a pension at the age of 96. He d. from a fall on the ice, March 24, 1856, at Newfane, Vt.

---

509 Joseph and Priscilla Howe had :

- (1273) Relief, March 17, 1785.
- (1274) Mary J., June 11, 1787.
- (1275) Samuel, May 1, 1791.
- (1276) Hollis, June 18, 1793.
- (1277) Sarah, August 26, 1795.
- (1278) Samuel, January 14, 1798.
- (1279) Walter H., August 10, 1800.
- (1280) Caroline, May 20, 1803.
- (1281) William, July 2, 1805.

Joseph owned and operated mills in Shrewsbury, Mass., from which place he rem. to Ohio.

---

511 Rachel Knowlton and Jasper Rand had :

- (1282) Anna, February 14, 1784. m. Lyman Converse, February 20, 1810.  
Res., Bridport, Vt.
  - (1283) Mehitable, January 28, 1787. m. Luke Knowlton, September 23,  
1804.
  - (1284) Candace, August 8, 1788. m. Johnathan Rice, April 26, 1815. 2  
chil. Res., Amherst, Mass.
  - (1285) Elizabeth, October 21, 1789. m. Abisha Larned, February 27, 1816.
  - (1286) Mary, June 24, 1791. d. young.
  - (1287) Mary, October 18, 1794.
  - (1288) Wareham D., June 22, 1796. m. Hannah Underwood. Rem. to  
Galena, Ill. She d. August 22, 1836.
  - (1289) Jasper R., June 6, 1801. Sett. in Westfield, Mass.
- Rachel d. March 7, 1802.
- 

514 Comfort Knowlton and George Haskell had :

- (1290) Abraham.
- (1291) Charles.
- (1292) Mark.
- (1293) Franklin.

- (1294) Bela B.  
 (1295) Comfort.  
 (1296) Deborah. m. — Whipple.  
 Residence, Winchendon, Mass.
- 

516 Israel and Abigail Carter had :

- (1297) Israel, March 12, 1795. d. young.  
 (1298) Calvin, September 2, 1797. m. Abigail Powers, September 20, 1822.  
 d. January 30, 1878 Res., in Rye, N. H.  
 (1299) Israel, December 22, 1799. d. young.  
 (1300) Abraham, March 5, 1802. d. young.  
 (1301) Maria, June 8, 1804. m. Wm. Dexter, June 3, 1828.  
 (1302) Abraham, June 12, 1807. unm. Res. in Cambridge, Mass. A  
 mason.  
 (1303) Timothy C., August 14, 1810. m. Susan Locke, February 18, 1836.  
 (1304) Lucy, July 25, 1815. unm. She d. September 1, 1878, at Cam-  
 bridge.

Israel d. in Brighton, Mass., October 12, 1842.

Abigail d. in Cambridgeport, Mass., October 9, 1851. Their dau. Lucy was  
 struck by lightning, and was made deaf and dumb for life.

---

521 Thomas and Susan Heywood had :

- (1305) Mary H., August 31, 1807. unm.  
 (1306) Elizabeth, July 8, 1809. unm.  
 (1307) Lucy, August 20, 1811. unm.  
 (1308) Thomas, May 20, 1813. m. Eliza A. Brand, December 10, 1845.  
 (1309) Amos, April 27, 1815. m. Mary J. Hodge, 1842 ; m. 2d Ann M.  
 Stone.  
 (1310) Susan, June 24, 1821. m. Francis Gerald, November 10, 1844.  
 (1311) Charles G. December 24, 1824. d. young.  
 (1312) Charles H., June 4, 1830. m. Annie C. Root.  
 Residence, Winchendon, Mass. Thomas d. there September 1, 1835.
- 

522 Joseph and Huldah Warren had :

- (1313) Polly, August 13, 1793. m. Artemus Mann, November 7, 1816.

Huldah d. July 25, 1796, and Joseph m. 2d Relief Stratton,  
 December 20, 1797. They had :

- (1314) Relief, October 13, 1798. d. July 3, 1807.

- (1315) Cynthia, November 28, 1799. m. Jason Goulding, March 3, 1829.  
 (1316) Rosanna, June 24, 1802. d. young.  
 (1317) Joseph, September 6, 1804. m. Abigail Canuth, May 20, 18— ; m.  
     2d Harriet Bowker, June 16, 1830.  
 (1318) Frances E., November 24, 1808. m. Rev. J. W. Chickering, November 9, 1830.

Residence, Gerry and Templeton, Mass.

Joseph was a physician and a man of deserved prominence. He was Deacon of the Congregational Church for many years, Town Clerk for seven years, and Selectman for fourteen years. Relief d. March 6, 1840.

529 Jacob and Rhoda Smith had :

- (1319) Stephen S., November 22, 1800. m. Sally Atwood.

Rhoda dying, Jacob m. 2d Rosetta Robinson and had :

- (1320) Rhoda, 1809. d. at Stockbridge, Vt., August 6, 1829.  
 (1321) Jonas, July 30, 1811. m. Eliza Pinney. 2 chil.  
 (1322) Rosetta, May 24, 1814. m.  
 (1323) Emmons, August 4, 1816. m. Abigail Taggart ; m. 2d Harnie Taggart.

Jacob m. 3d Nabby Taggart, and had :

- (1324) Agnes, 1818. d. September 15, 1842.  
 (1325) Phoebe, September 3, 1822. m. Joseph Taggart of Stockbridge.  
 (1326) Abigail, December 5, 1826. m. Alonzo Keyes.

Jacob was a corporal in Capt. Samuel Robinson's Company, serving March 13-December 2, 1757, also in the Crown Point Expedition and in the Eastern Provinces. He m. 2d Rosetta Robinson. He held the office of Deacon in the Congregational Church at Hardwick, Mass., and Stockbridge, Vt., whither he removed. He d. April 29, 1861.

530 James and Betsey Tracy had :

- (1327) George. m. Betsey E. Brummell, 1840.  
 (1328) John, 1796. m. Rebecca Sperry.  
 (1329) Julius.  
 (1330) Betsey. m. Joel Finch.  
 (1331) Polly. m. John Sanford.  
 (1332) Laura.  
 (1333) Rebecca.

## 531 Samuel and Aurilla Coates had :

- (1334) Roxana, February 21, 1802. d. young.
  - (1335) Erastus, March 7, 1804. m. Mary Moore.
  - (1336) Sewell, February 13, 1806. m. Maria Quance, January 22, 1834.
  - (1337) Roxana, November 22, 1808. m. W. H. Day. Res., Huntington, Mass. Had s. William. Res., Topsfield, Mass.
  - (1338) Myron, March 31, 1811. d. November 20, 1815.
  - (1339) Orlando, May 30, 1813. d. September 17, 1820.
  - (1340) Fannie, May 7, 1815. d. young.
  - (1341) Fannie, September 7, 1816. m. A. B. Jones, March 21, 1838. Res., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
  - (1342) James M., November 21, 1819. m. Nancy Kendall, October 15, 1846; m. 2d Susan A. Lincoln, October 7, 1860. Res., Noblesboro, Mass.
  - (1343) Samuel H., December 4, 1822. m. Marietta Howard, April 6, 1843.
  - (1344) John H., April 22, 1727. d. young.
- Samuel d. June 10, 1831. Aurilla d. December 12, 1869.
- 

## 532 Paul and Lucy (Lovie) Whipple had :

- (1345) Catherine, May 29, 1802. m. Levi Whitcomb, May 31, 1827. Res., Marion, Ia. She d. July 8, 1876. 4 chil.
  - (1346) Levi W., June 11, 1803. m. Amanda Hollister, March 18, 1832. Res., Utica, Ohio.
  - (1347) Joel, April 25, 1805. d. August 3, 1839, at Albany, Ill.
  - (1348) Elijah, February 7, 1807. d. November 8, 1838, at Chatham Centre, Ohio.
  - (1349) Lucy, November 2, 1810. m. Thomas Carter, October 13, 1845. She d. October 24, 1865, Fairfield Co., Ohio.
  - (1350) Orilla, December 27, 1811. m. John Lusk, 1840. She d. October 22, 1842 at Marion, Ia. 1 dau.
  - (1351) Robert, January 5, 1814. d. at Crawford, Neb., February 16, 1888.
  - (1352) Edward, December 28, 1815. m. Abigail Williams, February 18, 1845. He d. July 6, 1891, at Marion, Ia.
  - (1353) Francis P., February 16, 1818. m. Nancy Wilson, October 31, 1848. d. May 11, 1871. Residence, Hoosac Falls (now Florida), Mass.
- Paul d. August 31, 1847. Lucy d. April 11, 1845.
- 

## 534 Robert and Lydia Thurston of Westboro

removed from Shrewsbury, to North Brookfield, Mass., where, on November 18, 1818, he was found dead by the roadside. He had been in the woods to cut a



well-pole, and was probably the victim of heart disease. His widow m. 2d Josiah Bush, October 2, 1819, and returned to Westboro.

535 Daniel and Mary Hemmingway had :

- (1354) Mary, July 5, 1804. m. Edward Wright, October 16, 1825. Res., Bethany, N. Y.
- (1355) Permelia, November 9, 1805. m. Chauncey Barry, 1829.
- (1356) Adaline, September 22, 1807. m. Apollos Kenny, 1834.
- (1357) Venus, 1809.
- (1358) Daniel, September 12, 1811. m. Chlorine Bowker, March 2, 1850.
- (1359) Hepsabeth, September 27, 1813. m. Edward Wright, May, 1, 1836.
- (1360) Thaddeus, March 31, 1822. m. Mary Stewart (or Stevens,) May 28, 1845.
- (1361) Levi P., May 9, 1824. m. Alicia Dickerson, January 26, 1852. Res., Wisconsin.

Daniel and family removed from Shrewsbury, Worcester Co., Mass., to N. Y. in 1808, and settled in Pavillion, 1816. He d. at Bethany N. Y., July 4, 1847. Mary d. October 8, 1874.

537 John and Diodema Duncan had :

- (1362) Elbridge G., May 19, 1806. m. Artelissa Robinson, November 15, 1831.
  - (1363) Diodema, July 12, 1809. m. Elijah Wyman, November 19, 1831.
  - (1364) Sarah D., November 14, 1811. m. Franklin Dortt, 1833.
  - (1365) Lucy A., June 19, 1815. d. February, 1842.
- John d. in Rochester, Vt., August 5, 1848. Diodema d. there May 12, 1842.

539 Joel and Mary Brooks, of Grafton, Mass., had :

- (1366) Ruel F., January 10, 1810. m. Sarah Luther, April 9, 1838.
- (1367) Laura, January 10, 1810. m. Isaac Crosby, December 2, 1830.
- (1368) John C., December 6, 1812. m. Louisa Goddard, September 18, 1839.
- (1369) Daniel H., July 31, 1817. m. Aurilla Pinkham, January, 1845.
- (1370) Elijah B., January 31, 1815. m. Mehitable Hall, March 31, 1843.
- (1371) Chas. H., October 9, 1819. m. Martha Boyden, April 14, 1844.
- (1372) Harriet, August 13, 1826.
- (1373) Samuel, June 27, 1824. d. young.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Joel d. August 14, 1839.

545 Silas and Mercy Wakefield had :

- (1374) Irene, January 20, 1799. m. Washington Wakefield.
- (1375) Perrin, August 22, 1801. m. Elizabeth Carter, May 2, 1826.
- (1376) Newell, April 27, 1803. m. Sophia Wallace, January 1, 1827.
- (1377) Dexter, February 22, 1805.
- (1378) Lydia B., March 7, 1807. m. Elisha A. Briggs. 3 chil.
- (1379) Mary D., March 7, 1807. d. in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
- (1380) Calvin F., February 11, 1810.

Silas was b. in Shrewsbury, Mass., and removed to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where he d. about 1798.

Mercy was from Sutton, Mass. She was the daughter of Samuel Wakefield, who was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, Capt. John Putnam's company, Col. Ebenezer Larned's regiment, which served in the Lexington Alarm.

---

546 Martha Knowlton and Nathan Munroe had :

- (1381) Luther.
- (1382) Caroline.
- (1383) Eliza.

---

547 Sarah Knowlton and John White had :

- (1384) Asa.
- (1385) John.
- (1386) Moses.

---

548 David and Lucy Brigham had :

- (1387) Julia Ann, December 4, 1800. m. Seth Baker, March 10, 1816.
- (1388) Eli, October 28, 1802.
- (1389) Artemus, September 11, 1804. m. Fanny Spencer, March 20, 1824.
- (1390) Elbridge G., October 6, 1806.
- (1391) Abraham, December 8, 1808. m.
- (1392) Lucy, September 3, 1811.
- (1393) David, August 2, 1816. m. Harriet Hamilton, August 2, 1843.
- (1394) Marietta, Dec. 3, 1817. m. Chester Keyes, Sept. 2, 1837. She d. March 27, 1849.
- (1395) Harriet. d. young.

Residence, Shrewsbury. Rem. to N. York City.

Lucy was from Northboro, Mass. David d. September 6, 1823.

## 550 Abraham and Lucy Faulkner had :

- (1396) Mary E., December 18, 1808. m. Lewis Brown, April 29, 1829.
  - (1397) James F., November 1, 1810. m. Olive Brown, September 30, 1832 ;  
m. 2d Margaret Dickey, September 27, 1838.
  - (1398) Nancy F., August 19, 1812. m. Chas. H. Ide, October 6, 1834.
  - (1399) Sarah W., March 15, 1815. m. John Brown, November 20, 1840. 3  
chil.
  - (1400) Thankful, July 9, 1817. d. 1855.
  - (1401) Charles A., July 31, 1819. m. Sarah Crouch, December 18, 1845 ;  
m. 2d Caroline Crouch ; m. 3d Nancy Cooper.
  - (1402) Charlotte, July 31, 1819. m. Williamson D. Vanoter, November 10,  
1852. Res., Santa Monica, Cal.
  - (1403) Henry G., November 16, 1822. m. Martha Miller, February, 1846.
- Lucy was from Grafton, Mass. Rem. from Shrewsbury to Brownsville, Ind.,  
1838, where Abraham d. October, 1843, and Lucy in 1867.
- 

## 559 Joseph and Betsey Sprague had :

- (1404) Elmer, March 4, 1792. d. July 3, 1867. unm.
- (1405) Melinda, July 4, 1794. m. Simon Flint.
- (1406) Lucy, June 23, 1796. m. Moses Haskell, April 15, 1817.
- (1407) Mary, 1798.
- (1408) Stillman, March 17, 1802. m. Lydia Cheney, 1828 ; m. 2d Emily  
Thorpe, December 29, 1831.
- (1409) Cynthia, June 28, 1805.
- (1410) Clarissa, March 8, 1810. m. Geo. W. Hatch ; m. 2d Calvin Childs.
- (1411) Elizabeth, January 13, 1813. m. Joseph Blood.  
Residence, Templeton, Mass.

Joseph was a Revolutionary soldier, serving in his father's, Captain Ezekiel's, company, Colonel Dyke's regiment. He is mentioned in the roster of Massachusetts militia as having received a gun, blanket, and soldier's pay at Dorchester, Mass., March 31, 1777. He d. March 28, 1836. Betsey d. April 20, 1854.

---

## 560 Stephen and Comfort White had :

- (1412) Montgomery, October 31, 1796. d. young.
- (1413) Emery, September 8, 1798. m. Polly Fisher. He d. January 1,  
1857.
- (1414) Charles, May 10, 1800. m. Tabitha F. Stuart, 1821.
- (1415) Augustus, October 19, 1803. m. Anna Murray Sims, November 26,  
1835. d. 1862.  
Residence, Templeton, Mass.

Stephen was a Revolutionary soldier, and served in his father's company from December 4, 1776, to March 1, 1777. He d. January 16, 1853. Comfort d. February 8, 1831.

---

561 Ezekiel and —— had :

(1416) George W., November 10, 1802. d. April 3, 1867.

Ezekiel was a soldier of the Revolution.

---

562 Miles and Tryphena Sprague had :

(1417) Justus, July 3, 1791. m. Chloe Hanruven, December 11, 1815.

(1418) Sullivan, June 23, 1793. m. Isabel Bezold, January 30, 1817.

(1419) Chester, February 6, 1796. m. Sally Bixby, March 9, 1818 ; m. 2d Susan Underwood, June 5, 1842.

(1420) Samantha, January 20, 1798. m. Luther Johnson.

(1421) Miles J., January 17, 1800. m. Lemyra Bartlett ; m. 2d Abigail Howard ; m. 3d Betsey Jones.

(1422) Tryphena, June 3, 1801. m. Nathaniel Kidder, January 11, 1820. 14 chil. Rem. to Warren, Pa.

(1423) Roxanna, July 8, 1803. m. Simeon Hungerford, April 7, 1838. He d. February 20, 1877.

(1424) William, December 7, 1807. Rem. to Kentucky, 1837.

Miles Rem. from Templeton to Wardsboro, Vt. and d. in Gardner, Mass., September 25, 1824. Tryphena d. October 14, 1824.

---

563 Jemima Knowlton and Thomas Wright had :

(1425) Lyman, March 8, 1793.

(1426) Betsey, December 28, 1795. m. Dexter Whittemore.

Thomas d. June 8, 1796, and Jemima m. 2d Batchelder Bowker. They had :

(1427) Wright, November 1, 1798. d. December 29, 1831.

(1428) Luke, October 28, 1800.

(1429) Elijah, January 28, 1803. Res., Keene, N. H.

(1430) Lucy, November 3, 1804. d. October 13, 1827.

(1431) Cynthia, February 12, 1807.

(1432) Roxana, July 28, 1809.

(1433) Hannah, March 25, 1815.

Residence, Fitzwilliam, N. H.



564 Levi and Polly Morse had :

(1434) Polly, 1802. m. — Coolidge. No chil.

Levi m. 2d Mrs. Butterfield. They had :

(1435) Miles E., 1809. m. Belena Ellis, 1831.

(1436) Ephraim, 1812. d. young.

(1437) Eliza, 1816. d. 1827.

Levi rem. to Potton, Province of Quebec, in 1800, and d. in 1842 at Knowlton Landing, P. Q., Canada.

---

567 Asaph and Betsey Sawyer had :

(1438) Hannah A., May 2, 1808. m. Amasa Lewis, January 24, 1830.

(1439) Amasa E., September 10, 1810. m. Harriet Lewis, February 14, 1836.

(1440) Mary, March 5, 1812. d. young.

(1441) Harriet A., March 27, 1813. m. Hial Curtis.

(1442) Asaph A., April 7, 1815. m. Mary Peaseley, February 3, 1845.

(1443) Luke Holland, August 7, 1816. m. Elizabeth Spinney, October 15, 1840.

(1444) Cynthia Holbrook, July 5, 1818. m. Roswell Sargent, December 29, 1836.

(1445) Ezekiel L., June 20, 1820. m. Nancy Bryan, January 6, 1841.

(1446) Lucy E., April 24, 1822.

Asaph rem. to So. Stukely, P. Q., where he d. February 12, 1844.

---

568 Lyman and Relief Whitcomb had :

(1447) Czarina, March 22, 1796. m. Stephen Parker, July 18, 1815.

(1448) Rosetta, July 11, 1799. m. Aaron Frost, 1820.

(1449) Lee, April 16, 1801. m. Maria Sargent, February 3, 1828.

(1450) Stephen P., June 8, 1807. m. Elizabeth Halliker, March 18, 1833.

(1451) Jane, June 27, 1809. m. Jacob Shephard, February 28, 1825.

(1452) Whitcomb, July 14, 1814. d. August 23, 1843.

(1453) Newton, September 8, 1815. m. Laura Turner.

(1454) Anna, June 21, 1818. m. Luther Libby, October 9, 1835.

Lyman rem. from Templeton, Mass., to South Stukely, P. Q., Canada. He served in the militia from 1806 as captain and major, was for many years a magistrate, and was the first member of Parliament elected from Shefford





REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D.D.,  
Principal of Freehold (N. J.) Ladies' Seminary, and Historian of the  
Knowlton Family.









KNOWLTON, P. Q., CANADA.



### CHAPTER III.

## The Canada Knowltons

SOON after the cessation of hostilities between the American Colonies and the mother country, and the establishment of the United States as a separate and independent nation, the government of Great Britain offered by public proclamation a free grant of land to all who remained of the Tory party, if they would leave the States and settle in Canada. This offer was prompted by the evident belief that the new and infant nation was but one of those numerous political experiments which have ambitiously struggled into life, and almost as quickly died out of it. Among the considerable numbers who shared in this sober conviction of the English Government, was Judge Luke Knowlton, of Newfane, Vt. His Tory sentiments will excite less surprised comment when it is remembered that he lived near the northern boundary line, and that contiguity to one's neighbors effaces, more or less, sharp lines of distinction and separation. The American nation was not only an experiment, it was doubly so for being a republican one. Judge Knowlton was too sensible and too honorable a man not to accept the logic of arms, even though results might not be permanent. Moreover, he was no longer a young man, and he felt unequal to a stout grapple with the untamed forces of the great northern wilderness, in a desperate effort to found a new home. His children, however, he encouraged to take advantage of the offer of the English Government, and thus secure a permanent home and influence. Silas, the second son and third child, was the first to accept the parental advice. He had married, in 1786, Sarah Holbrook, the sister of his brother-in-law, John Holbrook, by whom he had born to him Paul, then but nine years old, and Luke, an infant. He "took up" a section of land in the County of Brome, Province of Quebec, the tract now known as the township of Stukely, and then returned to Newfane for his family. Through his influence, a neighbor, one Whitney, with wife and infant daughter, accompanied the Knowltons on their trying journey to Canada.

When the little band of emigrants reached the boundary line of Stukely, the two women engaged in an amicable dispute as to which should have the honor of being the first white female to settle in the new township. Mr. Whitney settled the matter by suddenly lifting his child in his arms, and depositing her on the farther side of the line. The formation of a township in Canada at this par-

County, November 4, 1829. He gave an extraordinary impulse to educational matters, and his public and private charities were numerous. His death in 1832 was an irreparable loss.

---

569 Calvin and Sophia Willard had :

(1455) George Willard, June 19, 1795. m. Elizabeth Carroll.

(1456) John Calvin, March 9, 1799.

Calvin was b. in Newfane, Vt. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1788, and studied law with his father, Hon. Luke. He became a distinguished lawyer.

---

570 Martha (Patty) Knowlton and David Warner had :

(1457) Sally K., April 1, 1788. m. James Miller.

(1458) Lyman, April 24, 1790.

(1459) Harriet, October 27, 1794.

(1460) Willard, June 24, 1797. m. Elvira Williams.

(1461) George, May 29, 1799.

(1462) Calvin, 1801.

(1463) Daniel, May 15, 1803.

(1464) Luke, 1805.



ticular time was regulated by somewhat peculiar provisions. The area was one hundred square miles, and forty settlers, called "Associates" were required, their names to be entered in the "Letters Patent" from the Crown, and all of them to go into actual residence.

There was something of Greek flavor in the policy which conferred peculiar privileges on the fathers of male children, and Quebec imitated Athens in its prudent forecast of its civil and military welfare. Eastern Canada was fortunate in having among its pioneers such people as these Knowltons. Silas came of a sturdy stock that had rounded and hardened its muscle and sharpened its mental faculties in frontier life and border warfare. The boy had sung, many a time, the battle songs that stirred the father's blood, and the tales in which he had revelled were those of daring exploit and Indian foe during the troubled years between 1740 and 1764. But, as every emigrant to the wild North learned to his cost, a calmer and sturdier courage was required in the harder battle of civilization. Canada was a wild and trackless forest, and the victory to be won there was a victory over unutterable hardships and almost insurmountable obstacles. Enormous forests filled with fierce beasts and pestilent insects had to be cleared. Not a single road invited communication between widely separated hamlets, and the making of one to the French settlements was an era. The accumulated snow and ice of a very long winter left but a short season for agriculture, and when famine threatened it was no unusual thing for the "Associates" to tramp twenty, thirty, even forty miles, each in his turn, carrying a bag of corn to the mill, that he and his neighbors might have bread. When Silas Knowlton took two barrels of potash to Montreal, it required two sleds with two yoke of oxen for each, and a journey of eighteen days, and although the profits were one hundred dollars, invested in household necessities, the money was well earned.

Their meal was prepared in "plumping mills," a rude contrivance of an upright log bored out, and a pestle attached to a spring pole. One quart only could be pounded at a time, and the meal was eaten mixed with pumpkin.

The life of Silas Knowlton and his brave wife is, as yet, an unwritten story of heroic courage and splendid self-sacrifice, out of which have come, long years ago, thrift and happiness to many who have "entered into their labors."

Going to market was the one great event of the year, and this, too, over a road constructed through bogs and swamps, because that was the shorter and the only feasible way. The Knowltons were their own architects and cabinet makers, and their original homes were rude in construction and appointment. Good digestion must have waited on appetite, for they were a healthy and sturdy race, and during the long absences of their husbands and brothers the women reared and defended their children with consummate courage.

These Knowltons were not altogether at an advantage over their fellow settlers, for of the latter all who had remained loyal to the Crown during the Revolutionary struggle, and who had professed fidelity to "the United Empire of



Great Britain," were styled the U. E., and to them and to each descendant forever was to be given a grant of two hundred acres of land, free from expense of survey, and of tax. Under this act of Parliament, or royal proclamation, the public lands of the Province are still granted to all who can prove their descent from a U. E. The Knowltons soon became, as they still remain, quite as loyal to the British, as they had been to the American, flag.

---

571 Silas and Sally Holbrook had :

(1465) Paul Holland, September 17, 1787. m. Laura Moss.

(1466) Luke, April 26, 1795. m. Mary Ware.

(1467) Samantha, 1797. m. Samuel Stone.

(1468) Samuel W., 1798. m. Amanda Loomis.

Silas rem. from Newfane, Vt., in February, 1798, to Stukely, P. Q., where Sally d. in 1800. He d. November 18, 1843 or 1844.

---

572 Sarah Knowlton and John Holbrook had :

(1469) Patty, March 22, 1788. m. William Fessenden.

(1470) Franklin, February 27, 1792.

(1471) Sybil, June 15, 1794.

(1472) Sally, March 28, 1796. m. Geo. W. Hall ; m. 2d Isaac Coale of Baltimore. 8 chil.

(1473) Sophia, March 15, 1798. d. young.

(1474) Lucinda, March 25, 1800. m. Hon. Willard Warner, U. S. Senator from Alabama.

(1475) Eliza, April 15, 1804. d. 1853. unm.

(1476) Rev. John C., January 7, 1808. m. Cynthia Tuttle.

(1477) William, April 20, 1810. d. young.

(1478) Frederick, February 15, 1813. m. Harriet —.

Sarah was a woman of uncommon beauty and grace, and one of the most prominent figures in Brattleboro society. Her early home was in Newfane, Vt., where she became so familiar with the privations and simplicity of pioneer life that she was intimidated by no subsequent perils. Indians and wild beasts were the familiar enemies of her childhood, and she became as courageous as she was handsome. She married John Holbrook, a country merchant, who carried his produce and goods for barter on a pack-horse through West River Valley, from Newfane to Greenfield, Mass., returning with other goods gotten by exchange. Their daughter, afterwards Mrs. Fessenden, was the first woman to ride in a wheeled conveyance in that part of the country.

Mr. and Mrs. Holbrook removed to Brattleboro, Vt., and bought the dwell-

ing-house now known as the "American House," a public inn, a portion of which was used for a country store. To secure a proper depot for his produce and a convenient place for exchange, Mr. Holbrook formed a partnership with David Porter, a leading merchant of Hartford, Conn., and the firm thereafter conducted the two stores as branches of the same house. Mr. Holbrook became a director of the old Phoenix Bank, Hartford, and brought the first bank notes ever circulated in Brattleboro.

He also built a large slaughter house, where he cured large quantities of beef, pork, hams, and tongue for the West Indian market, transporting these to the seaboard on a line of flat boats which he had established on the Connecticut River.

In 1809 he sold out all his property and removed to Warehouse Point, Ct. His commanding figure, positive manner, and sonorous voice gave him so powerful an influence over his fellow-men, that it was said that a request or command from him was likely to be obeyed as quickly as if shot from a gun. He was by faith a Congregationalist, and a Deacon of the church, though not a predestinarian. On one occasion, his pastor, having called on him, engaged him in an earnest argument, in which the spiritual guide asserted the truth of infant damnation. The worthy Deacon rose, opened the door, and drove the parson into the street, declaring that any one who held such "damnable" doctrines could not stay under his roof.

Mr. Holbrook was postmaster of Brattleboro, 1794-1804, and the second original member of the Vermont Asylum under the Marsh bequest. He died 1838. Sarah d. March 22, 1851.

#### 573 Alice Knowlton and Dr. Nathan A. Stone had :

- (1479) Edson S., August 2, 1789.
- (1480) Jasper, April 20, 1791.
- (1481) Benjamin, April 23, 1793. d. young.
- (1483) Benjamin, August 28, 1795.
- (1484) Lucinda, November 19, 1797.
- (1485) Alice K., August 10, 1800.
- (1486) Sophia K., January 24, 1802.
- (1487) Sarah, May 15, 1804.
- (1488) Nathan F., January 28, 1806.

Alice d. in Newfane, Vt., November 14, 1865, aged 96.

#### 574 Lucinda Knowlton and Samuel Willard had :

- (1489) David, 1797.
- (1490) Lucinda, 1799.

Samuel was from Petersham, Mass. They removed to Canada, Prov. of Quebec. Lucinda d. there in 1800.

## 575 Luke and Charlotte Kenney had :

- (1491) Seleucia, May 21, 1800. m. Hezekiah Robinson, June 3, 1817.
- (1492) Marcia, October 2, 1801. m. Clarke Fisher, June 24, 1820.
- (1493) Sally, July 9, 1803. m. Daniel W. Sanborn, January 2, 1820. m. 2d  
Dr. Rotus Parmalee.
- (1494) Infant, 1805.
- (1495) Charlotte S., April 14, 1806. m. Austin Wheeler, December 18, 1825.
- (1496) Luke M., February 5, 1808. m. Laura A. Wheeler, October 6, 1832.
- (1497) Abigail, December 16, 1809. d. January 25, 1834. unm.
- (1498) Rosetta, August 20, 1811. d. young.
- (1499) Katherine A., September 18, 1812. m. Merrick Cummings, January  
21, 1838.
- (1500) Hanson, September 14, 1814. m. Mary Soles, March 18, 1839.
- (1501) Patty W., September 11, 1816. m. John Jackson, September 11, 1848.
- (1502) Merab A., October 7, 1818. m. Wm. Willard, July 12, 1842.
- (1503) Goodloe H., April 14, 1821. m. Julia Duboise.
- (1504) Almus A., November 8, 1827. m. Lucy Newton.  
Residence, Waterloo, P. Q.

## LUKE KNOWLTON, JR.,

seventh child of Hon. Luke, was born in Newfane, March 24, 1775., where he resided for more than forty years. He received his education at Westminster, Vt., and Chesterfield, N. H., after which he entered the office of his brother Calvin as a law student. His subsequent career was that of a very successful and eminent lawyer. He married, in 1799, Miss Charlotte Kenney of the same town. An incident connected with this marriage illustrates the character of this extraordinary man. Miss Kenny was little more than a child, being under sixteen years of age. Her father, an active and enterprising man, owned a large estate of one thousand acres, six hundred and fifty of which were under careful cultivation, and he passed for a rich man in those earlier and simpler times. When young Knowlton asked him for his daughter there was a stormy interview. The father formulated his objections in true business style by three propositions : (1) She was too young ; (2) he could not spare her ; (3) she would have no dower, there being eleven other children to share his property. To these the ardent young advocate promptly replied, (1) that Charlotte would grow older every day, and as rapidly in his hands as in those of her father ; (2) that her father had a wife and other daughters, while he (Luke) had none, and that Kenny could therefore do without her better than he could ; (3) that he wanted the daughter, and not the dowry. The young lawyer won his case, and it was not long before the objections of the father disappeared, for Luke was soon and for many years a member of the State Legislature, and Assistant Judge of Windham County Court. His ability won the business confidence of



## 580 Dea. William and Clorinda Smith had :

- (1517) Julia, September, 1799. m. Jesse Pirkes, March 3, 1821.
- (1518) Harriet, March 26, 1801. m. — Foster, February 27, 1817.
- (1519) Freeman, June 12, 1803. m. Hannah Murphy, October 9, 1825.
- (1520) Joseph E., February 19, 1805. m. Sarah Fitts.
- (1521) Martha, January 26, 1807. m. Seth Follett, April 3, 1826.
- (1522) Abigail, April 9, 1809.
- (1523) Clorinda, November 5, 1811.
- (1524) William, September 26, 1814. m. Elida P. Ramsdell, August 13, 1850.

Deacon William res. in Shrewsbury, Mass.

Clorinda d. November 1, 1860.

## 581 Dr. Seth and Relief Howe had :

- (1525) Darwin, August 8, 1802. m. Sarah Harrington.
- (1526) Charles, November 4, 1803. Drowned, December, 1822.
- (1527) Eunice, April 4, 1806. d. young.
- (1528) Artemus, February 19, 1809. m. Emeline Smith, 1835.
- (1529) William S., September 28, 1810. m. Hannah Harrington ; m. 2d Miriam Dresser.
- (1530) Eunice, January 6, 1813. m. E. G. Putnam, April 26, 1831.
- (1531) Nancy, November 23, 1814. m. Horace Stowe ; m. 2d E. B. Rice ; m. 3d C. C. Felton.
- (1532) Calvin, January 2, 1817. m. Mary Warren, January 25, 1837.
- (1533) Dolly, December 2, 1818. m. Jos. P. Leland, January 18, 1837.  
Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Dr. Seth was a physician, and is still quoted as one of the Shrewsbury. He was an original character, and his personal to have contributed to his professional success. Among were such singular ingredients as pulverized toads, beetles, tionable matter, not uncommon among the practitioners of the surprising cures with which he is credited are a curious illustration of the influence of the mental on the physical condition, for the failure of his skill was absolute. He d. April 12, 1832.

## 582 Joseph H. and Chloe Forbush had :

- (1534) Wm. H., March 8, 1807. m. Susan Brigham, May 1830.
- (1535) Hannah W., September 16, 1808. m. S. Haven, April 1831.
- (1536) Mary A. B., May 12, 1810. m. J. Newton, 1832.



- (1537) Joseph F., August 20, 1811. m. H. . . . . e 2, 1833. m.  
 2d Sarah E. Johnson, November 2, 1833.  
 (1538) Susan W., February 20, 1814. m. John Rice, 1837.  
 (1539) Relief M., February 7, 1816.  
 (1540) Lorenzo C., April 23, 1818.  
 (1541) Caroline E., September 3, 1820.  
 (1542) Francis A., June 26, 1823.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Joseph was Deacon of the Congregational Church.

---

586 Dea. Ezekiel and Eleanor Brown had :

- (1543) Lincoln B., December 15, 1805. m. Charlotte Spooner ; m. 2d Lucretia Wolcott.  
 (1544) William A., April, 1809. m. Nancy ——.   
 Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Ezekiel d. November 29, 1828.

---

587 Susannah Knowlton and Thos. Witherbee, Jr., had :

- (1546) Calvin K., December 9, 1800.  
 (1547) Thomas H., June 25, 1802. m.  
 (1548) Elizabeth, March 3, 1804. m. Elijah A. Brigham.  
 (1549) Luke, December 19, 1809.  
 (1550) Josie C., November 11, 1815.  
 (1551) Susan P., November 26, 1818.
- 

588 Luke and Hetty Rand had :

- (1552) Charles L., February 15, 1809. m. Alma A. Damon, November 1834.

Removed from Shrewsbury to Bridport, Vt., where Luke d. September 1809.

---

589 Thomas and Rebecca Whiting had :

- (1553) Rebecca W., October 9, 1810. m. Dr. A. Brigham, June 15, 1832.  
 (1554) Nancy F., April 12, 1812. m. Asa Davis.  
 (1555) Harriet A., September 3, 1818. m. John Hatton, August 17, 1841. m. 2d Robert Slade. 14 chil.  
 (1556) Calvin W., October 22, 1820. d. young.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

- (1599) Sally, August 23, 1799. m. Henry Erskine.  
(1600) Hiram, November 14, 1803. m. Lorena Hunt. He d. 1889.  
(1601) Amy, January 30, 1806. m. Edward Stevens, 1825. 8 chil.  
(1602) Joseph W., August 2, 1808. m. Julia Davis.  
(1603) Lucinda, January 13, 1811. m. Daniel Carey. She d., 1860.  
(1604) Lovina, January 7, 1814. d. June 20, 1894. unm.  
(1605) Isaac C., September 6, 1819. m. Mary S. Wellington.

### EZEKIEL KNOWLTON

a foster child of an English naval officer, named Eastman, who died at sea. Polly was the sister of Joseph Knowlton, who fought in the battle of Bunker and who died July 7, 1845, aged ninety six. The following letter will show that Ezekiel was eminently practical, and, I, not wanting in facetiousness.

DAVISTOWN, April 14th, 1795.

DEAR POLLY:--

I embrace the present opportunity to inform you, if in the land of the living, that I, through the infinite goodness of a merciful God, am in good health, and am making shooger, and hope these lines will find you enjoying the same blessing.

I expect to come down before planting, and if you and your babe are able to come up I shall be glad to have you be ready in about three weeks. Its tedious living here alone. It is a great time of scarcity here, and I must go down after seed corn, for there is neither corn or grain to be had here in this place. It will be very difficult getting Bread here, but it is very difficult and costly living alone, and maintaining two families—so I think “of the two evils,” as the saying is, “it is best to choose the least,” and as we shall both enjoy more satisfaction by living together than apart, I think it best to move you up as soon as posable. I suppose you will be loth to leave your friends, but you may remember what I have often told you—that I am the only friend that you have on earth’s world according to the laws of matrimony, and if there is any other that you set more by than you set by me I must look out for another housekeeper, for I cannot live alone. I don’t write this to grieve you, my Dear, but because I would wish to be just. I look very plain.

But being in haste I must close by subscribing myself your loving friend and partner till death.

EZEKIEL KNOWLTON.

- (1574) John, April 21, 1781. d. young.  
 (1575) Anna, May 30, 1784. m. Mark Sexberry.  
 (1576) Abigail, May 30, 1784. m. William Young.  
 (1577) Abraham, February 9, 1790.  
 (1578) Charity, November 20, 1787. m. Neemiah Stanley, November 20, 1807. Res., Jamesville, N. H.  
 (1579) John, November 13, 1796. m. Betsey Buckley Andrews, September, 1826.

Residence, Manchester and Beverly.

Abraham was a Revolutionary soldier. Served as Minute-man, April 19, 1775, commissioned 2d lieut., May 7, 1776. Paid for losses at Bunker Hill. He d. February 13, 1829. Anna d. March 18, 1836.

---

595 Chauncey and Annie Phillips had :

- (1580) Amasa. m. Anna Tuttle.  
 (1581) Levi. m. Amy Tuttle.  
 (1582) Hannah. m. D. W. Harper. Res., Panora, Ia.  
 (1583) Perry. m. Melinda Mapes.  
 (1584) Rosanna. m. John Grames, Dundee, Oregon.  
 (1585) Frederick. m. Susan Powers. Res., Panora.  
 (1586) Sophronia. m. John Odell, Vandalia, Mich.  
 (1587) Chauncey. m. Kate Carmichael.  
 (1588) Robert.  
 (1589) Electa. m. Nathan Odell.  
 (1590) Lydia. m. Wm. Allen, Linden, Ia.

Chauncey and Annie d. in Shanesville, Ohio, and were buried in Mishawaka, Ind.

---

599 William and Barbara Ritz had :

- (1591) Francis M., 1857. m. Etta Morrison, October 24, 1886.  
 (1592) Elias, 1860. m. Ida E. Vail, June 18, 1882.  
 (1593) Charles, 1864. m. Alice Hyatt, February 10, 1891.  
 (1594) Cora, 1871.  
 (1595) Lovina M., 1874. unm.  
 (1596) Lovena M. d. 1874.

---

602 Ezekiel and Polly Knowlton had :

- (1597) Abigail, March 21, 1795. d. 1883. unm.  
 (1598) Polly, May 29, 1797. m. Asa Fogg. She d. 1877. 7 chil.



Sally Knowlton had :

September 4, 1806. m. Louisa Bowker (or Bolles).  
June 30, 1808. m. James Grant ; m. 2d — Hatch.  
April 26, 1809. m. Abbie Bowker.  
January 7, 1811. m. — Prince ; m. 2d — Johnson ; m.  
John Safford. Res., Towner.  
February 2, 1814. m. Eveline Bacon ; m. 2d Lucy Tanner.  
September 5, 1816. m. J. Kendall Brown.  
June 8, 1819. m. Susan M. French.  
April 5, 1822.  
Charles H., April 11, 1825. m. Delinda Davis, December 26, 1847 ;  
m. 2d Victoria Speer.  
Caroline, November 15, 1828. m. Jas. Terry ; m. 2d Thos. Young ;  
m. 3d Chas. Davis. No chil.  
Residence, Liberty, Maine.

d. 1853.

607 Samuel and Lucy Knowlton had :

(1616) Lucy, August 3, 1812.  
(1617) Joseph F., August 3, 1812.

Lucy d. at the birth of her twins, and Samuel m. 2d Mercy  
Knowlton. They had :

(1618) Clarissa, March 5, 1814. m. William Sanborn. Sett. in Liberty, Me.  
(1619) Alfred, April 2, 1816. m.  
(1620) Benjamin.  
(1621) Mary J., August 12, 1818.  
(1622) William A., August, 1819.

Mercy d. 1820. and Samuel m. 3d Esther Kenniston.  
They had :

(1623) Samuel, January 14, 1823. m. Hannah B. Lewis, July, 1846.  
(1624) Jeremiah, February 22, 1828.  
(1625) Sarah, June 3, 1829.  
(1626) Lot M., November 6, 1832. m. Alice Dolen.  
(1627) Bainbridge, March 2, 1834. m. Augusta Ozier, 1866.

Esther d. 1834, and Samuel m. 4th Julia Howard. They  
had :

(1628) Andrew J., March 2, 1835.  
(1629) Henry, January 10, 1837. m. Mary A. Semms, April 5, 1861.



- George F., September 2, 1838.  
(1631) Julia A., November 3, 1840. m. — Davis  
(1632) Angeronia, April 22, 1842. m. — Cotton.  
(1633) Carrie B., March 28, 1844. m. A. A. Brown.  
(1634) Amijah, September 28, 1846.

Residence, Maine.

---

611 Jeremiah and Deborah Stetson had :

- (1635) David, November 12, 1822. d. 1833.  
(1636) Susan F., August 27, 1824. m. Joseph F. Knowlton, Jr.  
(1637) Sarah A., August 5, 1826. m. Everett Stetson.  
(1638) Martha, September 9, 1828. m. Abner Robinson, Decemb  
(1639) Henry S., March 8, 1831.  
(1640) Jeremiah, November 27, 1833.  
(1641) Mary H., August 20, 1836. m. Captain Martin Tukey.  
(1642) Melissa, January 11, 1837. m. Henry Tukey.  
(1643) Lucy S., June 7, 1844. m. Mercy S. Gammons.

Residence, Nobleboro, Me.

Jeremiah d. March 1, 1871. Deborah d. November 4, 1871.

---

614 John and Lydia Hall had :

- (1644) Magnus. m. Olive Grover, 1875.  
(1645) Jane, 1823. m. Thomas Alling, 1849 ; m. 2d Abraham Hart, 1861.  
Thomas was lost at sea.  
(1646) Sarah.  
(1647) Samuel. m. Roxana Burtsell.  
(1648) Susan. m. James Endres.

John d., 1856. Lydia d., 1845, and he m. Mary Meseroe.

---

615 Joseph and Susan Redlaw had :

- (1649) Joseph. m. Matilda Clark.  
(1650) Mary. m. David Hodgkins.  
(1651) Ephraim. d. young.  
(1652) Jackson.  
(1653) Adoniram. m. Susan Barstow.

Joseph d. aged 70.

616 Andrew and Mary Maddocks had :

- (1654) Ruth. d. young.
- (1655) Sally R. m. Benj. B. Barstow, 1848. 4 chil.
- (1656) Mary A. d. young.
- (1657) Rufus M., 1828. m. Mary A. Hodgkin.
- (1658) Edwin W., 1832. Res., California.
- (1659) Martin, 1835. m. Nancy A. DeLoar, 1857.
- (1660) Mary M., 1838. m. Nelson C. Glidden.

Andrew was a soldier in the War of 1812.

---

617 Sarah Knowlton and E. Johnston had :

- (1661) Ephraim.
- (1662) Reuben.
- (1663) Warren.

---

618 Susan Knowlton and Samuel Rice had :

- (1664) Sally. m. Zaccheus Hodgkin.
- (1665) Samuel. m. Sally Hodgkin.
- (1666) Andrew. m. — ~~Noyes~~. MARY RICE, JOHN. JEFF. /
- (1667) David. m. — Stubbs.

Samuel Rice was a soldier in the War of 1812. Susan d. at the age of 94.

---

620 Sarah Knowlton and Jeremiah Butler had :

- (1668) Ephraim.
- (1669) Jeremiah.
- (1670) Francis.
- (1671) Olive.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

---

621 Johnathan and Deborah Tufts had :

- (1672) Josiah B., September 29, 1802. m. Deborah Weeks, of New York City, May 28, 1828.
- (1673) Rebecca, March 18, 1804. m. Francis Butler, January 19, 1826.
- (1674) Caroline, October 30, 1805. m. E. S. Butler, February 16, 1830.
- (1675) Sophronia, July 14, 1808. m. Solomon Luce, June 10, 1844.
- (1676) Sumner, May 11, 1810. m. Marianna Gilbert, November 4, 18
- (1677) John Adams, February 5, 1812. m. Sylvia Brown, October 28, 1  
Res., Chesterville, Me.

(1678) Jason, September 15, 1813. m. Rachel R. Preston, July 10, 1842  
Res., Fairbanks, Me.

(1679) Selden, May 2, 1815. m. Abigail Hodgkins, December 12, 1842.  
m. Cordelia Backus, 1856.

(1680) Edward A., August 11, 1819. m. Joanna Wright.

Residence in Industry, Me., from which place they rem. to the old home-  
stead in Farmington, Me.

Johnathan served as a private in the War of 1812, and at its close he received  
a land warrant as bounty for such service. This he sold for \$170. He was for  
many years a teamster between Farmington and Hallowell, and by the judicious  
investment of the profits of this business he became an extensive operator in  
lumber.

Deborah was born in Lee, N. H., in 1782, and d. October, 1871. Johnathan  
d. May 1, 1864.

#### 622 Samuel and Olive Butler had :

(1681) Francis H., April 20, 1807. m. Frances J. Foster, December 18,  
1837.

(1682) Hiram, November 6, 1809. m. Mary Stephenson, September 10,  
1835.

(1683) Parmelia, September 9, 1812. m. Benjamin Tufts, October 17, 1833.  
m. Dorcas Monahan, May 13, 1848.

(1684) Sherman, August 20, 1820. m. Martha Stevens, August 23, 1850.

(1685) Samuel, August 28, 1822. m. Julia Hadley, August, 1845. m. 2d  
Harriet Ellis.

(1686) Sarah Ann, July 27, 1826. m. Temple Fouche, May 10, 1849. Res.,  
Fosters, O.

(1687) George W., December 9, 1829. m. Nancy Hunter, September 9,  
1858.

Samuel was the second male child born in the township of Farmington, Me.  
He was a millwright by trade, and operated mills at Farmington Falls for sev-  
eral years in company with his father, Johnathan. In 1823 he removed to  
Phillips, on the Sandy River, where he united the occupation of farming with  
that of milling. In September, 1831, he started for the west, taking his wife and  
five children in covered wagons, and arrived after a six-weeks journey at a point  
thirty miles from Cincinnati, in a wild country. Their only possessions now  
were four worn-out horses, two wagons, and fifty cents in money. Out of such  
adverse circumstances Samuel and his brave wife conquered a subsistence,  
built up a comfortable and thrifty home, and left to their family a respectable  
estate. The place of their residence is now known as Mainville, Ohio.  
Samuel d. January 4, 1857.



624 Lydia A. Knowlton and Thomas Wellman had :

- (1688) Lydia W., September, 1804.
- (1689) Mary W., October, 1806.
- (1690) Hannah, October, 1808.
- (1691) Emeline, August, 1810.
- (1692) Susan, October, 1812.
- (1693) Thomas B., August, 1814.
- (1694) John K., March, 1816.
- (1695) Sarah B., July, 1818.
- (1696) Lovie, May, 1820.
- (1697) Samuel, June, 1822.
- (1698) Gilbert, August, 1824.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Lydia d. December 23, 1834.

625 Francis and Lovie Butler had :

- (1699) William B., August 16, 1813. d. young.
- (1700) Mary B., July 28, 1817.
- (1701) Lovie B., December 13, 1821. d. young.
- (1702) Martha, January 20, 1824. d. September 9, 1838.
- (1703) Jeremiah, April 9, 1826. m. Sarah A. Fassett, November 21, 1851.
- (1704) William F., July 20, 1830. m. Irene Carrick, October 24, 1862.
- (1705) Rev. Francis B. January 12, 1832. m. Mrs. Louisa Butterfield.

Lovie d. October 6, 1840, and Francis m. 2d Rosanna Hunter, November 17, 1841. They had :

- (1706) David H., December 21, 1844. m. Clara Hinckley, March 17, 1875.
- (1707) Mary B., July 6, 1847. m. Henry C. Johnson, February 3, 1869.  
Res., Chicago.

Francis inherited a portion of his father's estate, which he greatly enlarged by purchases of neighboring land, and by skilful management he became wealthy. He was prominent in public affairs, and Treasurer of Franklin County in 1855. He d. at Farmington Centre, March 9, 1871. Rosanna d. 1894.

637 Robert and Jemima Smith had :

- (1712) Robert. m. Betsey Bixby.
- (1713) Samuel. m. Elizabeth Pike.
- (1714) Josiah S., March 12, 1796. m. Sarah Smith ; m. 2d Rosanna Wilcox.



# The Knowlton Genealogy

- (1715) Sophronia, January 6, 1803. m. Josiah Flanders.
- (1716) John.
- (1717) Julia.
- (1718) Sally.
- (1719) Eliza.
- (1720) Sophia.
- (1721) Daniel.

Robert was a sergeant in the War of 1812. He rem. to Vevay, Ind.

## 638 Sarah Knowlton and Moses Trussell had :

- (1722) Moses T., August 25, 1788. d. young at Dumbarton, N. H.
- (1723) Sarah, March 24, 1790. d. October 1, 1855. Res., New London, N. H.
- (1724) Ezekiel, September 27, 1795. m. Emily Colburn, February 9, 1823.
- (1725) Luther, November 9, 1802. m. Eliza Story, October 14, 1840.  
Residence, Manchester, Hopkinton, and Dumbarton, N. H.

Moses fought at Bunker Hill, and lost a hand by a cannon-ball which struck him when carrying off the wounded. Sarah d. April 20, 1841.

## 639 Ezekiel and Susan Smith had :

- (1725 A) Nathaniel W., September 23, 1794. m. Ruth Herrick.
- (1725 B) Samuel S., February 22, 1796. m. Martha Witherspoon, September 2, 1822.
- (1725 C) Susannah, May 14, 1798. d. 1806.
- (1725 D) Mary, May 22, 1800. m. John Hastings of Newburg.
- (1726) Rachel, May 25, 1807. m. Gideon Wilkins, May 15, 1839. She d. Mansfield, Mass., October 25, 1893.
- (1727) Belinda, December 14, 1811. m. Stephen Gordon, August 18, 1831. He d. September 24, 1879, at Lawrence, Mass.

## EZEKIEL KNOWLTON

was a man of indomitable perseverance and resolution. He rem. to Hopkinton, N. H., when ten years old, working on his father's farm, for which he received a lot of land in Wendell, now Sunapee. By his industry he gradually bought other and larger farms, the buildings and woods of which were destroyed by a great whirlwind which swept over the town in 1821.

He paid great attention to the raising and sale of "neat-stock," furnishing, with characteristic unselfishness, his less fortunate neighbors with what they

- (1735 A) James, August 17, 1814. m. Sarah Story, October, 1835.  
 (1736) Sarah, June 2, 1820. m. Daniel A. Gale, October 14, 1840.  
 (1737) William, October 15, 1824. m. Mary Bartlett.
- 

### 651 John Knowlton

was a Prize Master in the Revolutionary War. He sailed from Newburyport in the ship *Bennington*, and sent home one prize captured from the British. Having never returned home, he is supposed to have died at sea.

---

### 652 Ezekiel and Mehitable Fisk

resided in New London, N. H., where he d. September, 1806. Mehitable d. there, 1828.

---

### 653 Robert and Eda Allen had :

- (1738) Samuel, January 6, 1785. m. Sarah Dimond, February 17, 1808.  
 (1739) John, August 27, 1786. m. Experience Hardy. He d. Nov. 4, 1840.  
 (1740) Robert, August 27, 1786. m. Hannah Dimond.  
 (1741) Benjamin, April 13, 1792. m. Lucinda Allen.  
 (1742) Allen, June 5, 1793. m. — French.  
 (1743) Daniel, January 14, 1795. m. Rhoda Abbott.  
 (1744) Hazen, March 16, 1797. m. Anna Clough.  
 (1745) Nathaniel, February 12, 1798. m. Ruth Sargent, December 28, 1820.  
 (1746) Gilman, May 6, 1802. m. Sarah Sargent.

Eda d. January 17, 1812, and Robert m. 2d. Judith Hoyt, August 22, 1813. He was a Revolutionary soldier, in Captain Jabez Cottle's company. Served from April 21, 1775-1778. He d. in Concord, N. H., July 2, 1836.

---

### 654 Mary Knowlton and Moses Hill had :

- (1747) John.  
 (1748) Samuel.  
 (1749) Rosannah.  
 (1750) Samuel.  
 (1751) Mary.  
 (1752) Franklin.  
 (1753) Hannah.  
 (1754) Ruth.  
 (1755) Moses.

and waiting patiently for his pay. His sterling character and proverbial honesty were such that, in a certain lawsuit in which he was the defendant, the witness for the plaintiff was adjudged by the court to be a perjurer, and the decree and record were ordered to be so entered. When his father was dying of a fever, and had been given up by three physicians, he killed several sheep, wrapped the patient in their pelts, and the father recovered.

Susan Smith, wife of Ezekiel, came from Manchester, Mass., being brought on horseback when very young in her mother's arms. Her father, Samuel, was a soldier of the Revolution, and left his widow with two small children. Susan went out at service when but seven years old, and being compelled to go into the fields barefoot on a frosty morning she took refuge with her grandparents until nineteen years of age, when she married Ezekiel Knowlton, her wedding-dress being of homespun flannel.

Ezekiel d. at New London, N. H., January 16, 1850. Susan d. March 27, 1869.

644 Nathaniel and Susan Greely had no children. She d. September 12, 1813, and Nathaniel m. 2d Mary Connor, September 17, 1816. They had :

- (1728) Susan G., April 13, 1819. d. young.
- (1729) Nathaniel W., June 24, 1820.
- (1730) Susan G., July 27, 1822. d. June 14, 1841.
- (1731) Elizabeth, April 19, 1825.
- (1732) Mary C., April 8, 1827. m. E. G. Starr.
- (1733) Sarah T., April 5, 1830. d. young.
- (1734) Sarah T., September 5, 1832. d. October 11, 1850.

#### HON. NATHANIEL KNOWLTON

was one of the most prominent and influential citizens of Hopkinton, N. H. He was Captain in the militia, a Selectman for twelve years, Moderator of the town meeting in 1815 and '16, Representative to the General Court in 1821, '24, '25, '27, '28, and State Senator in 1831 and '32. The "Reminiscences of Hopkinton," says of him :

"About 1809 he built a house, such as an Englishman said all Yankees built, 'a great house to look at, and a little one behind to live in.' He was a man of great influence in town and State, and had the confidence of all who knew him."

646 Lydia Knowlton and Wm. K. Story had :

- (1735) Eliza, April 19, 1812. m. Luther M. Trussell, October 14, 1840. She d. September 8, 1877.



(1756) Jefferson.

(1757) Sally.

(1758) Huldah.

Residence, Hopkinton, N. H.

Moses d. in Canaan, N. H., 1836.

655 Sarah Knowlton and Benj. Leach had :

(1759) Benjamin, December 11, 1785. m. Susan Cheever, February 21, 1811 ;  
m. 2d Lucy Allen, January 7, 1830.

(1760) Sarah, August 24, 1789. m. Amos H. Mills, March 9, 1803. She d.  
March 31, 1882.

(1761) Mary, June 18, 1794. d. March 30, 1873. Unm.

(1762) Richard, September 18, 1798. d. December 14, 1817.

Residence, Manchester, Mass.

Sarah d. September 18, 1798. Benj. d. December 20, 1838.

656 Anna Knowlton and David Trussell had :

(1763) Mary. d.

(1764) William.

(1765) Mary.

(1766) Nancy.

(1767) Benjamin.

(1768) John.

Family residence, Hopkinton, N. H.

Anna d. in Oxford, N. H.

657 Daniel and Mary Stocker had :

(1769) Nancy, March 4, 1794.

(1770) Ariel P., February 27, 1795. m. Abigail Lee, December 19, 1820.

(1771) Sarah L., March 2, 1797.

(1772) John S. C., December 11, 1798. m. Anna W. Hartwell, September  
27, 1829.

(1773) Emma, October 29, 1800. d. 1803.

(1774) Daniel H., August 26, 1806. m. Ann Billings, April 25, 1832.

(1775) Lucy P., March 20, 1808. m. John M. Bailey, April 9, 1829.

(1776) William M., July 25, 1810. m. Mary Ferguson.

(1777) Francis P., December 1, 1811. m. Mary Hartwell, October 25, 1838.

Daniel d. September 13, 1842. Mary d. January 10, 1850.



660 Elijah Murphey and Elizabeth Bliss had :

(1778) Ann.

(1779) Hector. m. Helen ——. 2 chil.

(1780) Susan. m. Enos Howland. 7 chil.

(1781) Coolidge B. m. Mary Ann Atkins.

---

661 Samuel and Betsy Butler had :

(1782) Elizabeth, January 14, 1813. m. S. E. Jannings, January 23, 1833.

(1783) Jane L., January 14, 1815. m. Moses Tufts.

(1784) Lucy P., May 15, 1817. m. David Mitchell, February 3, 1847. She  
d. October 22, 1874.

Residence, New Sharon, Me.

Samuel d. January 25, 1825. His widow m. Ebenezer Weltman.

---

662 John and Sally Green had :

(1785) Sarah, August 23, 1813. m. John Lowell, January 9, 1829.

(1786) John L., August 17, 1818. d. young.

(1787) John, June 16, 1820. m. Lucy Vaughn, November, 1841.

(1788) Joseph, June 13, 1822. m. Sarah Pratt, 1850. He d. November  
17, 1857.

Residence, " Knowlton's Corners," Me.

Sally d. May 12, 1854, and John m. 2d Sarah Butler, July 22, 1855. He  
was by trade a carriage maker, but he also acted as a Methodist local preacher.  
He d. July 16, 1862. Sally d. July 15, 1872.

---

664 Joseph and Mary J. Tufts had :

(1789) John Morrison, 1836. m. Angeline Tufts, at Maineville, Ohio, 1868.  
He was a soldier in Company D., 2d Regiment, U. S. Sharp-  
shooters, and after serving two years, re-enlisted in Company I,  
4th Regiment, August 21, 1863, serving during the entire War  
of the Rebellion. Res., Battle Ground, Ind.

(1790) Mary. m. — Eastman.

Joseph rem. from Maine to Lafayette, Ind., 1845, and died there in 1878.  
Mary J. d. 1852.

## 665 Ebenezer and Sally Hiscock had :

- (1791) Sarah, September 28, 1819. d. young.
- (1792) Samuel, December 29, 1821. m. Hepsie Mitchell, July 12, 1857.
- (1793) Jane, November 9, 1823. d. 1827.
- (1794) Ebenezer, July 26, 1825. m. Emily Perry, September 8, 1855.
- (1795) Joseph, September 14, 1827. d. young.
- (1796) Sally, February 21, 1829. m. John R. Adams, December 6, 1849.
- (1797) Nancy, May 29, 1832. m. John R. Adams, September 24, 1857.

Ebenezer was a farmer and carriage maker. He resided in Farmington Me., where he d. July 1, 1852.

---

## 667 Joshua and Lydia Lowell had :

- (1798) Joshua, May, 1821. m. Anlacia Colby.
- (1799) Russell, April 1, 1823. m. Clarinda Blaisdell. She d. October 14, 1859. He d. April 5, 1861.
- (1800) Sylvanus, March 17, 1827. m. Rebecca Colburn, January 23, 1851.

Lydia d. November 5, 1843, and Joshua m. 2d Belinda Pillsbury, May 23, 1844. He was a harness maker, and lived on a part of the family estate in Farmington, Me. He d. April 15, 1873.

---

## 672 Dean and Mehitable Graves had :

- (1801) Samuel D., September 19, 1832. m. Irene Reed, February 23, 1851 ; m. 2d Martha Tyler, September 20, 1864.
- (1802) Esther J., August 23, 1834. m. Leander Burbank.
- (1803) Clarissa B., November 8, 1839. m. Aaron Taylor, November 27, 1857.
- (1804) Mary, September 23, 1842. d. young.
- (1805) Martha, September 23, 1842. d. young.
- (1806) Martha, January 14, 1845. m. Henry W. Bailey.
- (1807) John, August 10, 1848. d. young.
- (1808) Joshua, August 10, 1848. d. young.

Dean lived on a part of the old family estate in Farmington, Me. He d. October 17, 1849. Mehitable d. September 25, 1848.

---

## 675 Samuel D. and Nancy Shattuck had :

- (1809) Harriet, December 24, 1824. d. young.
- (1810) Samuel, January 20, 1826. d. young.

- (1811) Caroline, October 20, 1827. m. John Bass, January 23, 1852.
- (1812) Nancy J., September 7, 1829. m. Elnathan Brewer, August 20, 1851.
- (1813) William, January 4, 1832. m. S. J. Brown, October 1, 1854.
- (1814) Alonzo, November 18, 1834. d. young.
- (1815) Harriet A., October 23, 1838. m. Andrew Fuller, June 6, 1858.
- (1816) Mark D., October 5, 1840. m. Abbie E. Currier, October 5, 1863.
- (1817) George P., August 11, 1844. m. Helen B. Gibbs, March 12, 1868.

#### SAMUEL D. KNOWLTON

was b. at Amherst, N. H., where he resided all his life, excepting eighteen months spent in Salem, Mass. He was a boot- and shoe-maker, his shop being the original porch of the old Congregational Church, subsequently converted into a Town House. He was a lieutenant of militia in the Milford Light Infantry. During the turbulent days of the old Anti-Slavery movement, his house was one of the termini of the "underground railroad," where runaway slaves found refuge. He was a very intelligent man, an omnivorous reader, and upright citizenship and humane disposition made him beloved by all. He d. December 23, 1877. Nancy d. June 4, 1870 (another date given is January 3, 1869).

---

#### 673 Fanny Knowlton and Francis Lynch had :

- (1818) Agnes, October 28, 1815. m. D. C. Rich, August 15, 1838.
- (1819) Alfred, July 31, 1818. m. Ann H. Hewes.
- (1820) Eliza, September 22, 1820. m. Wm. H. Osgood.
- (1821) Henry, June 24, 1823. m. E. G. Vanderbilt.
- (1822) Alice, May 15, 1825. d. young.
- (1823) Samuel, June 6, 1827.
- (1824) Martha, August 1, 1829. m. Geo. P. Kimball.
- (1825) Nancy, May 9, 1833. m. Albert Chamberlain.
- (1826) Alonzo, March 3, 1836. m. S. B. Le Sure ; m. 2d Minnie Fisk.
- (1827) Herbert, May 3, 1838. m. Mary Rowell.

---

#### 678 Hannah Knowlton and Geo. W. Carne had :

- (1828) Sarah E., May 3, 1833. m. S. G. Putnam.
- (1829) Adaline, June 8, 1837. d. 1853.
- (1830) Edward G., March 21, 1851.

---

#### 680 Emeline Knowlton and Joshua Burns had :

- (1831) Fannie E., June 3, 1836. d. 1859.
- (1832) Clifford, February 25, 1838. m. Susie P. Harvey.
- (1833) Sophronia, February 12, 1840.

681 Edmund and Caroline Parsons had :

- (1834) Esther, May 3, 1824. d. August 23, 1846.
  - (1835) Daniel, May 28, 1827. d. young.
  - (1836) Mary, March 12, 1830. d. February 3, 1845.
  - (1837) Daniel C., February 6, 1840. Killed in the War of the Rebellion,  
October 17, 1864.  
Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.
- 

683 Dean Owen and Marilla Wood had :

- (1838) William, November 4, 1842. d. young.

Marilla d. May 4, 1843, and Dean m. 2d Hannah B. Ehle,  
June 6, 1846. They had :

- (1839) Willis, August 7, 1847. m. Ida L. Orr, August 25, 1885.  
Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.
- 

685 Ebenezer B. and Fidelia Needham had :

- (1840) Charles M., November 30, 1849. m. Martha J. Bradley, June 29,  
1868.
  - (1841) Annie R., April 17, 1856. m. E. Bowen Crandall, September 17,  
1874.
  - (1842) Mary A., April 15, 1858. m. Walter C. Jackson, September 26, 1877.  
Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.
- 

710 Capt. Joseph W. and Nancy had :

- (1843) Alice, February 18, 1802. d. 1825.
- (1844) William, July 1, 1804. m. Mary Chapman.
- (1845) Joseph, July 14, 1806. m. Hannah Sanborn.
- (1846) Isaac, May 20, 1808. m. Ruth Butts, April 15, 1835.
- (1847) John, February 15, 1809. m. Caroline Churchill, October 10, 1842.
- (1848) Martha, February 11, 1810. m. George Howes.
- (1849) Mary, April 11, 1812. m. Mark Lichenens.
- (1850) Sarah, July 24, 1814. m. David McKenny.
- (1851) Nancy, April 19, 1816. d. 1820.  
Residence, Strong, Me.

Joseph was a captain in the militia. He d. January 17, 1862. Nancy d.  
March 31, 1818.



## 712 George W. and Martha Wheeler had :

- (1852) Albion, 1822. m. Ellen Poland, May 5, 1844.
- (1853) Thomas, 1825. d. 1851.
- (1854) Daniel, 1829. m. Vienna Holbrook, January 28, 1852.
- (1855) Sarah, March 14, 1834. m. Thomas Mann, February 5, 1854.

George m. 1st Susan ——. He m. 2d Martha Wheeler, who d. August 14, 1858. He d. December 3, 1841.

---

## 716 Joseph and Lucretia Brigham had :

- (1856) John D., October 29, 1822. m. Adelaide Marshall, December 20, 1846.
  - (1857) Joseph L., January 26, 1824. d. young.
  - (1858) Joseph, June 26, 1826. m. Adaline C. Preston, October 8, 1854.
  - (1859) Mary E., June 27, 1828.
  - (1860) Lucretia, June 12, 1830.
  - (1861) George K., July 8, 1840. m. Irene M. Pullins, October 6, 1861.
- Joseph d. January 12, 1859. Lucretia d. December 22, 1855.
- 

## 717 Isaac and Mrs. Nancy Dodge Knowlton had :

- (1862) Belinda, June 24, 1837. d. young.
  - (1863) Isaac F., February 3, 1839. m. Sarah W. Dodge, February 2, 1865.
  - (1864) Augusta, June 27, 1840. d. young.
  - (1865) John H. m. Sarah A. Knowlton, April 13, 1871.
- 

## 724 Levi and Margaret Woodbury had :

- (1866) Joseph, May 29, 1810. m. Esther Knowlton, May 25, 1836.
- (1867) Edmund, October 12, 1811. m. Amanda Saunders, July 2, 1836.
- (1868) Abigail, October 9, 1813.
- (1869) Margaret, June 7, 1816. m. Josiah Woodbury, June 25, 1846.
- (1870) Eliza, December 10, 1820. d. October 23, 1840.
- (1871) Sarah, November 2, 1822. d. young.
- (1872) Jacob, June 7, 1824. d. young.
- (1873) Nancy. m. Jeremiah Woodbury.
- (1874) Emma. m. Abraham Hobbs.
- (1875) Fanny. m. Richard Dorloff.
- (1876) Abigail. m. Benj. Preston.

Margaret d. August 3, 1832, and Levi m. 2d Bethiah Poland, August 21, 1853. He d. May 26, 1871.

## 729 Abigail Knowlton and ——— had :

- (1877) Benjamin.
  - (1878) Nehemiah.
  - (1879) Joseph.
  - (1880) Ezra.
  - (1881) Abigail.
  - (1882) Sally.
- 

## 731 Moses and Eunice Cummings had :

- (1883) Permelia, May, 1810.
- (1884) Eunice, May 5, 1816. d. October 17, 1841.
- (1885) Aaron, December 27, 1819. m. Laura M. Brown.

Moses d. 1829. Eunice d. August 21, 1831.

---

## 732 James and Nancy Allen had :

- (1886) Harriet, January 6, 1815. m. Brainerd Stanwood, April 24, 1840.
- (1887) Nancy, October 22, 1816. m. E. B. Phelps. She d. January 11, 1838.
- (1888) Mary, October 9, 1818. m. 4 chil.
- (1889) James A., February 3, 1821. m. Clarissa Fuller, March 8, 1847.
- (1890) Allen, October 25, 1827. m. Frances Farr, 1868.

James d. April 9, 1861. Nancy d. September 26, 1874.

---

## 733 Edmund and Lydia Patch had :

- (1892) Ira P., May 23, 1819. m. Esther Appleton, August 8, 1846.
- (1893) Enoch F., May 2, 1821. m. Elizabeth M. Patch, May 14, 1842.
- (1894) Richard D., January 29, 1822. m. Mary A. Means, September 3, 1851.

Edmund d. November 18, 1867.

---

## 735 Neamiah and Patience Parsons had :

- (1895) Walter, April 7, 1798.
- (1896) Charles, June 1, 1800. m. Mary W. Tuttle.
- (1897) Timothy, March 2, 1802. m. Hannah Farr.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

(1898) Harvey, August 6, 1803. m. Lucy Davis, November 12, 1824.

(1899) Nehemiah, January 18, 1805. m. L. G. Farr, December 18, 1828;  
m. 2d Harriet Coley, November 5, 1836.

Patience d. May 2, 1846, and Nehemiah m. 2d Widow N. Colby, September 13, 1846. He was prominent in civil and political life, taking an active part in local matters, and was a Representative to the General Court in 1831. He d. November 25, 1847.

---

736 Asa and Annie D. Farr had :

(1900) Louisa, October 14, 1803. m. George Foster, December 20, 1826.

(1901) Asa, Jr., June 22, 1806. m. Eliza Porter ; m. 2d Anna E. Trask,  
1842. He d. June 25, 1857.

(1902) Susannah, March 28, 1811.

Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

Asa d. November 27, 1859. Annie d. August 28, 1856.

---

738 Josiah and Elizabeth Woodbury had :

(1903) Thomas W. m. Mary Giles, February 9, 1848.

Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

There were six other children whose names and records are unknown.

---

740 Charles and —— had :

(1904) Charles, Jr., 1819.

Charles, Sen., d. in Rockport, Mass., January 22, 1867.

---

741 Moses and Abigail Lufkin had :

(1905) Hannah, July 25, 1806. m. Joseph Andrews, March 28, 1821.

(1906) Abigail, January 20, 1808. m. Noah Story, June 10, 1837.

(1907) Susan, January 29, 1810. m. Jeremiah Henderson.

(1908) Moses, August 1, 1812. m. Mary Lufkin.

(1909) Esther, June 27, 1814. m. William Allen Andrews.

(1910) Mary L., October 7, 1816. m. Luke Boswell Burnham, December 25, 1860.

(1911) David, June 30, 1819. m. Austice C. Norton.

- (1912) Aaron, March 4, 1821. m. Harriet Choate Norton, January 3, 1854.  
 (1913) Elizabeth, August 12, 1822. m. John P. Lufkin ; m. 2d Jessie Burnham.  
 (1914) Minerva, July 27, 1824. m. Jonathan M. Richardson, March 26, 1851.  
 (1915) Perry, March 4, 1829. m. in Canada.  
 (1916) Cassandra, February 17, 1831. m. Chas. T. Littlefield, January 6, 1856.

## MOSES KNOWLTON

was born in New Gloucester, Me., and removed to Essex, Mass., when a boy, where he spent the remainder of his life, on what is known as Hog Island. He was a very successful farmer, and owned one of the four farms into which the island is divided. The Hon. Rufus Choate was born on one of these farms, a lawyer of national celebrity, whose extraordinary career added lustre to the fame of the Old Bay State.

Moses Knowlton removed from Hog Island to the town proper where he continued actively in farming until extreme old age obliged him to retire. His physical strength was phenomenal, and he was often seen to lift a barrel of cider over the tail board of his farm wagon with perfect ease. His mental activity was no less remarkable, and only the lack of early educational advantages prevented him from occupying the prominent public position for which he was by nature eminently fitted.

He was a Director in the Cape Ann National Bank of Gloucester, Mass., and a highly esteemed citizen of Essex.

---

748 Michael and Margaret Boyd had :

- (1917) Louisa, September 26, 1806. m. George Norwood, December 20, 1826.  
 (1918) Margaret, September 16, 1809. m. d. October 4, 1828.  
 (1919) Michael, September 16, 1809. m. Louisa Hodgkins, November 15, 1849.  
 (1920) Clementia, January 3, 1811. m. Philander Currier.  
 (1921) Huldah, February 22, 1813. m. Jonah Patten.  
 (1922) Mercy, August 27, 1812. m. Ebenezer Cleaves. 1 dau.  
 (1923) Addison, March 4, 1815. m. Mercy Willey.  
 (1924) Mary A., March 12, 1817. m. Wm. Lane, Jr., October 14, 1838.  
 (1925) Desire Ann, May 20, 1824.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

Michael d. February 11, 1865. Margaret d. February 22, 1834.



## 749 Azor and Lois Chamberlain had :

- (1926) George, December 18, 1811. m. Mary Dodge, June 1, 1835.
- (1927) William H., April 2, 1814. m. Mary Clarkson, May 21, 1845.
- (1928) Andrew, October 24, 1816. m. Mary O. Fulton, April 17, 1838.
- (1929) Azor, January 18, 1819. m. Martha Turner, May 4, 1845.
- (1930) Ivers, April 1, 1821. d. young.
- (1931) Eben, May 3, 1823. m. Elizabeth Mathews, August 12, 1850.
- (1932) Lois J., August 21, 1825. m. Reuben Farr, March, 1843.
- (1933) Jane H., February 21, 1827. m. Ezekiel Andrews, December 7, 1851.
- (1934) Abbie S., May 28, 1829. m. D. G. Gott, May 13, 1855.
- (1935) Laura, September 15, 1833. m. Alvin Hale, November 1, 1857.

Lois d. June 12, 1835, and Azor m. 2d Amelia Hale, April 19, 1836. They had :

- (1936) Frank P., May 19, 1837. m. Phœbe —  
Residence, Salem, Mass.

Azor d. February 24, 1876. Amelia d. August 26, 1856.

---

## 750 Ivers and Sarah Patch had :

- (1937) Martha L., August 20, 1815. m. Augustus Dodge, March 22, 1834.
- (1938) Sarah D., January 10, 1819. m. Zebulon Burnham, February 21, 1837. He d. October 15, 1848.

Sarah d. April 5, 1838, and Ivers m. 2d Sarah Shepard, September 24, 1842. He d. December 31, 1842.

---

## 755 Fannie Knowlton and Antonio Ferrando had :

- (1939) Daniel.
  - (1940) A dau.
  - (1941) Henry.
  - (1942) Jane.
- 

## 756 Katie Knowlton and — Richardson had :

- (1943) Mary.
- (1944) Cynthia.
- (1945) James.

760 Eunice Knowlton and Johnathan Smith had :

- (1946) Mary B.
  - (1947) William.
  - (1948) Henry.
- 

762 Ephraim and Mrs. Hannah Barrett had :

- (1949) Ephraim, 1814. m. Catherine Holmes, April 1834.
- (1950) Benjamin, 1817. m. Margaret Spaulding, November 11, 1835 ; m. 2d Caroline McMullen, October 5, 1851.
- (1951) Hannah, 1819. m. Benjamin Stone, July 22, 1844.
- (1952) Lucy. m. William Spaulding.
- (1953) Sarah. m. Mark Dodge of Isleborough, Me. ; m. 2d Sumner Allen ; m. 3d Moses Nickerson.

Ephraim rem. from Salem, Mass. to Rockland, Me., in 1805. He was a cooper.

---

775 Thomas and ——— had :

- (1954) James, 1788. Res., Columbus, O.
  - (1955) Thomas, 1791. m. Lucy Blanchard ; m. 2d Almira ———.
  - (1956) John, 1793.
  - (1957) William, June 15, 1795. m. Maria Barney, December 2, 1818. She d. February 11, 1874.
  - (1958) Sewell, 1800. Res. in Belvidere, Ill.
- 

776 Abraham and ——— had :

- (1959) Mary. m. Ira Robbins.
- 

779 Elizabeth Knowlton and Daniel Stearns had :

- (1960) Isaac, October 11, 1784. m. Lucinda Rice 1804. He d. April 12, 1858. Res., Vt.
- (1961) Sally, August 17, 1786. m. Darius Norcross, February 1, 1804. She d. November 1, 1863. He d. December 27, 1838. Res., Lockport, N. Y.
- (1962) Abigail, December 27, 1787. m. Stephen Norcross of Lockport, N. Y. She d. April 7, 1873. He d. June 17, 1850. 8 chil.
- (1963) Daniel, November 12, 1789. m. Mary Benson, February 14, 1811. 4 chil. He d. March 20, 1872.

- (1964) Lydia, September 30, 1791. m. Wm. S. Marsh, December 18, 1810.  
She d. May 5, 1814. He d. August 18, 1867.
- (1965) Betsey, January 30, 1793. m. Isaac Barker, September 12, 1816.  
She d. in Guilford, Vt., November 7, 1874. He d. March 10,  
1867.
- (1966) Lucy, June 29, 1796. m. Joel Brown, April 7, 1818. She d. in  
Lowell, Mass., September 3, 1868. He d. September 20, 1870.
- (1967) Charles, July 17, 1800. m. Almira Bancroft, July 2, 1829. Res.,  
Lowell, Mass.
- (1968) Charlotte, July 17, 1800. m. Leavitt H. Gibbs, June 13, 1824.
- (1969) Samuel, August 27, 1802. m. Mary F. Moore.
- (1970) Selinda, November 8, 1805. m. Luther Streeter, December 23,  
1834. 7 chil.
- (1971) Harriet, February 25, 1808. m. Moses Seavey, June 4, 1833. Res.,  
Springfield, Mass. 4 chil.
- (1972) Daniel, February 14, 1811

Elizabeth was b. in Ipswich, and after her marriage rem. to Dimmerston, Vt., in 1795, and thence to Brattleboro in 1809, where she d. August 6, 1820. She was a woman of resolute character, in which strong convictions were tempered by a cheerful and happy temperament.

Daniel was a soldier of the Revolution. He was the son of Isaiah and Elizabeth Stearns of Cambridge, Mass., a lineal descendant of the Stearnses of Watertown who were the first of that name to emigrate to America in 1636. He enlisted June 12, 1777, in Capt. Thomas Barnes's Light Infantry, Col. Nixon's regiment, and was subsequently transferred to Capt. Holden's company. Although severely wounded at Stony Point, he remained in the service until 1781, or later, and subsequently received a pension. He died at Brattleboro, Vt. June 19, 1824.

---

### 782 John and Dorcas Shapleigh had :

- (1973) Nathaniel, May 26, 1791. m. Rosanna Goodwin, January 1, 1817.
- (1974) James, January 16, 1793. m. Isabel Tobey, February 24, 1821.
- (1975) John, December 8, 1794. m. Nancy Frye, June 28, 1833.
- (1976) Lucy, September 6, 1796. m. James Bartlett.
- (1977) Hannah, February 4, 1799. m. Joshua W Kenny, November 8,  
1825. She d. April 23, 1870.

John was born in Ipswich, and was a tailor by trade. When but a youth he enlisted in the army, in the year 1780, and for the full term of three years, serving in Col. John Yeaton's 3d Mass. Regiment. The following is a copy of his discharge at Albany, N. Y.—:

"John Knowlton, Soldier in the Third Massachusetts Regiment, being enlisted for three years, is hereby honorably discharged from the Service of the United States.

Given in the State of New York, the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Dec. 1783. H. Knox, M. Genl.

By the General Command.

Registered in the books of the Regiment

John C. Strafford, Adjt."

Knowlton removed to Kittery, Me., in 1788, and two years later married Dorcas Shapleigh of Eliot, Me. and of a prominent family, after whom one of the townships of the State was named.

She received a pension for John's services, and a bounty of \$50 from the State of Maine, July, 1837. John d. October 18, 1798. Dorcas d. October 16, 1842.

### 786 Jacob and Abigail Hodgkin had :

- (1978) Mary, September 17, 1799.
- (1979) Abigail, March 14, 1801. m. Joseph G. True.
- (1980) Thomas, August 31, 1802. m. Cynthia Savage.
- (1981) David, March 14, 1804.
- (1982) Joseph. m. Rachel Lowe. Res., Watsonville, Cal.
- (1983) Jacob, August 18, 1807. m. Mary Rogers, December 11, 1834.
- (1984) Caroline, November 6, 1810.
- (1985) Francis, September 9, 1814. m. Caroline Billings.

Jacob rem. from Ipswich to Litchfield, Me., and d. there July, 1814.

### 787 Sarah Knowlton and James Lord had :

- (1986) Sally, June 22, 1796. m. Chas. H. McClausland, December 5, 1830.
- (1987) James, November 1, 1797. d. young.
- (1988) Thomas H., January 13, 1799. m. Hannah Woods, January 16, 1825.
- (1989) Abigail S., March 15, 1802. m. Daniel Gilman, December 19, 1824.
- (1990) Deborah W., February 4, 1806. d. May 9, 1828.
- (1991) James, May 12, 1808. d. young.
- (1992) Mary C., January 10, 1811. m. Oliver Johnson, 1836. She d. June 11, 1848.

James Lord was a soldier of the Revolution, enlisting in April, 1775, and participating in many battles. He d. February 16, 1847. Sarah d. January 8, 1820.



## 788 Mary Knowlton and Thomas Lord had :

- (1993) Mary, June 22, 1796. m. Joseph True, March 18, 1820.  
 (1994) Abigail K., January 20, 1798. m. Jonathan Folsom, November 19, 1821.  
 (1995) Phoebe, January 1, 1800. d. young.  
 (1996) Thomas, September, 1802. m. Eliza Munroe, January 9, 1825.  
 (1997) Elizabeth, December 31, 1804. m. E. G. Smith, November 27, 1824.  
 (1998) Lucy P., May 2, 1807. m. Eliphalet Parker, November 26, 1828.  
 (1999) James H., February 11, 1810. m. Anna K. Rich, July 14, 1836.  
 (2000) Daniel D., July 27, 1812. m. Sarah Blackwell, January 1, 1840.  
 (2001) William, July 10, 1815. m. Ellen D. Smith, March 1, 1845.  
 (2002) Joseph E., October 14, 1817. m. Emiline True, March 19, 1844.  
 Thomas d. February 21, 1858. Mary d. March 1, 1855.
- 

## 789 Rebecca Knowlton and Thomas Lane had :

- (2003) Endvey.  
 (2004) Polly.  
 (2005) Rebecca.  
 (2006) Abigail.  
 (2007) Sally.  
 (2008) Elbridge.  
 (2009) Thomas.  
 (2010) Joseph.
- 

## 791 William B. and Mary Wallace had :

- (2011) Ruth, March 19, 1786. m. Asa Knowlton.  
 (2012) John, June 18, 1788. d. young.  
 (2013) Jonathan, July 31, 1791. m. Lydia Palmer. Res. in Deerfield, N. H.  
 (2014) Miles, November 25, 1792. m. Nancy Demeritt, November 28, 1816. He d. February, 1874. She d. July 3, 1870.  
 (2015) Samuel, April 3, 1796. d. young.  
 (2016) Thomas, March 24, 1798.  
 (2017) William, July 2, 1800. m. Betsey Drake.  
 (2018) David, July 2, 1800. d. young.  
 (2019) Jane, May 23, 1803. m. Miles Durgin, April 28, 1824.  
 (2020) Nathaniel, May 23, 1805. m. Eliza Hoyt, March 7, 1829.  
 (2021) David, May 23, 1805. d. young.  
 Res., Northwood, N. H.

792 Sarah and Ebenezer Dustin had :

- (2022) Nancy.
  - (2023) Irene.
  - (2024) Betsey.
  - (2025) David.
- 

794 David and Drusilla Deague had :

- (2026) Oliver, March 12, 1792. m. Lucinda Batcheller, September 8, 1825 ;  
d. March, 1872.
- (2027) Mehitabel, August 18, 1793. m. Lewis Fiske, April 14, 1817.
- (2028) Samuel, May 15, 1795. m. Sally Danforth, August 29, 1818.
- (2029) Rhoda, February 7, 1797. m. O. P. Littlefield, 1827 ; m. 2d —  
Libby. Rem. to Quincy, Ill.
- (2030) Eliphalet, January 23, 1803. m. Susan Swain. Res. in East North-  
wood, N. H.
- (2031) Harriet, August 30, 1806. m. F. C. Morrill, 1827.
- (2032) Lydia, December 15, 1808. m. Jacob Harver, October 3, 1824. d.  
October, 1848.
- (2033) David, January 23, 1811. d. young.
- (2034) George W., February 9, 1815. m. Eliza Garland, January 31, 1837 ;  
m. 2d Mary Virgin, 1839.

David was the first Knowlton b. in Northwood, N. H. He d. August 3,  
1850. She d. January 28, 1867.

---

797 Dolly Knowlton and Daniel Hoyt had :

- (2035) Lydia D., November 6, 1803.
- (2036) Irene, July 16, 1806.
- (2037) David, September 12, 1807. m. Mary Foss.
- (2038) Jonah K., January 19, 1811. m. Nancy Woodman.
- (2039) Jeremiah B., February 25, 1815.

Dolly d. September 4, 1857.

---

800 Asa and Ruth Knowlton had :

- (2040) Olive, October 12, 1804. m. David Smith.
- (2041) Thomas, February 24, 1809.
- (2042) John, November 25, 1811.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

Asa m. 2d Sally Knowlton. They had :

- (2043) Asahel, June 22, 1815. m. Eliza Shaw, 1839 ; she d. December 27, 1850.
- (2044) Samuel, February 27, 1817. d. January 29, 1841.
- (2045) James, July 17, 1823. m. 2 chil.
- (2046) Asa, April 20, 1825. m. Lydia ———, 1854.
- (2047) Andrew B., December 19, 1819. m. Mary E. Blake.
- (2048) Adoniram, July 5, 1828. d. 1835.
- (2049) William, March 25, 1835. m. Merinda Bailey ; m. 2d Lydia Currie.

Asa d. October 10, 1861.

---

801 Sarah and Samuel Gerrish had :

- (2050) Benjamin.
- (2051) David.
- (2052) Samuel.
- (2053) Betsey.
- (2054) Ebenezer.

Sarah was a woman of remarkable nerve. Her husband became periodically insane, and at such times was dangerously violent. On one occasion, when he had sharpened his knives for the customary hog-slaughter in the early winter, he suddenly appeared before his wife Sally with the announcement that he had come to kill her. Though her heart almost ceased to beat from the terror of the situation, she replied instantly, opening her arms at the words :

“Go ahead ! I would rather die than lead such a life as I am leading with you !” “You would, hey,” shouted the excited husband. “Well, you can’t have your way *this* time. You’ve got to live with me.”

So Sally was left to congratulate herself on that shrewdness and nerve that had come so promptly to her relief.

---

802 Nathan and Abigail Dane had :

- (2055) Betsey. m. George Haley.
- (2056) William H. H. m. Eleanor Norris.

Nathan d. November 14, 1851.

## 803 Stephen C. and Mary Greene had :

- (2057) Jeremiah G., March 11, 1812. m. Mary Ford.
- (2058) Charles G., February 21, 1814. m. Sarah Flanders, May, 1837.
- (2059) Hannah D., March 26, 1816. m. Cyrus Ford, March 11, 1844.
- (2060) James S., February 28, 1822. m. Clarissa Ford, April 29, 1847.
- (2061) Gustavus C., October 19, 1838. d. at Hilton Head, March 26, 1862.  
Company D, 3d N. H. Vol.

Mary d. April 19, 1882. Stephen d. February 17, 1873.

---

## 808 Joseph and Susan Dearborn had :

- (2062) Joseph, June 7, 1820. d. young.
- (2063) Joseph, June 21, 1821. m. Clara Butler, October 17, 1843. Served  
in War of Rebellion.
- (2064) Chas. D., September 20, 1822. m. Harriet N. Buck, December, 1845.
- (2065) Julia A., August 25, 1829. m. Micah Dyer, May 1, 1851.
- (2066) Thomas, January 25, 1831, in Concord, N. H. d. young.
- (2067) Susan D., August 8, 1836. m. Dr. Joseph Gerland, May 3, 1870.

Joseph was a soldier in the War of 1812. He d. May 31, 1865. Susan was  
a lineal descendant of General Dearborn of Bunker Hill fame.

---

## 809 Ebenezer and Lydia Harris had :

- (2068) James.
- (2069) Hosea C.
- (2070) Charlotte.
- (2071) Sally.
- (2072) Nancy.
- (2073) Betsey.
- (2074) Ruth.
- (2075) Lydia.

Ebenezer d. March 22, 1888.

---

## 810 Charlotte Knowlton and Nathan Hoyt had :

- (2076) Eliza, November 19, 1807. m. Nathaniel Knowlton.
- (2077) Hannah, February 19, 1809. m. David Robinson of Candia, N. H.
- (2078) Harriet, September 16, 1812.
- (2079) Nathan, November 15, 1814. m. Emily Bennett, of Woonsocket, R. I.



- (2080) John S., March 16, 1816. m. Louisa Foss, of Chichester, N. H.  
 (2081) Hosea C., June 14, 1819. m. Mary W. Durgin, Newton, Mass.  
 (2082) Abigail, January 21, 1821 m. John Chesley.
- 

811 James and Sally Demeritt had :

- (2083) Betsey, April 23, 1816. m. Andrew Woodman.  
 (2084) Gilbert G., June 10, 1818. m. Olive Batchelder, January 12, 1842.

James d. Septemer 2, 1824. Sally d. December 22, 1865.

---

816 Hosea C. and Betsey Seavey had :

- (2085) Melissa, April, 1828. m. F. H. Jones, March 18, 1860.  
 (2086) Alonzo, March 29, 1831. d. 1841.  
 (2087) Sally, November 21, 1833. m. C. Drake, August 13, 1862.  
                     Residence in Chichester, N. H.

Betsey d. December 1, 1861.

---

821 Mary Knowlton and Thomas Blake had :

- (2088) David.  
 (2089) Jemima.  
 (2090) Marian.  
 (2091) Hannah.  
 (2092) Betsey.  
 (2093) Ithamar.

Mary d. December 12, 1846. Thomas d. April 14, 1844.

---

824 (Rev.) David and Hannah True had :

4 chil., all d. young.

He was b. in Pittsfield, N. H., and ordained in Bernstead, N. H. His wid.  
 m. Jonah Fogg.

---

825 Ebenezer and Abigail True had :

- (2093 A) Daniel, November 18, 1803. d. 1815.  
 (2093 B) Betsey, April 27, 1806. m. John Chase ; m. 2d John Madden.

(2093 C) David, July 13, 1813. m. Mehitable Lane.

(2093 D) Ebenezer, December 6, 1815. m. Phoebe True, August 16, 1840.  
He d. September 10, 1874.

(2093 E) John C., October 10, 1822. m. Sarah Webb.

Ebenezer was a Representative for nine years. Rem. from Pittsfield, N.H., to Montville, Me., and d. November 18, 1841.

Abigail d. November 22, 1868.

---

828 Benjamin and Abigail Wright, of Hollis, N. H., had :

(2094) Abigail, June 23, 1777. m. Joseph Stevens, February 10, 1795.

(2095) Charlotte, October, 13, 1778. m. Dr. John Rexford, August 27, 1794. 9 chil.

(2096) Benjamin, August 10, 1780. m. Lucy Campbell.

(2097) Amos, January 16, 1783. d. February 9, 1864.

(2098) Lucy, January 13, 1786. m. John Chamberlain.

Benjamin was a soldier of the Revolution, and served in the Lexington Alarm, at Charlestown, siege of Boston, and at Fort Ticonderoga, in Capt. Heald's company, Col. Reed's regiment, from New Ipswich, N. H.

He rem. to Sangerfield, N. Y., in 1808 ; and thence to Manlius, N. Y., where he d. February 13, 1810.

---

829 Henry and Sibyl——had :

(2099) Henry, September 20, 1779. m. Rebecca Southwick ; m. 2d Matilda Moore.

(2100) Sibyl, August 18, 1781. d. 1793.

(2101) Ruth, January 25, 1783. d. young.

(2102) Charles, November, 13, 1784.

(2103) William, September 11, 1786. d. 1791.

(2104) Timothy, July 2, 1788.

(2105) Eunice, July 3, 1793.

(2106) John, May 10, 1790 ; d. young.

Henry was a soldier of the Revolution, in the same company as his brothers Benjamin and John, and in the same engagements. Of the 150 volunteers from New Ipswich, the names of only 65 have been preserved in the State Rosters. The record of the services of Benjamin, Sen., and his sons has been preserved in the history of the town.

832 Sarah Knowlton and Obadiah Coolidge had :

- (2107) Benjamin.
- (2108) Obadiah.
- (2109) John.
- (2110) Harriet.
- (2111) Hannah.
- (2112) Esther.

Res., Potsdam, N. Y.

The father and sons were in the battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y.

---

833 John and Sally Holden had :

- (2113) Joseph, July 19, 1795. m. Harriet Jane Temple, October 24, 1821.  
He d. 1867. She d. 1855.
- (2114) Sally, May 11, 1797. m. F. G. Temple, August 17, 1829.
- (2115) Eliza, July 12, 1799. m. Shubal Shattuck, May 14, 1830. d. January 23, 1863. 7 chil.
- (2116) John H., August 19, 1802. m. Mary Rodgers, April 10, 1834.
- (2117) Sophronia, September 18, 1805. d. March 8, 1806.
- (2118) Sophia, September 18, 1805. d. March 10, 1806.
- (2119) Almira, January 15, 1808. m. Daniel Nutting. 1 chil.

Res., New Ipswich, N. H.

John served in the Lexington Alarm.

---

840 John and Mary Gott had :

- (2120) John L., 1789. Drowned in 1806.
- (2121) James, October 23, 1796. m. Sarah Lane, February 18, 1821.
- (2122) Mary, 1799. m. — Griffin. 4 chil.
- (2123) Epps, November 10, 1801. m. Elizabeth Bridges, January 11, 1825.
- (2124) Joseph, 1803. m. Mary Remick ; m. 2d Lydia Remick.
- (2125) Ammi L., January 20, 1806. m. Maria Lond.
- (2126) Josiah, 1809. d. March, 1875.
- (2127) Judith, 1813. m. Joseph Berry.
- (2128) Lydia, 1815. m. — Wendell. d. February 23, 1877. 4 child.

John d. 1825. Mary d. 1827.

---

843 Johnathan and Dolly Prouty had :

- (2129) Erastus, 1795. m. Res. in Toronto, Canada.
- (2130) Faxon, 1797. m. Elizabeth Buck.

(2131) Dorothy.

(2132) Eunice.

(2133) Lina.

Dolly d. and Jonathan m. 2d and had :

(2134) Charles.

(2135) Barnabas. Supposed to have perished with all his family in the Peshtigo, Mich., fire.

(2136) Hannah.

(2137) Clarissa.

Johnathan was b. and lived in West Brookfield, Mass., whence he removed to Canada. He was a land speculator, and in his expeditions through the wilderness he discovered the lake which now bears his name. After accumulating a large property, he removed to Livingston Co., N. Y. In 1811 he returned to Canada to settle up his affairs, and when the War of 1812 broke out he was impressed into the British service. He escaped with his two sons by night in a boat ; and, breaking his way through the ice, reached the American shore, and at once enlisted in the U. S. service.

844 Mary Knowlton and James Bush had :

9 chil. After Mary's death, James m. the widow of John Knowlton, who was then living on a farm near East Brookfield, Mass.

848 Judith Knowlton and Bela C. Stoddard had :

(2138) Charles K.

She was his 3d wife.

849 Capernium and Marshall P. Wilder had :

(2139) Chas. K.

(2140) Mary B.

(2141) James M.

(2142) Sally. m. Elijah Nichols. West Brookfield, Mass.

851 John and Betsey Curtis had :

(2143) Betsey. m. Amasa Nash. 3 chil.

(2144) John, December 29, 1789. m. Ruth Holmes, March 15, 1816. Res. in Minot, Me.



- (2145) Ephraim. m. Sarah Braglin. He d. January 7, 1849.  
 (2146) Mercy. m. Phineas Curtis. 8 chil.  
 (2147) Jane. m. Enoch Ellis. 2 chil.  
 (2148) Mary, March 16, 1802, m. John Kimball, November 14, 1821.  
 (2149) Delilah. m. Josiah Seekens.  
 (2150) Ann. m. John Seekens.  
 (2151) Lucinda. m. Jacob Peavey.  
 (2152) Charlotte. d. young.  
 (2153) Elepha. m. Joel Proctor.  
 (2154) Zina, September 20, 1813. m. Betsey Proctor, November 24, 1838.  
 John d. April 14, 1844. Betsey d. May 12, 1853.
- 

### 852 Andrew and Olive Curtis had :

- (2155) Benjamin. m. Res. in Kennebec, Me.  
 (2156) Stephen, November 3, 1803. m. Res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 (2157) a dau. m. — Weevell.

Andrew rem. to Kennebec, Me., about 1807. He was lost at sea.

---

### 853 Stephen and Betsey Curtis had :

- (2158) Betsey, September 7, 1797. m. Amos Knowlton, 1820.  
 (2159) Mercy, January 6, 1799. m. Lemuel Curtis. 4 chil.  
 (2160) Avis, November 22, 1801. m. Reuben Colsin. She d. January 1, 1849. 1 son, Reuben.  
 (2161) Henry, November 16, 1804. m. Betsey York. Res. in Maine. Lost at sea.  
 (2162) Mary, 1806. m. Nathaniel Greer.  
 (2163) Lydia, January 14, 1807. m. Joseph Batchelder.  
 (2164) Stephen, July 19, 1812. m. Susan Pottle. Drowned in Bedford Harbor, 1875.  
 (2165) Reuben, May 18, 1814. d. December 17, 1831.  
 (2166) Julius W., January 19, 1817. d. in California, 1855. Res. in Maine.  
 (2167) William M., January 19, 1820. m. Patience Sprague.  
 (2168) Charles.
- 

### 856 Annie Knowlton and William Flanders had :

- (2169) Jane.  
 (2170) Myer.  
 (2171) Hezekiah. m. Mary Thomas.

- (2172) William. m. Martha Whitney.
  - (2173) Lucy.
  - (2174) Benjamin.
  - (2175) Eliza.
- 

857 Anna Knowlton and Lieut Amos Atkinson had :

- (2176) Chas., January 2, 1786. d. unm.
  - (2177) George, November 17, 1788. m. Eliza Rider. Eliza wid., m. —  
Gordon of Boston, Mass.
  - (2178) Amos, May 10, 1792. m. Anna G. Sawyer.
  - (2179) Nancy, July 22, 1797. m. Alfred Johnson, Belfast, Me.  
Res. Roxbury, Mass.
- 

858 John and Elizabeth Parker had :

- (2180) Nancy, September 1, 1791. m. Samuel Baker of England, 1831.
- (2181) Martha, May 7, 1800. m. Samuel Baker.
- (2182) Jane. m. Alvin Burby.
- (2183) William. d. young.

John m. 2d Martha Parker, who, after his death. m. — Townsend, of White Creek, N. Y.

John d. at White Creek, 1824. Elizabeth d. in Newburyport, Mass., May 1, 1808.

---

860 William and Lucy Woodley had :

- (2184) Betsey, June 22, 1800, d. young.

Lucy d. 1800. aged 26, and William m. her sister Sally, September 25, 1812. He was lost at sea, 1813, and his wid. m. Joseph Patch, Jr.

---

861 Daniel and Lucy Freeman had :

- (2186) Amos, December 6, 1792. m. Eunice Blood, April 1, 1812 ; m. 2d Mrs. Rhoda Bull, September 29, 1845.
- (2187) Elisha, April 1, 1796. m. Sophia Turner.
- (2188) Josiah, August 18, 1798. m. Eunice Knight. He d. August 23, 1846.
- (2189) Polly, March 19, 1801. m. L. Baker, December 9, 1851.
- (2190) Sylvia, May 3, 1803. d. young.
- (2191) Parker, June 20, 1804. m. Rebecca Wright, July 13, 1834. He d. October 26, 1864.

- (2192) Eliza, July 13, 1806. d. young.  
 (2193) Thomas C., December 28, 1807. m. Louisa Sampson, March 24, 1832.  
 (2194) Daniel, October 16, 1810. m. Belinda Liscomb, January 3, 1840. Res., Moline, Ill.  
 (2195) Lucy, December 23, 1812. m. Lewis Vaughn. d. October 30, 1887.

Daniel was with his father, Amos, at the battle of Bunker Hill, being then but eight years old. After the war he removed to N. Y., and lived with Nathan Warren, brother of his mother, learning the nail-maker's trade. He ran away, went to sea on a whaling voyage, and on his return married Lucy Freeman in Middlebury, Mass. Thence he removed to Hartland, Vt., became a farmer, and d. there, November 7, 1842. Lucy d. from insanity, May 25, 1826, and Daniel m. 2d — Liscomb, by whom he had no children.

---

865 Polly Knowlton and Ebenezer Moulton had :

- (2196) Lydia, 1802. m. — McDermitt.  
 (2197) Ebenezer, 1803.  
 (2198) Mary, 1807. m. Amos Wilkins.  
 Polly d. August 10, 1858. Ebenezer d. May 31, 1847.
- 

871 Robert and Sarah Buckmaster had :

- (2199) William.  
 (2200) Robert.  
 (2201) Thomas.  
 (2202) Abigail.  
 (2203) Enoch.  
 (2204) John.  
 (2205) Daniel.  
 (2206) Henry.
- 

872 Benjamin and Esther Lindsey, of Deer Isle, Me. had :

- (2207) Timothy.
- 

873 Joseph and Rhoda Buckmaster had :

- (2208) Stephen, June 9, 1823. m. Hannah Coombs.  
 (2209) Margaret, May 24, 1826. m. — Moody.  
 (2210) Mary J., June 6, 1827. d. September 12, 1852.  
 (2211) Ann S., November 17, 1839. m. — Haynes, July 21, 1860.

- (2212) Elizabeth, September 30, 1841. d. November 2, 1861.  
 (2213) Ellen, December 20, 1843. m. Watson Coombs, January 2, 1868.
- 

874 Elizabeth Knowlton and Solomon Hamilton had :

- (2214) Solomon.  
 (2215) Rebecca.  
 (2216) Daniel.  
 (2217) John.  
 (2218) Betsey.

Elizabeth d. at the age of one hundred.

---

875 Nancy Knowlton and Aaron Matthews had :

- (2219) Aaron, 1808.  
 (2220) Sally, 1810.  
 (2221) Annie, 1812 ←  
 (2222) Esther, 1814.  
 (2223) Elizabeth, 1816.  
 (2224) Joseph, 1818.  
 (2225) Levi, 1820.  
 (2226) John, 1822.
- 

876 Jane Knowlton and Joseph Curtis had :

- (2227) Joseph.  
 (2228) Jane.  
 (2229) Leonard.  
 (2230) Sarah.
- 

877 Sarah Knowlton and George Smith had :

- (2231) Sally, 1806.  
 (2232) Sophia, 1808.  
 (2233) George, 1810.  
 (2234) Nancy, 1812.  
 (2235) Harriet, 1814.  
 (2236) Abiatha, 1816.  
 (2237) Barbara, 1818.



## 877 (A) John and Isabella Bailey had :

- (2237 A) Matilda, 1797. m. Samuel Moore. Had dau. Mary M. who m. —  
Lyon.  
(2237 B) John, 1798. m. Chloe Meeker Carman.  
(2237 C) William, 1800. d. about 1821.  
(2237 D) Isabella.

John was b. in Beverly, Mass. Isabella, his wife, was the daughter of a wealthy English squire, and John met her on a voyage to America in his brother Mark's ship. He d. in 1805, in New York City, and was buried in Old Trinity Churchyard. In his will, probated March 27, 1805, he made Isabella, his widow, his executrix, leaving all his property to her in trust for herself and children, and making liberal provision for her in the event of her remarriage. At her death in 1861, she left a handsome property (will probated June 4, 1861) to her children and grandchildren in nine equal shares.

---

## 877 B Mark Knowlton

was a sea captain, and resided in Beverly and Boston, Mass. Had children by his first and second wife, all of whom d. young. Nancy, 3d wife, by whom he had no children, was the widow of Col. Thorndyke. Mark left a large estate.

---

## 883 Cyrus Knowlton and Celia Bostwick had :

- (2238) Arezilla, April 19, 1821. m. W. H. Wiggin, March 25, 1844. d.  
December 23, 1881.  
(2239) Julia, August 27, 1823.  
(2240) Caroline, May 29, 1825. m. W. M. Drury, March 9, 1845.  
(2241) Celia, October 25, 1828. m. Samuel Tibbets, April 1, 1849.  
(2242) Cyrus, February 7, 1831. m. Sarah Taylor, October 3, 1853. He  
d. July 19, 1855.  
(2243) Daniel, June 3, 1833. m. Sarah Rodgers, June 8, 1856. d. September 25, 1876.
- 

## 885 David F. and Susannah Knowlton had :

- (2244) Nancy. m. Daniel Black.  
(2245) Hannah.  
(2246) Susan. m. John Davis.  
(2247) David.  
(2248) Lucinda. m. Henry Brown.  
(2249) Amanda. m. Had. S. Herbert.  
(2250) Caroline.

888 Jeremiah and Betsey Rhodes had:

- (2251) Jeremiah, April 15, 1816. m. Beatrice Whitney.
- (2252) Harriet, October 31, 1817. d. January 8, 1831.
- (2253) Lucy A., September 25, 1818. m. Dexter Farrar, May 10, 1846.  
Res. in Northport, Me.
- (2254) Lucinda, October 31, 1821. m. Geo. L. Phillips. July 13, 1853.

Jeremiah was a sea captain. He. d. February 21, 1851. Betsey d. March 4, 1878.

---

889 Amos and Betsey Knowlton had:

- (2255) Mary E., June 16, 1821. m. Unah Allstine.
- (2256) Amos, July 23, 1823. m. Esther Robinson, 1835. d. August 22, 1876.
- (2257) Caroline, August 9, 1825. d. May 16, 1844.
- (2258) Joanna, July 21, 1827. m. Joel Nasebury (?).
- (2259) Lydia, September 30, 1828. m. Melvin Thomas, in 1856. 3 chil.  
d. April 3, 1871.
- (2260) Susan, April 18, 1832. m. C. F. Wellington, September 30, 1852.
- (2261) Ruth, March 23, 1835. d. October 4, 1852.
- (2262) Harriet, November 9, 1836. m. Ezra Matthews, 1856.

Amos was killed by lightning June 29, 1837.

---

890 Harriet Knowlton and Robert Moore had:

- (2263) Joanna.
  - (2264) Susan.
  - (2265) Harriett.
  - (2266) Daniel. d. in War of the Rebellion.
- 

891 Lewis Knowlton

served on a man-of-war in the War of 1812. Having been wounded in the arm, he was requested to go below and have the wound dressed. He replied:

“No! Not as long as I have an arm or leg to give to my country.”

In the next round from the enemy, a ball pierced his body, and he fell dead.

## 892 George and Ruth Holmes had :

- (2267) Thomas, February 4, 1818. m. Sarah Prescott, April 8, 1845.  
 (2268) Sarah J., February 14, 1820. m. O. B. Robinson, October 15, 1844.  
 (2269) George, April 23, 1822. d. 1823.  
 (2270) Eliza M., July 25, 1828. m. Martin S. Cottrell, 1846. m. 2d Dexter McLellan.  
 (2271) Ruth, January 30, 1824. d. young.  
 (2272) George, October 10, 1825. d. 1826.  
 (2273) Mark, August 13, 1830. m. Mary E. Shaw, November 30, 1852.  
 (2274) Harriet, December 7, 1832. m. Fred. A. Dickey, November 2, 1852.  
       3 chil.  
 (2275) Hiram, March 11, 1835. d. 1836.  
 (2276) Helen, May 3, 1837. m. A. A. Fletcher, February 10, 1859. d.  
       November 6, 1870.  
 (2277) Malvena, October 15, 1839. m. Alonzo E. Fletcher, November 3,  
       1862. Had 3 chil. m. 2d R. D. Fish, 1874.
- 

## 894 Nathaniel and Rachel Pottle had :

- (2278) George M., August 15, 1835. m. Nellie Matthews, December 9,  
       1866.  
 (2279) Julia A., January 24, 1837. m. David H. Rose, July 17, 1861.  
 (2280) Albert H., September 17, 1840. m. Judith M. Nelson. 2 chil.  
 (2281) Byron O., July 16, 1843. m. Hannah J. Doane, August 23, 1868.  
 (2282) Chas. A., October 2, 1841. m. Hattie Bacon, February 2, 1870.  
       res., Malden, Mass.  
 (2283) James, November 17, 1846. d. young.  
 (2284) Clara, December 6, 1847. m. Christopher Cottrell.  
 (2285) Rachel, December 23, 1849. d. January 25, 1870.  
 (2286) Vinal, April 30, 1852. d. December 16, 1879.  
 (2287) Nathaniel, January 17, 1854. d. October 10, 1871.  
 Rachel d. August 31, 1872.
- 

## 895 Abraham and Lucinda Billings had :

- (2288) Lewis, February 21, 1825. m. Lizzie Pendleton, December 25, 1848.  
       Res. in Bedford, Me.  
 (2289) Fred. A., October 23, 1826. m. Lizzie Rhodes, January 14, 1855.  
 (2290) Cyrus, February 22, 1828.  
 (2291) Abraham, January 16, 1830. m. Jeanette Wylie.  
 (2292) Abina, August 2, 1831. m. — Tyler.  
 (2293) Franklin, August 8, 1834. m. Mary Winslow.  
 (2294) Lucinda, September 4, 1836.

896 Bernard and Betsey Sargent had :

- (2295) Barnet S., February 26, 1812. m. Elizabeth Pulsifer.
- (2296) John C., 1813. m. Hannah Allen.
- (2297) Betsey, July 7, 1814. m. ——— Douglass.
- (2298) George W. m. Harriet Rust.
- (2299) Mehitable.

Betsey d. June 22, 1876.

---

897 Benjamin and Lydia Haskell had :

- (2300) Lydia, June 16, 1814.
- (2301) Elizabeth, August 31, 1817.  
Residence, Ipswich, Mass.

Lydia d. 1876.

---

902 Johnathan and Molly Knowlton had :

- (2302) Polly, September 4, 1802.
  - (2303) Sophronia, December 20, 1804.
  - (2304) Jonathan, August 5, 1807.
  - (2305) Anna, August 8, 1810. m. Henry Dodge, August 20, 1831.
  - (2306) Ebenezer, May 2, 1812.
  - (2307) Abraham, September 19, 1821.
  - (2308) Ann Maria, April 19, 1823. m. Joseph Simonds, 1841.
- 

905 Josiah and Miriam Draper had :

- (2309) Alvan, December 22, 1797. m. Lucy Perry, 1822. He d. August 7  
1867. She d. October 21, 1868.
- (2310) Charles. m. Adaline Weatherbee.
- (2311) William. m. Sarah Farnham.

Josiah d. August 6, 1829. Miriam d. February 21, 1809.

---

907 Oliver and Mary Dodd had :

- (2312) Almira, February 5, 1803. d. 1813.
- (2313) Walter, February 27, 1805. m. Harriet Carter, May 7, 1834. He d.  
April 8, 1885.
- (2314) George, September 25, 1810. d. young.



- (2315) Mary, December 23, 1814. m. Wm. Flagg.  
 (2316) Eliza, August 20, 1818. m. Theodore A. Barton, July 27, 1837. 4  
 chil. Res., Middlebury, Mass.  
 (2317) Charles, September 2, 1820. m. Maria L. Bullard, December 25,  
 1845. He d. 1887.  
 Oliver d. May 24, 1854. Mary d. October 14, 1868.
- 

908 Asa and Alice Divoli had :

- (2318) Joseph, June 1, 1805. m. Louisa Swallow ; m. 2d Nancy Upton.  
 (2319) Sarah, January 23, 1807. m. Albert Merrill, November 13, 1841.  
 (2320) Emily, October 9, 1809. m. Thomas Hammons, September 30,  
 1832.  
 (2321) Joel, November 6, 1811. d. March 14, 1858.  
 (2322) William, March 28, 1814. m. Emeline Shutleff, October 15, 1855.  
 (2323) Delnah, June 12, 1816. m. Chas. Gillis, October 31, 1837.  
 Residence, Sterling and Lancaster, Mass.  
 Asa d. July 13, 1857.
- 

912 Elisha and 2d wife, Polly Chamberlain, had :

- (2324) Hannah, July 18, 1812. m. Joseph Appleton, November 3, 1829.  
 (2325) Mary, July 18, 1812. m. Reuben Thwing.  
 (2326) John T., December 20, 1813.  
 (2327) Elisha.  
 (2328) Emeline. m. J. W. Larned, October 23, 1834. Res., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 (2329) Harriet, 1820. m. Prentiss W. Greenwood.  
 (2330) Andrew.  
 (2331) Helen M. m. Joseph W. Russell.  
 Polly d. December 5, 1835. Elisha was a blacksmith.
- 

914 Daniel and Lucinda Blake had :

- (2332) Daniel, February 11, 1804. m. Lucy Dodd, March 8, 1827.  
 (2333) Jeremiah, August 17, 1805. m. Jane Stoddard.  
 (2334) Maria, June 4, 1809. m. Winslow Fairbanks, October 13, 1829.  
 (2335) Caroline, December 16, 1813. m. Chas. O. Green, July 4, 1840.  
 (2336) George, February 4, 1816. m. — Flagg.  
 (2337) Franklin, June 12, 1819. d. young.

- (2338) Louise. m. Morrill Abbott, October 8, 1840.  
 (2339) Susan. m. B. W. Abbott, January 15, 1845.  
 (2340) Austin, December 9, 1824. m. Abby H. Crosby, November 27,  
 1845.  
 (2341) Angeline, 1829. d. June 7, 1845.  
 Residence, Holden, Mass.

Daniel d. July 14, 1877. Lucinda was from Holden. She d. April 30, 1861.

---

915 Jesse and Polly Blake had :

- (2342) Betsey, October 24, 1794. m. Seth Clapp, Jr., November 26, 1812.  
 (2343) Leonard, May 30, 1796. Sand Lake, N. Y.  
 (2344) Polly, December 19, 1797. m. — Paterson.  
 (2345) Susan, October 5, 1799. m. — Greenwood. d. 1888.  
 (2346) Harriet N., September 9, 1814. m. W. E. Minturn, May 16, 1825.  
 Res., Boston, Mass.  
 (2347) Curtis, 1805. m. Amanda Butcher, 1834.  
 (2348) Lucy. m. — Walker.  
 (2349) Jason. m. Adeline Partridge, November 11, 182—. He d. June 9,  
 1844. Res., Worcester.  
 Alona. m. — Stow.  
 Residence, Holden, Mass.
- 

916 Luther and Prudence Dadman had :

- (2350) Pauline, November 1, 1801. d. August 31, 1831.  
 (2351) Eunice, March 8, 1803. m. Mark Webster, July 3, 1832.  
 (2352) Luther D., April 1, 1806. m. Mary A. Derby.  
 (2353) Charles, March 8, 1809. d. young.  
 (2354) Elias W., October 8, 1811. m. Margaret Cannon.  
 Luther d. February 8, 1857. Prudence d. October 13, 1843.
- 

919 Simeon and Hannah Wrisley had :

- (2355) Asa, September 15, 1821. d. young.  
 (2356) Simeon, August 25, 1822. d. August 8, 1859.  
 (2357) Lydia, July 10, 1824.  
 (2358) Josiah, January 25, 1827.

Hannah d. February 22, 1827, and Simeon m. Content Wrisley, March 26, 1829. They had :

- (2359) Olive, August 10, 1830.
- (2360) Deborah, November 2, 1832.
- (2361) Elias, June 18, 1834.
- (2362) Asa, March 14, 1836.
- (2363) Mary, March 1, 1837.
- (2364) James, May 28, 1839. m. 1864. d. December 14, 1876.  
Residence, Dublin, N. H.

Content d. March 30, 1840, and Simeon m. Caroline Hortley, December 3, 1843. He d. September, 1877.

923 Leonard and Angeline Coleman had ;

- (2365) Ezra, October 9, 1825. m. Elizabeth Gabler, June 12, 1858.
- (2366) Ansel, August 27, 1827. m. Rebecca Carman, December 23, 1851.
- (2367) Orville, July 31, 1829. m. Charlotte Bronson, July 18, 1857. Res. in Durhamville, N. Y. 3 chil.
- (2368) Eliza, March 11, 1831. m. Wilson Gillett, December 15, 1850 ; m. 2d — Gabler.
- (2369) Isaiah C., June 18, 1835. m. Maria Cummins, May 7, 1857. Res. in Troy, N. Y. 4 chil.
- (2370) Royal H., July 19, 1837. m. Susan Maxwell, June 26, 1860. Res. Canastota, N. Y.
- (2371) Minton, July 19, 1837. Killed at Turkey Bend, August 12, 1863.
- (2372) Harriet A., December 26, 1846. m. Ferdinand Truell. Res., Lincoln, Neb.

Leonard was born in Worcester, Mass., and removed to Willett, N. H., thence to Sand Lake, N. Y., in 1830, and d. July 15, 1875. Angeline d. January 30, 1879.

929 Micah and — had ;

- (2373) Albert.
- (2374) Charles. Res., Ashland, Mass.
- (2375) A dau. Marlborough, N. H.

935 Nathan and Eunice Randall had :

- (2376) Warren. m. — Gorgan. Res., Hoosac, N. Y.
- (2377) Mary. m. — Reynolds.

- (2378) Pauline.  
 (2379) Harriett.  
 (2380) A. B. m. Martha ——. Res., Sand Lake, N. Y.

Nathan d. at Sand Lake, N. Y., 1873. Eunice d. February 1, 1864.

---

936 Martha Knowlton and Isaac Hunt had :

- (2381) Moses, December 22, 1788.  
 (2382) Aaron, October 10, 1790.  
 (2383) David, December 26, 1792. d. young.  
 (2384) Isaac, February 4, 1795.  
 (2385) Betsey, July, 1802.  
 (2386) Harriet, July 3, 1805.  
 (2387) Hannah, August 13, 1807.  
 (2388) Sarah, May 28, 1809.  
 (2389) David, October 12, 1811.  
 (2390) Alvira, October 12, 1813.

Residence, Hancock, N. H.

---

940 Abigail Knowlton and Samuel Moore had :

- (2390 A) Letitia, January 13, 1816. m. Horace Butterfield, June 11, 1837.  
 (2390 B) James, March 13, 1818. m. Almira Knowlton, September 24, 1846.

Residence rem. from Londonderry to Dublin, N. H. in 1812.

---

941 Betsey Knowlton and Samuel Derby had :

- (2391) Elvira, December 8, 1806. m. Harvey Learned, December 20, 1825.  
 (2392) Mary A., May 17, 1808. m. Luther D. Knowlton, February 4, 1832.  
 (2393) Dexter, July 10, 1810. m. Julia Davis, December 17, 1840.  
 (2394) Franklin, May 20, 1812. m. Susannah —, 1835. He d. September 6, 1836.  
 (2395) Webster, July 28, 1814. d. April 22, 1835. unm.  
 (2396) Betsey J., November 27, 1819. m. Charles Whittemore of Ravenswood, L. I., January 29, 1839.

Residence, Clearwater, Minnesota.

Betsey d. March 28, 1833.



## 942 Thaddeus and Rebecca Bishop had :

- (2397) Eliza. m. Simon Flagg.
- (2398) Lyman. m. Jane Grey, of Petersham.
- (2399) Sylvia. m. John Todd ; m. 2d George Todd ; m. 3d — Chandler.
- (2400) Dexter, 1813. m. Mary Newell, December 2, 1834.

Rebecca d. January 14, 1826.

---

## 944 Henry and Polly Leonard had :

- (2401) Levi, June, 1831. m. Caroline Simonds. Rem. to Chester, Vt.
- 

## 947 Luke and Mercy Bemis had :

- (2402) James, December 20, 1828. m. Amelia Mason, 1854.
  - (2403) Luke, Jr., September 5, 1830. m. M. J. Pierce, 1854.
  - (2404) Eli B., December 8, 1833. m. Elmira Stone, January 11, 1858.
  - (2405) Caroline E., January 27, 1836. m. W. M. Mason, June 6, 1855.  
She d. December, 1862.
  - (2406) Charles, June 23, 1838. He d. in Poolesville, Md., June 6, 1864.  
Soldier in the Rebellion, 14th Regiment, N. H. Volunteers.
  - (2407) Lois J., March 10, 1842. d. young.
  - (2408) Sarah, November 27, 1843. m. W. M. Nason, November 27, 1862.
  - (2409) Maria J., September 30, 1847. d. young.  
Residence, Marlborough and Nelson, N. H.
- 

## 949 Mary Knowlton and Cornelius Towne had :

- (2410) John P.
- (2411) Cornelius.
- (2412) Hannah C.
- (2413) Gilbert.
- (2414) Mary E.

Residence, Dublin, N. H.

Mary d. May 19, 1836.

---

## 950 Levi and Mrs. Lucy Hadley had :

- (2415) Mary H., April 7, 1833. m. S. Nixon.

951 Isaiah and Clarissa Spooner had :

- (2416) Clarissa, January 17, 1822. m. Robert Lamphier, 1848.
- (2417) Royal, June 9, 1823. m. Mercy Whitman, 1849.
- (2418) Eunice, August 9, 1824.
- (2419) Leonard, February 4, 1826. m. Laurretta L. Lowe, December 19, 1852.
- (2420) Isaiah S., October 11, 1827.
- (2421) Cyrus, March 9, 1829. d. September 26, 1848.
- (2422) Sarah, July 11, 1830. m. Stephen Lamphier, January, 1852.
- (2423) Henry, December 17, 1831. m. Lucretia Harlow, 1855.

Clarissa died March 6, 1837, and Isaiah m. Lydia Polard. They had :

- (2424) Kendall, April 15, 1838. m. Mary A. Butcher, March 3, 1860.
  - (2425) William, October 21, 1839. m. Ellen C. Flanders, 1867.
  - (2426) Croyden, February 4, 1841. m. Lucy Noble, April 11, 1860.
  - (2427) Thomas, March 8, 1842. m. Rosilla Pratt, 1864.
  - (2428) Lydia, April 20, 1846. d. young.
  - (2429) George, July, 14 1847. d. young.
- Isaiah d. March 5, 1875.

---

953 William and Jeanette Waterman had :

- (2430) Aaron, May 29, 1830. m. Ianthe Harlow, 1867 ; m. 2d Ruth Davis 1863.
- (2431) Mary L, October 25, 1831. m. Abel Oakes, November 15, 1854.
- (2432) Chas. H., November 15, 1833. m. Grace Howard 1866.
- (2433) Susan F., July 13, 1836. m. Henry C. Parsons, 1857.
- (2434) Emily J., July 28, 1841. m. Freeland W. Thompson, December 3, 1871.

---

954 Nancy Knowlton and Asa Jackson had :

- (2435) Alden, August 29, 1831. d. 1834.
- (2436) Prentiss, September 3, 1832. d. 1847.
- (2437) William, December 7, 1833.
- (2438) Edwin, January 1, 1836.
- (2439) Ann M., March 4, 1839. d. young.
- (2440) Martin H., May 1, 1840.
- (2441) Alden, July 1, 1843.
- (2442) Lorene, March 31, 1847.

## 955 Henry and Hannah Downs had :

- (2443) Maria L., November 30, 1832. m. Josiah Herdsly, March 23, 1859.
  - (2444) Harriet, July 1, 1835. d. March 27, 1860.
  - (2445) Harrison, December 1, 1840. d. June 9, 1852.
  - (2446) Amelia, November 23, 1847. d. April 17, 1870.
  - (2447) Margaret, May 25, 1843. m. L. T. Waterman, June 23, 1869.
- 

## 956 Mary Knowlton and Wm. Burgess had :

- (2448) John C., April 5, 1831. m. Betsey A. Merrill, December 14, 1852.
  - (2449) Hannah, November 14, 1833. m. S. T. Merrill, December 31, 1860.
  - (2450) Jemima S., August 9, 1835. m. A. M. Ayer, April 16, 1867.
  - (2451) Mary E., September 14, 1837. m. J. B. Harlow, March 14, 1860.
  - (2452) William, June 17, 1839. m. Anna Barrett, September 2, 1868.
  - (2453) Mattie A., April 7, 1843. d. December 20, 1869.
  - (2454) Charles A., August 5, 1847.
  - (2455) Susie M., December 28, 1848. d. 1873.
- 

## 961 Ebenezer and Nancy Knowlton had :

- (2456) Irene M., 1809. m. Emelyn Leland, 1843.
- (2457) Susanna, 1812. d. young.
- (2458) Daniel, 1814. m. Rebecca Sleeper ; m. 2d Hannah Davis.
- (2459) Henry, 1816. m. Angeline Hubbard.
- (2460) Susannah, 1818. d. 1841.
- (2461) Alpheus, 1822. m. Eliza Snow.
- (2462) Eliza M., 1825. m. Daniel Metcalf.
- (2463) Nason, 1827. d. young.

Res., Hopkinton, N. H.

Ebenezer d. July 20, 1871.

---

## 962 Jesse and Sarah Wight had :

- (2464) Mary W., February 18, 1817. m. J. Phelps, September 1, 1840.
- (2465) Jabez, March 9, 1822. m. Joanna —

Sarah d. February, 1829.

---

## 963 Silas and Susannah Nutting had :

- (2466) Benjamin F., December 1, 1818. d. August 18, 1826.
- (2467) Asa H., September 8, 1820. d. young.

(2468) Elmira, October 23, 1823. m. James Moore, September 24, 1846 ;  
m. 2d Rufus Cogswell, September, 184-.

(2469) Susan, September 1, 1825. m. Phineas Hemmingway, April 18, 1844.

Susannah d. January 1, 1832, and Silas m. 2d Elizabeth  
Hardy, May 26, 1832, and had :

(2470) Harriet, March 10, 1833. m. Minot Hemmingway, March, 1856.

(2471) Asa, March 2, 1834. m. Lydia Darling, 1859.

964 John and Lois Bemis had :

(2472) Sylvester, November 22, 1817. m. Maria Rowell, 1848.

(2473) Josiah, March 14, 1819. m. Rachel Powers, 1845.

(2474) James M., November 16, 1821. m. Olive Palmer, 1849.

Res., Dublin, N. H.

John d. December 12, 1824. (Another date given 1831.)

965 Jeremy and Elizabeth Farnham had :

(2475) Jeremy, February 19, 1820. m. Jeanette Marsh, December 4, 1850.

(2476) Joseph, June 2, 1823. m. Martha Weaver, 1847.

(2477) Louisa, August 27, 1826. m. Israel Green, December 1, 1847.

(2478) Levi, February 1, 1830. m. Mrs. Martha Knowlton.

966 Eunice Knowlton and James Upton had :

(2479) Daniel, September 29, 1828. m. Lovinia Ludwig, December 18, 1856.

(2480) Susannah, February 12, 1831.

(2481) Algina, August 26, 1833. m. Frank Bidwell.

(2482) Martha, June 30, 1837. d. April 30, 1850.

(2483) Francis F., March 15, 1841. d. 1852.

970 Dr. Benjamin and Polly Jackman had :

(2484) Mercy, February 14, 1794. m. Warren Clough, November, 1825.

(2485) Enoch, May 14, 1796.

(2486) Elizabeth, February 20, 1799. m. Andrew Clark, December 26, 1826.

(2487) Mary, March 24, 1803. m. Warren Smith, June 10, 1829.

(2488) Hannah, July 17, 1808. m. Geo. Jessamine, January, 1832. She d.  
July 23, 1833.



(2489) Charlotte, May 11, 1811. m. Cyrus Richards. d. November 21, 1821.

(2490) Annette, September 27, 1815.

---

971 Joseph and Lois Flanders had :

(2491) John, December 11, 1801. m. Eliza Burpee. He d. August 3, 1838.

(2492) Eunice, March 6, 1803. d. September 30, 1849.

---

972 Rosel and Prudence Conkling of Pelham, Mass., had :

(2493) Susannah.

(2494) Mercy.

(2495) Sarah.

(2496) Chloe.

(2497) Jason.

(2498) Rosel.

---

973 Rev. Warren and Mary Dunbar had :

(2499) Josiah, August 20, 1815. m. Sarah Lippett, August 14, 1838.

(2500) Emeline.

(2501) Roswell A., November, 1819.

(2502) Hiram. d. young in Va.

(2503) William. d. young in Va.

(2504) Mary. m. Albert Lawson, of N. Y. City.

(2505) Nancy, August 22, 1823. m. W. S. Burt, November 30, 1843.

Rev. Warren Knowlton removed to Virginia in 1817, and cleared a good farm there, which he subsequently lost through a defective title.

In 1843 he removed to Cumberland and engaged in mercantile business. He was also a minister of the Baptist Church. His wife, Mary, was the dau. of Capt. Josiah Dunbar, a native of Scotland, and an officer in the U. S. service during the Revolutionary War.

---

974 Nancy Knowlton and James Bartlett had :

(2506) Carlisle.

(2507) Sophia.

(2508) Harriet.

(2509) Henry D.

- (2510) Elisha.
- (2511) Rebecca.
- (2512) George.
- (2513) Elmira.
- (2514) Mary.
- (2515) Susannah.

Nancy d. January 27, 1877.

---

975 Elisha and Nancy Hubbard had :

- (2516) Lucy.
  - (2517) George.
  - (2518) Warren.
- 

976 Susannah Knowlton and Josiah Dunbar had :

- (2519) Nancy.
  - (2520) Mary R.
  - (2521) Elizabeth.
  - (2522) Marion.
  - (2523) Linus.
  - (2524) Emeline.
- 

978 Rev. Gideon and Polly Hayden had :

- (2525) Ackley. m. Lydia Sherman.
- (2526) Henry. m. Tryphena Armstrong.
- (2527) Polly. m. Gilbert Robinson. 4 chil.
- (2528) Sally. m. Saul Williams. 6 chil.
- (2529) Betsey. m. Selden Rathbone. 5 chil.
- (2530) Lydia. m. John Renigan. 2 chil.
- (2531) Mercy.
- (2532) Elbridge.
- (2533) Henry.

Rev. Gideon res. in Belchertown, Mass. He d. August 15, 1810. Polly d. August 29, 1822.

---

980 Roswell and Lydia Stone had :

- (2534) Jared. m. Charlotte Burright.
- (2535) Alonzo de Castor, October 31, 1804. m. Margaret Parkinson, 1828.
- (2536) James. m. Delia Bennett.

- (2537) John. m. Pauline Hough.  
(2538) Lucy. m. Hiram Burroughs. 3 chil.  
(2539) Jane. m. Jeremiah Pierce. 3 chil.

Resided in Belchertown, Mass., and removed to Troy, N. Y. Roswell d.  
1839.

---

998 Friend and Alice Hammen had :

- (2540) Nathan.  
(2540 A) Joshua.
- 

999 Betsey Knowlton and Martin Wheelock had :

- (2541) Willis.  
(2542) Samuel.

She d. June 8, 1874.

---

1000 John and Roxana Wheeler had :

- (2543) Caroline.  
(2544) Marietta.
- 

1001 Sylvia Knowlton and Samuel Bradford had :

- (2545) Ansel.  
(2546) Fidelia.  
(2547) Edward.

Sylvia d. November 16, 1851.

---

1002 Oren and Jane Fulton had :

- (2548) Fidelia.
- 

1004 Sally Knowlton and Joshua Shumway had :

- (2549) Harrison.  
(2550) Harriet.  
(2551) Oren.  
(2552) Luther.  
(2553) Laura.  
(2554) A dau.

1005 Polly Knowlton and John Bidwell had ;

- (2555) Betsey.
  - (2556) Armanda.
  - (2557) George.
  - (2558) A dau.
- 

1006 Elijah and Sally Brown had :

- (2559) Maria.
- 

1007 Ebenezer and Mehitable Welch had :

- (2560) Ebenezer, 1800. Drowned in Echo Lake, Hopkinton, Mass., April 21, 1821.
- (2561) Joseph, August 5, 1802. Drowned in Echo Lake, Hopkinton, Mass., April 21, 1821.
- (2562) Eliza, January 23, 1807. m. Daniel J. Coburn.
- (2563) William, June 29, 1809. m. Caroline Taft, January 1, 1833.

Ebenezer was b. in Medway, and went, when young, to Rowe, Mass. He was a surgeon in General Dearborn's division, War of 1812, was taken prisoner and sent to Dartmoor, England. Term of service four years. He d. 1826. Mehitable d. 1845.

---

1008 Joseph and Betsey Johnson had :

- (2564) Charlotte, March 6, 1807. m. Asaph Munson, February 22, 1824. She d. May 8, 1885. Res., Clarkson, N. Y.
- (2565) Emily, November 17, 1808. m. Abraham Countryman, September 17, 1826. She d. May 16, 1895. Res., Clarkson, N. Y.
- (2566) Betsey, January 30, 1811. m. Morgan Barnes, February 24, 1828. She d. May 24, 1893.
- (2567) Seneca, December, 1812. m. Polly Maria Stevens, March 10, 1833.
- (2568) Sidney, October 30, 1813. m. Sarah Barnes, May 13, 1841 ; m. 2d Elizabeth Foster, 1853.
- (2569) Angeline, January 10, 1818. m. Wm. Greene, May 30, 1839 ; m. 2d James Billings, 1856.

Joseph was b. in Mass., removed to Salisbury, Vt., married there his wife Betsey, of Leicester, Vt., and thence emigrated to Leroy, N. Y., finally settling in Clarkson, N. Y. He was a farmer, and he made the then long journey in an ox cart. He d. 1823 and Betsey d. at Parma, N. Y., September 20, 1863.



1009 Benjamin and Betsey Grant had :

- (2571) Betsey, 1808.
- (2572) Hannah, 1810.
- (2573) John R., 1812. m. Mrs. McFalls, June 14, 1865.
- (2574) Stephen, 1814. d. 1858.
- (2575) Benjamin.
- (2576) Polly.
- (2577) Charles, d. 1864.
- (2578) Phoebe J. m. ——— Woodman.
- (2579) Milo A. d. March 17, 1867.
- (2580) Sophie.
- (2581) Franklin.
- (2582) William. m. ——— ———.
- (2583) An infant. d. young.

Benjamin rem. to Le Roy, N. Y., where he kept a hotel for many years. He finally disappeared, and his relatives have no knowledge of his subsequent residence and history, except that he is reported to have d. at the house of Robert McFalls, Ashtabula, O.

---

1010 Mary Knowlton and James Clark had :

- (2584) John.
  - (2585) Sallie.
  - (2586) Katie.
  - (2587) Daniel.
  - (2588) David.
  - (2589) Huldah.
- 

1012 Hannah Knowlton and ——— Keyes had :

- (2590) Eli.
- (2591) Sallie.
- (2592) Hannah.
- (2593) Ruel.
- (2594) Ezra.
- (2595) Polly.
- (2596) Nathan.
- (2597) Lawton.
- (2598) Azuba.
- (2599) Daniel.

Residence, Reedsboro, Vt.

## 1013 Paul and Eunice Shaw had :

- (2600) Comfort, January 9, 1804. d. young.
- (2601) William, June 7, 1806. m. Charlotte Haskell, May 31, 1825.
- (2602) Paul, June 28, 1809. m. Susan Beckley, December 15, 1836.
- (2603) Daniel, February 2, 1810. d. July 28, 1855.
- (2604) Eunice, January 17, 1813.
- (2605) Sally, September 14, 1815.
- (2606) Napoleon, August 8, 1817.

Paul d. July 20, 1817.

---

## 1015 Huldah Knowlton and Wm. Bratton had :

- (2607) Lydia.
  - (2608) David.
  - (2609) Robert.
  - (2610) Sallie.
  - (2611) Henry.
  - (2612) Joseph.
- 

## 1019 Timothy and Eunice Rice had :

- (2613) Timothy, May 23, 1792. m. Unity Plimpton, 1821 ; m. 2d Lydia Todd, 1831.
- (2614) John, January 11, 1794. m. Ruth Stone, 1819. He d. March 19, 1869.
- (2615) Ephraim, June 7, 1795. m. Sally Eldridge of Deerfield, Mass.
- (2616) Eunice, December 4, 1796. 4 chil.
- (2617) Nancy, March 26, 1798. m. — Stone.
- (2618) Mary, December 13, 1799. m. — Blakeslee. Had s. Dr. Edwin. Res., Los Angeles, Cal.
- (2619) Aaron, September 10, 1801. 5 chil.
- (2620) Polly, April 27, 1803.
- (2621) Abigail, April 22, 1805. m. Dexter Moore, 1827.
- (2622) Rhoda, April 27, 1807.

Eunice was drowned August 12, 1808, and Timothy m. 2d Sarah Baxter, and had :

- (2623) Daniel, April 11, 1810. d. arch 27, 1818.
- (2624) Sarah, January 29, 1812. d. August 17, 1815.
- (2625) Anna, July 11, 1813. d. August 20, 1816.
- (2626) Wm. Rice, March 1, 1815.

(2627) Sarah, February 2, 1817. m. — Holcombe.

(2628) Joseph M., June 12, 1818. m. Hannah Wheeler. He d. April 8, 1872. Hannah res. in Whittingham, Vt.

(2629) Horace, June 12, 1818.

Residence, Rowe, Mass.

Sarah, 2d wife, d. October 24, 1859.

1020 Samuel Brooks and Eunice Bass had :

(2630) Juliana. m. Danforth Armour.

(2631) Lucy Knowlton.

(2632) Maria.

1032 Joshua Knowlton,

b. October 21, 1760, is thought by some to have been killed in the Revolutionary War. As a possible refutation of this belief, the following will be interesting to the reader. Many years since, a man of about forty years of age called on Mr. Geo. H. Knowlton, of Lowell, Mass., introducing himself as Carl Knowlton, from Vienna, Austria, claiming to be a son of Joshua, who fought in the Revolutionary War. He presented a letter from his father, in which the writer claimed to be the identical soldier, and said that at the close of the war he had left the country with the German troops, having formed intimate friendships with some of them, and settled in Germany, where he had married a native. He was anxious to have his son visit his relatives in Connecticut, and he was liberally supplied with funds for that purpose. Mr. Geo. H. Knowlton gave him suitable letters for that purpose, from which nothing further was heard. There can be but little doubt that Joshua, not returning to Ashford, was believed to have been killed in the war, and that Carl was his son.

1033 Harney and — Wheeler had :

(2633) Fanelia, September 2, 1765. m. — Hill. 2 chil.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

1034 Fanelia Knowlton and — Wheeler had :

(2633 A) John.

(2634) Polly.

(2635) Permelia.

Residence, New York City.

1036 Stephen and Eunice Swan had :

- (2636) Joshua, August, 1797. m. Eliza Holmes, March 13, 1821.
- (2637) Ephraim, April 13, 1800. m. Irene Butler; m. 2d Mrs. Barbery Berry.
- (2638) Hannah. m. A. H. Adams; m. 2d D. C. Clinton.
- (2639) Lucinda. m. George Holmes.
- (2640) Ann, February 3, 1806. m. Judge Samuel H. Dowden, June 1, 1843.
- (2641) Stephen, 1810. m. Almira Finch.
- (2642) Rensellaer, April 15, 1811. m. Marilla Caulkins.
- (2643) Schuyler. d. young.

Stephen rem. from Stonington, Conn., to Berne Township, N. Y., where all his children were b., and thence to Indiana in 1818.

1041 Daniel and Betsey Burchard had :

- (2644) Nathaniel, January 17, 1794. m. Temperance Day, October 6, 1818.
- (2645) Clarissa, May 15, 1795. d. young.
- (2646) Lydia, September 21, 1797. d. young.
- (2647) Phineas, November 8, 1800. d. in U. S. Navy, October, 1827.
- (2648) Gordon, January 18, 1803. m. Arethusa Atwood.
- (2649) Manassah, June 30, 1805. m. Sally Stebbins.
- (2650) Calista, December 2, 1807. m. Herman Corbin.  
Residence, Ashford, Conn.

1043 Nathaniel and Sarah Leach, of Stonington, Conn.,  
had :

- (2651) Rev. Farnham, September 8, 1800. m. Sarah Ingersoll, July 18, 1830.
- (2652) Emily A., February 5, 1802. d. April 1, 1880. East Greenbush.
- (2653) Hosea, January 6, 1804. m. Sabina Bentley. d. April 4, 1857. Albany, N. Y.
- (2654) Dr. Myron, April 12, 1806. m. Melissa Buffum.
- (2655) William, May 5, 1808. m. Ann M. Vanderberg, February 11, 1836.
- (2656) Nathaniel, July 4, 1814. m. Maria Potts, December 19, 1833.

#### NATHANIEL KNOWLTON

was the son of Lieutenant Daniel, of Ashford, Conn., and a twin brother of Manassah. When he was but fourteen years old, his father came home on a furlough, and in the course of conversation offered his old French musket to that son who would go back with him. Nathaniel promptly volunteered, and re-



mained until the close of the war. He rem. to Greenbush, N. Y., in 1800, and carried on farming there. Although a soldier by nature and by profession, he was the peace-maker of the town in all public and private disputes, and his profound Christian character gave his counsels decisive weight. Between him and his brother Manassah there existed a most tender and poetic attachment.

In his old age Nathaniel used to entertain the young people by shouldering his staff, and marching about his home singing patriotic songs with enthusiasm. He served in the War of 1812, was a pensioner, and d. at Greenbush July 6, 1852. Sarah d. February 7, 1844.

---

1044 Manassah and Lydia Burton had :

- (2657) Oren, September 17, 1794. d. young.
- (2658) Ephraim, December 9, 1795. d. January 5, 1824.
- (2659) Isaac, May 7, 1797. d. May 23, 1883. m. Rachel Whitbeck.
- (2660) Orendia, February 20, 1799. d. October 1861. m. Benj. Bradbury, February 20, 1818.
- (2661) Almyra, February 1, 1801. d. September 10, 1827.
- (2662) Maria, October 13, 1802. d. February 9, 1830.
- (2663) George Washington, January 16, 1804. d. October 11, 1884.
- (2664) Parmelia, August 16, 1805. d. young.

#### MANASSAH KNOWLTON

was born in Ashford, Ct., December 24, 1770. His resemblance to his twin brother Nathaniel was so complete that the identity of the two boys could be established only by a dimple in Manassah's cheek, and his own mother was often obliged to excite him to laughter that she might certainly know which of the two he really was. At the age of twenty-one, Manassah settled in Greenbush, N. Y., near the City of Albany, and having learned the blacksmith's trade he opened a shop of his own on the Rensselaer and Columbia Turnpike, the main and post road connecting Albany with N. Y. City and Boston.

The large number of horses used by mail and stage coaches and by travellers of every class—the only means of transit at that time—gave Manassah a flourishing business, and during the War of 1812 it was common enough to see a group of cavalry horses at his shop door at four o'clock in the morning, waiting to be shod by the young Vulcan. In 1798, he purchased a farm of 162 acres, near by, formerly a part of "ye Manor of Rensselaerwyck," of which Stephen Van Rensselaer was the proprietor, and thereafter worked the farm and the shop together. Originally an "Open Communion Baptist" and there being no congregation of this faith at Greenbush, Manassah declined to unite with any church until eight years before his death, when he became a member of the M. E. Church, adorning his profession with "excellency of virtue and innocence of life."



MANASSAH KNOWLTON'S HOUSE,  
Greenbush, N. Y.





His patriotic spirit was of the true and historic Knowlton type, and on June 8, 1808, he was commissioned Lieut. in Lt.-Col. Philip Staats's regiment of militia, being promoted to a Captaincy, February 29, 1812.

He was a thrifty, industrious, solid, benevolent man, whose advice young and old sought and followed, and whose character gave him in later years the honored name of "Father Knowlton."

He married 1st Lydia Burton of Schodack N. Y., who d. July 15, 1806; m. 2d Elizabeth Card of Greenbush, N. Y.; m. 3d Clarissa Cogswell, Greenbush, N. Y.

Manassah d. at Greenbush, January 21, 1841.

#### 1045 Ephraim Knowlton and Jemima Farnham had :

- (2665) Sidney. Rem. to Utah, and d. there.
- (2666) Martha. m. Benj. Hanks. d. January 13, 1861.
- (2667) Catherine. m. Wm. Chaffee, Ashford, Conn.
- (2668) Lydia. d. 1853. m. Ebenezer Eastman.
- (2669) Marcia. d. 1849. m. Benj. Eastman.
- (2670) Ephraim, Jr., 1804. m. Mary A. Burgoyne. He d. February 1, 1888.

#### 1046 Martha Knowlton and C. W. Brandon had :

- (2671) Charles.
- (2672) Rebecca.
- (2673) Edward.

Residence, Ashford, Ct.

Martha d. March 30, 1855.

#### 1047 Keziah and Amasa Lyon had :

- (2674) Amasa Knowlton, July 4, 1806. d. August 28, 1822.
- (2675) Marcus, July 3, 1809. d. April 29, 1810.
- (2676) Delotia, October 15, 1811. m. John W. Trowbridge, April 10, 1837.
- (2677) Sophronia, January 4, 1813. m. John W. Hasler.
- (2678) Lorenzo, February 9, 1815. Res. in Eastford, Ct.
- (2679) Elizabeth Ann, November 8, 1816. m. Ebenezer Knowlton.
- (2680) Gen. Nathaniel, July 14, 1818. Killed in the Rebellion, August 10, 1861.
- (2681) Daniel, November 14, 1819. Res. in Eastford, Ct.
- (2682) Lyman, March 30, 1822. Res. in Lowell, Mass.



1049 Erastus Fenton and Waite Windsor had :

- (2689) Rebekah, F., August 11, 1817. m. Henry S. Angell, October 12, 1836.  
Waite d. April 8, 1819, and Erastus m. 2d Rhoda Gage of Monson, Mass.,  
May 16, 1820. No chil.
- 

1050 Marvin and Calista Leonard had :

- (2690) Rebecca F., August 3, 1821. m. Samuel Paul, September 16, 1838.  
She d. 1840.  
(2691) Silence, June 30, 1823. m. Samuel Paul. Res. in Canada.  
(2692) Rosina, February 12, 1828. m. Hiram Tufts. She d. 1849. No chil.  
(2693) Elbridge, August 27, 1830.  
(2694) Marvin, September 16, 1837. unm. Res., Willimantic, Ct.  
(2695) Maria B., September, 1837. m. Henry Upton, March 1, 1869.

#### 1051 FREDERIC KNOWLTON.

son of Col. Thomas, inherited his father's spirit. When the first rumor of hostilities reached him, he left home secretly, walked hurriedly as far as New London, and turned back only when he had learned the falsity of the rumor. When but fifteen, he swore that he was eighteen years old, in order to be accepted as a Volunteer. Although strictly forbidden to follow his father to Boston, he disobeyed, and when the men "fell in" at the word of command at Bunker Hill, Col. Knowlton detected his son mustering off to the left of the line. The father gave him a poor musket to discourage him from joining the ranks, but finding his resolution inflexible he substituted a good musket for the bad one, and offered no further opposition. He served under his father at Harlem Heights, after which Washington sent him home to assist in the support of his widowed mother.

---

1052 Sally Knowlton and Samuel Utley :

- (2696) Sally, July 18, 1782, in Ashford. d. young.  
(2697) Polly, February 10, 1784, in Ashford. m. Gershom House of Chesterfield, 1803. d. September 13, 1858.  
(2698) Frederick, in Dalton (?), April 24, 1787. m. Cynthia Ludden, April 25, 1816. Res. in Chesterfield. d. in Westfield, Mass., April 5, 1856.  
(2699) William, in Dalton (?). Res. in Chesterfield. d. in Williamsburg, Mass., December 28, 1871, aged 82 years. unm. Was a soldier in the War of 1812.  
(2700) Sally, in Dalton (?). Res. in Chesterfield. d. July 12, 1846, aged 54 years. unm.

- (2701) James, in Dalton (?). Res. in Chesterfield. d. December 4, 1817, aged 24 years. unm.
- (2702) Ralph, in Dalton (?). m. Zeruah Baker. Res. in Chesterfield and Goshen. d. November 7, 1862, aged 66 years, 7 mos., without chil.
- (2703) Samuel, in Dalton (?), February 19, 1798. m. Mary J. Eastman, April 14, 1834. d. August 20, 1883. Clergyman.
- (2704) Thomas Knowlton, in Chesterfield, March, 1804. m. Theodocia Knox of Blandford, Mass., January 18, 1834. Res. in Chesterfield. d. November 6, 1847.
- 

1053 Thomas Knowlton and Martha had :

- (2705) Martha, December 14, 1811. m. William W. Marcy, 1832. d. September 8, 1884.
- (2706) Thomas M., September 10, 1808. d. July 5, 1811.
- 

1054 Polly Knowlton and Stephen Fitts had, born in Ashford :

- (2707) Christian, August 11, 1794. m. William Loomis, September 14, 1817. d. March 13, 1879.
- (2708) Stephen, Jr., October 29, 1798. m. Waty Moore, November 24, 1830. d. October 23, 1875.
- (2709) Maria, July 18, 1802. m. Selden Moseley, October 11, 1832. d. April 29, 1889.
- (2710) Thomas Knowlton, July 11, 1807. d. February 7, 1831. unm.
- 

1055 Abigail Knowlton and Thomas Chaffee had :

- (2711) Sampson Knowlton, August 4, 1792. d. February 19, 1816.
- (2712) Frederick, November 25, 1793. d. February 13, 1813.
- (2713) Wolcott, May 3, 1795. m. Abigail Kingsley, April 22, 1818. d. November 25, 1870.
- (2714) Newman K., December 15, 1796. m. 1st Elizabeth Phelps, March 15, 1820. m. 2d, Olive Abbott, March 1, 1837. d. in West Becket, Mass., December 15, 1858.
- (2715) Miner, February 6, 1799. m. Lucy Frary, June 9, 1825. d. September 29, 1880.
- (2716) Alma, February 9, 1801. m. W. M. P. Hamblin, November 8, 1830. d. in Lee, Mass., March 6, 1838.

- (2717) Anna H., February 4, 1803. m. Justin M. Ames, January 20, 1824.  
d. August 17, 1859.
- (2718) Thomas S., March 24, 1805. m. 1st Betsey Shaw, February 4, 1829.  
m. 2d Lucy Culver, January 3, 1832. m. 3d Catherine L. Blair,  
November 2, 1843. d. October 7, 1874.
- (2719) Lucinda, January 12, 1807. m. Kendall Baird of Becket, Mass.,  
October 10, 1827. d. April 1, 1863.
- (2720) Prentiss, January 1, 1809. m. Betsey Cannon, April 15, 1833. d.  
April 10, 1892.
- (2721) Abigail H., April 12, 1811. m. Wm. Clark, January 8, 1833.
- (2722) Sampson Knowlton, July 11, 1814. m. Amelia Shaylor, January 27,  
1839. d. November 19, 1891.
- 

1065 Gideon and Mildred Curtis had :

- (2723) Abner L. Rem. to California.
- (2724) John C. d. U. S. Service, 1863.
- (2725) Francis L.  
Residence, Stoddard, N. H.
- 

1067 Abner and Nancy Sweet had :

- (2726) Jeanette. m. I. D. Woodman.
- (2727) Mary F.
- (2728) Norris E. d. young.
- (2729) Hattie E. d. young.
- (2730) Arielle. m. J. R. Putney.

Abner was a brick-maker. He rem. from Hancock, N. H., to Boston.

---

1068 Anna Knowlton and Ira Moulton had :

- (2731) Enoch. Res. and d. in Lowell, Mass.
- 

1069 Louisa Knowlton and George Ring had :

- (2731 A) Gordon.
- (2732) Mary.
- (2733) Harriet.
- (2734) Louisa.
- (2735) George E.
- (2736) Herbert A.

1070 Franklin and Persis Stacey had :

- (2737) Albert N.
  - (2738) Ruel.
  - (2739) Amorette.
  - (2740) Annette.
- 

1072 Sophronia Knowlton and Gordon Ring had :

- (2741) Gardner W.
  - (2742) Francis.
  - (2743) Ida.
  - (2744) Augustus.
- 

1074 Harriet and Nathaniel Mitchell had :

- (2745) Augustus.
- 

1078 Moses and Caroline Whitaker had :

- (2746) Moses, 1824.
  - (2747) Luther.
  - (2748) Mary.
  - (2749) Lucy.
  - (2750) Lucinda.
  - (2751) Benjamin.
  - (2752) William.
  - (2753) George. Last heard from in New Zealand.
  - (2754) Remembrance. Res. in New York.
  - (2755) Frederick.
- 

1079 Abraham and Lucy Hildreth had :

- (2756) Abraham, September, 29, 1827. m. Sarah White.
  - (2757) Susan W., May 24, 1829. m. ——— Robins.
  - (2758) Mary W. m. ——— Lovejoy.
  - (2759) Elmira.
  - (2760) Eliza.
- 

1083 Sallie Knowlton and ——— Oliver had :

- (2761) Charles.
- (2762) Nathaniel.



- (2763) Asa.
  - (2764) Anna.
  - (2765) Abigail.
  - (2766) Sarah.
- 

1086 John and Charlotte Holmes had :

- (2767) John, Jr., 1808. m.
- (2768) Ward.
- (2769) Thomas.
- (2770) Nathan, 1819. m. Mary A. Stone, 1846. had son Leonard, 1848.
- (2771) Hanson.
- (2772) Clara.
- (2773) Christiana.

The missing marginal numbers from 2774-2785 inclusive designate duplicate names elsewhere referred to.

---

1092 Calvin Knowlton and Betsey S. Peck had :

- (2786) Hiram, April 16, 1813. m. Jane Wire.
  - (2787) Susan M., October 31, 1814. m. Harvey Watson, May 31, 1834.
  - (2788) Calvin P., April 15, 1816. m. Jerusha Colwell.
  - (2789) Erastus R., April 12, 1818. m. Abigail Wire. d. June 9, 1864, in Andersonville Prison. Soldier.
  - (2790) Josiah P., February 21, 1820. m. Calista House.
  - (2791) Parney H., January 13, 1822. m. Alvin G. Foote, August 31, 1842.
  - (2792) Stephen O., February 17, 1824. m. Mary Paine.
  - (2793) Betsey J., July 18, 1826. m. Abiram Rowley.
  - (2794) Manly C., December 23, 1829.
  - (2795) Joseph M., January 8, 1832. m. Anna Billings; m. 2d Charlotte McCormick.
- 

1093 Diodemia Knowlton and Moses Camp had :

- (2796) John, September 15, 1806. m. Ursula Whitney. 3 chil.; m. 2d Julia Root.
- (2797) Harriett, February 6, 1810. m. Henry Dutton. Both d.
- (2798) Adaline, March 11, 1812. d. young.
- (2799) Mary, August 3, 1814. m. Elijah White. 2 dau.
- (2800) Adaline, January 3, 1817. m. James J. Preston. Res., Winsted, Conn. 3 dau.

- (2801) Emeline, June 3, 1819. m. Lewis Loomis. Res., Fulton, N. Y. 3 chil.  
 (2802) Goodloe, June 28, 1821. m. Hannah Tuttle. 3 chil.  
 (2803) Moses M., June 30, 1823. m. Amelia Worthington.  
 (2804) George G., February 11, 1826. m. Lydia Huntley.  
 (2805) Edgar, April 28, 1828. d. 1833.

"Aunt Demia," as Diodemia was familiarly called, d. in Winsted, Conn., August 11, 1884, lacking but a few days of reaching her one hundredth year, preparations for the celebration of which were making at the time of her death. She was the daughter of Stephen Knowlton, a soldier of the Revolution, who came from Chatham, Conn., to Winsted, and emigrated to Ohio in 1804, taking his large family in ox-wagons. On their arrival at Albany, N. Y., they were overtaken by Moses Camp, who had found that he could not live without Diodemia, and the reluctant consent to their marriage was gained from the parents. The young couple settled in Winsted, where they lived until their death. Diodemia was a woman of extraordinary force of character, and her mind and memory had been so enriched by the great national events of which she had been a witness, that she was a most entertaining conversationalist. She wrote poetry when past ninety years of age, and her wit and vivacity were keen until the last. But a few hours before her death she remarked when sitting in the family circle,

"I am so old that I think I have forgotten everything." "Better join the Know-Nothings, then," remarked a kinswoman. "I would not have far to go," was the ready retort.

She was a staunch Congregationalist, a pattern mother, and a pure soul.

#### 1094 Laura Knowlton and David Wright had :

- (2806) Cornelia, November 10, 1810. d. March, 1887.  
 (2807) Edward, August 12, 1812. d. February, 1884.  
 (2808) Florilla, June 21, 1814. m. — Fenn.  
 (2809) Harriett, February 26, 1817. d. April, 1830.  
 (2810) Laura, April 3, 1819.  
 (2811) Sarah E., October 11, 1822. m. Alexander Osborn, March 13, 1845.  
 (2812) Eliza, February 7, 1824. m. — Baldwin. She d. July 1, 1890.  
 (2813) Amelia, 1826. d. youug.  
 (2814) Mary, January 28, 1828. d. July 17, 1882.  
 (2815) Martha, January 28, 1832. unkm.

David was of Welsh descent. His grandparents, John Wright and Prudence Demming, settled in Winsted, Conn., 1763. Their son John, b. in Weth-

ersfield, Conn., m. Sarah Case. He was captain of the Winsted militia in the Revolutionary War, and rem. to Morgan, Ohio, in 1802, dying there in 1825.

David, his son, was a colonel of the U. S. Army in the War of 1812. He d. May 15, 1879. Laura d. March 4, 1888.

1095 Stephen and Lydia Dudley had :

- (2816) George L., 1819. m. Bernice Treadwell ; m. 2d Sarah Chapin.
- (2817) Philo, October, 1821. Had dau. Mary C. Creth.
- (2818) Caroline, 1825. d. young.
- (2819) Eliza, 1827. unm. Res. in Hastings. A well known teacher.
- (2820) Hiram, 1829. m. Mary Reuk. 3 chil.
- (2821) Louisa, 1831. m. Francis Phillips. Hastings, Mich.
- (2822) Caroline M., 1832. d. 1846.

1096 Samuel and Fanny Beach had :

- (2823) Aaron, August 29, 1814. d. 1819.
- (2824) George W., March 1, 1816. d. young.
- (2825) Lysander, September 20, 1817. d. young.
- (2826) Lydia, May 10, 1822. m. Ira Paine, October 23, 1838.
- (2827) Silas.
- (2828) George.
- (2829) Edward.
- (2830) Renny (Renssellaer). d. in the U. S. Army.
- (2831) Aaron.
- (2832) Jerome B., 1838. m. Catherine Howard. Resided in Ohio.

1110 Monroe and Susan Bryan had :

- (2832 A) Ruth M., April 6, 1836. m. Madison Simonds. 3 chil.
- (2832 B) Edwin C., April 18, 1841. m. Mary Mc'Wayne, March 14, 1864.

Monroe d. March 19, 1865.

1112 Perry and Caroline H. Weller had :

- (2832 C) Julia. m. James Hazelwood.
- (2832 D) Ray.

Caroline d. 1864, and Perry m. 2d Delia Hazelwood.

1113 Asa and Rachel Adams had :

(2832 E) Elvira.

(2832 F) Electa. m. William Lee.

1115 Henry A. and Vastaline Alger had :

(2833) Frank.

(2834) Della.

(2835) Vesta.

Vastaline d. 1867.

1116 Benjamin and Eliza Smith had :

(2836) Eliza J., April 5, 1835. d. young.

(2837) Charles Benjamin, September 15, 1836. m. Harriet Lucinda Simonds,  
July 15, 1879.

(2838) Helen E., February 28, 1839. m. J. Spier Colman, of La Crosse,  
Wis., November 22, 1862.

Eliza Smith d. January 13, 1841, and Benjamin m. 2d  
Cynthia H. Waite, August 14, 1842. They had :

(2839) Clark Cecil, May 30, 1843. m. Flora Alice Tillinghast, of Sardinia,  
N. Y., May 10, 1869. She d. January 24, 1870; He m. 2d.  
Sarah E. Vredenburg, of Corfu, N. Y., October 26, 1870. She  
d. August 28, 1888, and he m. 3d Sarah Idella Shourds, of  
Spencerport, N. Y.

(2839 A) Mary Olive, March 7, 1854. m. Geo. W. Boyer, of Elkdate, N. Y.,  
November 11, 1876.

#### BENJAMIN KNOWLTON

was b. at Clarendon. Vt. He was educated in part at Brandon (Vt.) Seminary, in which institution he subsequently became a teacher. Removing to Western New York he accepted the position of principal of a public school in Buffalo, retiring from this, after faithful and successful work, to Springville, N. Y. He finally purchased a farm in Elton, N. Y., where he passed the remainder of a happy and useful life. He also studied medicine, and received a license to practice as a botanical physician, but he never made this his actual profession. He was an ardent Methodist, helpful and generous in his support of the work of that denomination, but by no means limited, either in sympathy or practical assistance, to his household of faith. His old saddle-bags are now the valued heirlooms of his son, Dr. Chas. Benjamin.

He d. at Yorkshire Centre, N. Y., March 21, 1876. Cynthia d. June 8, 1890.



Dr. Charles Benjamin Knowlton, (2837) s. of Benj. and Eliza, was born in Buffalo, September 15, 1836. He received his education at the Oberlin (O.) Institute, the Cleveland, Bryan & Stratton Business College, and under Spencer, the author of the "Spencerian Penmanship." Before entering upon the practice of his chosen profession, the law, he was a professor in the department of commercial education, teaching penmanship, book-keeping, and commercial law, in the Buffalo Bryan & Stratton College, and his skilful and graceful penmanship naturally led to the selection of him as the Superintendent of the Department of Penmanship in the public schools of Buffalo.

He subsequently studied both law and medicine, and on graduating with first honors from the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo, his thesis on "Forensic Medicine" was adjudged the best one submitted, and as such it was ordered to be printed.

Dr. Knowlton has been for many years an active and influential friend to the educational interests of his native city. He is a life member of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, the Buffalo Historical Society, and the Buffalo Library Association. Aside from his practice at the Buffalo Bar, he is much devoted to agricultural interests, and spends most of his summers at "Idleside," a pretty country-seat on his large farm in Elton, his winters being spent at his city residence, "O-neh-gi-yok" on Massachusetts Avenue, Buffalo.

He m. July 15, 1879. Harriet Lucinda, dau. of Lorenzo H. Simonds, of Ararat, Pa., who d. May 21, 1894.

Clark Cecil Knowlton, (2839) s. of Benj. and Cynthia H., was b. at Springville, N. Y., March 30, 1843. He served in the War of the Rebellion, enlisting in Company F., 5th N. Y. S. V. Cavalry (Ira Harris Guards), September 7, 1861. Captured, first at Hanover, Pa., during the Gettysburg Campaign, paroled after twenty-four hours; captured second, at Stevensville, Va., March 1, 1864, during the Cavalry Raid to Richmond, and was confined in the following Rebel Prisons: Libby, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Charleston, and Florence, S. C. Escaped at Goldsboro, February 18th, and arrived in the Union lines at Newbern, N. C., March 1, 1865, making one year in the hands of the enemy. He was discharged from the service at Elmira, N. Y., April 30, 1865, by reason of expiration of term, having served three years and eight months. He is now President and Manager of the Merchants' Mutual Association of Chicago, Ill.

---

### 1136 Robert and Sally Brown had :

(2840) John E. m. Lucretia Knowlton, his cousin.  
Res., Bethlehem, N. Y.

He was b. in Clifton Park, N. Y., was by trade a blacksmith, and a soldier of the Revolution.



CHARLES BENJAMIN KNOWLTON, M.D.,  
Buffalo, N. Y.





1138 John and Louisa Evans had :

- (2841) Louisa M., March 12, 1811. m. — Donnelly. 5 chil.
- (2842) Ephraim, 1812. m. Eveline —. He d. January 18, 1873.
- (2843) Thomas E., July 23, 1813. m. Jane Wickman, March 17, 1842. He was drowned, September 14, 1849.
- (2844) Elijah.
- (2845) John J.
- (2846) Daniel H., m. —. He d. in Colorado, 1860. Had 1 son.
- (2847) Esther H.
- (2848) Lucretia A.

John d. August 15, 1854.

---

1139 Daniel and Susannah Vedder had :

- (2849) Lucretia, October 1, 1813. m. John Knowlton.
- (2850) Sarah, August 15, 1816. m. Peter Palmer, November, 1838.
- (2851) Eliza, June 29, 1819. m. Munson Dotey.
- (2852) David, March 15, 1820. m. Mary Smith, September 10, 1848.
- (2853) Daniel, June 17, 1825. m. Ellen Marcellus, September, 1863. He d. April 14, 1864.
- (2854) Harriet, August 15, 1829. m. Wm. Hicks.

Susannah d. October 21, 1828, and Daniel m. 2d Mrs. Judith Knowlton, March 27, 1830. They had :

- (2854 A) Charles, October 31, 1831. d. 1852.

Daniel was b. in Clifton Park, N. Y., and d. there July 8, 1839. Judith d. there August 31, 1879.

---

1142 Esther Knowlton and John Evans had :

- (2855) Agnes.
  - (2856) John J.
  - (2857) Caroline.
  - (2858) Eveline.
  - (2859) Ephraim K.
- 

1143 Mary Knowlton and Jonah Townsend had :

- (2860) Sarah.
- (2861) Joseph.



1144 John B. and Polly Rexford had :

(2862) Alexander, January 20, 1807. m. Hannah Hayes. Res., Rexford Flats, N. Y.

(2863) Amelia, September 7, 1810. d. March 18, 1852.

(2864) Maria, February 14, 1820. d. November 27, 1842.

John B. res. in Schenectady, N. Y., and d. in N. Y. City, September 26, 1826.

---

1145 David and Achsah Barnes had :

(2865) Sophronia, March 5, 1806. m. Isaac Andrus, May 29, 1823. She d. June 10, 1888.

(2866) Achsah, March 23, 1809. d. young.

(2867) David, February 15, 1810. d. young.

(2868) Dexter A., March 3, 1812. m. Evaline Arnold, January 15, 1834. He d. March 10, 1876. She d. August 19, 1874.

(2869) Betsey A., May 3, 1820. m. Lewis Morgan. She d. November 16, 1882.

(2870) Dyer, May 11, 1822. d. young.

(2871) Wm. Alfred, August 4, 1831. m. Matilda Hitchcock, January 21, 1857. He d. 1892  
Residence, Fairfield, N. Y.

Achsah d. April 19, 1843, and David m. 2d Electra Luce. He d. November 25, 1857.

---

1146 Ephraim and —— had :

(2872) Myron.

(2873) Byron.

(2874) James H., February 24, 1814. m. Agnes Flanders, who d. January 29, 1879.

Residence, Wheaton, Ill.

Ephraim rem. to Janesville and thence to Middleford, Wis., where he died.

---

1147 William and Almira Parkhurst had :

(2875) Oren. m. ——. 3 chil.

(2876) Lydia. m. ——. Had 3 chil.

(2877) Robert. m. ——. Had 4 chil.

Residence, rem. to Perrysburgh, N. Y.

1149 Dyer and —— had :

(2878) John D., June 15, 1821. m.

(2879) Jonathan, February 15, 1824.

Residence, rem. to Canada.

---

1152 Robert Woolsey Knowlton and Miriam Gaylord had :

Robert H., October 18, 1817. m. Had chil. George, Lansing, and Gertrude. He d. 1891.

Charles A., October 30, 1820. d. 1832.

George Gay, March 22, 1805. m. Had chil. Chas. G., Frank E., Hattie M. He d. 1868.

Aurelia Lyons, October 12, 1826. m. Chas. P. Clark. Had son, Dr. Gaylord P. Clark. She d. 1891.

Eliza Starin, December 9, 1830. d. 1836.

Hiram, November 14, 1833. d. young.

Robert Woolsey was b. in Greenfield, Saratoga Co., N. Y., whence he removed to Fairfield, N. Y., where, at the age of 21, he established himself in the business of carriage making. In 1824 he removed to Syracuse, N. Y., where he carried on the same business, and also that of salt manufacturing. He d. August, 1876.

---

1156 Daniel and Catherine Burrell had :

(2883) Henry D., December 15, 1827. m. Caroline E. Hamlin, September 19, 1833.

(2884) Jane, September 25, 1829. d. young.

(2885) George B., June 29, 1831. m. Elizabeth Robbins.

(2886) Mary, December 11, 1833. m. Geo. B. Robbins.

(2887) Daniel, June 26, 1836. d. of yellow fever, in Memphis, Tenn. Lawyer.

(2888) Katherine J., June 2, 1838. m. John W. Wood.

Catherine d. June 1, 1841, and Daniel m. 2d Angeline H. Fox. They had :

(2889) Clara A., October 19, 1843. d. June 2, 1890. unm.

(2890) Julia E., June 18, 1845. m. Myron Willard.

(2891) Charles F., September 14, 1847. m. Mary Pettingill, of Holland Patent, N. Y.

Daniel was a farmer, and resided in Fairfield and Holland Patent, N. Y. He d. February 2, 1890.

## 1157 Jerusha Caroline Knowlton and Henry Graves had :

- (2892) Robert. m. Annie Cadwallader. Had dau. Elvira.
  - (2893) Henry. m. Harriet B. Hale. Res., Orange, N. J.
  - (2894) Annie. m. Edward Benedict.
  - (2895) Ella S. m. Robert Barton.
  - (2896) Helen A. m. Alfred W. Taylor.
  - (2897) Lizzie. m. Abram Baldwin, October 29, 1867.  
Residence, Orange, N. J.
- 

## 1158 Stephen and Phoebe Russell had :

- (2898) James R., 1795. m. Harriet Merritt.
- (2899) Robert, 1798. m. Margaret Lounsberry.
- (2900) Ephraim, 1801. m. 2 chil.
- (2901) Stephen, 1806. m. Harriet Dibble ; m. 2d ——— Dana.
- (2902) Elizabeth, 1808. d. young.
- (2903) Phoebe, 1810. m. ——— Raymond.
- (2904) Pamela, 1812. m. Samuel Haight.

Phoebe d. 1858. Stephen owned an estate of 1500 acres of land in Westchester Co., N. Y., of which he gave two hundred acres to each child at marriage.

He was a man of unusual physique, over six feet tall, genial and courtly, full of energy until his death, and honored by a wide circle of relations and fellow-citizens.

---

## 1159 Abijah and Abigail Ann Russell had :

- (2905) Phoebe. m. ——— Cotterell, of N. Y. 2 chil. m. 2d Justus Barrett of Putnam Co., N. Y.
- (2906) Stephen, October 2, 1808. m. Eliza Clarke. m. 2d Mary A. Wycoff.
- (2907) Isaac, 1810. m. Hannah Hippen of N. Y. 3 chil.
- (2908) James Russell, 1809. m. Ann Eliza Von Bos Kirk of N. Y. 1828.
- (2909) Abigail, April 15, 1815. m. N. B. Lane of N. Y. m. 2d Isaac Weeks.
- (2910) Eliza J. m. James Vantine.

Abijah owned a large farm in White Plains, N. Y., an inheritance from his father, and on which the battle of White Plains was fought. He d. in 1810, and Abigail in 1848, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1162 Stephen Williams and Elizabeth Longfellow had :

- (2911) Lorenzo D., September 9, 1813. Lost at sea, 1838.
  - (2912) William L., February 10, 1815 m. Mary A. Hardy. m. 2d Mary Clough. d. May 19, 1882, Canaan, N. H.
  - (2913) Abraham L., August 24, 1818. m. Christina Burnham, February 13, 1845. She d. August 23, 1861.
  - (2914) Samuel, May 18, 1820. m. Ursula Day, of Canaan, N. H.
  - (2915) Susan L., June 25, 1824. m. James Eastman.
  - (2916) Mary G., January 24, 1826. d. September 22, 1886.
  - (2917) Stephen, March 14, 1828. m. Rebecca S. Case, of Nashua, N. H. Residence in Canaan, N. H.
- 

1166 Ebenezer and Margaret Bass had :

- (2918) Margaret, November 21, 1803. m. Samuel W. Hall, April 26, 1830. She d. September 21, 1883.
  - (2919) Ebenezer, November 23, 1805. d. October 13, 1846.
  - (2920) Lucy Lakeman, January 2, 1806. m. Alfred A. Wellington, December 4, 1832. She d. December 22, 1871.
  - (2921) Mary Elizabeth, September 26, 1809. m. James W. Whiton.
- 

1167 Lucy Knowlton and Richard Lakeman :

- (2922) Eben Knowlton, December 10, 1799.
- (2923) Lucy. m. Ami Smith.
- (2924) Susan, December 29, 1802. m. Abram Lord.

Lucy was b. in Ipswich, in 1772. She was a great beauty, celebrated for her tall, commanding figure and graceful manners.

---

1170 Daniel and ——— had :

- (2925) Thomas. m.

Daniel was a soldier in the War of 1812, and served at Fort Montgomery on the Hudson.

---

1171 Sylvia Knowlton and Caleb Maxham had :

- (2926) Phœbe A., January 15, 1828. m. Oramul Averill, May 19, 1853.
- (2927) Stephen Knowlton, February 19, 1831. m. Frances A. Pinney, September 18, 1866. Had Harriet and Walter.



Sylvia was a tailoress. When her father died, she bought her brother's share of the farm, and paid for the whole property by the earnings of her needle. She d. June 3, 1863, thrifty and honored.

---

1176 Ezra and Anna Loomis had :

(2928) Ezra, 1821. m. Rosanna — ; m. 2d Emeline Billings, 1851.

Anna dying, Ezra m. 2d Abigail Hoar, and had :

(2929) Almena. m. Nathan Lyon. Res., New Haven, Conn.

(2930) Hannah.

(2931) Rufus E. m. Samantha Bowen, 1851.

(2932) Edwin Onias. m. Caroline M. Hoar.

---

1178 Achsah Knowlton and Jesse Marsh had :

(2933) Danforth, June 20, 1826.

(2934) Miner P., October 9, 1827.

(2935) John B., May 26, 1830.

(2936) Maurice, June 14, 1833.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

---

1180 John and Almira Chaffee had :

(2937) John Marvin, December 10, 1817. m. Anna —.

(2938) Almira Calista, August 8, 1820.

Almira d. February 17, 1821, and John m. 2d Polly Crab.

They had :

(2939) Henry, March 26, 1822.

(2940) Royal, June 26, 1823. m. Had son, Frank, 1862.

(2941) Mary.

(2942) Hannah.

(2943) Lucretia.

(2944) Achsah.

(2945) Warren.

After the death of his wife Almira, John rem. from Ashford, Ct., to Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y., where he d. October 8, 1864.

1181 Guerdon and Laura Pickett had :

- (2946) Elvira, August 25, 1822. m. Oren Doolittle, January 1, 1839.
  - (2947) Sarah, June 17, 1831. m. Dr. J. C. Edson, October 20, 1852.
  - (2948) Laurina. m. Oliver Winsor, October 31, 1861.
  - (2949) Alma. m. Walter Hoadley, January, 1861.
  - (2950) Alanson. m. Malinda Crofut, July 4, 1857.
  - (2951) Miles. m. Nancy Wooster, April 10, 1861.
  - (2952) Hansen.
  - (2953) Clara. m. Eugene Bronson, September 12, 1869.
- 

1182 Tamsen and Ezra Crawford had :

- (2954) Laura, January 19, 1831.
- (2955) Almira, June 17, 1832.
- (2956) Oren, February 6, 1835.
- (2957) Charles, February 3, 1839.
- (2958) William.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

---

1183 Laura Knowlton and Washington Blakely had :

- (2959) Jemima, March 8, 1829.
- (2960) Angeline, May, 1831.
- (2961) Otis, October 5, 1832.
- (2962) Delilah, August 22, 1836.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

---

1185 Armanda Knowlton and Daniel B. Reed had :

- (2963) Daniel K., January 22, 1826. m. Matilda Gibson.
- (2964) William P., October 23, 1828. m. Annette Park.
- (2965) Almira, April 2, 1830.
- (2966) Eliza, July 2, 1831. m. Alonzo Cheever.
- (2967) Jeremiah, August 26, 1833.
- (2968) Elvira, January 4, 1836. m. Chas. H. Moulton.
- (2969) Henry, July 14, 1839. m. B. Austin.
- (2970) Darwin.
- (2971) Myron, 1843.
- (2972) Herbert, 1845.
- (2973) Louisa, 1848.

Residence, Mansfield, Conn.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

1186 Palmer and Harriet E. Conant had :

(2974) David P., November 16, 1833. m. Elmira Simonds.

(2975) John E., February, 16, 1839. d. June 6, 1847.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

Palmer d. there December 29, 1844. Harriet was from North Haven, Conn.

---

1188 Johnathan W. and Harriet M. Bottom had :

(2976) Chas. C., September 22, 1844. m. Isabel M. Howard, May 12, 1870.

Res., Brooklyn, N. Y.

(2977) Mary E., April 23, 1846. Res., Ashford Conn.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

---

1192 Laura Knowlton and Rev. A. W. Baker had :

(2978) James, May 21, 1840.

(2979) Lafayette, January 17, 1843.

(2980) Addie, May 25, 1844.

(2981) Lewis, January 28, 1846.

(2982) Maria, August 23, 1849.

(2983) Oliver, April 13, 1853.

(2984) Frank, January 22, 1855.

---

1193 Philena Knowlton and Wm. A. Locke had :

(2985) Orlando, May 23, 1836.

(2986) Mary E., January 24, 1838.

(2987) Francis, March 9, 1840.

(2988) Eliza J., July 1, 1842.

(2989) Adaline, January 25, 1845.

(2990) Helen C., September 27, 1848.

(2991) William, August 22, 1850.

---

1194 Minerva Knowlton and Henry C. Locke had :

(2992) Fernando, October 7, 1835. m. Ellen Rugby.

(2993) Caroline, July 24, 1844. m. Wm. H. Ashley.

1195 Sophronia Knowlton and John C. Lamberson had :

- (2994) Martha, 1841. d. June 4, 1853.
  - (2995) Imogene, 1848. d. June 4, 1860.
- 

1197 Orissa Knowlton and Chas. Torrey had :

- (2996) Helen C., May 16, 1846.
  - (2997) Mary A., June 25, 1851.
  - (2998) Harriet, August 10, 1858.
  - (2999) William, April 24, 1861. d. young.
- 

1198 Jane Knowlton and Dorester Torrey had :

- (3000) Adelbert, November 4, 1847.
  - (3001) Herbert, October 3, 1851. m. Lottie Derbyshire.
  - (3002) Allen, January 3, 1861.
- 

1199 James and Clarinda Wheat had :

- (3003) Ellen M., March 20, 1846. m. H. G. DeGroot, December 28, 1869.
  - (3004) George F., May 20, 1851.
  - (3005) Walter, August 15, 1855. d. young.
  - (3006) Milton, August 15, 1855. d. young.
  - (3007) Mary P., October 18, 1858.
- 

1200 Adelia Knowlton and Isaac Torrey had :

- (3008) Carlton, June 13, 1849.
  - (3009) Ella, September 16, 1852.
- 

1201 Elizabeth and Wm. H. Ashley had :

- (3010) Carrie, January 17, 1863.
- (3011) William, October 20, 1864.
- (3012) James M., November 3, 1866.
- (3013) Herbert, April 9, 1869.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

1207 Merrick and Fatima Perrin had :

- (3014) William M., October 30, 1829. m. Elizabeth Parker Guiberson,  
October 20, 1862.  
(3015) Fidelia H., January 22, 1833. m. Freeman E. Eno, Somers, Conn.  
(3016) Marens P., February 3, 1839. m. Sophia Ritchie, July 18, 1867.  
(3017) Mary A., February 19, 1843. m. Achille E. Eastman, May 21, 1871.  
Residence, Palmer, Mass.

Fatima d. August 2, 1876. Merrick d. January 25, 1864.

---

1208 Persis Knowlton and Mace Moulton had :

- (3018) Orson, August 10, 1825. m. Maria T. Butler, October 13, 1847.  
(3019) Mace, June 29, 1827. m. Mary A. Burr, Wilbraham, Mass.

Persis m. 2d. Truxton Squire, 1829, and had :

- (3020) Elvira, March, 1830. d. young.  
(3021) Lucinda, July, 1831. d. young.  
Residence, Monson, Mass.

Mace d. June 7, 1827. Persis d. July 6, 1836.

---

1212 Stephen and Cassandra Hester had :

- (3022) Orson, June 3, 1822. m. Frances Wilde, January 28, 1855.  
(3023) Fernando, August 8, 1824.  
(3024) Porter, September 29, 1826.  
(3025) Almira, August 11, 1828. m. Henry Kilburn.  
(3026) Marcus L., March 16, 1831.  
(3027) Minerva, March 31, 1833. m. Hiram Griffin.  
(3028) William S., June 30, 1839. m. Sarah Harrity.  
(3029) Giles H., August 9, 1842.

Stephen d. April 28, 1893. Cassandra d. November 13, 1864.

---

1213 Arnon and Susan Wentworth had :

- (3030) Ezra L., March 21, 1831. m. Ann E. Coman, March 22, 1857.  
(3031) Lydia M., November 9, 1832. m. Wm. R. James, October 16, 1853.  
(3032) Henry E., April 12, 1834. d. young.  
(3033) Ralph, June 19, 1835. d. January 18, 1860. Shot while hunting.  
(3034) Maria J., September 10, 1836. d. August 10, 1870.  
Residence, Ashford, Conn.

Arnon d. December 6, 1874.

1217 Ebenezer and Elizabeth Lyon had :

- (3035) Henry E., November 1, 1839. m. Hattie S. Ballard, January 15, 1871.  
 (3036) Hannah, January 18, 1842. m. John Church, March 31, 1864.  
 (3037) Nathaniel, May 19, 1843. m. Sarah E. Wright, April 5, 1868.  
 (3038) Mary E., May 24, 1845. m. C. W. Thomas, November 24, 1870.  
 (3039) Adaline, November 30, 1853.  
 (3040) Lillian, December 30, 1859.  
 Ebenezer d. August 13, 1866.
- 

1218 Samuel and E. Fay Woodward had :

- (3041) Albert D. July 4, 1840. m. Frances Whittaker, March 18, 1868.  
 (3042) Sarah M., May 26, 1842. m. D. P. Woodman, December 22, 1869.  
 (3043) Ellen S., January 21, 1844. m. Frank O. Sanger, March 16, 1872.  
 Samuel d. September 21, 1845, and Fay m. 2d P. C. Higgins, November 6, 1846.
- 

1219 Hannah Minerva Knowlton and John S. Dean had :

- (3044) Charles L. m. Juliette Fuller.  
 Residence, Boston, Mass.
- 

1220 Abraham and Huldah Hastings had :

- (3045) Waldo, 1831. d. young.  
 (3046) Knox, July 11, 1833. m. Huldah Alexander, April 16, 1872.  
 (3047) Emily, October 13, 1837. m. J. H. Coleman.  
 (3048) Leone, July 14, 1839. d. young.  
 (3049) Elizabeth, June 2, 1840. m. J. Stafford, November 25, 1875.  
 (3050) Bersheba, August 6, 1842. d. 1848.  
 (3051) John, January 21, 1845. m. Melissa Oliver, January 10, 1870.  
 (3052) Paul, November 17, 1847. m. Eunice Stafford, 1877.  
 (3053) Cephas, November 17, 1849. d. October 11, 1877.  
 Abraham d. October 11, 1850.
- 

1221 Lucinda Knowlton and David Mufford had :

- (3054) Laura, 1830.  
 (3055) Sarah.  
 (3056) George.  
 Residence, Arkansas.

Lucinda had four other children whose names are not known. She d. 1863.

1224 Miles and Mrs. Tucker had :

(3057) Robert, August 8, 1838. m. Ivy Smith, 1867. 2 chil.

(3058) Melissa, August 20, 1841. m. Wm. Hewitt.

(3059) Oregon, May 25, 1849. m. 2 chil.

Residence, Arkansas.

Miles d. 1866.

---

1225 Cephas and Julia E. Ludlow had :

(3060) Miner, March 13, 1854. m. Mary A. Booth, March 23, 1877.

(3061) Cephas, October 25, 1856.

Residence, Arkansas.

Cephas d. 1864.

---

1235 Permelia Knowlton and Lysander C. Frost had :

(3062) Ashbel, December 11, 1821.

(3063) Lyman, May 20, 1823.

(3064) Daniel, February 2, 1826.

(3065) Reuben, November 26, 1833.

---

1236 Dennis and Eliza Weatherby had :

(3066) Miriam, April 27, 1830. d. September 8, 1846.

(3067) Henry L., June 12, 1832. d. August 13, 1841.

(3068) Emma C., November 18, 1834.

(3069) Charles D., August 10, 1837. d. July 1, 1861.

(3070) William M., February 14, 1840. d. July 8, 1858.

Elizabeth d. December 16, 1847, and Dennis m. 2d Laurana Loomis.

---

1237 Hesse Knowlton and Wm. S. Barker had :

(3071) Lybenah, April 8, 1834.

(3072) Lusette, January 1, 1838.

(3073) William, August 5, 1842.

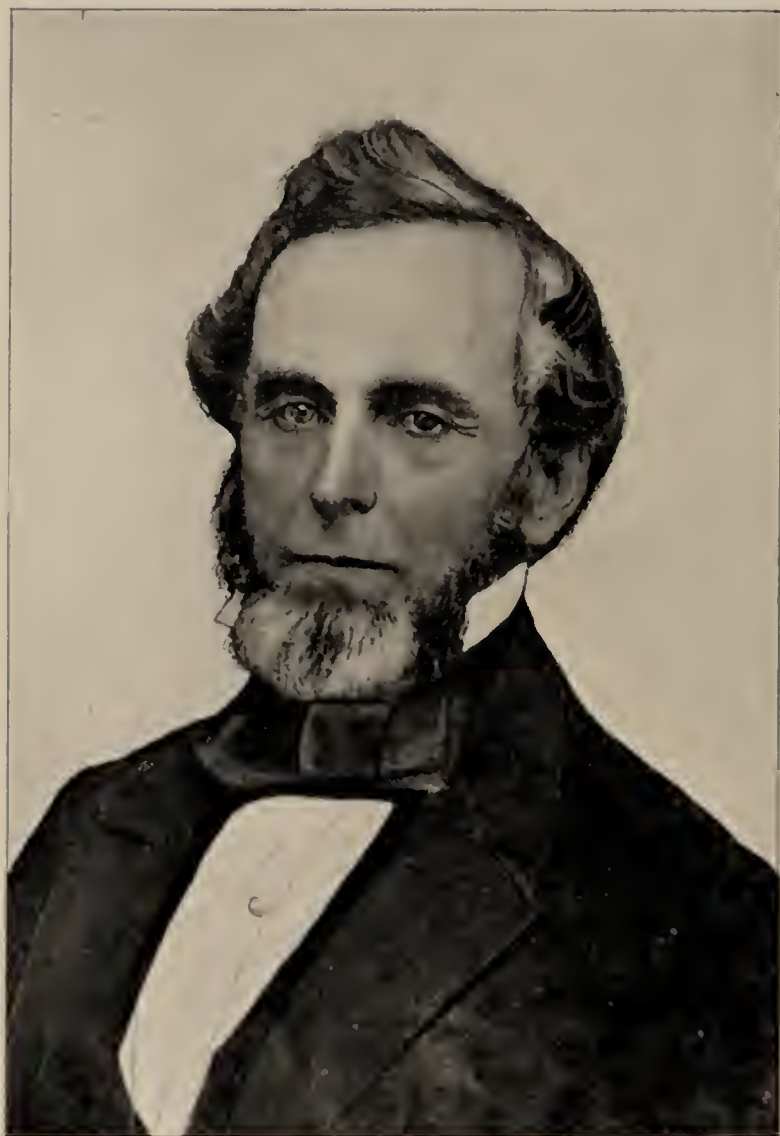
(3074) Wesley, August 5, 1842.

(3075) Sherrod, September 10, 1844.

(3076) Delbert, February 1, 1847.







CAPT. MINER KNOWLTON, U. S. A.,  
West Point Military Academy, 1804-1870.

## 1239 Lydia Knowlton and Thomas Glover had :

- (3077) Jane E., October 20, 1832. m. Elisha B. Boomer.
  - (3078) James N., August 15, 1835.
  - (3079) William H., December 30, 1837.
  - (3080) Harriet A., September 24, 1845.
  - (3081) Thomas N., October 29, 1852.
- 

## 1241 Abraham and Emily Witt had :

- (3082) Sarah J., January 29, 1846. m. Chas. J. Smith, March 19, 1874.
- (3083) Susan E., January 12, 1848.
- (3084) Danforth A., November 9, 1850. m. Stella M. Graves, November 14, 1874.
- (3085) Alfred N., February 13, 1852.
- (3086) James E., June 5, 1856.
- (3087) Jane E., June 5, 1856. m. Edward Noble, January 3, 1875.
- (3088) Rufus E., July 6, 1858.

Residence, Wilbraham, Mass.

Abraham d. March 1, 1871. Emily d. February 26, 1866.

---

## 1242 CAPTAIN MINER KNOWLTON, U. S. A.

Captain Miner Knowlton was a grandson of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, a grandnephew of Col. Thomas Knowlton, and first cousin of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, an officer of the Regular Army of the United States, and instructor at West Point Military Academy. At the last officers' mess he attended, when ending his long and arduous duties at West Point, in 1844, he was stricken with epilepsy. He was always an ambitious student while performing his duties as Instructor in Mathematics, French, Artillery, and Cavalry, and he finally broke down through overstudy.

For this reason he obtained a furlough, and visited many foreign countries in the hope of overcoming the malady, yet always striving to inform himself in military affairs, and giving to the Government the benefit of all information he acquired of foreign armaments and methods. Thus, after leaving West Point, we find him in the French Army in Algeria, and later on in Bermuda, and in Havana, Cuba, on delicate and special service for the Government, and doing recruiting service and engineering work on the Rio Grande, although incapacitated through disease for service in the field, during the Mexican War.

The "falling sickness" never left him, and at the breaking out of the war in 1861, being then 57 years old and the oldest captain in the Artillery, he retired from the service, and spent the remainder of his life at Burlington,

N. J., where he had gone to secure necessary quiet, and where he organized a company of home guards known as the "Knowlton Rifles."

He was the instructor of Lee, Grant, Beauregard, Lyon, and many of the prominent West Point officers, both Union and Confederate, who took part in the Civil War.

An ardent Republican, he was always courteous to those who differed from him in politics.

He was more the student than the fighter, and, adding to the inborn courtesy of the old school the trained etiquette of the Regular Army officer, he had the breadth of view and the charity of a highly educated and liberal-minded man.

Captain Knowlton was never married. He is buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Burlington, N. J., and his monument is capped with a fac-simile in stone of a mortar ready for discharge and the inscription reads: "Our aim is always heavenward—for God and for our country."

Ashbel Woodward inscribed his "Life of General Lyon" to Captain Knowlton as a tribute

"to patriotism, integrity and distinguished attainments, and a memorial of old and uninterrupted friendship."

Captain Knowlton fostered the military instincts of the descendants of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, and it is believed that his example largely influenced Lyon in adopting a military career, and that, thereafter, Lyon was guided in military and other matters by the precepts and opinions of the relative and friend who, fourteen years his senior, was his instructor and the respected comrade of the older and then more distinguished officers of the Army.

The publication of the "Life of General Lyon" for distribution among his relatives, and for the public libraries, was mainly due to Captain Knowlton, and it is probable that it was at his request that his friend, Ashbel Woodward, edited the pamphlet with miniature engraving of the battle of Bunker Hill, in memory of Col. Thomas Knowlton.

Captain Knowlton built a beautiful home for himself in Burlington, N. J., where he entertained his friends and his old Army comrades, and in spite of a generous expenditure of money and of his many silent charities, such were his habits from the early training in Connecticut that, through good management and intelligent investment of accumulated savings from the modest pay of an Army officer, he left a handsome fortune at his death.

1244 Miriam Knowlton and Hiram Cady had :

(3089) Mary A. H., November 9, 1832. m. Philo Chaffer, August, 31, 18 .

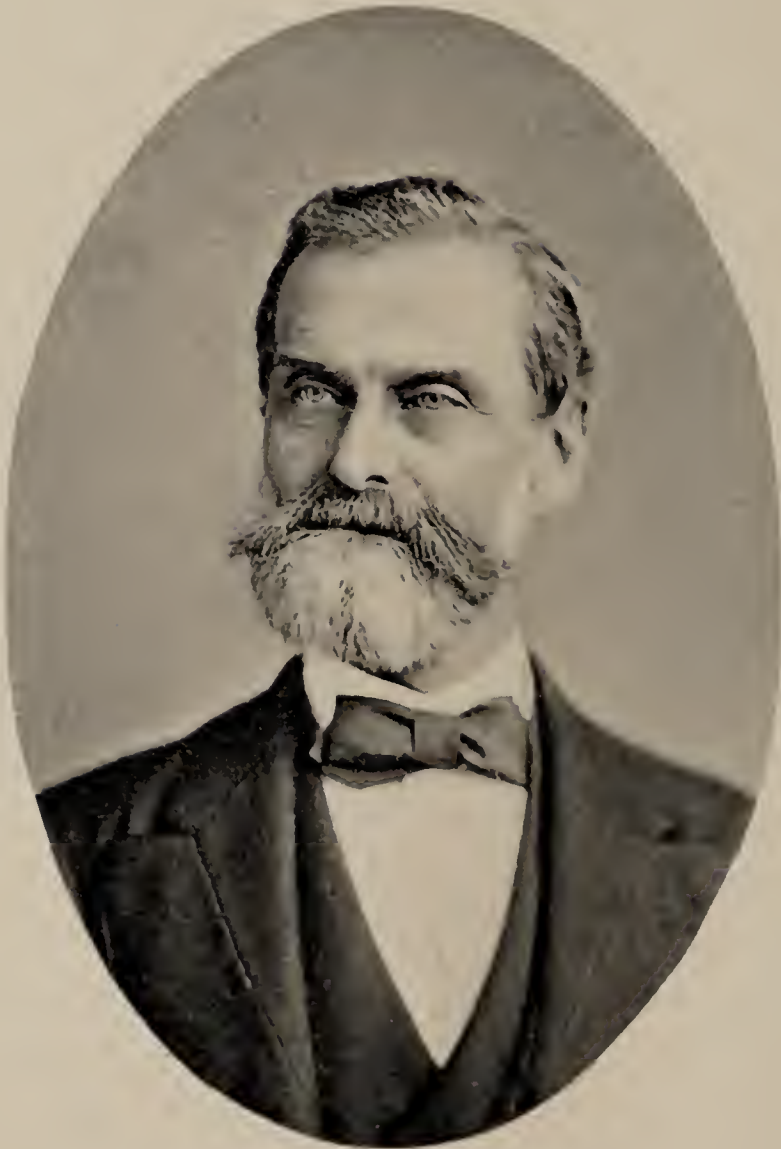
(3090) Hiram, February 17, 1837.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

Miriam d. August 28, 1895.







DANFORTH KNOWLTON,  
New York City, 1811-1890.

1245 Danford and Miranda H. Rockwell had :

(3091) Maria R., June 6, 1842. d. April 29, 1848.

(3092) Danforth Henry, April 18, 1846. m. Mary B. Johnes, August 21, 1873.

(3093) Miner R., June 6, 1847. m. Hattie Hull, September 17, 1867.

(3094) Gertrude M., July 14, 1858. m. J. B. Van Schaick.

#### DANFORD KNOWLTON.

was born at Ashford, Windham County, Conn., May 5, 1811. His father and mother were Daniel and Hannah Knowlton, both of the same name, and from families remotely connected. On the paternal side they were farmers in comfortable circumstances, having influence in the community, and filling places of trust and responsibility. On the maternal side they were also farmers, the grandfather of the subject of the present sketch, Daniel Knowlton, and Thomas Knowlton, his brother, being conspicuous while quite young in the war against the French and Indians, serving with General Putnam, and in the early struggles for national independence.

In the autumn of 1832, Mr. Knowlton left a happy paternal home with a desire to find some occupation more congenial to his taste than farming. On April 10, 1833, he entered into an existing firm doing a wholesale grocery business in Hartford, Conn. Continuing the same class of business until December, 1843, he removed to New York, looking for a wider field of operations. With some changes of partners, the wholesale grocery business was continued until 1852, when he visited the island of Cuba and united the importation of its products with the existing enterprise. This mixed class of business was continued until 1861, when the firm confined itself to importation only, from the West Indies and South America. In 1855 Mr. Knowlton retired from business, after fifty-two years of successful mercantile life, in which he earned an enviable reputation for business enterprise and commercial honor.

During the continuance of the importing business, a good deal of controversy arose between importers and refiners of sugar respecting the proper duty to be placed upon various classes of sugar, the latter desiring so to discriminate against the better classes suitable for consumption as to prevent their importation.

These controversies led to various appeals to Congress, in which the importers generally found the champagne and good dinners of the refiners more effective than the solid arguments and cold water of the importers. Thus that "infant industry" was so protected as to lead to colossal fortunes among the refiners of sugar, at the expense of the consumers, resulting in the exclusion from the country of all sugars except such as are required for refining. In these controversies Mr. Knowlton took a prominent part, appearing before committees of Congress and contributing many articles on the subject to the press, and otherwise securing the attention of the members of Congress.

Danford Knowlton was first cousin and life-long friend of Gen'l Lyon, and on the receipt of the news of the hero's death at Wilson's Creek, he started from New York at once to secure the body. At St. Louis he secured a metallic coffin, and after much delay there, caused by General Fremont, he succeeded in obtaining permission for an ambulance and an escort to pass under flag of truce inside the rebel lines to Springfield, Mo. At Rolla he met our army, August 20, 1861, and from Emmett MacDonald, Captain Com'd'g C. S. A., who was there to exchange prisoners, he obtained permit to pass inside the rebel lines. After a rough ride to Springfield he found the body there tenderly cared for by Mrs. Phelps, a loyal Connecticut woman. It had been left on the field of battle ; then recovered by our retreating army under flag of truce, and again left at Springfield in the hurried retreat from that place. Danford Knowlton brought the body to Eastford, Conn., where it was buried.

In his matrimonial experience, Mr. Knowlton was one of the most fortunate of men. Married to Miss Miranda H. Rockwell, the daughter of Park and Esther Rockwell of Stafford, Conn., September 26, 1837, he passed almost forty-nine years of a most happy union with one whose amiable character rendered her beloved by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance. Previous to retirement from business, Mr. Knowlton built a fine country residence in Stafford, at the birthplace of his wife, with a view of spending at least his summers in that delightful locality. He died there in December, 1890, and was buried in the family lot in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, Long Island, N. Y.

---

#### 1246 Elvira Knowlton and Asher Knowlton had :

(3095) Nancy M., January 23, 1841. m. James F. Chamberlain.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

Asher d. May 10, 1883. Elvira d. January 28, 1887.

---

#### 1247 Edwin and Mary F. Woodward had :

(3097) Robert D. W., November 18, 1860.

(3098) George B. M., March 3, 1863.

(3099) James E. A., April 28, 1866.

(3100) Hattie E., October 26, 1868.

Edwin Knowlton was born in Ashford, Conn., June 24, 1835. His education was limited to that of the public schools, and though desirous of a wider business sphere, his filial duty kept him on the farm of his parents, which he brought to a high state of cultivation, and greatly extended its area. It has been in the possession of the Knowltons for a century and a half, being now



EDWIN KNOWLTON,  
Ashford, Conn., 1825-1884.









HON. JABEZ KNOWLTON,  
Newburgh, Me., 1809-1895.

owned and worked by Robert, the eldest son. Edwin's industry and enterprise made him prominent among his townsmen, and he was at various times Selectman, Highway Surveyor, and Representative. His good judgment and sterling integrity made him in constant request for the settlement of estates, and when the old Baptist Society decided to distribute an accumulated fund among the members and heirs of deceased members, he was selected to make the distribution.

He married Mary, dau. of Otis and Eliza Woodward, and d. September 11, 1884. Mary d. April 29, 1895.

---

1248 Sally and Chauncey Warren had :

- (3101) Amos K., February 24, 1824. m. Helen Moore.
  - (3102) Calvin, March 27, 1825. d. young.
  - (3103) Jabez, March 19, 1830. m. Myra Groot.
  - (3104) Lucian C., May 2, 1833.
- 

1250 Jabez and Susan M. Bickford had :

- (3105) Amos W., April 27, 1845. m. Annie H. Church, November 10, 18 .

Jabez Knowlton was born in Ashford, Conn., where he worked on his father's farm during the summer, attending the public school during the winter months. This limited education was about all that the average New England boy received at that time, but it proved to be serviceable and effectual when supplemented by native shrewdness and personal industry. At the age of twenty-two Jabez removed to Maine, where he conducted a thrifty business in books and clocks. When in Newburgh, he always stopped at the Bickford Tavern, a notable hostelry on the turnpike between Bangor and Augusta, where he met Susan, the landord's daughter, whom he soon after made his happy wife. He went into the business of a "General Store" then owned by his father-in-law, and when this was burned he erected one of his own, where he continued business for the rest of his active life, accumulating a handsome fortune. His suavity of manner, generosity to debtors, and geniality to everyone made him a great favorite. He was a prominent member of the old Whig party, and, though living in a Democratic district, was sent to the State Legislature in 1849. After the dissolution of his party, he became a Democrat, but his popularity so far prevailed over partisanship that both parties joined in making him Postmaster and Selectman for forty years, and Town Treasurer for thirty-seven years. He died at Newburgh, June 3, 1895, beloved and regretted by all.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

1256 Sally Goulding and ——— Warren had :

- (3105 A) Waterman.
  - (3105 B) Elbridge G., 1810.
  - (3105 C) John.
  - (3105 D) George.
  - And three others.
- 

1257 Sarah Knowlton and ——— Gleason had :

- (3106) One child.

He dying, she m. 2d Aaron Sibley and had :

- (3107) F. Knowlton Sibley, 1825.  
Res., Waltham, Mass.

She d. April 10, 1861.

---

1258 Benjamin and Olive Stone had :

- (3108) Tryphena, September 17, 1807. d. August 22, 1840.
- (3109) Mary A., January 20, 1810. d. November 12, 1846.
- (3110) Abigail M., June 24, 1812. m. Jonathan Drury.
- (3111) Israel S., January 22, 1815. m. Hepsibeth C. Fisk ; m. 2d Mary F.  
H. Cochrane.
- (3112) Candace, December 25, 1817. m. Jeremiah Young.
- (3113) Marcia, January 20, 1821. m. W. S. Erenbrach, January 1, 1836.  
He d. 1891.
- (3114) Benjamin L., September 26, 1824. m. Eliza Ann Maclay.  
Res., Salem, Mass.

Benjamin d. August 23, 1865. Olive d. December 13, 1865.

---

1259 Nathan and Sally Gates :

had many children. He rem. to Pennsylvania and d. there, March 12, 1846.

---

1261 Abigail Knowlton and Johnathan Stone had :

- (3115) Oliver, August 22, 1815. d. February 4, 1863.
- (3116) Joseph J., December 26, 1816. d. October 2, 1833.
- (3117) Prescott B., July 13, 1819. d. May 21, 1886.

(3118) Sarah L., February 1, 1822. d. August 4, 1885.

(3119) Lewis, April 21, 1823.

(3120) Emory, March 9, 1827.

(3121) Marshall, April 19, 1828.

Residence, Auburn, Mass.

Abigail d. February 15, 1884.

1263 Joanna Knowlton and David Rockwood had :

(3122) Joanna, October 10, 1815.

(3123) David, November 29, 1816.

(3124) Chester, March 27, 1818.

(3125) Nancy, March 29, 1820.

(3126) Charles, August 10, 1821.

(3127) Joseph, February 20, 1823.

(3128) Samuel, March 10, 1823.

(3129) Hermann, March 10, 1827.

(3130) Nathan, June 14, 1829.

(3131) Martha, April 1, 1831.

(3132) Laura, April 1, 1834.

Residence, Bennington, Vt.

Joanna d. August 16, 1857. Daniel d. January 12, 1857.

1264 Pomeroy and Marcia Palmer had :

(3133) Sarah.

He d. January 1, 1874.

1266 Olive Knowlton and Curtis Fay had :

(3134) Chandler, October 25, 1826.

(3135) Augustus, January 25, 1828.

(3136) Elizabeth, September 13, 1829.

(3137) Ann Eliza, March 29, 1831.

(3138) Henry B., December 22, 1832.

(3139) Martha, January 28, 1835.

Residence, Lawrence, Mass.

Curtis d. February 2, 1876. Olive d. March 3, 1886.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

1267 Arad and Sophia Wilkinson had :

(3141) Norman W., September 3, 1825. d. 1893.

(3142) Nancy S., May 5, 1830. d. November 14, 1874.

Residence rem. from Townsend, Vt., to Brockton, Mass.

Sophia d. May 1875, and Arad, February 17, 1877.

---

1269 Lucy Knowlton and N. S. Clark had :

(3143) Henry S.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

Lucy d. 1882.

---

1270 Asahel and Sophronia C. Cummings had :

(3144) John P., October 8, 1833. m. Jane Shumway, November 29, 1859.

(3145) Sarah S., October 19, 1836. m. Wm. S. Wood, August 7, 1856.

Had son, Wm. C.

(3146) Marcia A., January 20, 1842. m. M. A. Harrington, November 28, 1872.

Asahel was b. in Newfane, Vt., in 1803, and is the only survivor of a family of sixteen children. In 1826 he removed to Auburn, Mass., where he worked on a farm. By his industry and frugality he purchased, in 1835, the Jonas Stockwell farm, where he resided until 1856. He then removed to Boylston, where he was Warden of the Town Farm for four years, after which he returned to Auburn, serving the town successively as Tax Collector, Assessor, Selectman, and Excise Agent under the old prohibitory law. In 1868 he purchased the John Shumway place in Webster, Mass., and since that time he has acted as janitor of the court and school houses, and of the Bank Block. He is now 94 years old and in fair health. Sophronia was born in Auburn, Mass., October 17, 1809, and d. August 12, 1893.

---

1271 Swan and Mrs. Sarah Eddy Baird had :

(3147) Sarah Ann, January 4, 1832. m. Wm. R. Barrett of Barre, Mass., September 12, 1851.

(3148) Nathan M., December 5, 1836. m. Harriet E. Bailey, November 22, 1862. Westboro.

(3149) Maria A., April 6, 1840. m. Albert L. Smith, Worcester. 1 child.

Swan was a farmer. For many years he was Deacon in the Congregational

Church in Ward, now Auburn, Mass. He served during the Rebellion as a member of the Christian Commission in the camps before Richmond. The last twenty years of his life were spent in Worcester, Mass. He d. November 27, 1883. Sarah d. June 29, 1893.

---

1272 Luthera Knowlton and Ezra Rice had :

- (3150) Susan, August 19, 1834. d. 1851.
- (3151) Emily, July 27, 1838. d. August 9, 1865.
- (3152) Nancy F., July 28, 1840. m. Rev. C. C. Carpenter, May 1, 1862.
- (3153) George D., April 16, 1842. Soldier, Co. C, 51st Reg't, Mass. Vol. d. in hospital at Newberne, N. C., March 9, 1863.
- (3154) Selina, June 20, 1844. m. S. Augustus Perrin, June 20, 1871. 1 child.
- (3155) Abbie L., July 5, 1844. m. S. A. Sinnicks, May 14, 1885. She d. August 8, 1892.  
Residence, Auburn, Mass.

Luthera d. February 28, 1881. Ezra d. April 13, 1884.

---

1298 Calvin and Abigail Powers had :

- (3156) A dau. m. Alonzo Farrar.

Calvin d. in Rye, N. H., January 30, 1878. Abigail was from Rye and d. in Hardwick, Mass., September 24, 1822.

---

1301 Maria Knowlton and William Dexter had :

- (3157)
  - (3158) Samuel W., March 8, 1829. d. young.
  - (3159) Lucy M., August 21, 1831. m. J. B. Wiggin, September 17, 1856.
- 

1303 Timothy and Susan Locke had :

- (3160) Mary E., December 20, 1838.

Susan d. July 17, 1842, and Timothy m. 2d Augusta Locke, September 10, 1843. They had :

- (3161) Susan A., January 9, 1849.

Timothy lived in Rye, N. H. and d. there July 9, 1869.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

1308 Thomas and Eliza A. Brand had :

(3162) Walter S., December 28, 1846. d. 1850.

(3163) Henry H., November 26, 1849.

(3164) Lizzie S., December 1, 1851.

Residence, West Brookfield, Mass.

---

1309 Amos S. and Mary J. Hodge had :

(3165) Lucy M., October 12, 1851.

(3166) Gerald, December 2, 1853. d. young.

(3167) Amos H., June 19, 1855. m. Addie Patch. 1 child. Res., Littleton, Mass.

(3168) Wm. F., December 14, 1857.

(3169) Frederick, February 13, 1860. d. May 29, 1875.

(3170) A dau. d. young.

(3171) Mary L., December 7, 1865.

Residence, Woburn, Mass.

Mary d. February 29, 1844, and Amos m. 2d Ann M. Stone, January 12, 1851.

---

1310 Susan Knowlton and Francis Gerald had :

(3172) Fannie, February 8, 1846. m. Ezra S. White, August 26, 1873.

---

1312 Charles H. and Annie C. Root had :

(3173) Annie S., January 27, 1861.

---

1313 Polly Knowlton and Artemas Mann had :

(3174) George H.

(3175) Rosanna.

(3176) Joseph H.

(3177) Algeria.

(3178) Henry.

---

1315 Cynthia Knowlton and Jason Goulding had :

(3178 A) Agnes S., August 7, 1830. unm. Res., Springfield, Mass.

(3178 B) Cynthia K., November 16, 1833. unm. Res., Mills College, Cal.

(3178c) Abigail C. D., August 10, 1835. m. Rev. J. P. Kremler, of Pittsburg, Pa., October 1, 1856.

Cynthia was the 2d wife of Jason. She d. January 23, 1845, and Jason m. 3d Mrs. Harriet Bowker Knowlton, widow of Joseph Knowlton, his brother-in-law.

---

1317 Joseph and Abigail Canuth had no children. He m. 2d Harriet Bowker, June 16, 1836, and had :

(3179) Abigail C., May 28, 1837. m. J. C. P. Chapin. Had dau. Charlotte, who m. Dr. V. P. Gibney of N. Y. City.

(3180) Cynthia Eva, April 13, 1839.  
Residence, Phillipston, Mass.

Joseph was a Deacon in the Congregational Church, a Selectman, and Town Treasurer. He d. March 6, 1840. She d. February 13, 1834.

---

1318 Francis E. and Rev. J. W. Chickering had :

(3181) Prof. John W. Res., Washington, D. C.

(3182) Frances, April 25, 1834.

(3183) Prof. Joseph, July 20, 1836. Res., New Haven, Conn.

(3184) Mary G., February 24, 1841.

---

1319 Stephen S. and Sally Atwood had :

(3185) Harriet, November 3, 1827. d. May 3, 1857.

(3186) Stephen, January 20, 1831. m. Frances Kent, August 25, 1858.  
A Congregational minister in Danville, Vt.

(3187) Susan E., October 10, 1833. d. April 7, 1877.

(3188) Mary F., June 8, 1839.

(3189) Eliza A., August 3, 1841. d. December 20, 1860.  
Residence, Pittsfield, Vt.

Sally d. July 28, 1861. Samuel was a Deacon in the Congregational Church. He d. February 24, 1865.

---

1321 Jonas and Eliza Pinney had :

(3190) Joseph, October 22, 1873. m. Sarah Hansell, September 17, 1867.

(3191) Henry. m. Georgiana Penny, October 19, 1870.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

(3192) William, November 9, 1839. d. February 14, 1849.

(3193) Fannie, January 18, 1851. m. Jacob Keslur.

Residence, Portage des Sioux, Mo.

Jonas d. December 3, 1876.

1323 Emmons and Abigail Taggart had :

(3194) Albert F., February 21, 1841. m. Maria Cozzens, December 19, 1867.

Abigail d. March 19, 1841, and Emmons m. Hattie A. Taggart, October 9, 1844. They had :

(3195) John R., January 5, 1846. m. Emma C. Cornell, January 13, 1870.  
Soldier during the whole War of the Rebellion from 1861.

(3196) Abbie, March 10, 1848. d.

(3197) Carrie, July 15, 1858. d. April 7, 1864.

1325 Phoebe (or Phila) Knowlton and Joseph Taggart had :

(3198) George, April 26, 1851. Res., Royalton, Vt.

(3199) Charles, August 1, 1855. d. December 14, 1865. Res., Royalton, Vt.

(3200) Flora, November, 1858. Res., Royalton, Vt.

Res., Stockbridge and Royalton, Vt.

1326 Abigail Knowlton and Alonzo Keyes had :

(3201) Willie, November 18, 1863. d. young.

(3202) Alonzo, April 6, 1865.

1327 George and Betsey Brummell had :

(3203) Mary.

(3204) Sarah. m. Had Harriet A., March 29, 1849.

(3205) George.

(3206) Laura.

1328 John and Rebecca Sperry had :

- (3207) George. m. Henrietta Webber.
- (3208) Julius S., 1816. m. Res., Meriden, Conn.
- (3209) Mary J., 1820. m. W. N. Porter. Res., Beach Pond, Pa.
- (3209 A) Moses, 1822. Res., Harpersfield, N. Y.

John d. 1853.

---

1330 Betsey Knowlton and Joel Finch had :

- (3210) Maria.
  - (3211) Harriet.
  - (3212) Mary A.
- 

1331 Polly Knowlton and John Sanford had :

- (3213) Augustus.
  - (3214) Albert.
  - (3215) Lysander.
- 

1335 Erastus and Mary Moore had :

- (3216) Samuel, October 24, 1833. m. Mary Kenworthy, October 28, 1858.
- (3217) Fannie, May 20, 1836. m. Wolstan Dixie, May 20, 1858.
- (3218) Henry M., March 30, 1840. d. young.
- (3219) Mary E., January 8, 1844. m. C. H. Sturtevant, October 6, 1860.

Erastus res. in Brookfield, Mass. He drove for many years the mail and passenger coach on the old stage road between Springfield and Worcester. In 1837 he entered the service of the Boston & Albany R. R., and was baggage master on the first train that ran between the above cities. He was promoted for his efficiency, and was for a long time, and until his death, December 31, 1848, the head of the baggage department at Worcester station, invaluable to the company and to the travelling public by reason of his experience and affability. Mary d. October 19, 1858.

---

1336 Sewell and Maria Quance had :

- (3220) Julia M., September 8, 1834. m. H. H. West, July 3, 1850.
- (3221) James M., December 4, 1835. m. Sophia Drake.
- (3222) John C., January 5, 1839. m. Tamsen Ingles, September 3, 1860.
- (3223) George H., August 26, 1840. m. Phoebe Evans, 1862.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

- (3224) Mary A., September 21, 1841. m. James Strickland, 1862.  
 (3225) Helen H., April 3, 1851. m. Franklin Clark, February 29, 1868.  
 (3226) Sophia, June 20, 1854. m. William Smith, May 8, 1873.  
 (3227) William, July 18, 1855. d. April 10, 1867.  
 Sewell d. March 21, 1869.
- 

## 1341 Fannie Knowlton and A. B. Jones had :

- (3228) Edward, March 22, 1839.  
 (3229) Eliza, January 11, 1841. m. — Stacey. Res., Springfield.  
 (3230) George, October 23, 1844.  
 (3231) Frances, July 18, 1849. m. — Fass. Res., Springfield.  
 Residence, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- 

## 1342 James M. and Nancy Kendall had :

- (3232) Jane.  
 (3233) Mary.
- 

## 1343 Samuel and Marietta Howard had :

- (3234) Marietta, August 26, 1844. m. W. H. Grath, November 27, 1867.  
 (3235) Albert W., May 5, 1846. d. June 3, 1865.  
 (3236) Lucy E., September 5, 1850. m. Fred C. Hyde, February 2, 1871.
- 

## 1345 Catherine Knowlton and Levi Whitcomb had :

- (3237) Calvin H., March 8, 1828.  
 (3238) Rosina, June 29, 1830.  
 (3239) Joel A., September 12, 1832.  
 (3240) Eliza A., June 18, 1838.  
 They rem. to Simms Co., Iowa, 1847.
- 

## 1346 Levi W. and Amanda Hollister had :

- (3241) Levi, May 2, 1834. m. Fannie C. Alsdorf, May 13, 1861.  
 (3242) Amanda, November 25, 1836. m. Zenophon Wheeler, 1862. She d.  
 in Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 (3243) Mary A., April 25, 1838. m. Henry Baker, 1861. Res., Trenton, Mo.

Levi rem. to Utica, Ohio, in 1832. d. there September 18, 1870. Amanda was from South Glastonbury, Conn. d. October 25, 1868.

1349 Lucy Knowlton and Thomas Carter had :

(3244) Emeline L., August 13, 1832. m. — Bleeker, September, 1870.  
Residence, Chatham, Medina Co., Ohio.

Thomas d. June 24, 1876. Lucy d. October 24, 1865.

---

1350 Orilla Knowlton and John Luck had :

(3245) Orilla F.

Orilla d. October 22, 1842.

---

1352 Edward and Abigail F. Williams had :

(3246) Ella L., November 9, 1851. m. John M. Hales, September 25, 1872.

(3247) Frederick, January 28, 1854. m. Ida Shirley.

Residence, Marion, Iowa.

---

1353 Francis P. and Nancy Wilson had :

(3248) Clara E., May 11, 1850.

Francis d. May 11, 1871.

---

1354 Mary Knowlton and Edward Wright had :

(3249) Jerome, July 18, 1826. m. Hannah Almy, October 7, 1845.

(3250) Mary, March 11, 1828. m. Robert Daggett, October 17, 1847.

(3251) Hollis, September 13, 1829. d. March 27, 1854.

(3252) Polly, October 30, 1832. d. July 30, 1883.

(3253) Fannie, May 29, 1834. m. Philip Phelps, February 16, 1856.

(3254) Addie, December 15, 1835. m. Cyrus Nichols, April 9, 1854.

(3254 A) Pamela, September 17, 1837. m. Giles Austin, April 4, 1860.

---

1356 Adaline Knowlton and Apollos Kenny had :

(3255) Amelia, September 24, 1835.

(3256) Jasper, September 8, 1837.

(3257) Samuel, May 10, 1845. m. Julia Starkweather.

(3258) Daniel, March 1, 1848. m. Elsie Norton, December 18, 1868.

## 1358 Daniel and Chlorine Bowker had :

- (3259) Jennie, December 25, 1851.
- (3260) Florence, May 28, 1854. m. W. H. Sheldon, February 8, 1874.
- (3261) Alice S., October 18, 1857.
- (3262) Adaline, January 30, 1859.
- (3263) Azor S., January 28, 1861.
- (3264) Mary E., November 6, 1863.
- (3265) Thaddeus, January 28, 1866.
- (3266) Maud J., May 27, 1868.
- (3267) Edith, June 27, 1870.
- (3268) Fannie, March 15, 1873.

Residence, Waterloo, Wis.

Daniel d. March 22, 1875.

---

## 1359 Hepsabeth Knowlton and E. D. Wright had :

- (3269) Fortescue, November 3, 1837. m. Chlorena Knowlton.
  - (3270) Carter E., March 24, 1842. m. Althea Wright, May 9, 1858.
  - (3271) Gesler K., June 13, 1843. m. Julia Pike, November 16, 1864.
  - (3272) Silas F., February 28, 1845. m. Ella Baker, February 8, 1865.
  - (3273) Louisa, May 9, 1848. m. Wm. Partridge.
- 

## 1360 Thaddeus and Mary Stewart had :

- (3274) Daniel S., September 30, 1853. m. Nelly Verney, January 27, 1876.
- (3275) Frank J., December 25, 1856. d. young.
- (3276) Eva F., October 18, 1860. unm.

Res., Batavia, N. Y.

Thaddeus was b. in Bethany, N. Y., where he lived until 1885, removing then to Batavia, N. Y., where he d. after a long illness in 1896. Accounts differ as to the name of his wife, but his own daughter reports her mother's name as Mary Stewart, and not Phœbe Stevens.

---

## 1361 Levi P. and Alicia Dickerson had :

- (3277) Martha, June 27, 1853. d. young.
- (3278) Ezra D., January 8, 1856.
- (3279) Elizabeth, June 22, 1858. d. August 27, 1863.
- (3280) Ruel, August 22, 1862.
- (3281) Jeremiah, August 8, 1867.

1362 Elbridge and Artelissa Robinson had :

- (3282) George F., October 30, 1832. m. Lovie Mason, September 15, 1858.
- (3283) Ellen M., August 3, 1834. m. Thos. Hodgkins, Northfield, Mass.,  
March 16, 1856.
- (3284) Lizzie, May 27, 1836. m. A. G. Stockwell, February 17, 1870.
- (3285) Frances J., September 13, 1838. m. Warner Hodgkins, Rochester,  
Vt., November 27, 1860.
- (3286) Elbridge G., July 2, 1840. m. Addie Burnham, January 11, 1869.  
Soldier in the Rebellion.
- (3287) Hermann L., June 11, 1842. m. Hattie Blodgett, December 24,  
1870. Soldier in the Rebellion.
- (3288) Horace R., October 24, 1844. m. Ada Blodgett, April 21, 1880.
- (3289) Katie A., November 18, 1846. m. Eli Cook, of Halifax, Vt., March  
1, 1876.
- (3290) Harlan P., January 19, 1849. m. Hannah Kaye, September 14,  
1876.

Residence, Guilford, Vt.

---

1363 Diodema Knowlton and Elijah Wyman had :

- (3291) Sarah A., June 1, 1833. m. Henry Lewis, February 12, 1865.
- (3292) Cyrus, October 4, 1835. m. Ellen Washburn, January 10, 1859.
- (3293) John K., April, 1, 1838. m. Alice Nason, May, 1869.
- (3294) Lucien, 1842. Commissary clerk in Army of Potomac. d. at Fort  
Slocum, October 16, 1863.

Residence, Rochester, Vt.

---

1364 Sarah D. Knowlton and D. Franklin Dortt had :

- (3295) Luella, June 10, 1834.
- (3296) Parthenia, November 30, 1835.
- (3297) Lucy Ann, February 20, 1837.
- (3298) Elizabeth, January 26, 1840.

D. F. Dortt d. in Rochester, Vt., October 19, 1840.

---

1366 Ruel and Sarah Luther had :

- (3299) Sarah J., March 19, 1837. m. John W. Bigelow.
- (3300) Charles J., November 12, 1842. d. August 8, 1861.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

1368 John and Louisa Goddard had :

(3301) Susan, June 15, 1844. m. Simeon Gray, February, 1873.

John d. January 28, 1873.

---

1369 Daniel and Aurilla Pinkham had :

(3302) Lucius H., August 16, 1845. d. young.

(3303) Clara A., May 20, 1847. m. S. B. Slate, September 1, 1866.

(3304) Julia F., July 29, 1849. m. Eben C. Hunter, July 31, 1872.

(3305) Myra F., February 25, 1851. d. young.

(3306) C. Adora, April 15, 1852. m. Dyer Murphy, January 15, 1873.

(3307) Stella, January 9, 1854.

(3308) Eli, February 3, 1856.

(3309) Ida J., June 19, 1858.

Residence rem. from Worcester, Mass., to Michigan, in 1854, thence to Gordon Plains, Ill., in 1859.

---

1370 Elijah and Mehitabel Hall had :

(3310) Samuel H., February 9, 1844. m. Flora Dadman, August 31, 1876.

(3311) Mary C., March 30, 1846. d. August 18, 1865.

(3312) Calvin, January 27, 1848. d. January 30, 1859.

---

1371 Charles H. and Martha Boyden had :

(3313) Charles L., March 15, 1851. m. Had son, Frank E., 1873.

(3314) Albert B., September 20, 1855.

(3315) Edwin C., January 26, 1857.

---

1375 Perrin and Elizabeth Carter had :

(3316) Mary E., February 2, 1827. m. Dr. Sylvester F. Mixer, February 23, 1853.

(3317) Rev. Chauncey Carter, June 23, 1830. m. Sarah Hastings of Richwood, Ohio.

(3317 A) Annie Carter, May 23, 1837. m. Townsend Davis, of Buffalo, N. Y.

Perrin was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., whence he rem. to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, and thence to Cincinnati.

He was a man of such striking appearance as to arrest the attention of strangers, who involuntarily turned about to get a second look at him. Very tall, erect, and remarkably handsome, with jet black hair and eyes, he was altogether a stately figure among his fellow-citizens, and his great natural intelligence, mental force, and physical energy gave him an undisputed influence over his associates.

Elizabeth, was the daughter of Chauncey Carter, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y. She d. August 24, 1884. Perrin d. in Buffalo.

---

1374 Irene Knowlton and Washington Wakefield had :

- (3318) Callista,  
(3319) Charles.
- 

1376 Newell and Sophia Wallace had :

- (3320) Moses A., February 26, 1828, m. Sarah J. Wright, March 23, 1851.  
She d. March 12, 1858.  
(3321) Newell F., August 30, 1832. m. Mary J. Matthews, July 22, 1852.  
(3322) Mary L., July 18, 1836. m. Thomas Baxter, July 21, 1856.  
(3323) Grover W., February 26, 1838. d. April 28, 1858.  
(3324) Adelaide S., June 25, 1842. m. M. W. Brigham, December 25, 1861.  
(3325) Marcia E., June, 1, 1848. d. September 9, 1857.
- 

1378 Lydia B. Knowlton and Elisha A. Briggs had :

- (3325 A) Otis C.
- 

1387 Julia A. Knowlton and Seth Baker had :

- (3326) Benjamin F., April 28, 1817. m. Delinda Hagar, October 17, 1839.  
(3327) Winfield S., September 23, 1819.  
(3328) Lucy C., April 19, 1822.  
(3329) Edmund, April 26, 1824.  
(3330) David, May 28, 1827.  
(3331) Jerome, July 8, 1831.  
(3332) Marietta, April 27, 1833.  
(3333) Cynthia, December 17, 1838.

1389 Artemus and Fanny Spencer had :

- (3334) Melvin, February 22, 1826. m. Jane E. Morrell, September 6, 1847 ; m. 2d Mrs. Elizabeth Compton.
- (3335) Charles B., June 20, 1827. m. Ellen M. Grover, December 11, 1855.
- (3336) Henry, June 16, 1829. d. September 25, 1849. Law student.
- (3337) Harriet, June 12, 1833. m. Meredith Thomas.
- (3338) Josephine. m. Carlos Sharp, Lockport, N. Y.
- (3339) Walter. d. young.

Fanny was b. in Sempronus, Cayuga Co., N. Y., August 30, 1865. d. November 17 1865.

---

1391 Abraham and —— had :

- (3340) Oscar.
  - (3341) Egbert.
- 

1393 David and Harriet L. Hamilton had :

- (3342) Mary A., June 16, 1835. m. William J. Wood, January 15, 1867. 4 chil.
  - (3343) Ella A., January 4, 1851. m. John Adams, December 28, 1869. Residence, Battle Creek, Mich.
- 

1394 Marietta Knowlton and Chester Keyes had :

- (3344) Jerome C., February 26, 1839. d. July 8, 1869.
  - (3345) Lucy C., October 24, 1841. d. young.
  - (3346) Nellie F., September 6, 1844. m. Henry Dickerson ; m. 2d Henry Bangs. 2 chil.
  - (3347) Mary G., December 28, 1846. d. young.
  - (3348) Ellis B., September 25, 1842. d. young.
- 

1396 Mary E. Knowlton and Louis Brown had :

- (3349) Henry L., February 13, 1830.
- (3350) Waldo F., October 24, 1832.
- (3351) Edwin W., March 26, 1837.
- (3352) Emma A., October 10, 1841. m. Ezra F. Peabody.
- (3353) Myra A., February 3, 1844.
- (3354) Benjamin H., September 6, 1846.

Residence rem. from Worcester, Mass., to Reedsburg, Wis., and thence to Oxford, Ohio, where Mary d. May 25, 1874, and Louis, March 3, 1876.

1397 James F. and Olive Brown had :

(3355) George F., April 30, 1836. d. March 16, 1865.

Olive d. February 4, 1838, and James m. 2d Margaret Dickey, September 27, 1838. They had :

(3356) Olive B., November 30, 1840. m. Geo. M. Latham, April 10, 1865. 1 child.

(3357) Emily J., November 13, 1843. m. Geo. M. Latham, April 28, 1870. d. December 9, 1872.

(3358) John D., June 15, 1847. m. Irene Evans.

(3359) Charles L., June 23, 1849. m. Emma Denny, December 5, 1872.

(3360) Warren M., July 2, 1852. m. Emma F. Lee, September 27, 1877.

(3361) Mary J., June 25, 1855. d. young.

Residence, Geneva, Kansas.

---

1398 Nancy Knowlton and Chas. N. Ide had :

(3362) Ella C., May 11, 1843. m. Philetus Martin.

Residence, Oxford, Ohio.

---

1399 Sarah W. Knowlton and John Brown had :

(3363) Margaret, April 14, 1842. m. Geo. F. Ward, September, 1863.

(3364) Agnes, April 10, 1844. m. Wm. Ford, February, 1876.

(3365) Lucy, June 18, 1848.

Residence, Brownsville, Ind.

---

1401 Charles A. and Sarah Crouch ; m. 2d Caroline E.

Crouch ; m. 3d Nancy Cooper. They had :

(3366) Emma C., October 10, 1846. m. Casper Crist, 1870.

(3367) Charlotte, July 22, 1848. m. Wm. Macy, 1868.

(3368) Nathan, December 25, 1850. m. Sett. in Texas. An engineer.

Residence, Liberty, Ind.

---

1402 Charlotte Knowlton and Williamson D. Vanoter had :

(3369) Emma K., September, 1853.

(3370) Charles K., September, 1855. d. September 27, 1879.

Residence, Santa Monica, Cal.

Williamson D. d. July 1, 1894. Charlotte d. December 27, 1893.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

1403 Harry G. and Martha Miller had :

- (3371) Albert, July 16, 1847. m. Had dau., Maud P., November 13, 1874.
  - (3372) William, June 23, 1850. m. Had dau., Mertie, June 15, 1875.
  - (3373) Emily, December 20, 1852.
  - (3374) Chas. E., June 8, 1855.
  - (3375) Sanford, June 8, 1858.
  - (3376) Marian L., March 31, 1862.
  - (3377) Olive, March 9, 1866.
- 

1406 Lucy Knowlton and Moses Haskell had :

- (3378) Sylvia.
  - (3379) Charlotte.
  - (3380) Jane.
  - (3381) Waldo.
- 

1408 Stillman and Lydia Cheney had :

- (3382) Chas. H., 1828. d. 1842.

Lydia d. 1829, and Stillman m. 2d Emily Thorpe, December 29, 1831. They had :

- (3383) Nathan, 1830.
- (3384) Emma J., 1837. m. Had Eva, Grace, and Samuel.
- (3385) Josephine, 1841. m. Had Henry H. and Fred H.
- (3386) Charles W., August 21, 1844. Res., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stillman was a man of remarkable physique, being 6 ft. 2½ in. tall. He d. May 18, 1874.

---

1411 Elizabeth Knowlton and Joseph Blood had :

- (3387) Edward J., April 1, 1852.  
Residence, Groter, Kansas.
- 

1413 Emery and Polly Fisher had :

- (3388) Ezekiel, November 12, 1823. d. young.
- (3389) Mary, October 20, 1825. d. young.
- (3390) Ezekiel A., August 26, 1826. d. March 24, 1830.
- (3391) Leander, November 21, 1828. m. Nancy Kelton, January 10, 1854.

- (3392) Augustus, October 14, 1831. m. Martha Putnam, April 2, 1862.  
 (3393) Henry C., December 24, 1833. m. Mary A. Eaton, January 5, 1857.  
 (3394) Mary A., May 19, 1836. m. Charles Whitney, December 2, 1857.  
 (3395) Chloe, January 23, 1838.  
 (3396) Lyman, April 26, 1842.

Emery was a manufacturer. He d. July 1, 1857, in Gardner, Mass.

---

1414 Charles and Tabitha Stewart had :

- (3397) Charles L., May 3, 1824. m. Rebecca Williams.  
 (3398) Lucy M., August 5, 1827. m. S. W. Faber, May 2, 1843.  
 (3399) Owen S., October 29, 1828. d. 1849.  
 (3400) Augusta C., November 25, 1831. m. A. H. Thompson, November 15, 1854. She d. July, 1892.  
 (3401) Willis, May 2, 1837. m. Mary H. Holten, May 15, 1858.  
 Residence, Ashfield (Winchendon), Mass.

Dr. Charles Knowlton was b. in Templeton, Mass. He worked on his father's farm in summer, and attended school in winter until eighteen years old. He was graduated from Hanover Medical College in 1824, practised medicine in various towns, and finally settled in Ashfield, Mass. As a physician and a writer on medical science he showed talents of a high order, and many of his publications were widely circulated and highly prized. He d. February 10, 1850.

---

1415 Augustus B. and Anna M. Simms had :

- (3402) Dr. Augustus Barton, June 23, 1827. Augusta, Ga.  
 (3403) Stephen, May 15, 1840. m. Eliza Hallett.  
 (3404) Anna Simms, July 27, 1844. m. Chas. L. Colby, May 10, 1864.

Augustus Barton Knowlton res. in Ashfield, Mass. He was greatly interested in the Knowlton genealogy, and made a considerable collection of family records, all of which were destroyed by fire.

---

1417 Justus and Chloe <sup>Hannun</sup> Hanruven had :

- (3405) Permelia, November 21, 1816. m. Dr. Joel Holton, December 3, 1839.  
 (3406) Melvin, August 7, 1818. m. Orendia Sabin, December 2, 1841.  
 (3407) Lucy F., July 24, 1820. m. D. Dobbins, September 16, 1842.  
 (3408) Miles J., February 28, 1825. m. Lucy St. John, July 10, 1853.  
 (3409) Jason S., June 8, 1827. m. Cornelia Thompson, May, 1850.

1418 Sullivan and Isabel Begold had :

- (3410) A son, September 23, 1818. d. young.
  - (3411) Philomela, August 21, 1819. d. young.
  - (3412) Amelia, October 14, 1820. m. C. P. Pierce, May 15, 1844.
  - (3413) Lyman S., February 12, 1822. m. Mary J. Boyle, September 16, 1850.
  - (3414) Elizabeth S., June 10, 1826. m. Alden Wakefield, June 9, 1849.  
She d. January 29, 1854.
  - (3415) Lucretia, June 1, 1832. m. Geo. M. Bissell, October 5, 1865.
- 

1419 Chester and Sally Bixby had :

- (3416) Rosina, April 18, 1818. d. April 12, 1839.
- (3417) Tryphena, April 8, 1820. m. Isaac W. Fero, January 9, 1842.
- (3418) Jeyhendra, April 30, 1821. m. Wm. Blandon, July 6, 1843.
- (3419) Sarah D., February 22, 1823. m. Daniel Chapman, May 30, 1841.
- (3420) Calista, February 20, 1824. d. young.
- (3421) Mary R., January 22, 1826. m. Alfred Robson, September 20, 1855.
- (3422) Philura, April 5, 1827. m. Daniel Clark, November 30, 1848. She  
d. February 3, 1872.
- (3423) Louisa, January 27, 1829. m. Wm. Culver.
- (3424) Malvina, July 20, 1832. d. young.

Sally d. October 25, 1841, and Chester m. 2d Susan Underwood, June 5, 1842. They had :

- (3425) Lodemia, April 4, 1851.

Chester d. July 9, 1867.

---

1420 Samantha Knowlton and Luther Johnson had :

- (3426) Arvilla, October 27, 1821.
  - (3427) Chandler, October 29, 1822.
- 

1421 Miles J. and Lemyra Bartlett ; m. 2d Abigail Howard ; m. 3d. Betsey Jones. They had :

- (3428) Frank. m. Sarah Gillson, of Hinsdale, N. H.
- (3429) Henry. m. Eliza Prouty.
- (3430) William. m. ——. d. in Baltimore, 1885.
- (3431) Adaline. m. Wm. B. Prouty. He d. 1863.

1422 Tryphena Knowlton and Nathaniel Kidder had :

- (3432) Elvira, March 16, 1821.
  - (3433) Catherine, July 23, 1822.
  - (3434) Francis, February 1, 1924.
  - (3435) Jerome, March 11, 1826.
  - (3436) Albert, January 10, 1828.
  - (3437) Tryphena, December 4, 1830.
  - (3438) Roxalina, September 5, 1832.
  - (3439) William, March 18, 1834.
  - (3440) Harriet, August 27, 1836.
  - (3441) Sarah P., September 7, 1838.
  - (3442) Lucinda, September 10, 1840.
- 

1423 Roxanna Knowlton and Simeon Hungerford had :

- (3443) Angeline, July 8, 1840.
- (3444) Nelson, January 14, 1842.
- (3445) Samantha, January 1, 1846.

Simeon d. February 20, 1877.

---

1435 Miles and Belena Ellis had :

- (3446) Lyman, 1834. m. Maria S. Patton, 1856.
- (3447) Melinda, 1842. m. Osgood P. Brown. Had chil., Nellie and Winthrop.

Miles d. in Canada, P. Q., 1876.

---

1438 Hannah Knowlton and Amasa Lewis had :

- (3448) Mary E.
- (3449) Betsey L.
- (3450) Cynthia.
- (3451) Amasa E.
- (3452) Hannah H.
- (3453) Silas.
- (3454) Ezekiel.
- (3455) Asaph K.
- (3456) George.

Hannah d. April 27, 1888, in Waterloo, P. Q.



1439 Amasa and Harriet Lewis had :

- (3457) Stillman, February 19, 1837. m. Cornelia Hyatt, September 14, 1858.
  - (3458) Caroline E. October 9, 1838. m. Wm. F. Kent, August 9, 1857.
  - (3459) Alfred S., April 8, 1842. m. Mary Hamilton, December 27, 1864.
  - (3460) Laura S., March 11, 1845. m. Hiram Kent, December 29, 1862.
  - (3461) Abigail C., February 15, 1850. m. Samuel Porter, October 1, 1873.
  - (3462) Sarah M., November 5, 1855. m. Wm. Christie, March 5, 1875.
- Residence, Stukely and Waterloo, P. Q.

Amasa d. January 18, 1885. Harriet d. November 25, 1875.

---

1441 Harriet Knowlton and Hial Curtis had :

- (3463) John, December 30, 1839. m. Myra Knowlton.
  - (3464) Amos B., September 11, 1843. m. Mary E. Willard.
  - (3465) Ezra N., October 19, 1854. m. Emma Batchelder, February 12, 1880.
  - (3466) Homer, September 20, 1848. d. 1853.
- 

1442 Asaph A. and Mary Peasley had :

- (3467) Mary L., July 1, 1846. m. Wm. A. Geddes, June 1, 1864.
- (3468) James A., March 9, 1848. m. Ella Wilder, March 14, 1877. He. d. November 18, 1883.
- (3469) Harriet A., January 22, 1850. unm. Res. Oldfield, Iowa.
- (3470) Marion B., March 9, 1857. d. young.

Asaph rem. from Canada, to Mitchellsville, Iowa, and d. June 1, 1886, at Oldfield, Iowa.

---

1443 Luke Holland and Elizabeth Spinney had :

- (3471) Mark A., August 19, 1841. m. Josephine Hyatt, May 15, 1867.
- (3472) Myra C., September 10, 1843. m. John C. Curtis, February 3, 1864.
- (3473) Luke W., December 6, 1845. m. Sophie Willard, October 7, 1886.
- (3474) Armina, December 6, 1845. unm.
- (3475) John A., January 22, 1848. unm.
- (3476) Jane E., June 3, 1853. d. 1856.
- (3477) Levi M., February 26, 1856. d. 1856.
- (3478) Walter M., August 27, 1857. unm.

Luke Holland was a farmer and merchant. He was very prominent in public and political affairs, and for over thirty years he held the offices of Secretary-Treasurer of the school and municipal funds of South Stukely, P. Q. He d. July 13, 1892. Elizabeth d. 1895.

1444 Cynthia Knowlton and Roswell Sargent had :

- (3479) Prosper, August 22, 1836.
  - (3480) Sarah W., November 27, 1840.
  - (3481) Aretta, June 7, 1846.
  - (3482) Alfred, July 4, 1851.
  - (3483) Myron K., May 18, 1856.
- Residence, So. Stukely, P. Q.

Cynthia d. August 7, 1893. Roswell d. at So. Stukeley.

1445 Ezekiel and Nancy Bryant had :

- (3484) Betsey A., July 18, 1843. m. Chas. A. Savage, January 1, 1863. She d. June 8, 1865.
  - (3485) Holey A., September 12, 1844. m. Delia Smith, October 4, 1870. Res., Plainview, Minn.
  - (3486) Nancy L., June 12, 1846. m. Chas. A. Savage, June 17, 1868. Res. Leominster, Mass.
  - (3487) Amasa J., February 10, 1848. m. Ellen Rixford, May, 1872.
  - (3488) Loella, March 3, 1850. m. Frank Eaton, January 22, 1875.
  - (3489) Lyman E., December 7, 1851. m. Eleanor Stone, June 14, 1878.
  - (3490) Albert C., March 4, 1854. m. Lydia Giddings. Res., Knowlton.
  - (3491) George, October 4, 1855. m. Res., Dakota.
  - (3492) Hattie A., April 23, 1857. m. Res., Manchester, Mass.
  - (3493) Amos C., August 9, 1859.
  - (3494) Chas S., June 12, 1861. unm.
- Residence, So. Stukely.

Ezekiel d. January 31, 1889.

1447 Czarina Knowlton and Shepard Parker had :

- (3495) Shepard Pratt, November 14, 1817. m. Elizabeth Harris.
- (3496) Helen M., January 26, 1822. m. Julius Shepherd.
- (3497) Cynthia, December 15, 1823. m. Joseph Palmer.
- (3498) Danford, November 11, 1825. m. Sophronia Lewis. Killed in the battle of Gettysburg.

(3499) Luke, September 8, 1827. Died from effects of a fall.

(3500) Enos, October 27, 1829. m. Ellen Gould. Killed by fall from horse.

(3501) Mark, January 13, 1833. Res. in California.

(3502) Leander, August 29, 1837. m. Ellen Oakley, February 9, 1864.

(3503) Elizabeth, October 23, 1839. m. Edward Hinckley.

They rem. from Canada to Wisconsin, where Czarina d. at Hartford, September 6, 1846. Shepard P. d. August 23, 1846.

---

1448 Rosetta Knowlton and Aaron Frost had :

(3504) William.

(3505) Harriet.

(3506) Matilda.

(3507) Martha.

(3508) Mary W.

(3609) Caroline.

Residence, rem. from Frost Village, P. Q., to Lowell, Mass., where Rosetta d. January, 1829.

---

1449 Lee and Maria Sargent had :

(3510) Eliza M., June 9, 1829. m. Wm. M. Atwood, November 9, 1852.

(3511) Horace L., September 6, 1831. m. Caroline Goff, September 28, 1852.

(3512) Sophia S. S., October 17, 1835. m. James Channell, March 31, 1857.

(3513) Amanda M., July 13, 1841. m. Gilbert M. Willey, March 18, 1873.

One son d. young. Res., Boston, Mass.

Residence, So. Stukely and Magog, P. Q.

Lee was engaged in insurance, manufacturing, and railroad enterprises. He d. March 8, 1854.

---

1450 Stephen and Elizabeth Hiliker had :

(3514) Rosetta M., January 22, 1834. m. George I. Shepherd, December 23, 1839.

(3515) Hannah M., April 22, 1836. m. James Rooney, December 27, 1859.

(3516) Stephen, February 14, 1838. m. Margaret Rooney, December 24, 1863.

(3517) Lyman, March 30, 1840. m. Catherine E. Martin, January 11, 1864.

(3518) William Keene, March 27, 1842. m. Annie P. Day, May 17, 1870.

(3519) Alfred, November 19, 1845. m. Charlotte Coburn, February 6, 1870.

- (3520) Melinda, June 2, 1848. m. Franklin Martin, March 1, 1869. She d. June 9, 1873.  
 (3521) Merinda, June 2, 1848. d. young.  
 (3522) Merinda, August 25, 1852. m. Robert Savage, January 5, 1876.  
 Stephen P. d. July 10, 1866. Elizabeth d. March 4, 1887.
- 

1451 Jane Knowlton and Jacob Shepherd had :

- (3523) Stillman K., August 22, 1826.  
 (3524) Thomas L., August 22, 1828.  
 (3525) William H., October 13, 1830.  
 (3526) Sepha J., October 28, 1833.  
 (3527) Ezekiel H., May 5, 1835.  
 (3528) Symira, August 30, 1837.  
 (3520) George A., June 30, 1840.  
 (3530) Helen L., November 23, 1842.  
 (3531) Ambrose, April 23, 1845.  
 (3532) Roxanna C., April 19, 1847.  
 (3533) Flora A., June 20, 1849.  
 (3534) Frederick, October 5, 1851.  
 (3535) Ida M., January 13, 1853.  
 (3536) Jonathan.

Residence, So. Stukely, Canada, P. Q.

Jane d. December 24, 1895. Jacob was a tanner. He d. June 1, 1889, in Osage, Iowa.

---

1453 Newton and Laura Turner had :

- (3537) Stillman N., November 17, 1840. m. Sophia Libbey, August 16, 1860.  
 (3538) George W., January 1, 1843. m. Melissa Schoolcraft, December 7, 1864.  
 (3539) Arthur A., September 9, 1845. m. Lizzie M. Boynton. Res., Magog, P. Q.  
 (3540) Paul H., January 13, 1848. m. Lizzie Keezer. Res., No. Hatley.  
 (3541) Jessie M., September 10, 1850. m. — Shaw.  
 (3542) Cynthia M., June 19, 1853. m. C. M. Keezer, November 25, 1875.  
 (3543) Lee H., February 19, 1856. unm.  
 (3544) Whitcomb, December 3, 1858. d. November 25, 1870.

Residence, Magog, P. Q.

Newton d. February 2, 1862.



1454 Anna Knowlton and Luther Libby had :

- (3545) Lucy M.
- (3546) David G.
- (3547) Harriet S.
- (3548) Mark.
- (3549) Elizabeth.
- (3550) Almira.
- (3551) Lyman M.

Anna d. September 25, 1864.

---

1455 George Willard and Elizabeth Carroll had :

- (3552) Sophia W., June 9, 1831. m. Chas. Perkins, November 20, 1852.  
She d. June 12, 1853.
- (3553) Maria C., April 26, 1833. m. John Rice, November 30, 1852. She  
d. 1884.
- (3554) Elizabeth, December 3, 1834. d. August 16, 1847.
- (3555) John C., February 22, 1837. m. Susan Fiske, December 3, 1863.
- (3556) George W., August 17, 1839. m. Frances G. Clark ; m. 2d Gertrude  
S. Ely.

George Willard Knowlton was b. in Newfane, Vt., and rem. to Brattleboro, thence to Watertown, N. Y., in 1825. In 1824 he organized the firm of Knowlton & Rice, for manufacturing paper, and he continued actively in this business until 1854, when he retired, leaving the business to his two sons. The goods manufactured by this firm have always held a first position in the market.

Elizabeth d. in 1896. Geo. W. d. October 18, 1886.

---

1457 Sally Knowlton Warner and James Miller had :

- (3557) James Warner Miller, July 8, 1807. m. Mary G. Bryant. Residence,  
Newark, O.

Residence rem. from Dummerston, Vt., to Ohio. The Millers were of Scotch descent, and furnished soldiers for the French and Indian, Revolutionary, 1812, Mexican, and Civil Wars of America.

---

1460 Willard Warner and Elvira Williams had :

- (3558) Anna E. m. Hon. — Woods, Justice Supreme Court, U. S. Wid.  
Anna E. res., Vineyard Haven, Mass.





HON. PAUL HOLLAND KNOWLTON,  
Knowlton, P. Q.

1465 Paul Holland and Laura Moss having no children, they adopted several of the children of Luke, son of Silas.

HON. PAUL HOLLAND KNOWLTON.

Paul Holland, son of Silas and Sarah was born in Newfane, Vt., and was, therefore, but a lad when his parents invaded the wilderness. He was old enough, however, to remember that he was left with his mother in a temporary log cabin on the way while his father and Capt. John Whitney went off to hunt game for supper, and to procure fodder for their oxen ; the women keeping off the wild beasts by lighting fires around the cabin, and hanging blankets before the door and windows. Young Paul was sent back to Newfane three years later to be educated, and while attending the academy he boarded with his grandfather Luke, and his uncle, Luke, Jr. From these two kinsmen and rare men he daily drew an inspiration that determined his future career. He returned to Stukely in 1807, and when but twenty years old married Miss Laura Moss, a school teacher of Bridport, Vt. After spending six years in farming, he purchased another large farm in Brown Township in 1834, and also engaged in mercantile pursuits on an extensive and varied scale. He built mills, stores, and a church, and threw himself with characteristic energy into every possible effort to promote the public and private interests of the infant community.

The permanent result of his creative genius and public spirit is seen to-day in the town of Knowlton, named from its founder, charmingly situated at the head of Brome Lake, and a centre of business, social, and religious activity. It was inevitable that the first permanent settler in, and founder of, Knowlton should become a prominent factor in the larger problem and sphere of provincial development, and this he became, giving his services for the most part without fee or reward. He was a prominent member of the Historical and Literary Society of the Province of Quebec ; a member of the Provincial Parliament in 1827, and he served as a member of the Special Council for Lower Canada, and also of the Legislative Council for thirty-five years, until his death in 1863. He was commissioned Lieut.-Colonel of Militia in 1837, and by his personal force and military skill the Canadian troops subdued the Papineau rebellion incited by religious fanaticism. For this public service he received the thanks of Parliament, and his reputation passed over to the mother country. Henceforth his life was tinged with something of romance. The honorable mention in the English papers attracted the attention of Miss Knowlton of Darley Dale, and led first to a correspondence, and then to an invitation to visit her. The invitation was accepted, an intimate friendship resulted, and in April, 1845, he opened an English letter to learn that the celebrated Devonshire beauty had died, leaving him heir to her entire and handsome fortune.

Hon. Paul Knowlton and Laura, his wife, having no children, adopted three of his brother Luke's children.



## 1466 Luke and Mary Ware had :

- (3559) Sarah, April 20, 1822. m. Hiram S. Foster.
- (3560) Sophia M., December 21, 1824. m. Samuel P. Wood, May 25, 1851.
- (3561) Laura, January 25, 1826. unm.
- (3562) Amanda, February 5, 1828. d. July 7, 1853. unm.
- (3563) John Holland, January 30, 1830. m. Alena Gleason, December 10, 1856.
- (3564) Luke H., December 24, 1831. unm. d. 1852.
- (3565) Silas W., January 27, 1834. m. Susan Randall, December 4, 1861.  
No chil. He d. October 6, 1865. She m. 2d — N. Currier,  
and d. in Illinois.
- (3566) Rotus P., January 11, 1836. unm. Res., Montana.
- (3567) Alice M., May 18, 1837. m. James C. Reed, August 4, 1859. She  
d. December, 1866. He d. March 12, 1867.
- (3568) Jane E., September 13, 1839. m. Arad F. Foster, October 3, 1859.  
She d. 1878. He d. March 29, 1894. 2 chil.
- (3569) William S., September 22, 1841. m. Jane Ingalls.
- (3570) Thomas Anson, August 22, 1843. m. Sarah D. Foster, February 26,  
1868.

Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

---

## 1467 Samantha Knowlton and Samuel Stone had :

- (3571) Melissa.
- (3572) John.
- (3573) William.
- (3574) Simon.
- (3575) Lucy.
- (3576) Ellen. Res., California.
- (3577) Adaline.
- (3578) Fitch.

Res. rem. to Michigan in 1837, where five of her children died.

---

## 1468 Samuel W. and Amanda Loomis had :

- (3579) Anna.

Residence, So. Stukely, P. Q.

1469 Patty Holbrook and William Fessenden had :

- (3580) Sarah. m. Hon. Elisha H. Allen, Chief-Justice of the Sandwich Islands.
- (3581) Ellen. m. John S. Blake, of Boston.
- (3582) William W. unm.
- (3583) Sophia K. unm.

Patty Holbrook and Wm. Fessenden res. for a time in Warehouse Point, Conn. William was a printer, book-binder, book-dealer, publisher, and paper-maker, carrying on an extensive business which the reputation of his product had built up for him. The development of the business compelled Mr. Fessenden to return to Brattleboro, where he d. at the age of 36, widely lamented.

He published the first newspaper, "The Reporter," ever issued in Brattleboro.

1472 Sally Holbrook and Geo. W. Hall had :

- (3584) Edward, and three others. Res. in Philadelphia.

Sally m. 2d Isaac Crale, and had :

- (3585) Dau. m. — Hyde, of Visaba, Cal.
- (3586) Belle.
- (3587) William. Res. in N. Y. City.

Sally d. September 5, 1849.

1476 Rev. John C. Holbrook and Cynthia Tuttle had :

- (3588) —
- (3589) —

He res. in Stockton, Cal.

1478 Frederick Holbrook and Harriet Goodhue had :

- (3590) Franklin Fessenden, March 1, 1837. m. Res. in Boston. 4 chil.
- (3591) William Cune, July 14, 1842. m. M. Chalmers. Res., N. Y. City. 6. chil.
- (3592) John Calvin, July 17, 1852. unm. Res., Clearfield, Pa.

#### HON. FREDERICK HOLBROOK

is historically known as the distinguished "War Governor" of Vermont. He was the great-great-grandson of Thomas Knowlton, who married for his first

wife Margery, daughter of Joseph Goodhue, and four generations later the Knowlton and Goodhue bloods again unite in Frederick Holbrook and his wife, the daughter of Col. Joseph Goodhue. Mr. Holbrook was b. in 1813, in Brattleboro, Vt., where his parents had settled in 1795. Natural genius had been assisted by a good education when young Holbrook began the work of practical life. At eighteen years of age, he was captain of a company of State Militia. Before he was of age he had learned a good deal of business matters and methods in the book store of Richardson, Lord, & Holbrook, Boston, but preferring agricultural life he returned to Brattleboro, and for many years was a practical farmer. He began his political career in 1847 as Register of Probate, and in 1849 and '50 was a State Senator. Chiefly by his efforts a joint committee was appointed at this time to consider the expediency of forming a National Bureau of Agriculture, and as Chairman of such committee he prepared a memorial to Congress which found prompt support in a recommendation in President Taylor's Message to Congress, that the proposed Bureau be organized. The recommendation was adopted, and the Bureau became a fact. From 1850-1861, Senator Holbrook was President of the State Agricultural Society, a member of the Board of Trustees of the Brattleboro Retreat, and President of the Vermont Savings Bank.

At the outbreak of the Rebellion, Senator Holbrook was nominated for Governor in a notable convention of men of all political creeds, who forgot party interests in the greater question of the preservation of the Union, and in September, 1861, he was elected by an overwhelming majority. He proposed and carried through a financial measure which enabled the State to equip and send into the field a larger number of troops, it is said, than any other State, in proportion to its population.

When President Lincoln was almost bewildered by conflicting opinions of politicians, he turned, in his anxious search for a clear and judicious estimate of duty, to Governor Holbrook, and the letter written by the latter being laid before Gen. Simeon Draper, Provost Marshal-General, and the Secretary of War, on a Tuesday night, solved the President's difficulties, and resulted in the call for 300,000 volunteers. To Governor Holbrook's courage and faith is due, in large part, the splendid record of the State in the war for the Union. In the face of opposition and honest doubts, he pushed through his own plan for a military hospital in Vermont, and the surprising cures wrought on the sick and wounded in the hospital at Brattleboro, and the conservation of the splendid material in the Green Mountain soldiers, placed the State far ahead of all other States in her successful treatment of sick and disabled soldiers.

The term of Governor Holbrook's official service was a most memorable one. And in private life he is an illustration of the symmetrical statesman, the zealous patriot, the modest gentleman, and the genial friend.



1491 Seleucia Knowlton and Hezekiah Robinson had :

- (3593) Charlotte K., November 28, 1818. m. Roswell Ellis, February 26, 1839.
- (3594) Jonathan, November 4, 1820. m. Emily Dampier.
- (3595) Rev. Frederick, February 20, 1823. m. — Johnson. Rector of Abbotsford, and Canon, Diocese of Montreal. d. 1893.
- (3596) Seleucia, November 2, 1824. d. 1839 (or 1835).
- (3597) Luke H., January 1, 1827. m. four times. One son, George.
- (3598) Sarah M., December 5, 1828. m. — Chandler. Son, George M., is a professor in Magill University, Montreal.
- (3599) Rev. George C., August 25, 1831. m. Emma Whitten.
- (3600) Abigail K., April 31, 1834. m. J. D. Parsonage, merchant.
- (3601) Edward, September 6, 1837. m. Emily Dunning.

Seleucia d. December 8, 1876. Hezekiah was one of the most influential men in the Province of Quebec, and connected with its agricultural, commercial, and financial development, a devoted churchman and an upright citizen.

---

1492 Marcia Knowlton and Clarke Fisher had :

- (3603) Katherine, September 3, 1821.
- (3604) Marcia, June 10, 1823.
- (3605) Sarah J., May 8, 1825.
- (3606) Charlotte, March 18, 1827.
- (3607) William S., February, 1829.
- (3608) Marion, April 12, 1831.
- (3609) Daniel, March 31, 1834.
- (3610) Henry, October 27, 1836.

Marcia d. in Ohio, July 19, 1849.

---

1493 Sally Knowlton and Daniel W. Sanborn had :

- (3611) Myron, November 23, 1820. m. Julia Westover.
- (3612) Luke, April 29, 1822. unm. d. in Michigan.
- (3613) Julia, November 15, 1823. m. Wm. Damphier. She d. in Los Angeles, Cal., January 11, 1897.

Daniel d. September 7, 1827, and Sally m. 2d Dr. Rotus Parmalee, and had :

- (3614) Mary, <sup>July</sup>January 3, 1836. m. Prof. Joseph Marsh, Forest Grove, Oregon.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

(3615) David, March 10, 1838. d. in California.

Dr. Rotus d. in Forest Grove, Oregon, and Sally d. there, May 20, 1896.

---

1495 Charlotte and Austin Wheeler had :

(3616) Abigail S., September 3, 1827. m. Bethuel Ranger, June 26, 1851.  
Brattleboro, Vt.

(3617) Susan W., February 14, 1829. m. J. C. Pettes, September 26, 1849.

(3618) Thomas W., November 16, 1830. m. Anna Duboise. Res., Knowlton.

Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

Charlotte d. December 29, 1831. Austin d.

---

1496 Luke M. and Laura A. Wheeler had :

(3619) Luke W., October 6, 1833. d. young.

(3620) Infant son, August 11, 1834. d. same day.

(3621) Ellen M., February 8, 1836. m. John M. Fisk, June 5, 1860.

(3622) Henry C., June 20, 1838. m. Alma J. Corey, December 25, 1864.

(3623) A dau., August 8, 1848. d. young.

(3624) Lucia A., November 15, 1841. m. James Carter. Res., Missawippi,  
P. Q. No chil.

(3625) Luke L., July 21, 1843. m. Julia M. England, October 1, 1868.

(3626) Franklin, May 29, 1845. d. young.

Laura d. June 4, 1845, and Luke M. m. 2d Emma Peters,  
October 28, 1847. They had :

(3627) William M., July 24, 1849. d. young.

(3628) Mary E., April 12, 1850. m. Richard L. Carter, June 1, 1869.

(3629) Myron M., December 5, 1851. m. Susan Wheeler.

(3630) Charles R., December 14, 1853. m. Emily Crawford. He d. 1894,  
in California.

(3631) Frederick A., June 10, 1855. m. Sarah A. J. Corey. Res., Knowlton.

(3632) Walter H., March 8, 1858. d. April 14, 1864.

Emma d. January 20, 1876, and Luke M. m. 3d Mrs. Chase. No chil.

Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

Luke d. May 15, 1890. He was, at his death, the oldest inhabitant of Knowlton, a Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, and Councillor for many years, and was the father of the Liberal Party.

1499 Katherine and Merrick Cummings had :

- (3633) Helen Warner, May 1, 1841. m. Chas. A. Wood, March 12, 1860.  
Res., Faribault, Minn.  
(3634) Julia E., August 17, 1843. d. 1846.  
(3635) Charles M., December 5, 1845. d. May 2, 1896.  
(3636) Louisa, March 8, 1848. m. Chas. M. Starr, November 23, 1876.  
(3637) George F., October 15, 1850. d. 1854.  
(3638) Edward W., February 24, 1854. Druggist, Tower, Minn.  
(3639) Abbie E., November 18, 1856. d. March 23, 1893, in Montreal.  
Residence, Granby, P. Q.
- 

1500 Hanson and Mary Soles had :

- (3640) Charlotte M., February 3, 1840. m. Asaph K. Lewis, March 16,  
1869.  
(3641) Agnes A., October 3, 1841. m. Almus Rexford, November 6, 1864.  
Res., Minneapolis, Minn. 1 dau., d.  
(3642) Willard W., January 2, 1845. m. Isabella Elliot, September 14,  
1868.  
(3643) Warren H., April 29, 1847. m. Frances Cummings, June 16, 1874.  
(3644) Hanson L., November 19, 1849. d. young.  
(3645) Calvin H., June 2, 1852. d. young.  
(3646) Emma A., January 30, 1854. m. Ernest Drake, January 20, 1873.  
(3647) George A., May 26, 1855. m. Mary Clark, June 22, 1886. d. at So.  
Stukely.  
(3648) Hanson E., June 26, 1858. d. 1861.  
(3649) Arthur R., June 26, 1860. m. Ellen Howe, December 22, 1881.

Hanson rem. from Canada to Mitchell, Iowa, in 1865, and thence to Minneapolis, Minn.

---

1501 Patty Knowlton and John A. Jackson had :

- (3650) Charles J., June 29, 1853. m. Julia Sanborn. 1 dau. Res., Montreal.  
(3651) Frederick, June 29, 1858. d. young.
- 

1502 Merab Knowlton and Wm. W. Willard had :

- (3652) Charlotte, April 18, 1844. m. — McLaughlin. Res., Sweetburg, P. Q.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

- (3653) Samuel R., August 26, 1845. m. Emma Hill of Waterloo. 3 chil.  
Res., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- (3654) Mary E., August 7, 1847. m. Amos B. Curtis.
- (3655) Sophia A., October 7, 1851. m. Luke W. Knowlton.
- (3656) Merab K., November, 1853. unm.
- (3657) George, March 15, 1856. m. Jennie Spinney. Res., So. Stukely.  
2 chil.
- (3658) Elizabeth, July 25, 1863. unm.  
Residence, So. Stukely.
- Merab d. July 13, 1887.
- 

## 1503 Goodloe and Julia Duboise had :

- (3659) Lyman W., June 10, 1846. m. Nellie Ryerson, July 16, 1872.
- (3660) Emily, February 24, 1848. d. 1854.
- (3661) Luke G., June 12, 1862. d. October, 1896.
- (3662) Martin H., June 12, 1862. m. Flora V. Detchemeudy.

Residence rem. from Canada to Iowa in 1867, where he d. November 7, 1894.

---

## 1506 Asa and Damaris Howe had :

- (3663) Adaline, June 2, 1820. m. Simon Newton. She d. 1846.
- (3664) Charles, January 4, 1822.  
Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.
- 

## 1511 Seth and Volma (or Vilma), Shepard had :

- (3665) Otis S., February 22, 1831. m. Mary Miller, January 11, 1854.  
Res., Clinton, Iowa. Furniture dealer and undertaker.
- (3666) Artemus, May 20, 1839. m. Lavinia Bennett. He d. at Monson, Mass., June 10, 1874.

Seth was b. in Charleston, Mass. He rem. to Clinton, Iowa, where he d. January 21, 1887. Vilma d. at North Wilbraham, Mass., December 13, 1843.

---

## 1513 Huldah Knowlton and John Hart had :

- (3667) Martha.
- (3668) Mary.
- (3669) Seth.

- (3670) Phoebe.
- (3671) Waldo C.
- (3672) Vilma.

Residence, Sutton, Mass.

---

### 1516 Artemus and Maria Kenny had :

- (3673) Joseph, September 11, 1838. d. young.
- (3674) Eliza, April 10, 1840. d. 1845.
- (3675) Caroline, August 19, 1842. m. Loren Howell, March, 1864.
- (3676) Marion, September 6, 1846. d. young.
- (3677) Harriet, April 23, 1849.
- (3678) Ella, October 18, 1855. m. Anton Knowlton.
- (3679) Clara, December 3, 1857. m. L. C. Phillips.

Residence rem. from East Douglass, Mass., to Templeton, Iowa, where Artemus d. 1843. Maria d. at Davenport, Iowa, March, 1894.

---

### 1519 Freeman and Hannah Murphy had :

- (3680) Catherine A., August 13, 1826. m. Henry B. Winslow.
  - (3681) Josiah L., January 19 1829. m. Mary Wakefield, April 15, 1852.
  - (3682) George H., February 28, 1832. m. Abbie Noyes, May 30, 1860.
  - (3683) Thomas M., June 10, 1836. d. young.
  - (3684) Walter M. July 15, 1839. m. Adaline Millard, December 25, 1860.
  - (3685) James A., August 27, 1844. m. Catherine Taylor, December 30, 1871.
- Residence, Providence, R. I., where Freeman d. August 2, 1893.

Freeman was a longshoreman. Hannah was from Bedford, N. H. She d. August 9, 1891.

---

### 1520 Joseph and Sarah Fitts had :

- (3686) Adaline, November 15, 1824, Jamaica. Vt.
- (3687) Emory J., March 12, 1826. m. Adaline Pierce. Res., Brattleboro.
- (3688) Gilbert N., September 16, 1828. d. December 15, 1847.
- (3689) William F., November 7, 1831. m. Ella Brigham. Res., Colorado.
- (3690) Orrin F., February 4, 1836. m. C. J. Haskell. Res., Windsor, Vt.
- (3691) Laura, March 30, 1838. m. Wm. H. Carr. Res. Jamaica. She d. 1873.



(3692) Julia H., August 30, 1840. m. Chas. S. Clark. Res., Jamaica. She d. April 22, 1876.

(3693) Edwin S., May 13, 1844. d. young.

Joseph d. at Jamaica, Vt., November 24, 1894. Sarah d. there August 12, 1883.

---

1525 Darwin and Sarah N. Harrington had :

(3695) Chas. F., June 7, 1829 m. Lucy M. Temple, July 18, 1855.

(3696) Relief, January 21, 1831.

(3697) Hannah, October 11, 1832. m. W. G. Holt, July 22, 1851.

(3698) Daniel, June 25, 1835. m. Elizabeth Temple, August 31, 1852.  
Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

---

1528 Artemus and Emeline Smith had no chil. She d. November 2, 1837, and Artemus m. 2d Mary Ewell, August, 1841.

Residence, Marlboro, Mass.

---

1529 William and Hannah Harrington had no chil. He m. 2d Miriam Dresser, August, 1837. They had :

(3699) Julius W., November 28, 1838. m. Jane E. Fairchild, December 17, 1866.

Miriam d, March 4, 1847; and William m. 3d Stella Brooks, October 2, 1850. They had :

(3700) Stella L., March 28, 1854. d. young.

(3701) Stella B., February 15, 1857. d. young.

William rem. to Bridgeport, Conn., where he d. March 22, 1880.

---

1530 Eunice Knowlton and E. G. Putnam had :

(3702) Ann E.

(3703) William H.

(3704) William H. 2d.

(3705) John E.

(3706) Francis M.

(3707) Abbie M.

(3708) Charles H.

## 1531 Nancy Knowlton and Horace Stowe had :

(3709) Walter H., January 11, 1834. m. Mary Ogden, 1854.

Horace d. March 23, 1839, and Nancy m. 2d E. B. Rice, July 3, 1843 ; m. 3d C. C. Felton.

---

## 1532 Calvin and Mary C. Warren had :

(3710) Henry C., April 29, 1842. m. Sophia Lippincott, November 22, 1870.

(3711) Edward R., January 23, 1844. m. Alice Wheeler, January 11, 1865.

Calvin was b. in Shrewsbury, Mass. He was engaged in railroad business for twenty-five years, and in banking for seventeen years. He d. in Santa Barbara, Cal., March 6, 1880. Mary C. d. in Joliet, Ill., June 24, 1886.

---

## 1533 Dolly Knowlton and Joseph P. Leland had :

(3712) Nancy H., June 30, 1838.

(3713) Marion P., April 26, 1848.

(3714) Stella, October 6, 1861.

---

## 1534 William H. and Susan Brigham had :

(3715) Susan E., December 26, 1828. m. Elnathan C. Wheeler, May 25, 1859.

(3716) Mary A., May 19, 1831. m. Joseph Nourse, April, 1855.

(3717) Everett W., September 26, 1832. m. Mary E. Brown, January 7, 1856.

(3718) Lucy M., May 25, 1835. d. September 30, 1880.

(3719) William E., September 26, 1836.

(3720) Eliza G., October 18, 1837. d. November 26, 1855.

(3721) Martha B., October 6, 1839. d. young.

(3722) Caroline E., April 13, 1843. d. January 9, 1868.

(3723) Walter B., December 2, 1845. d. January 3, 1866.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

William d. August 5, 1852. Susan d. September 25, 1871.

---

## 1535 Hannah W. Knowlton and S. Haven had :

(3724) Oscar D., May 29, 1830.

(3725) Joseph S., October 9, 1833.

(3726) Ward R., October 3, 1837.

(3727) George F., October 5, 1843.

(3728) Charles M., March 29, 1849.

1537 Joseph and Huldah Newton had :

(3729) Mary E., August 8, 1835. d. July 7, 1849.

(3730) Susan M., May 27, 1837. d. August 30, 1889.

(3731) Joseph H., April 25, 1839. m. Helen Lowell, November 22, 1866.

Huldah d. August 2, 1839, and Joseph m. 2d Sarah E. Johnson, November 26, 1840. They had :

(3732) Frederick, February 23, 1842. m. Catherine E. Allen, May 16, 1867.

(3733) Greenville, March 24, 1844. d. young.

(3734) Lorenzo, October 19, 1846. m. Mary F. Brigham, August 31, 1870.

(3735) Francis A., January 7, 1849. m. Lucy J. Stratton, April 26, 1871.

(3736) Herbert J., July 5, 1851.

(3737) John F., September 18, 1852. m. Carrie Plasted, February 6, 1879.

(3738) George W., September 26, 1854. d. 1857.

(3739) Sarah E., October 19, 1856.

(3740) George W., May 20, 1858.

(3741) Walter C., July 20, 1860.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

1538 Susan W. Knowlton and John Rice had :

(3742) Emily A., December 1, 1838. m. Rufus C. Eldridge, March 4, 1861.

Residence, Northbridge, Mass.

Susan W. d. March 16, 1842.

1543 Lincoln B. and Charlotte Spooner had :

(3743) Eleanor B., 1835. m. William Shepard, Springfield, Mass. She d. 1889.

(3744) William S., 1841. m. Anna Negus, of Rock Island, Ill., November, 1875.

Charlotte d. 1841, and Lincoln m. Lucretia Wolcott. August, 1842. They had :

(3745) James W., May 1, 1843. m. Mary Riddle, June, 1873.

(3746) Louise Wolcott. m. Wm. H. Brown, November 15, 1888.

(3747) Elizabeth P. m. Harrison Dodge, June 1, 1875.

## LINCOLN B. KNOWLTON

was b. in Shrewsbury, Mass. He graduated from Union College, under the presidency of Dr. Nott, studied law in the office of Governor Davis of Massachusetts, and opened a law office in Peoria, Ill. He was an intimate friend of Abraham Lincoln, David Davis, Stephen A. Douglas, and other noted men of his time. His natural eloquence as a speaker, and his vigorous presentation of his legal cases, were made all the more forceful by his striking personality.

Over six feet in height, and remarkably well proportioned, he towered above his fellows physically as well as mentally, and he easily won the name of "the Henry Clay of the Illinois Bar." He was a delegate to the Baltimore Convention in the interest of Henry Clay, and was nominated for Congress, but died before the election. Being asked to name his successor in the canvass, he named his friend James Knox, who was elected. In the history and traditions of the Illinois Bar, Lincoln B. Knowlton will always hold a prominent place, and it was not an extravagant estimate of his extraordinary abilities and sterling character that made his friends predict for him an illustrious national career. His sense of justice called him promptly to the side of an injured or oppressed defendant, often without fee or reward, and his only weakness seems to have been a too implicit confidence in the honesty of others, a confidence which involved him in large financial losses. He married in 1834 Charlotte Spooner, and after her death Lucretia Wolcott, a lineal descendant on the maternal side of Governor William Bradford and Alice Southworth, his wife, of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, and, on the paternal side, of the Plymptons and Peabodys of England, and Governors Rogers and Oliver Wolcott, prominent in the settlement of the Colony of Connecticut, and Signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Mrs. Knowlton survives her husband in a green and genial old age that is a benediction to all the members of a large social and domestic circle.

Lincoln d. in Peoria, Ill., June, 1853.

---

1553 Rebecca W. Knowlton and Dr. A. Brigham had :

(3748) Fred A., April 1, 1835.

(3749) Franklin W., September 3, 1841.

(3750) Arthur K., December 13, 1850.

---

1555 Harriet A. Knowlton and John Hatton had :

(3751) William L., February 15, 1843.

(3752) Charles L., April 6, 1845.

(3753) Horace K., March 10, 1847.

(3754) Martha, April 17, 1849.



1558 George L. and Olive Haskins, (or Haskell), had :

- (3755) Mary R., November 1, 1849. d. 1852.
  - (3756) James L., November 21, 1851. m. Ella Chamer, December, 1875.
  - (3757) Katie E., March 12, 1854.
  - (3758) Belle, December 21, 1856. m. Henry Englebeck, May 4, 1876.
- 

1560 Sarah E. Knowlton and Rufus Blood had :

- (3759) Sarah A., July 17, 1849. m. Chas. E. Ingalls, May 30, 1870.
- 

1561 Catherine Knowlton and Osman S. Rice.

Had no children. He d. February 25, 1849, and she m. 2d Moses —, January 14, 1859. He d. February 17, 1871.

---

1564 Caroline Knowlton and George Stebbins had :

- (3760) Charles H., September 13, 1849. m. Emily D. Chase.
  - (3761) Anna, July 20, 1854.
  - (3762) Emily, September 8, 1860. d. young.
- 

1566 Nancy M. Knowlton and Horace Nichols had :

- (3763) Walter, June 6, 1862.
  - (3764) Herbert.
- 

1571 Jonathan and Molly Knowlton had :

- (3765) Polly, September 4, 1802.
  - (3766) Sophronia, December 20, 1804.
  - (3767) Jonathan, August 5, 1807.
  - (3768) Anna, August 8, 1810. m. Henry Dodge, August 20, 1831.
  - (3769) Ebenezer, May 2, 1812. Res., Newburyport, Mass.
  - (3770) Abraham, September 19, 1821.
  - (3771) Ann M., April 19, 1823. m. Joseph Simonds, October 26, 1841.  
Residence, Wenham, Mass.
- 

1572 Caleb and Anna Sargent had :

- (3772) William, 1802. m. Eliza Bedney, of Salem, Mass.

- (3773) Isaac, 1805. d. April, 1840.  
 (3774) Willis S. m. Agatha ——. Res., Salem, Mass. 3 chil.  
 (3775) James.
- 

Anna d. 1808, and Caleb had by 2d wife :

- (3776) Andrew, November 28, 1811. m. Mary Benson. Child. b. in Michigan.  
 (3777) Eliza, February 13, 1810. m. Justus Benson. Child. b. in Iowa.  
 (3778) Mary, November 15, 1814. m. Ephraim Webster. Child. b. in Springfield, Mass.  
 (3779) Isaac, December 15, 1815.  
 (3780) Cyrus, May 14, 1822. m. Adaline Dodge, December 31, 1851.  
 (3781) Martha, April 15, 1818. m. Chester Kingsley.  
 (3782) Allen, March 8, 1820. d. October 31, 1839.  
 (3783) Amanda, May 6, 1824. d. August 18, 1840.  
 (3784) Daniel, October 17, 1826. m. Julia Schofield, September 4, 1849.  
 Child. b. in Newton, Kan.  
 (3785) Jane, April 20, 1828. m. Henry C. Martin, July 6, 1847.  
 (3786) Maria, August 27, 1830. d. young.  
 (3787) Caleb C., September 21, 1831. d. young.

Caleb rem. from Manchester, Mass., to Brandon, Vt. Anna d. October 5, 1808.

---

1573 William and Betsey Andrews had :

- (3788) William F., November 9, 1804. Wenham, Mass.  
 (3789) Betsey, April 16, 1806. m. Jonah Carver, August 26, 1827.  
 (3790) Sally, May 19, 1808. m. Sylvester Spooner, December 15, 1830.  
 (3791) Mary, July 14, 1810. m. Homer Hart, September 18, 1830.  
 (3792) Albert, March 23, 1812. m. Sarah Whitcomb, 1833.  
 (3793) Nancy, January 5, 1817. m. Zebulon Crane, December 6, 1836.  
 (3794) Adaline, January 7, 1819. m. Austin Williams, January 7, 1841.  
 (3795) Alonzo, January 1, 1821. m. Eliza De Peyster, December, 1845.  
 (3796) John, July 2, 1823. m. Lois Crittenden, 1847.  
 (3797) Ephraim, December 25, 1824. m. Jane Alvord. rem. to Coldwater, O.  
 (3798) Ann E., March 7, 1836.

William d. August 12, 1866. Betsey d. March 24, 1878.

Residence in Gloucester, Mass. Rem. to Brandon, Vt., thence to Cleveland, Ohio, and to Kent, Ohio, where the parents died.

1575 Anna and Mark Sexberry had :

(3799) Maria, October 3, 1804.

---

1579 John and Betsey Buckley had :

(3800) Julius A., May 1830. m.

(3801) Gardner J., June 8, 1839.

Residence, Brandon, Vt.

John d. August 24, 1793.

---

1598 Polly Knowlton and Asa Fogg had :

(3802) Ezekiel. Res. Freedom, Ill.

(3803) Nelson.

(3804) Miranda.

(3805) Mary Ann.

(3806) Martha.

(3807) Jane.

(3808) Leander (or Lucinda).

Residence, New Sharon, Me.

Polly d. 1872.

---

1599 Sally Knowlton and Henry Erskine had :

(3809) Rev. Justus, June 3, 1822. m. Martha True ; m. 2d Hattie B. Rand.  
1 son.

(3810) Roselinda, March 30, 1824. d. 1874.

(3811) Sally, January 27, 1833. d. 1846.

Residence, Palermo and Montville, Me.

---

1600 Hiram and Lorena Hunt had :

(3812) Benjamin O., December 12, 1838. d. January 23, 1849.

(3813) James S. April 30, 1840. m. Mary E. Chase, July 13, 1868. Res.,  
Camden, Me.

(3814) Thomas Oakes, January 4, 1843. New Boston and Oil Mills, N. H.  
Lawyer.

(3815) Claudius B., October 7, 1845. Res. Menominee, Mich.

(3816) Benjamin O., April 5, 1850. State Farm of Mass.

Hiram d. 1889, in Camden, Me., on the old Knowlton Homestead.

## 1601 Amy Knowlton and Edward Stevens had :

- (3817) John. d. young.
  - (3818) Abigail. d. young.
  - (3819) Mary. m. Enos Harding.
  - (3820) John.
  - (3821) Edward.
  - (3822) Isaac C. d. young.
  - (3823) Abbie. m. — Daniels. Res., Montville.  
Residence, Montville, Me.
- 

## 1602 Joseph W. and Julia Davis had :

- (3824) Placentia, June 18, 1833. unm.
- (3825) Infant, 1834. d. young.
- (3826) Joseph E., February 16, 1835. m. Joanna Gridley. Res. in Duluth,  
Wis. m. 2d Joanna Crandall.
- (3827) Acca L., November 22, 1838. m. Elbridge C. Norton. She d. 1877.  
Res., Liberty, Me.
- (3828) Edward P., April 10, 1842. m. Lizzie A. Worth.
- (3829) Frederick, May 30, 1845. m. Abbie M. Sanborn, February 14, 1870.
- (3830) Francis Wayland, December 23, 1846. m. Belinda Wentworth, Oc-  
tober 16, 1870. Lawyer and editor. Res., Belfast, Me.

Joseph W. is a lawyer, and has been Probate Judge.

---

## 1603 Lucinda Knowlton and Daniel Carey had :

- (3831) Mary E. m. Calvin Hubbard. Res., Belfast, Me.
- (3832) Daniel Warren. m. — Chapman ; m. 2d Luella Bean.
- (3833) John C. m. Francis Dickson. Res., Mountville, Me.
- (3833A) Fred E. Drowned when young.

Lucinda d. 1860, at the old farm in Maine.

---

## 1605 Rev. Isaac C. and Mary S. Wellington had :

- (3834) Hosea Morrill, May 30, 1847. m. Sylvia Bassett Almy, May 22,  
1873.
- (3835) Mary Alice, February 7, 1850. m. Edward S. Rich, June, 1874.
- (3836) Frank Warren, October 2, 1851. d. January 20, 1871. West Acton.
- (3837) Wellington Case, May 14, 1858. d. 1861, in Keene, N. H.



REV. ISAAC CASE KNOWLTON, D.D.,

son of Ezekiel and Mary Knowlton, was b. at Liberty, Me., September 6, 1819, and d. at West Acton, Mass., March 23, 1894. His father and mother died in his infancy, and he was brought up by his oldest sister, Abigail. At an early age he began earning his livelihood by coopering, making lime casks at Rockland and Thomastown, Me. Early in life he formed the purpose of entering the Universalist ministry, and while engaged in coopering he studied Latin and Hebrew. With the exception of a brief pupilage in the Academy in China, Me., he was entirely self-educated. He first preached at Albion, Me., about 1844. His first settlement was in Lincoln, Me., in 1843. His several settlements were in Lincoln, Me., 1843; Durham, 1845; Auburn, 1850; Hampden, 1851; Oldtown, 1853; Keene, N. H., 1860; South Boston, Mass., 1863; New Bedford, Mass., 1865; Calais, Me., 1870; West Acton, Mass., 1875. His pastorate at West Acton continued for eighteen years, or until 1893, when, after having completed fifty years' work in the ministry, he formally retired. During the whole of his ministerial life he was active in literary work, being a frequent contributor to the Universalist papers and magazines. He was also the author of two books, "History of Calais, Maine," published in 1873, and of a denominational work entitled "Through the Shadows," published in Boston in 1885. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by Tufts College in 1889.

He was m. at Albion, Me., November 27, 1845, to Mary Smith Wellington, daughter of John and Mary Smith (Winslow) Wellington. He d. April 17, 1894, and his widow is still living in West Acton.

---

1606 George and Louisa Bowker had :

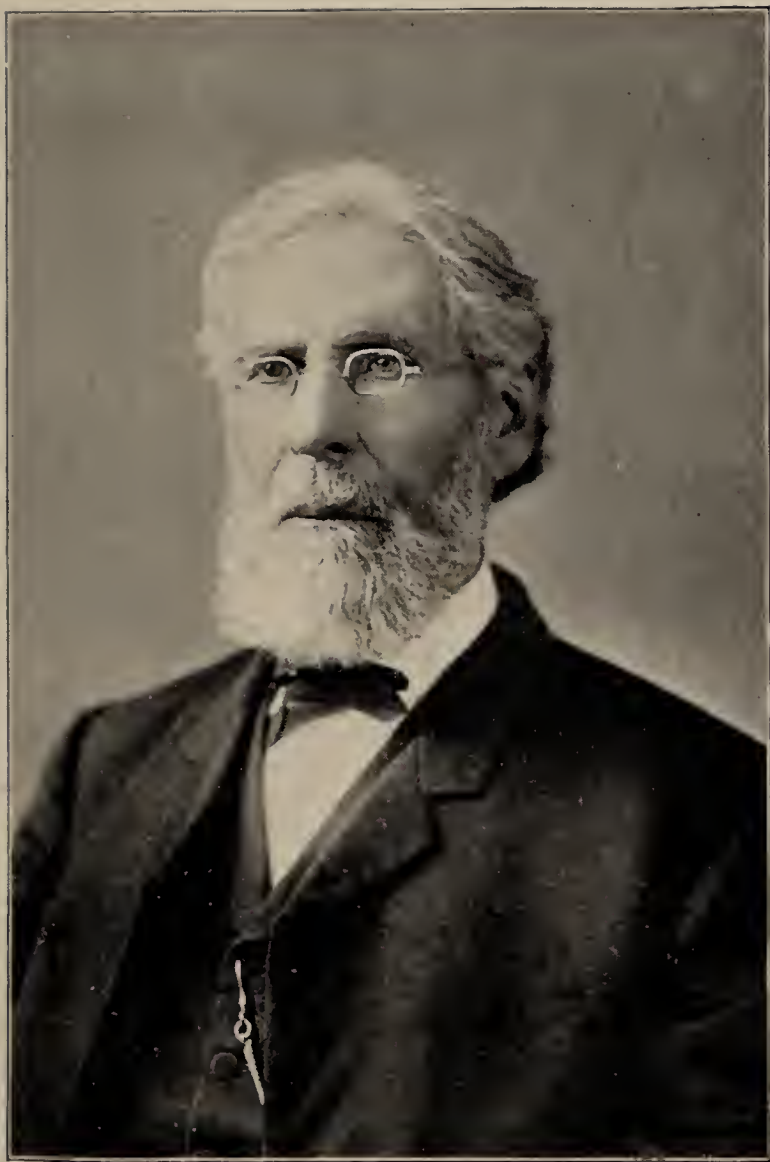
- (3838) Ellen.
- (3839) Helena.
- (3840) Orestes.
- (3841) Marcia.
- (3842) Lucia.
- (3843) Josephine.
- (3844) Alice.

Residence, Johnstown, Pa.

---

1607 Roxanna Knowlton and James Grant had :

- (3845) Mary L., October 8, 1832.
- (3846) James A., May 10, 1849. d. 1853.



REVEREND ISAAC C. KNOWLTON, D.D.,  
Liberty, Maine, 1819-1894.



1608 Freeman and Abbie Bowker had :

- (3847) Emily F., October 3, 1836. m. Ariel Fogg, December 12, 1860.
- (3848) John W., June 22, 1838. m. A. E. Prow, January 10, 1861.
- (3849) Chester F., November 2, 1840. d. young.
- (3850) Wm. Wesley, September 16, 1842. m. Nellie Garland, November 20, 1867.
- (3851) Chester L., August 9, 1845. d. young.
- (3853) Mark L., January 23, 1847.
- (3854) Frank E., December 7, 1851. d. young.
- (3855) Neddie E., November 28, 1854. d. young.
- (3856) Chas. E., August 14, 1857.
- (3857) Edward W., July 2, 1858.

Residence, Liberty, Me.

Freeman d. August, 1864.

---

1609 Martha Knowlton and — Prince had :

- (3858) Laura, April 16, 1835.

She m. 2d — Johnson and had :

- (3859) Ralph, March 29, 1841.

She m. 3d John Safford.

---

1610 John C. and Eveline Bacon had :

- (3860) Dallas, October 2, 1844. m. May Rhodes, August, 1877.
- (3861) Albertus, 1845. m. Martha W. Angell, October, 1877. Res., Hutchinson, Me.
- (3862) Georgianna, June 10, 1847. m. A. W. Young, December 25, 1868.
- (3863) Maria, 1849.
- (3864) Willis J., 1855. Farmer, Liberty, Me.
- (3865) Kleber J., 1856. Res., Waterville, Me.

Residence, Liberty, Me.

### JOHN C. KNOWLTON

was b. and for many years resided, in Liberty, Me. He was a lumberman, and prominent in political circles. When but twenty-two years old, he was a Representative in the State Legislature, serving three terms in that body, twice in the State Senate, and in the governor's Council. In 1864 he was commissioned by the Governor of Maine to receive and carry to the State capital the votes of the Maine soldiers in the field. He served three years as Asst. Doorkeeper of



the U. S. Senate, and two years as the Supt. of the Seed Room in the Department of Agriculture at Washington. He d. at Brantford, Ont., in March 1888.

---

1611 Ann Knowlton and Kendall Brown had :

- (3866) Fidelia, May 17, 1836.
  - (3867) John H., May 22, 1840.
  - (3868) C. Wesley, January 28, 1842.
  - (3869) Caroline, November 18, 1844.
- Residence, Liberty, Me.
- 

1612 David and Susan French had :

- (3870) Viola G., August 5, 1847. m. C. A. Buckland, August 7, 1867.
  - (3871) Joseph A., July 22, 1849. m. Nellie Crosby, October 1, 1874.
  - (3872) John D., August 7, 1851.
  - (3873) Frank E., May 10, 1856.
  - (3874) Willis D., June 9, 1859.
  - (3875) Mary E., July 10, 1860. d. young.
  - (3876) George W., May 8, 1862. d. young.
  - (3877) Susie E., August 7, 1865.
- Residence, Camden, Me.
- 

1614 Charles H. and Delinda Davis had :

- (3878) Freeland, February 22, 1849. Served in U. S. Navy.
  - (3879) Freeman P., January 3, 1854. Res., Michigan.
- Delinda d. January 23, 1854.

Chas. H. m. 2d Victoria Speer and had :

- (3880) Chas. F., November 14, 1859.
  - (3881) Nellie, September 29, 1866.
- Residence, Rockland, Me.
- 

1619 Alfred and — had :

- (3882) Mary F., September 26, 1841.
- (3883) Adoniram.
- (3884) Walter. Res., Nevada.

1622 William A. and ——— had :

- (3885) George.
- (3886) A son.
- (3887) A daughter.

Residence, Lincoln, Neb.

---

1623 Samuel and Hannah B. Lewis had :

- (3888) James L., February 24, 1845. m. Sarah Chapman, April 1867.
  - (3889) Joseph F., October 21, 1847. d. in War of the Rebellion, 4<sup>th</sup> Maine Regiment.
  - (3890) Rosetta, January 16, 1850. m. Chas. F. Thompson, August 29, 1870.
  - (3891) George F., July 10, 1855.
  - (3892) Neddie, April 16, 1859.
  - (3893) Aurilla, September 26, 1860. m. Geo. W. Stevens.
- 

1626 Lot and Alice Dolen had :

- (3894) S. Byron, October 13, 1857.
  - (3895) Hollis F., December 6, 1859.
  - (3896) Winfield, March 12, 1862.
  - (3897) Carrie B., January 2, 1865.
  - (3898) Arthur M., March 22, 1873.
  - (3899) Lillian G., November 14, 1875.
- Residence, Camden, Me.
- 

1627 Bainbridge and Augusta Ozier had :

- (3900) Chas. H.
  - (3901) Franklin.
  - (3902) Blanche.
  - (3903) F. Llewellyn.
  - (3904) Henry B.
  - (3905) Ernest L.
- 

1629 Henry and Mary A. Semms had :

- (3906) Maurice, November 20, 1862.
- (3907) Herbert, June 30, 1865.

1631 Julia Knowlton and ——— Davis had :

(3908) Mary K., February 6, 1864.

(3909) Julia, December 7, 1865.

---

1632 Angeronia Knowlton and ——— Cotton had :

(3910) George E., November 24, 1865.

(3911) John F., January 13, 1867.

---

1633 Carrie B. Knowlton and A. A. Brown had :

(3912) Lizzie, October 11, 1868.

(3913) Mary, April 17, 1870.

---

1637 Sarah A. Knowlton and Everett Stetson had :

(3914) Henry C., June 28, 1854. d. 1872.

Residence, Damariscotta, Me.

---

1638 Martha Knowlton and Abner Robinson had :

(3915) Martha S., August 27, 1857.

---

1641 Mary H. Knowlton and Capt. Martin Tukey had :

(3916) Fred, February 18, 1862.

(3917) Corinne, August 2, 1866.

(3918) Alice, March 17, 1870.

(3919) Frank, June 2, 1872.

(3920) Mary M., October 22, 1874.

---

1655 Sally Knowlton and Benjamin B. Barstow had :

(3921) Ida L. m. Fred Weeks.

(3922) Mary Isabel. m. ——— Coombs.

(3923) Lillie.

(3924) Celia.

1657 Rufus M. and Mary A. Hodgkins had :

(3925) Rufus A.

Rufus Sen. d. 1852.

---

1659 Martin and Nancy Dunbar had :

(3926) Ruth A., May 10, 1848. d. young.

(3927) Althea A., March 20, 1859.

(3928) Martin, May 16, 1861. d. young.

(3929) Lina, December 29, 1866.

(3930) Irvin L., December 29, 1866.

(3931) Cyril, February 4, 1869. d. young.

(3932) Iona Belle, April 16, 1870.

(3933) Edwin A., December 14, 1871.

Residence, Belfast, Me.

Nancy d. December 19, 1871.

---

1660 Mary M. Knowlton and Nelson Glidden had :

(3934) Mary A., 1857.

(3935) George, 1859.

(3936) Willis, 1861.

(3937) Anna, 1863.

(3938) Julia. 1877.

---

1672 Josiah B. and Deborah Weeks had :

(3938 A) Isaac.

Res., N. Chesterville, Me.

---

1673 Rebecca Knowlton and Francis Butler had :

(3939) Caroline E. m. A. W. F. Belcher.

(3940) Hiram H.

(3941) Margaret J. m. F. F. Belcher.

Rebecca m. 2d Eliphaz Gray, April 28, 1846, and had :

(3942) Mary J. (Gray). m. Geo. W. Ramer.



1674 Caroline Knowlton and Ephraim Butler had :

(3943) Julia W.

(3944) Charles F.

Residence, Farmington, Me.

---

1676 Sumner and Mariana Gilbert had :

(3945) Charles.

---

1679 Selden and Abigail Hodgkins had :

(3946) Henry T., May 6, 1844. unm.

(3947) Ann R., October 13, 1846. m. James F. Gower, October 3, 1870.  
Res., Pender, Neb.

(3948) Abbie R., October 12, 1849. m. C. Asa Talbot, November 24, 1870.  
Res., East Wilton, Me.

(3949) Selden H., May 28, 1852.

(3950) Julia G., June 28, 1854. m. Jacob Alexander, March 6, 1881. Res.  
Cisco, Texas.

(3951) J. Preston, November 6, 1855. m. Louisa C. Baker, May 26, 1880.

(3952) Margie E., September 26, 1855. m. C. Frank Fogg, June, 1881.  
Res., Gray, Me.

(3953) Augustus E., August 31, 1862.

Selden was for many years a school teacher, and he was noted as a Shakespearean scholar. Resides in Farmington, Me.

---

1680 Edward A. and Cornelia A. Backus had :

(3954) Cora Blanche, October 14, 1857. Res., Dorchester, Mass.

(3955) Harriette, April 12, 1859. m. Wm. R. Pitman, February, 1885.  
Res., N. Y. City.

(3956) Harry May, May 1, 1864.

Edward rem. from Farmington, Me., to Boston, Mass., where he d. of heart disease, July 5, 1883. Cornelia res. in Boston. She was the dau. of Zenas Backus, Esq., of Farmington, Me., and on her mother's side a lineal descendant of Hon. Thomas Hinckley, the last Governor of Plymouth Colony, an office which he held for nearly twenty years.

1681 Francis H. and Fannie Foster had :

- (3957) Daniel S., December, 1842. Soldier in Civil War. Merchant and Banker.  
 (3958) John, 1845. Lumber business, Milan, Ind.  
 (3959) Francis, October, 1854. Money lender in Chicago.

Francis went overland to California in 1849, returned in 1851 by the Isthmus, and contracted a fever from which he d. in Milan, Ind., July 15, 1854. His widow d. April, 1870.

---

1682 Hon. Hiram and Mary Stephenson had :

- (3960) Elizabeth, June, 1836. m. J. S. Stiles, June, 1860.  
 (3961) Olive, October, 1842. m. Dr. W. H. Jeffries, 1870. 2 chil.  
 (3962) Hiram, April, 1844. m. Lucy Connelly, November, 1867. He served in 83d Regiment, Indiana Vol., War of Rebellion.  
 (3963) Mary, May, 1845. Res., Indianapolis.  
 (3964) Edwin F., September, 1846. m. Elizabeth Hall. Had 2 chil., Annie and Edna.

Residence, Indianapolis, Ind.

Hon. Hiram d. February, 12, 1878. Mary d. September 10, 1885, at Milan, Ind. Hiram was a Representative and State Senator. Moved to Indiana 1843.

---

1683 Permelia Knowlton and Benjamin Tufts, Jr., had :

- (3965) Elial L., August 17, 1834. Soldier in the Rebellion.  
 (3966) Mary J., February 11, 1839. m. Reuben Deems.  
 (3967) Benjamin, October 16, 1841.  
 (3968) Olive, January 16, 1844.  
 (3969) Cornelia B., March 15, 1849. m. Dr. L. W. Bishop, 1874.  
 (3970) Chas. W., October 30, 1855. Res., Hartwell, Ohio.  
 (3971) Lewis George, August 20, 1858.

Residence, Maineville, Ohio.

Benjamin was a farmer.

---

1684 Sherman m. Dorcas Monahan, May 13, 1848. She d. January 1849, and Sherman m. 2d Martha Stevens, August 23, 1850. He d. of cholera July 9, 1850.

Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## The Knowlton Genealogy

1685 Samuel and Julia Hadley had :

- (3972) Olive A., October 31, 1846. m. W. H. Needham, December 20, 1866. 1 child.  
 (3973) Sherman, May 3, 1848.  
 (3974) Simon H., May 16, 1849. m. Susan Nordycke, September 29, 1871. 3 chil.  
 (3975) Mary M., February 24, 1851. m. K. C. Naylor, October 4, 1870.  
 (3976) Charles F., May 16, 1853. m. Anna Arnold. Res., Chicago.  
 (3977) Emma H., March 18, 1855. m. J. C. Gritman, May 17, 1876. She d. July 14, 1878.  
 (3978) Edwin S., March 2, 1857. m. Sylvia Hunt, February 1, 1888.  
 (3979) Annie P., May 17, 1859. m. L. B. Christman, June 9, 1880.  
 (3980) Rosa L., June 9, 1861. m. George A. Webster, August 28, 1883. d. March 15, 1886.  
 (3981) Julia E., January 3, 1864. m. Otis Noel, September 15, 1892. d. 1880.  
 (3982) Minnie B., June 27, 1866. m. D. E. Whitehill, September 3, 1891.  
 (3983) Cora M., March 10, 1869. m. A. F. Styles, September 13, 1893.
- 

1686 Sarah Knowlton and Temple Fouche had :

- (3984) Hiram T., May 20, 1850.  
 (3985) George B., October 11, 1851.

Residence, Foster's Crossing, Maineville, Ohio.

---

1687 George W. and Nancy Hunter had :

- (3986) Francis S., February 28, 1866.  
 (3987) Mary O., June 17, 1869.  
 (3988) Samuel B., July 27, 1872.

Residence, Rising Sun, Ind., and thence rem. to Cunningham, Kansas.

---

1703 Jeremiah and Sarah Fassett had :

- (3989) Samuel F., May 17, 1853. m. Isabella Towle.  
 (3990) Lovie B., March 1, 1859. d. December 6, 1880.  
 Residence, Strong, Me.

Jeremiah was an extensive farmer.

1704 William and Irene Carrick had :

- (3991) Francis W., August 24, 1864.
- (3992) Martha A., January 22, 1866.
- (3993) Frederick J., November 15, 1867.
- (3994) Maud M., November 15, 1871.
- (3995) Ada L., 1879.
- (3996) Grace I., 1881.

Residence rem. to St. Cloud, Minn.

---

1705 Rev. Francis B. and Mrs. Louisa Butterfield had :

- (3997) Lillian E., June 30, 1867. d. young.
- (3998) Ellen F., June 3, 1869.
- (3999) Irwin L., July 17, 1876.

Present Residence, Athol, Mass.

Rev. Francis B. prepared for college at the Farmington Academy, and was graduated from Bowdoin College in 1858. He taught in the Classic Grove Seminary at Oxford, Pa., for two years, after which he entered the Bangor Theological Seminary, and was ordained to the Congregational ministry, August 29, 1865. He has had the charge of churches in South Paris, Alstead, and Oxford, N. H.

---

1706 David and Clara Hinckley had :

- (4000) Clarence H., September 19, 1876.
- (4001) Helen, October 9, 1879.

Residence, Farmington, Me.

#### DAVID KNOWLTON

prepared for college at Lewiston Falls Academy, and graduated from Bowdoin College in 1869. He has been a prominent educator, and is deeply interested in literary pursuits. In 1871 he founded the steam-printing and publishing house of Knowlton, McLeary & Co., which has become a strong and reputable establishment, David Knowlton being the senior partner.

He was Town Treasurer for four years, and is one of the representative men of his native State.

---

1707 Mary B. Knowlton and Henry C. Johnson had :

- (4002) Ruth I.
- (4003) Mary.



## 1712 Robert and Betsey Bixby had :

- (4004) Almira, August 31, 1820. m. Solomon Sutton, March 6, 1838.
- (4005) Missouriana, January 26, 1823. m. Adam Cowan.
- (4006) Narcissa, September 23, 1825. m. Isaac Miles, 1840.
- (4007) Margaret, December 6, 1827. m. Daniel Hoffman.
- (4008) Jerome, June 21, 1830. d. young.
- (4009) Elizabeth, March 5, 1833. m. Walter Blakely.
- (4010) Rebecca, December 29, 1836. m. Jonah Crouse.  
Residence, Vevay, Ind.

Robert d. December 29, 1836. Betsey d. September 3, 1859.

---

## 1713 Samuel and Elizabeth Pike had :

- (4011) Dennis G., m. Elizabeth Chase.
  - (4012) Moses F., July 7, 1716. m. Elizabeth Bailey.
  - (4013) John P., September 1, 1821. m. Abigail S. Morgan.
- Samuel rem. to Sunapee, N. H. He was a State Legislature.
- 

## 1714 Josiah and Sarah Smith had :

- (4014) Catherine, January 31, 1824. d. young.
- (4015) Mary L., November 5, 1725. d. young.
- (4016) George C., September 28, 1834. m. Mary Ann Higbee. He d.  
November 30, 1896.
- (4017) Eliza J., May 3, 1837. m. Joseph Bryest.

Sarah d. September 11, 1836, and Josiah m. 2d Rosanna Wilcox, March 15, 1839. She d. May 15, 1871. Josiah twice represented Herkimer, N. H., in the Legislature. He was Capt. in the State Militia, and for twenty-five years a Deacon in the Baptist church, succeeding his father who held the same position for the same number of years.

---

## 1715 Sophronia Knowlton and Jonathan Flanders had :

- (4018) Thankful, March 7, 1822.
- (4019) Phillip, January 6, 1825. m. Elsie A. Richards.
- (4020) Jonathan P., January 2, 1826. m. Mary Brooks.
- (4021) Euphonius, September 18, 1828. d. young.
- (4022) Robert L., May 8, 1830. m. Almira Holden.
- (4023) William W., January 15, 1833. m. Eliza Handel.

- (4024) Martin B., January 1, 1835. m. Tryphena Murray.  
 (4025) Samuel K., February 14, 1837.  
 (4026) Sophronia A., August 23, 1839. m. Roswell Appleton.  
 (4027) John K., August 29, 1842. d. January 14, 1866.
- 

1724 Ezekiel K. Trussell and Emily Colburn had :

- (4028) Marcia J., November 12, 1826. m. W. W. Boardman, August 1854.  
 She d. April 1891.  
 (4029) James H., September 28, 1828. m. Mary E. Hill, of Champlin,  
 Minn., November 18, 1857. d. March 15, 1895.  
 (4030) Charles F., November, 1831. m. M. A. Goodhue, of Boscawen, N. H.,  
 March 18, 1857. She d. August 20, 1861.  
 (4031) Marietta S., September 6, 1833. m. 2d C. B. Martin, of Grafton,  
 November 7, 1861,  
 Residence, New London and Lebanon, N. H.
- 

1725 Luther Trussell and Eliza Story had :

- (4033) Sarah E., July 30, 1845. m. John W. Morse, April 8, 1875. d. at  
 New London, N. H., August 5, 1881.  
 (4034) Mary K., January 8, 1849. m. Rev. Chas. P. Bennett, June 17, 1882.  
 She d. May 28, 1883, at Shapleigh, Me.  
 Residence, New London, N. H.
- 

1725 A Nathaniel and Ruth Herrick had :

- (4035) Nathaniel C., March 16, 1820. m. Caroline Chadwick, October 20,  
 1850.  
 (4036) Caroline R., December 2, 1821. m. Elbridge Haynes, November 3,  
 1840.

Capt. Nathaniel rem. from Newbury, to Sutton, N. H., in 1825. He d.  
 there July 14, 1879. Ruth d. March 29, 1867.

---

1725 B Samuel S. and Martha Witherspoon had :

- (4037) Andrew, 1823. d. young.  
 (4038) Betsey, 1825. m. John Cutler ; m. 2d C. Messer, October 14, 1858.  
 (4039) Samuel, March 28, 1827. m. Sabrina Morrill ; m. 2d Allora Win-  
 chester. He d. in California.

- (4040) James, December 7, 1828. m. Mary F. Marshall, January 9, 1855.
- (4041) Ezekiel, December 7, 1828. d. 1857. School Teacher in Baltimore.
- (4042) John, February, 1831. m. Susan Harvey, of Sutton, N. H.
- (4043) Mary, 1832. d. young.
- (4044) George, December 28, 1833. m. Laura Goodrich.
- (4045) Martha, June 2, 1837. d. January 18, 1860.
- (4046) Nathaniel, March 28, 1838. m. Elizabeth F. Hill. March 10, 1864.
- (4047) Mary, 1841. d. May 20, 1867.

Samuel resided on the home farm which he purchased from his father in 1834, to which he subsequently added other valuable property, becoming a prosperous and representative farmer. He was of striking physique, being over six feet tall, weighing two hundred and thirty pounds, and his many physical feats were the foundation of many interesting anecdotes still current in his native town. His farm was noted for the size of its huge stone fences, which he called "Jackson Walls" out of admiration for the hero of New Orleans. His wife Martha was a noble woman, taking unusual and intelligent interest in public affairs, ruling also her household well, and her death which occurred July 10, 1881, was the occasion of a general demonstration of regretful regard. Samuel d. May 12, 1852.

---

1741 Benjamin and Lucinda Allen had :

- (4048) D. L. B.
- (4049) Samuel.
- (4050) Mary L. m. ——— Porter.
- (4051) Sarah A. m. ——— Clements.

Benjamin d. February 2, 1844.

---

1743 Daniel and Rhoda Abbott had :

- (4052) Rhoda, 1818. m. Jeremiah Abbott.
- (4053) Adaline. d. young.
- (4054) Adaline A., 1825. m. Jeremiah Abbott. Had dau. who m. D. K. Abbott.
- (4055) Mary F., 1830.

Daniel d. March, 1873.

---

1745 Nathaniel and Ruth Sargent had :

- (4056) William C., October 8, 1822. m. Roxana Kidder, August 27, 1842.
- (4057) Hazen, May 23, 1824. m. Eliza Shedd, November 27, 1850.
- (4058) Robert. m. 3 chil.

Nathaniel d. March 18, 1870. Ruth d. July 17, 1877.

1746 Gilman and Sarah Sargent had :

- (4059) Ellen A., September 30, 1825. m. Hon. Richard Potter. Res. Holyoke Mass.
  - (4060) Ann M., October 7, 1828. m. J. P. Beverly, September 29, 1847.
  - (4061) Nancy I., June 17, 1830. m. Pliny B. Young, October 25, 1849.
  - (4062) Edwin G., September 14, 1838. m. Belle Benham, December 3, 1867.
  - (4063) Joseph A., September 10, 1848. m. Fanny Brown, September 10, 1871.
- Gilman d. April 2, 1874. Sarah d. March 22, 1875.
- 

1759 Benjamin Leach and Susan Cheever had :

- (4064) John, June 24, 1813. m. Ann Black, 1843.
- (4065) Benj. B., November 8, 1815. m. Cynthia Hall, June 25, 1848.
- (4066) Susan C., February 6, 1819.
- (4067) Sarah, April 16, 1821. d.
- (4068) Elizabeth C., January 7, 1825. m. John A. Gould, October 5, 1845.

Susan d. June 7, 1829, and Benj. m. 2d Lucy, Widow of Nathan Allen, and dau. of Aaron Allen, January 7, 1830. They had :

- (4069) Richard, December 31, 1830. m. Sally Moody, October 20, 1855.
- (4070) Henry C., October 9, 1832. m. Caroline E. Roberts, July 30, 1866.
- (4071) Aaron A., January 26, 1836. d. young.
- (4072) Samuel, August 29, 1837. m. Helen F. Wheaton, April 13, 1870.
- (4073) Lewis, December 13, 1839. m. Ellen Ward, September 20, 1862.

Benj. d. October 10, 1859. Lucy d. March 26, 1889.

---

1770 Ariel and Abigail Lee had :

- (4074) Edward L., April 17, 1822. m. Frances Kendrick, 1852. He d. December 28, 1881. She d. 1875.
- (4075) George C., June 5, 1826. d. young.
- (4076) Mary C., October 7, 1827. m. Chas. French, September 25, 1844. She d. October 6, 1852.
- (4077) Miranda, June 2, 1833. m. Benj. L. Culver, January 24, 1856. Res. Suncook, N. H. He d. December 4, 1896.
- (4078) John H., April 17, 1836. d. young.
- (4079) John H., November 12, 1838. Res. Hopkinton, N. H. Merchant.

Ariel d. September 2, 1866. Abigail d. December 17, 1874.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

1772 John S. C. and Anna W. Hartwell had:

- (4080) Frank, September 12, 1830. d. young.
- (4081) Helen M., August 16, 1832. unm. An artist.
- (4082) Francis A., November 13, 1834.
- (4083) Lucy E., December 12, 1837. Res., Worcester, Mass. A music teacher.
- (4084) Elizabeth C., December 10, 1840. d. 1845.
- (4085) John A., May 23, 1843. m. Fannie Phelps, August 30, 1870.
- (4086) Frederick, February 26, 1846. m. Annie J. Rice, September 20, 1869, He d. July 19, 1873.
- (4087) Edward H., October 29, 1848. m. Josie E. Sprague, October 18, 1872; m. 2d Harriet Utley, September 27, 1882.
- (4088) Charles F. June 16, 1852.

John S. C. d. June 11, 1871. Annie W. d. May 25, 1892.

He resided the greater part of his life in Worcester, Mass., of which city he was Mayor. He edited and published the *Worcester Palladium* for thirty-eight years, was a member of the State Senate, and High Sheriff of Worcester Co. for sixteen years.

Anna was dau. of Dea. John Hartwell, of Littleton, N. H.

---

1774 Daniel and Anne Billings had :

- (4089) Mary F., November 29, 1833. m. Henry B. Adams, June 8, 1871. Res. Fitchburg, Mass.
- (4090) George B., January 10, 1836. unm. Res. Fitchburg, Mass. Merchant.

Daniel d. April 17, 1837, and Ann m. 2d Waldo Wallace.

Daniel was the Editor and Publisher of the *Lowell Journal*.

---

1175 Lucy P. and John M. Bailey had :

- (4091) George H., July 14, 1829. m. Helen Young, October 15, 1860.
- (4092) Fred H., September 18, 1832. m. L. G. Jones; m. 2d Sarah M. Knowlton.

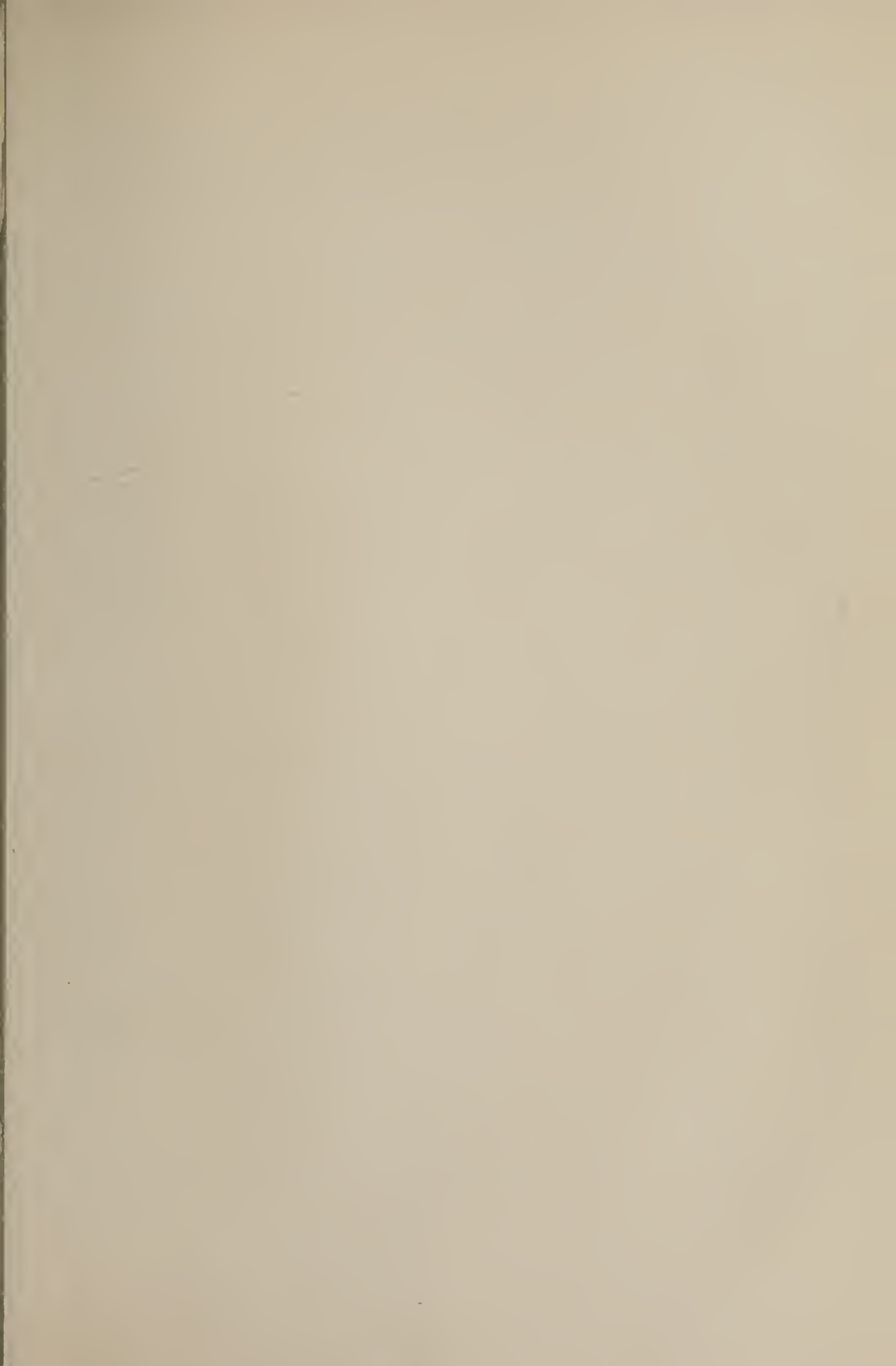
John M. d. January 18, 1886. Lucy P. d. November 17, 1891.

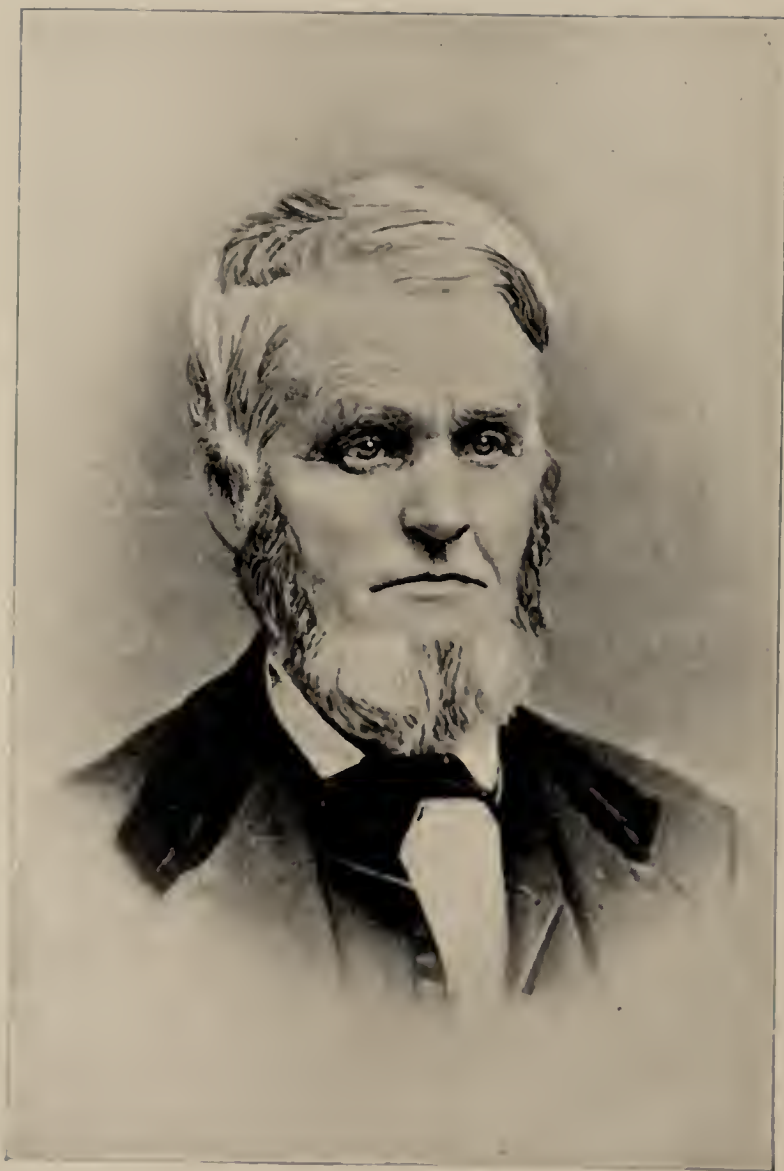
Residence, Hopkinton, N. H.

---

1776 William and Mary L. Ferguson had children whose names have not been ascertained.

William was a Professor of Music. He d. in Pontiac, Mich., January 15, 1848.





FRANCIS P. KNOWLTON,  
Littleton, Mass.

1777 Francis P. and Mary Hartwell had :

- (4093) George Hartwell, November 6, 1839. m. Isabel J. Johnson, January 1, 1868.
- (4094) Ellen F., October 16, 1844. m. Robert A. Johnson, May 1, 1870.
- (4095) Sarah M., January 29, 1849. m. Fred H. Bailey, January 1, 1885. Res., Chicago, Ill.
- (4096) Mary Dix, December 12, 1852. unm. Res. in Littleton, Mass.

FRANCIS KNOWLTON

was a jeweller. He resided in Hopkinton, N. H., until 1834, and from 1837-55 when he rem. to Littleton, Mass. He was Town Clerk for seven years, and a Representative to the General Court in 1850-52, and, as may be inferred from these public and political honors, a man of ability and deserved prominence.

He was indefatigable in his genealogical researches among the Knowltons of America, and to his patience and zeal is due no small portion of the Records of this history. His residence in Hopkinton was burned after he left it, and his Littleton residence was also destroyed by fire after his death, which occurred, March 14, 1887. Mary d. April 16, 1892.

1781 Coolidge B. Murphy and Mary A. Atkins had :

- (4097) Erskine C. m. Mary Hardy.
- (4098) Elijah M. m. Helen A. Hurlburt.
- (4099) Thomas A. m. Mary E. Whipple.
- (4100) Sophia L. m. Dr. Harmon Waterman.
- (4101) Harriet E. m. David Burr.
- (4102) Mary K. m. Chas. B. Howe.
- (4103) Martha B.

1787 John and Lucy Vaughn had :

- (4104) S. A., 1851. d. October 22, 1893.

Lucy d. 1861 and John m. 2d Romelia Connor, who d. November 4, 1876. They had :

- (4105) Belle. m. — Collins.  
Residence, No. Chesterville, Me.

1792 Samuel and Hepsie M. Mitchell had :

- (4106) Frank H., May 28, 1858.
- (4107) Mabel L., May 23, 1862. m. Albert Morrow, December 8, 1880.



(4108) Dana A., July 19, 1865. d. young.

(4109) Walter E., March 10, 1868.

Samuel was a farmer and carriage maker. Hepsie d. August 27, 1870. He  
d. June 6, 1884.

Residence, Farmington, Me.

---

1794 Ebenezer and Emily A. Perry had :

(4110) Augusta, August 18, 1857. m. Frank Burbank, January 10, 1883.

(4111) Eben A., April 5, 1859. d. 1864.

(4112) Harnden J., February 21, 1861. d. 1867.

(4113) William H., February 4, 1866. d. 1869.

(4114) Eben C., December 8, 1867.

(4115) Emily F., December 8, 1867.

Ebenezer was a farmer and carriage maker.

Residence, Farmington Centre, Me.

---

1800 Sylvanus and Rebecca Colburn had :

(4116) Emily L., May 24, 1854. m. Elbridge Allen, June 10, 1877.

(4117) Newell R., April 30, 1856.

(4118) Frederick, November 2, 1862.

(4119) Sylvanus, Jr., June 15, 1864. m. Jennie S. Mason, December 25,  
1881.

Sylvanus was formerly a farmer, but subsequently an inn-keeper in Farmington, Me.

---

1811 Caroline Knowlton and John B. Bass had :

(4120) Arthur, September 19, 1854. d. young.

(4121) Edward C., September 24, 1858. d. October 13, 1865.

(4122) George S., July 5, 1860.

Residence, Quincy, Mass.

John B. was Postmaster for twenty years, and d. February 19, 1859. Caroline d. July 23, 1890.





MARK D. KNOWLTON,  
Rochester, N. Y.

1812 Nancy J. Knowlton and Elnathan P. Brewer had :

- (4123) Charles W., July 4, 1855.
- (4124) Elizabeth M., January 19, 1862.
- (4125) Harry G., June 9, 1865.

Elnathan d. in Worcester, Mass., December 5, 1890. His widow resides in Milford, Mass.

---

1813 William M. and Smyra J. Brown, of Lowell, Vt.,  
had :

- (4126) Hattie E., January 30, 1855. d. young.
- (4127) Isabel M., March 4, 1861. m. Fred. Goss.

William is a banker in Milford, Mass.

---

1815 Harriet E. Knowlton and Andrew Fuller had :

- (4128) Helen M., April 24, 1865.
- (4129) Caroline K., June 16, 1868.

Residence, Needham, Mass.

Andrew d. May 6, 1861, and his widow resides in Milford, Mass.

---

1816 Mark D. and Abbie E. Currier, of Methuen, Mass.,  
had :

- (4130) Annie D., March 25, 1865.
- (4131) Grace E., December 2, 1866.
- (4132) Hattie G., October 27, 1868.
- (4133) Kirk, February 23, 1879.
- (4134) Ola, July 17, 1888.

#### MARK D. KNOWLTON

was b. in Milford, N. H., October 5, 1840. He received the education common to the average New England lad, and at the age of seventeen went to Nashua to learn the trade of a carriage maker. In 1861 he went to Camden, N. Y., to assist his brother in the management of his farm, and in the following year entered the service of Rice, Barton & Co., Paper Machinery Manufacturers, Worcester, Mass.

In 1863 he was in charge of a prosperous business in the manufacture of carriage hardware, in Nashua, N. H., from which he withdrew to become the



owner of a paper box manufactory a year later. In 1867 his interest in the extraordinary business development and future promise of the great West induced him to remove to Chicago, where he was the first to apply modern methods and mechanical improvements in his growing business. The prosperity which at once rewarded his foresight and enterprise was rudely interrupted by the great Chicago fire, which left of his flourishing business only a heap of ashes. Having located his residence at the neighboring suburb of Evanston, he promptly assisted in organizing a relief association and mounted patrol for the assistance of refugees and the protection of the homes and property of his fellow-citizens, filling his own house with the unfortunate and the destitute, his family, with equal benevolence, cooking the necessary food for the famishing, and clothing the almost naked victims of that tragic horror. Mr. Knowlton was the first to re-establish his business while the city was still burning.

In 1873 the second fire swept away every vestige of his manufactory, but with characteristic energy he again rebuilt, and in 1878 was as prosperous as ever, employing over four hundred operatives, and producing a daily average of over four tons of boxes. His early mechanical experience was so assisted by his inventive genius that in 1890 he was furnishing both new machinery and finished products throughout the country.

As most of the manufacturers in his line were East of the Alleghanies, he concluded to confine himself to the manufacture of machinery, and the business was divided, he removing to Rochester, N. Y., and his partner continuing to manufacture goods in Chicago.

Since March, 1891, Mr. Knowlton has resided in Rochester, where he now continues his business, protected by many U. S. Patents which he has secured by his own inventive genius, and which have given him an enviable footing in the great American and European markets.

He served for two years as Justice of the Peace in Evanston, Ill., declining re-election, and has devoted himself to business and philanthropic interests since that time. An ardent Republican in politics and a devout and loyal Presbyterian in religious faith, he serves his country with conscientious citizenship, and his fellow-men with modest benevolence that commend him to the love and regard of all.

His only son, Kirk K., is in Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., of the class of 1900, taking a full course in electrical engineering. His grade of scholarship in previous years gives full assurance of distinction in his chosen profession.

---

1817 George P. and Helen B. Gibbs, of Brighton, Mass.,  
had :

(4135) Lillian S., March 24, 1869. d. young.

(4136) Samuel D., June 10, 1871.

(4137) George F., April 11, 1873.

George was in the leather business, and was burned out by the great Boston fire. He subsequently opened a hotel, and finally settled down in a prosperous grocery business in North Cambridge, Mass.

1839 Willis and Ida L. Orr had :

(4138) Dean Owen, May 25, 1876.

Ida d. April 13, 1885.

1840 Chas. M. and Martha J. Bradley had :

(4139) Daniel C.

(4140) Infant son. d.

(4141) Esther B. } Twins.

(4142) Mary R. }

(4143) C. Milton.

(4144) Willard. d. young.

Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.

1841 Annie R. Knowlton and E. Bowen Crandall had :

(4145) Ruth K.

(4146) Bowen.

(4147) Eugene B.

Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.

1842 Mary A. Knowlton and Walter C. Jackson had :

(4148) E. Steele.

(4149) Annie F.

Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.

1844 William and Mary Chapman had :

(4150) Hiram, August 17, 1823. m. Salina W. Chapman, March 11, 1846.

(4151) Elvira, April 13, 1825. d. young.

- (4152) A. K. P., December 10, 1827. m. Mary McGuire, May 23, 1859 ;  
m. 2d Almira Chase, December 13, 1864.  
(4153) William A., April 5, 1830. m. Hannah Kimball, January, 1853.  
(4154) Isaac, June 10, 1833. m. Eliza Blanchard, December 17, 1858.  
(4155) Mary E., March 31, 1836. d. 1839.  
(4156) Martha H., August 29, 1839. m. Joseph W. Methuen, September  
4, 1859.  
(4157) Mark L., January 10, 1843. m. Emma Savage, February 5, 1864.
- 

1845 Joseph and Hannah Sanborn had :

- (4158) Leonard, October 14, 1830. m. Caroline Bartlett, October 9, 1853 ;  
m. 2d Laura Knowles, February 3, 1864 ; m. 3d Mrs. Emma  
Pierce.  
(4159) Lucy, January 19, 1832. d. May 23, 1843.  
(4160) Nancy, January 12, 1836.
- 

1847 John and Caroline Churchill had :

- (4161) Asa, January 15, 1845. d. August 22, 1856.  
(4162) Asa H., March 16, 1847. m. Eliza Hutchins.  
(4163) Alice, October 15, 1848. d. September 26, 1865.  
(4164) Nancy, November 26, 1850. d. young.  
(4165) Juliette, January 24, 1852.  
(4166) John, October 7, 1854.  
(4167) Jennie, March 26, 1857.  
(4168) Berthia, December 23, 1864. d. 1869.  
Residence, East New Portland, Me.
- 

1848 Martha Knowlton and George Howes had :

- (4169) Wm. Joseph H., December 17, 1834.  
(4170) Mary, June 16, 1836.  
(4171) George, May 18, 1837.  
(4172) Mary E., February 17, 1839.  
(4173) George F., March 7, 1842.  
(4174) Carrie P., August 17, 1844.  
(4175) Wm. H. H., October 4, 1845.  
(4176) John A., February 12, 1850.  
(4177) Edmund G., December 5, 1855.

1850 Sarah Knowlton and David McKenney had :

- (4178) Joseph, December 17, 1843.
  - (4179) William, September 17, 1845.
  - (4180) Winfield, November 8, 1847.
  - (4181) James, February 19, 1850. d. young.
  - (4182) Hannah, April 26, 1856.
- 

1852 Albion and Ellen Poland had :

- (4183) Mary D., August 16, 1847. m. Herbert M. Daly, August 1, 1869.
- (4184) Eliza C., August 20, 1849. m. Thomas Merchant, November 22, 1868.

Albion d. February 8, 1857, and his wid. m. 2d Moses Parsons, June 1, 1864.

---

1854 David and Vienna Holbrook had :

- (4185) David A., June 24, 1857.
  - (4186) George H., August 21, 1859. d. 1865.
  - (4187) Charles, January 20, 1867.
  - (4188) Edith, December 6, 1868. d. young.
  - (4189) Charles, March 16, 1874. } d. young.
  - (4190) Anna, March 16, 1874. }
- 

1856 John and Adelaide Marshall had :

- (4191) Annie, May 17, 1849.
  - (4192) John D., October 21, 1852.
  - (4193) Mary E., June 22, 1854.
- Residence, Boston, Mass.
- 

1858 Joseph and Adeline Preston had :

- (4194) George R., November 9, 1857.
- (4195) Nellie P., November 26, 1860.
- (4196) Frank L., April 7, 1867.
- (4197) Fannie P., August 10, 1870.



1861 George K. and Irene M. Pullins had :

(4198) Lucretia M., May 31, 1862.

(4199) Odella E., July 11, 1864.

(4200) Charles, December 9, 1867.

---

1863 Isaac and Sarah W. Dodge had :

(4200 A) Gertrude F., June 24, 1873.

---

1865 John H. and Sarah A. Knowlton had :

(4201) Orendia, July 12, 1872.

(4202) Clarence D.

(4203) Grace A.

---

1866 Joseph and Esther Knowlton had :

(4204) Eliza P., March 15, 1837.

(4205) Martha M., June 10, 1838. m. H. P. Witham, November 25, 1875.

(4206) Esther A., November 19, 1839. d. young.

(4207) Isaac P., March 14, 1843. m. Georgiana Brackett.

(4208) Joseph F., October 13, 1844.

Residence, Hamilton, Mass.

---

1867 Edmund and Amanda Saunders had :

(4209) Levi, March 18, 1838. m. Rosanna Dudley.

Edmund d. March 12, 1866.

---

1889 James A. and Clarinda M. Fuller had :

(4210) Austin A., March 18, 1848. d. July 18, 1876.

(4211) James B., September 14, 1855. m. Fannie Seavey, September 15, 1893.

(4212) Edward F., March 9, 1858. m. Martha N. Marsh, November 16, 1882. Res., Salem, Mass.

(4213) Daniel F., October 31, 1860. m. Mary Lansing, October 4, 1892.

(4214) Nellie M., March 16, 1863. m. Arthur Widger, October 30, 1889.

(4215) Charles F. January 31, 1865. Supt. Public Works, Quincy, Mass.

(4216) Hattie F., March 31, 1872. Unm.

## JAMES A. KNOWLTON

was born in Gloucester, Mass., in 1821. When but a small boy he removed to Salem, where he was apprenticed to a ship-builder, and before many years he had founded a business of his own, in which he was eminently successful. In 1844 he removed from Salem to Gloucester, becoming the proprietor of a ship-yard from which craft of all sorts have been launched. He inevitably became one of the most widely known and respected of the citizens of his native town, taking great interest in local and political matters, and serving as overseer of the poor, assessor, selectman, and, in fact, in nearly every office in the gift of his fellow-citizens. For about forty years he spent his winters at Norfolk, Va.

Clara M., is the daughter of William and Marion Fuller, b. at Swampscott in 1823. This worthy couple recently celebrated their golden wedding, surrounded by numerous descendants.

---

 1890 Allen and Frances Farr had :

(4217) Johnnie, June 18, 1870.

(4218) Warren.

Frances d. November, 1888.

---

 1892 Ira P. and Esther Appleton had :

(4219) Mary E., January 10, 1847. m. Rufus Benham, September, 18, 1870.

(4220) Sarah A., May 22, 1849. m. J. H. Knowlton.

(4221) Mary E., November 18, 1854.

(4222) Ellen H., February 13, 1859.

Residence, Salem, Mass. A farmer.

---

 1894 Richard and Mary Means had :

(4223) Mary E., October 5, 1852.

(4224) Charles H., October 30, 1854. d. young.

(4225) Reuben, April 23, 1856. Killed by lightning the same year.

(4226) Alice H., March 31, 1858. m. George M. Low, November 29, 1879.

---

 1896 Charles and Mary W. Tuttle had :

(4226 A) Lucy N., 1826. m. Thos. Hale, June 17, 1847.

Charles d. September 15, 1850.

1897 Timothy and Hannah Farr had :

(4227) Martha, October 8, 1826.

Timothy was the s. of Neemiah (735) and Patience Parsons, (accidentally omitted). He d. March 1, 1826.

---

1898 Harvey and Lucy Davis had :

(4228) Lucy H., April 3, 1825. m. Allen Pettingill, 1857.

(4229) Harvey, October 6, 1828.

(4230) Cordelia, February 12, 1830. d. young.

Harvey m. 2d Elizabeth Webber, 1839.

---

1899 Neemiah and Harriet Coley had :

(4231) John C., October 15, 1839. m. Mary Mc'Ennis, December 19, 1865.

(4232) Harriet, August, 1842. d. 1851.

(4233) Harriet L., 1851. m. Frank H. Dennis, February 20, 1873.

Residence, Rockport, Mass.

---

1901 Asa, Jr., and Eliza A. Porter had :

(4234) Frances A., July 19, 1833. m. D. S. Watson, May 4, 1856.

Asa, Jr., m. 2d Anna E. Trask, 1842. Residence, Gloucester, Mass. Asa, Jr., d. June 25, 1878.

---

1905 Hannah Knowlton and Joseph Andrews had :

(4235) Joseph Warren. m. Agnes Burnham of Gloucester, Mass.

(4236) Susan Elvira. m. Luther F. Allen of Manchester, Mass.

(4237) Francis Marion, September 20, 1831. m. Mary P. Morrill.

(4238) Horatio N. m. Helen Story.

(4239) Maryline. m. Chas. Prindall.

(4240) Elias C. m. Florence Forst.

(4241) Hannah, M., January 31, 1846. m. Noah Burnham.

(4242) Horace M., January 10, 1849. m. Ida A. Scoville.

Residence, Essex, Mass.

1906 Abigail Knowlton and Noah Story had :

- (4243) Abbie.
  - (4244) Albert.
  - (4245) Clement A.
- 

1907 Susan Knowlton and Jeremiah Henderson had :

- (4246) Abbie L. m. Albert F. Low.
  - (4247) Susan M. m. Charles Burnham.
  - (4248) Moses K. m. Isabelle Richardson. m. 2d Anette Hobbs.
  - (4249) George W. d. Served in the U. S. Army during the Rebellion.
  - (4250) Fannie H. m. Elias Crocker.
- 

1908 Moses and Mary Lufkin had :

- (4251) Alphonso, 1840. d. 1846.
- (4252) Elizabeth, November 14, 1843. m. David B. Burnham.
- (4253) Lydia, October 22, 1845. d. young.
- (4254) Alphonso M., June 21, 1848. m. Susie F. Andrews, December 6, 1871.
- (4255) John C., March 23, 1850.
- (4256) George, August 5, 1853. d. young.
- (4257) Mary L. m. Thomas Morgan.
- (4258) Lydia C., July 3, 1857. m. Chas. S. Marston.

Moses is a prominent citizen of Essex, and a director in the Cape Ann National Bank of Gloucester, Mass.

---

1909 Esther and William A. Andrews had :

- (4259) Leonard.
- (4260) Oscar A.
- (4261) Edmond.
- (4262) William A. Jr., 1846. d. in the army, during the Rebellion.
- (4263) Zylpha H.

Residence, Essex, Mass.

---

1911 David and Anstice C. Norton had :

- (4264) Herbert A. m. Nancy G. Story, February 4, 1870.
- (4265) Webster. d. young.



(4266) Perry B. m. Emma A. Howes, March 10, 1876.

(4267) Annie C. m. Ephraim Dane.

Residence, Essex, Mass.

---

1912 Aaron and Harriet Choate Norton had :

(4268) Charles L., December 29, 1854.

(4269) Edward F.

(4270) Sarah Eva.

(4271) Alva L.

Harriet d. and Aaron m. 2d Emma F. Andrews, June 21,  
1876. They had :

(4272) Jessie A., June 30, 1877.

Aaron is a farmer on the old paternal estate.

Residence, Essex, Mass.

---

1913 Elizabeth Knowlton and John P. Lufkin had :

(4273) Chas E.

(4274) Charles Perry, 1843. Killed in the War of the Rebellion.

(4275) John E.

(4276) Abbie L.

John P. d. and Elizabeth m. Jesse Burnham. They had :

(4276 A) Edward Burnham. m. Abbie A. Hill

(4276 B) Sarah L. Burnham. m. Joseph Brown.

Elizabeth res. in Essex, Mass.

---

1914 Minerva Knowlton and Johnathan Richardson had :

(4277) Frank Chester. m. Myra Etta Davis of Essex, Mass.

Residence, Danvers and Essex, Mass.

---

1915 Perry and —— had :

(4278) George.

(4279) Evelyn.

(4280) Florence.

1916 Cassandra Knowlton and Chas. T. Littlefield had :

(4281) Charles W. m. Eva D. Mannell.

---

1919 Michael and Louisa Hodgkins had :

(4282) Sidney D., October 18, 1850.

(4283) Almeda, April 16, 1852. m. L. G. Pool, December 18, 1876.

(4284) Isaac D., November 15, 1855.

(4285) Louisa, May 14, 1858.

(4286) Albert.

(4287) Frank.

(4288) Eva, August 5, 1866. d. young.

Louisa d. April 1, 1877.

---

1923 Addison and Mercy Willey had :

(4289) Thomas E., February 3, 1838. m. Olive A. Walker, August 17, 1858.

(4290) Melville, August 18, 1843. m. Rebecca Grimings, February 3, 1863.

(4291) Orlando, January 26, 1846. m. Rhoda Pool, January 29, 1868.

(4292) Edgar, May 5, 1851. d. 1859.

(4293) Mary L., April 18, 1854.

(4294) Edgar, December, 20, 1859.

---

1926 George W. and Mary Dodge had :

(4295) Adaline, September 30, 1836.

George E.

(4296) George W., September 10, 1838. m. Olive J. Foster, April 28, 1859.

(4297) Mary E.

(4298) Frank D., April 21, 1843.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

---

1927 William H. and Mary Clarkson had :

(4298 A) William J., August 31, 1846. Res. in Boston.

(4299) Margaret, December 5, 1847.

(4300) Alona L., April 5, 1849.

1928 Andrew and Mary O. Fulton had :

- (4301) Jackson. m. Catherine —
  - (4302) John T., April 28, 1841. d. 1849.
  - (4303) Edwin H., November 14, 1843.
- 

1929 Azor and Martha Tower (or Turner), had :

- (4304) Edwin L., October 22, 1845. d. young.
- (4305) John, November 27, 1854.

Azor d. February 23, 1879.

---

1931 Eben and Elizabeth Matthews had :

- (4306) Eben S., June 9, 1851.
  - (4307) Rebecca, April 11, 1853. m. W. H. Colby, January 16, 1875.
  - (4308) Forrest H., August 10, 1854.
  - (4309) —, July 10, 1856.
  - (4310) Herbert, July 10, 1858. d. 1861.
  - (4311) A son, December 26, 1862.
  - (4312) James A., January 14, 1867.
- 

1936 Frank P. and Phoebe — had :

- (4313) Addie A., March 14, 1867.
  - (4314) Mabel A., September 24, 1869.
  - (4315) Blanche B., December 25, 1871.
  - (4316) Frank W., October 18, 1875. d. young.
- 

1937 Martha L. Knowlton and Augustus Dodge had :

- (4317) Martha A., September 21, 1835. m. Samuel R. Prime, of Salem, January 1, 1856. 9 chil.
- (4318) Sarah P., September 11, 1837. d. in Wenham, March 13, 1893.
- (4319) George A., March 21, 1842. d. in Wenham, December 15, 1879.  
He was a soldier in the Civil War, Company F., 23d Regiment, Mass. Vol., 1862-4. He m. Elizabeth G. Dodge, February 16, 1865.
- (4320) Frances E., March 30, 1850.

Martha L. was from Hamilton, Mass.

1938 Sarah D. Knowlton and Zebulon Burnham had :

- (4321) Sarah A., June 21, 1837.
  - (4322) Ives D., September 10, 1838.
  - (4323) John C., July 3, 1840.
  - (4324) Anna P., August 14, 1842.
  - (4325) Calvin, January 4, 1844.
  - (4326) Otis, December 30, 1845.
  - (4327) Frank, March 3, 1847.
- 

1949 Ephraim and Catherine Holmes had :

- (4328) Caroline.
  - (4329) Mary A., 1838. m. Finley Bond.
  - (4330) Ellen M., 1842.
  - (4331) Anna E., 1846.
  - (4332) Ephraim, 1851.
  - (4333) Clara B., 1857.
- 

1950 Benjamin and Mrs. Caroline (Gray) Mc'Mullen had :

- (4334) Franklin, July 4, 1852. m. Evie Ward, April 23, 1879. Had son Clarence F., 1876.
- (4335) Emma, May 28, 1854. m. Benj. Thomas.
- (4336) Maria A., June 10, 1861. res. Warren, Maine.
- (4337) Bennie, September 17, 1867. res. Warren, Maine.

Benjamin was born in Rockland, and rem. to Warren, Maine, April, 1876.

---

1955 Thomas and Lucy Blanchard had :

- (4338) William B., July 21, 1817. m. Alma Persons.
- (4339) Lucy M., March 2, 1819. m. Royal Barrow.
- (4340) Thomas J., July 21, 1821. m. Laura Beecher.
- (4341) James S., February 6, 1823. m. Had 4 chil.
- (4342) George W., November 12, 1824. m. Ellen Peck.
- (4343) Henry, November 14, 1825. m. Laura Goodwin.
- (4344) Ephraim, October 3, 1830.
- (4345) Amos A., July 25, 1833.
- (4346) Charles P., June 15, 1835.
- (4347) John C., November 20, 1837. m. Celia Caulkins, November 9, 1859.
- (4348) Byron P., August 20, 1841. m. Kitty Graham.
- (4349) Alvira, December 21, 1842. d. February 25, 1863.

Thomas d. February 25, 1859.



1957 William and Maria Barney had :

- (4350) Augustus E., December 11, 1819.
  - (4351) Lucy, December 27, 1821.
  - (4352) Marian, December 29, 1823.
  - (4353) Julia, October 3, 1825.
  - (4354) Sarah J., July 13, 1829.
  - (4355) John B., July 28, 1857. m. — Clymer of N. Y., October 16, 1852.
  - (4356) Wm. W., September, 6, 1831.
  - (4357) Harriet, May 29, 1833. d. May 5, 1870.
  - (4358) Hiram, June 29, 1835.
  - (4359) Emily, October 3, 1837. d. December 16, 1863.
  - (4360) Maria, July 6, 1840. She d. February 11, 1874.
- 

1969 Samuel Stearns and Mary Fitch Moore had :

- (4361) Mary Elizabeth, August 18, 1832. m. Hon. James Vanderveer, of New Jersey, December 29, 1864.
- (4362) Ezra Scollay, September 1, 1838.
- (4363) Samuel H., July 27, 1840.
- (4364) George, August 16, 1842.

Samuel and Mary (Moore) Stearns removed in 1834 to Rindge, N. H., and he at once took a very prominent part in the civil and religious affairs of the town. Among the various positions of public trust to which he was repeatedly elected were those of Selectman and Representative. His wife Mary died August 28, 1849, and Samuel m. 2d Almira Hale, daughter of John and Betsey (Bennett) Hale, of Ashburnham, Mass., who died in 1877.

---

1973 Nathaniel and Rosanna Goodwin had :

- (4365) Sarah, August 22, 1817. m. George W. Emery, January 1, 1845. Res., South Berwick, Maine.
- (4366) James, September 2, 1819. m. Harriet Hanscom, in 1846. Res., Portland.
- (4367) John, December 18, 1820. m. Elizabeth C. Ham, September 4, 1845. Res., in Portsmouth, N. H.
- (4368) Jeremiah, July 30, 1822. m. Eliza Goodwin, January 26, 1851. Res., Salmon Falls.
- (4369) Hannah, December 24, 1824. m. H. D. Walker. Settled in Berwick, Maine.

(4370) Carrie, August 20, 1826. m. Isaac P. Yeaton. Res., at So. Berwick, Maine.

(4371) Nathaniel, May 11, 1830. m. Addie Goodwin. Res., So. Berwick, Maine.

Nathaniel was a cabinet-maker, res. in Eliot, Maine, where he d. March 17, 1864.

1974 James and Isabel Tobey had :

(4372) Nathaniel, July 4, 1822. d. October 4, 1867.

(4373) Mary, September 20, 1826. d. young.

(4374) Isabel, March 1, 1824. m. Jefferson Pratt, (or Raitt), November 17, 1868. She d. January 9, 1856.

(4375) Mary F., April 7, 1828. d. 1848.

(4376) Jas. H., October 20, 1831. m. Matilda Bartlett.

(4377) Hannah A., January 15, 1834. m. C. H. Daniels, June 8, 1848.

(4378) Lucy J., February 8, 1837. m. J. D. Frost, November 14, 1859.

(4379) Sarah, December 6, 1839. m. M. L. Hatch. 4 chil.

(4380) George W., February 18, 1843. m. Sarah E. Monroe.  
Residence, Eliot, Me.

James was a Farmer. He d. June 13, 1880. Isabel d. January 11, 1895.

1975 John and Nancy I. Frye had :

(4381) Annie E., November 6, 1836. m. Rev. Geo. E. Sanborn, June 10, 1858. Res., in Hartford, Conn.

(4382) Sarah A., March 18, 1839. m. Horace E. Robinson, September 18, 1861. 4 chil.

(4383) Mary H., July 15, 1842. m. Chas. E. Lane, October, 1863. She d. 1865.

(4384) Wm. H. H., June 28, 1841. m. Mary L. Butcher, November 9, 1865.

(4385) Eliza W., March 1, 1848. Unm. Res., in Hartford, Conn.  
Residence, Portsmouth, N. H.

John d. August 1, 1870.

1976 Lucy Knowlton and James Bartlett had :

(4386) John. Residence, in Milwaukee, Wis.

(4387) Lucy. m. — Thompson.

(4388) Edwin. Res., in New York City.

- (4389) Sarah. m. — Johnson. Res., Baltimore.  
 (4390) Margaret. d.  
 (4391) James P. Res., Portsmouth, N. H.  
 (4392) Louisa. m. — Goodale.
- 

1977 Hannah Knowlton and Joshua W. Kenney had :

- (4393) Joshua, August 27, 1826. d. August 6, 1852.
- 

1979 Abigail Knowlton and Joseph G. True had :

- (4394) Elias F., November 13, 1828. m. C. G. Crossman, November 11, 1855.  
 (4395) Mary R., February 20, 1830. m. Hannah Staniels, January 27, 1860.  
 (4396) Jacob R., September 11, 1831. m. Annie R. Pierce, October 21, 1852.  
 (4397) Lewis P., January 15, 1833.  
 (4398) Abbie J., November 18, 1835. m. Wm. Snow, January 16, 1862.  
 (4399) Joseph E., September 2, 1837. m. Hattie Tibbets.  
 (4400) Ora A., December 15, 1839. m. Susan Staniels, May 25, 1871.  
 (4401) Annie, September 20, 1841. m. J. Cushing Bartlett ; m. 2d Jesse F. Bartlett.
- 

1980 Thomas and Cynthia Savage had :

- (4402) Augusta, 1835. Res., Brunswick, Maine.  
 (4403) Emily, September 7, 1836.  
 (4404) Chas. T., February 7, 1838. m. Martha Hoagdon.  
 (4405) Chauncy, July 3, 1840. Killed in the Civil War, October 16, 1862.  
 (4406) Josephine, November 11, 1841. Res., Watsonville, Cal.  
 (4407) Wesley, 1845. d. young.  
 (4408) Isadore, January 4, 1848.

Thomas d. June 16, 1863, in San Francisco. Cynthia d. March 18, 1888.

---

1982 Joseph and Rachel Lowe had :

- (4409) Infant. d.  
 (4410) Abby. m. — Peterson.  
 (4411) Isabel. m. Theodore Wilder.  
 (4412) Lucy. m. Geo. D. Card.  
 (4413) Joseph. m. Lizzie Doolittle. 2 chil.  
 (4414) Annie E. m. — Osborne.

1893 Jacob and Mary Rogers had :

- (4415) George, March 11, 1838. d. January 26, 1864.
  - (4416) Abby, January 23, 1840.
  - (4417) John R., October 26, 1842. m. Sarah M. Kidder, June 2, 1870.
  - (4418) Sarah, March 19, 1844. m. John H. Bowditch, April, 1864. *Besworth*
  - (4419) Beatrice, January 1, 1846. d. young.
  - (4420) Frances, January 11, 1850. m. Chas. L. Nichols, June 27, 1871.
- Jacob d. May 21, 1867. Mary d. March 6, 1874.
- 

1985 Francis and Caroline Billings had :

- (4421) Mary, 1839. m. Ferdinand Hall. He d. in California.
  - (4422) Emily, January 18, 1842. m. Robert C. Smith, December 30, 1860.
  - (4423) Edward, April, 1844. m. Lucy Annis.  
Rem. to Michigan.
- 

2013 Jonathan and Lydia Palmer had :

- (4424) Mayhew C., April 3, 1823. m. Had s. Everett. Lynn, Mass.
  - (4425) Alonzo, October 11, 1824. m. Had s. Walter F.
  - (4426) George H., April 21, 1838. m. Hannah Cilley, February 4, 1869.
  - (4427) Mary, September 8, 1830.
- 

2014 Miles and Nancy M. Demeritt had :

- (4428) Henry, June 25, 1819. m. Mary Morrison, February 14, 1841.
  - (4429) James, August 5, 1821. m. Jane M. Morrison, September 3, 1844.
  - (4430) John, March 26, 1831. d. young.
  - (4431) Daniel C., December 15, 1832. m. Mary Dearborn, March 5, 1857.
  - (4432) Alfred, December 2, 1824. d. young.
  - (4433) Angeline, April 19, 1827. m. J. B. Morrison, October 28, 1852.  
Res., Northwood, N. H.
  - (4434) Elizabeth, October 15, 1828. m. Eben James, of Deerfield, N. H.,  
June 14, 1851.
  - (4435) Roxana, April 21, 1823. m. Stephen Tuttle ; m. 2d W. H. Furber,  
of Boston. She d. 1869.
  - (4436) Gardner, June 25, 1834. d. August 17, 1858.
  - (4437) Chas. E., June 25, 1836.
  - (4438) Annie M., April 30, 1837. m. Jonah Morrison, July 2, 1855.
  - (4439) Olive J., February 7, 1839. m. N. J. Tilton, of Deerfield, Mass.
- Miles d. February, 1874. Nancy d. July 3, 1870.



2017 William and Betsey Drake had :

- (4440) Chas. B. m. Eleanor Norris.
- (4441) James W.
- (4442) Mary W. m. William Hodgman.
- (4443) Helen. m. Hon. L. Clark.
- (4444) Adaliza. m. John M. Kane.
- (4445) Josephine.
- (4446) Emma F. m. Geo. M. Teele.
- (4447) Jonathan.
- (4448) Miles.
- (4449) William.
- (4450) Nathan.

Residence, Northwood, N. H.

---

2019 Jane Knowlton and Miles Durgin had :

- (4451) Woodbury M., June 8, 1825. m. Abbie E. James, December 16, 1847.
  - (4452) Mary J., May 13, 1827. m. W. H. Simmons, June 14, 1848.
  - (4453) William T., February 13, 1833. m. Hattie Stewart, February 8, 1863.
  - (4454) Amos S., February 2, 1837. m. Annie Batchelder, November 29, 1859.
  - (4455) John A., May 15, 1839. m. Mary E. Webster, 1859.
- 

2020 Nathaniel and Eliza Hoyt had :

- (4456) Emery M., September 16, 1831. d. 1840.
  - (4457) Mary, October 3, 1836. m. C. H. Robinson, July 1, 1857.
  - (4458) Eliza, December 18, 1837. m. A. G. James, November 16, 1858.
  - (4459) John B., April 6, 1838. m. Mary A. Harvey, September 22, 1860. 1 son.
  - (4460) Melissa, May 22, 1844. m. B. P. Giles, August 6, 1864.
  - (4461) Francenia, September 23, 1846. m. John H. Thompson, August 22, 1874.
  - (4462) Plummer, May 3, 1848. m. Mary A. Thompson, 1866.
- Residence, Chichester, N. H.
- 

2026 Oliver and Lucinda Batcheller had :

- (4463) George, February, 25, 1827. m. Mary J. Demerritt, December 19, 1853. Soldier in Civil War.

- (4464) Charles, November 9, 1829. Res. in Miles City, Montana.
- (4465) Kirk, February 24, 1836. m. Susan Clark, 1865.
- (4466) John, May 25, 1832. m. Rachael Batchelder, May 2, 1858.
- (4467) Frank, August 12, 1834. Killed at Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.
- (4468) Mary, April, 20, 1840. m. Geo. Sanborn, February 9, 1861.  
Residence, Sanbornton, N. H.

Oliver was a teacher, Selectman, and Representative in the Legislature.

---

2027 Mehitable Knowlton and Lewis Fiske had :

- (4469) Oliver, January 22, 1819.
- (4470) Amos, July 5, 1821.
- (4471) Charles, September 9, 1827.
- (4472) Daniel, November 22, 1829.

Mehitable d. July 10, 1873.

---

2028 Samuel and Sally Danforth had :

- (4473) George W., December 19, 1818. m. Sophronia Evans, June 28, 1840.
- (4474) Mary J., March 25, 1820.
- (4475) Warren, October 13, 1821. d. 1825.
- (4476) Emeline, December 25, 1824.
- (4477) Lucy A., September 17, 1826.
- (4478) Sarah O., December 25, 1828. m. H. H. Channell, March 20, 1862.
- (4479) Oliver, April 16, 1834. m. Ellen —.
- (4480) Abigail, April 13, 1836.
- (4481) Andrew, August 12, 1839.

Res., Northwood, N. H.

Sally d. September 17, 1859.

---

2031 Harriet Knowlton and F. C. Morrill had :

- (4482) Samuel G., August 19, 1828.
- (4483) Harriet, February 24, 1830.
- (4484) Lydia, February 10, 1833.
- (4485) Drusilla.
- (4486) Charles.

Harriet d. July 31, 1877. He d. 1840.

2032 Lydia Knowlton and Jacob C. Harvey had :

- (4487) Susan, January 2, 1826. m. J. H. Winslow December 26, 1859.
- (4488) Francis, August 6, 1827. m. Annie Robinson, December 4, 1853.
- (4489) George J., January 12, 1829.
- (4490) Louisa A., May 8, 1830. m. Paschal Sturtevant, March 1, 1849.
- (4491) Merilla, June 20, 1832. d. 1839.

Lydia d. October 1, 1848.

---

2034 George W. and Eliza W. Garland had no chil. He  
m. 2d Mary A. Virgin, and had :

- (4492) Olive, April 4, 1840. m. Wm. F. Hill, January 25, 1858.
- (4493) George, September 22, 1844. m. Olive A. Cate, February 10, 1866.
- (4494) Ursula, November 5, 1846. m. Chas. Batchelder ; m. 2d John Smith,  
1877.
- (4495) Winfield, October 17, 1848. m. Ellen M. Clark, December 4, 1869.
- (4496) Lizzie, June 21, 1853. m. George M. Morse, July 10, 1872.
- (4497) Frank P., December 29, 1858.
- (4498) Sarah K. February 8, 1860.

Residence, Lowell, Mass.

---

2043 Asahel and Eliza Shaw had :

- (4499) John, January 9, 1841.
- (4500) Lizzie, November 27, 1842.
- (4501) Hosea C., October 9, 1844. m. Ellen Flagg. 1 child.
- (4502) Edwin, October 16, 1846.
- (4503) Frank, November 9, 1850.

Eliza d. December 27, 1850, and Asahel m. 2d. Mary D.  
Clark, April 1851, and had :

Chas. F., September 17, 1886.

Residence, Chichester, N. H.

---

#### (2044) SAMUEL KNOWLTON

enlisted in the United States Army, and served in the Florida War. His regiment having been so invested by the savages that provisions and war material could no longer be had, and the troops being on the verge of starvation, the commanding officer called for volunteers in a "forlorn hope," and who would

risk their lives in an attempt to reach the next garrison and obtain relief. Samuel Knowlton was the only volunteer. He threaded the dense forest by night, hiding and sleeping by day ; and for several days he eluded the vigilance of the enemy. He finally lost his way, was captured by the savages, and flayed alive.

---

2045 James and —— had :

(4504) Amanda. m. George Diamond.

(4505) Adaline. m. John Danforth.

Residence, Danbury, N. H.

---

2046 Asa and Lydia —— had :

(4506) Marietta, January 7, 1854. m. James P. Reed, 1870.

(4507) Kinsman, September 12, 1850. d. 1854.

(4508) George, September 30, 1853. m. Lucy Bennett, 1875. Had dau.  
Lillian.

(4509) Olive, March 10, 1862. d. young.

---

2047 Andrew and Mary Blake had :

(4510) Charles, November 23, 1847.

(4511) Nellie, May 3, 1850.

Residence, Nashua, N. H.

---

2049 William and Merinda Bailey had :

(4513) Charles B., April 12, 1856.

(4514) Sarah, November 25, 1857. m. Frank Webster, November, 1877.

(4515) George, July 20, 1860. d. 1864.

(4516) Henry, June 9, 1863.

Residence, Lawrence, Mass.

William m. 2d Lydia Currier, 1847.

---

2056 William H. H. and Eleanor Norris had :

(4517) Blake N., 1831. d. 1863.

(4518) Martha A., February 25, 1833. m. J. M. P. Batchelder, February 17,  
1859.

(4519) Susan, January 23, 1831. m. Dr. N. Clarke, June 15, 1859.



2057 Jeremiah and Mary Ford had :

(4520) Edward.

Residence, Danbury, N. H.

---

2058 Chas. G. and Sarah Flandors had :

(4521) Frances, December, 1838.

(4522) Amasette, April 16, 1843. m. Ezekiel S. Waldron. m. 2d Geo. H. Waldron. m. 3d James M. Abbott.

(4523) George, 1845.

Sarah d. June 27, 1845. Chas. m. 2d Mrs. Mary A. Robson. m. 3d Mrs. French and had :

(4524) Mary. m. Brooks. Res., Independence, Ia.

(4525) Eliza.

(4526) Martha.

(4527) Charles.

(4528) Anna.

Chas. d. November 19, 1871, in Maysville, Iowa.

---

2060 James and Clarissa Ford had :

(4529) Sarah J., January 22, 1850.

(4530) Alma A., October 12, 1851.

(4531) Anna, November 15, 1852.

(4532) James, June 27, 1854. m. Carrie E. Gordon. res. in Lebanon, Ind.

(4533) Clara E., November 21, 1859. d. November 23, 1883.

Clarissa was from Orange, N. H., whence the family rem. to Danbury, N. H.

---

2063 Joseph and Clara Butler had :

(4534) Horace, March 18, 1846. m. Ella Dobbins.

(4535) Frank, December 14, 1847. m. Clara Powell. 1 child. d. young.

(4536) Joseph, January 16, 1857.

(4537) Thomas E., January 3, 1860. m. Maude —.

Residence, Manchester, N. H.

Joseph, Senr., was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion.

2064 Chas. D. and Harriet Buck had :

(4538) Ellen W., March 1, 1846. m. Chas. Green, of Springfield, Mass.

(4539) Chas. E., 1847. d. 1857.

Chas. D. rem. from New Boston, N. H., to Mexico.

---

2065 Julia Ann Knowlton and Micah Dyer had :

(4540) Willard K., April 1, 1852. m. Sarah Holmes ; m. 2d Georgie Dunham.

(4541) Walter R., m. Mabel Cross ; m. 2d Martha Houston. He d. April 20, 1855.

(4542) Mabel, October 16, 1857. d. young.

#### JULIA KNOWLTON DYER

was b. in Deerfield, N. H., August 25, 1829. She is a lineal descendant of Gen. Dearborn, of Bunker Hill fame, and of Col. Thomas Knowlton of Maine.

Her infancy was spent in Concord, N. H., and in 1839 she was taken to Manchester, and educated under private teachers, and in boarding school. At the age of 18, she was graduated from New Hampton Institute, with first honors, and became a teacher of French, English Literature, and Higher Mathematics.

On her marriage to Micah Dyer, Esq., a lawyer of high standing, she removed to Dorchester, on the old and attractive Clapp estate, where she still resides. Her career has been so marked that few women in Massachusetts society are better, or more honorably, known than she. In 1864, the Dedham Home for Discharged Soldiers was founded through her personal efforts, and she has for thirty years made monthly visits to the Institution.

In 1882, she was chosen President of the Ladies' Aid Association. She founded the Women's Charity Club for the benefit of females needing surgical treatment, starting the enterprise with faith and courage, though without one dollar of capital, and made it a permanent success and blessing.

She organized the Wintergreen Club for women over fifty years of age, became its President, and has been the V. Pres. of the W. T. U., and an active member and officer in not less than twenty-five different charitable, philanthropic, and patriotic societies. Her extraordinary ability as an organizer, a speaker, and an administrator has made her an indispensable factor in the working out of many problems of modern society.

---

2067 Susan Knowlton and Dr. Joseph Garland had :

(4543) Ethel E.

(4544) Alice.

(4545) Roy.

Residence, Springfield, Mass.

2084 Gilbert and Olive Batchelder had :

(4546) James F., December 25, 1854.

(4547) Carrie, January 4, 1858.

(4548) Addie, February 25, 1860.

Residence, Nottingham, N. H.

---

2093 c David and Mehitabel True had :

(4549) Ebenezer, November, 1835. m. Lizzie Johnstone. Rem. to San Francisco.

(4550) David M., July 3, 1837. d. May 30, 1877.

(4551) Chas., 1839. d. young.

(4552) Sarah G., 1841. d. young.

(4553) Charles, March 1843. d. 1848.

Residence, Monteville, Maine.

---

2093 d Ebenezer and Pheobe True had :

(4554) Ellen, August 27, 1843. m. Chas. A. Milliken, May 21, 1875. He was Mayor of Augusta, Maine.

(4555) Hattie, August 14, 1847. m. Lyman G. Jordan, December 24, 1871.

(4556) Abbie, August 5, 1849. d. August 31, 1874.

(4557) Eben, November 23, 1859. d. young.

Widow Phoebe resides in Lewiston, Me.

---

2093 e John C. Knowlton and Sarah A. Webb had :

(4558) Charles, August 29, 1843. m. Helen Blood, 1867.

(4559) Mary, April 17, 1845. m. Daniel Farr, 1869.

(4560) Carrie, December 5, 1848. m. F. C. Keating, 1875.

(4561) J. Frank, March 19, 1856. m. Josie Merservy, December 4, 1878.

Widow Sarah lives in Lewiston, Me.

---

2094 Abigail Knowlton and Joseph Stevens had :

(4562) Jared, September 10, 1795.

(4563) Hattie B., June 1, 1797.

(4564) Permelia, March 20, 1799.

(4565) Amos, May 31, 1801.

(4566) Jonas, March 13, 1803.

(4566 A) Benjamin, May 12, 1805.

(4567) Joseph, August 20, 1809.

- (4568) Ralph, December 2, 1811.
  - (4569) Marcus, February 20, 1814. m. Mary Erwin, December 26, 1854.
  - (4570) Almond, June 12, 1816. m. Martha Gates.
  - (4571) John, February 19, 1819. m. Mary B. Covert, October 8, 1845.
  - (4572) Millicen A. m. Joseph Pratt.
  - (4573) A daughter. d. young.
  - Abigail d. December 19, 1864. Joseph d. December 1, 1846.
- 

2095 Charlotte Knowlton and Dr. John Rexford had :

- (4574) Calista, January 28, 1796.
  - (4575) Polly, October 8, 1798.
  - (4576) William, July 25, 1800.
  - (4577) Daniel, April 21, 1802.
  - (4578) Abigail, April 1, 1804.
  - (4579) John, July 7, 1806.
  - (4580) Charlotte, July 1, 1808.
  - (4581) Lucy, May 10, 1810.
  - (4582) Ensign, March 13, 1812.
- 

2096 Benjamin and Lucy Campbell had :

- (4583) Ursula, June 25, 1804. d. November 29, 1837.
- (4584) Charlotte, July 3, 1806. d. 1809.
- (4585) Benjamin, December 8, 1809. d. July 17, 1833.
- (4586) Charlotte, October 17, 1811. m. Dr. P. W. Belknap, January 9, 1837.  
and had son, Noyes.
- (4587) Emeline, November 16, 1813. m. Freeman Smith. Res. and d. in  
Cato, N. Y.
- (4588) Oliver J., January 6, 1816. d. July 3, 1840. Res., Portage, Michigan.
- (4589) Ernest J., February 11, 1818. m. R. A. Potter.
- (4590) Maria, November 29, 1822. m. M. M. Emerson. She d. March 19,  
1874.

Benjamin was a captain in the war of 1812. He resided for several years in Portage, Mich., removing thence to South New Lyons, Mich., where he d. February, 1864.

---

2098 Lucy Knowlton and John Chamberlain had :

- (4591) Destimony, July 8, 1806. m. Amos Cornell, January 15, 1824.
- (4592) Isabella. unm.



## 2099 Henry and Rebecca Southwick had :

- (4593) Chas. A., August 14, 1810. m. Ruby Ingraham, March 7, 1835.
- (4594) Leander, May 7, 1814. m. Matilda Monroe.
- (4595) Henry, May 24, 1819. m. Harriet N. Dodge.
- (4596) Clark, 1821. m. Jemima —.
- (4597) Hannah, 1811. m. Had 4 chil.
- (4598) Caroline, 1817. m. Nathaniel Crofut. d. in the War of the Re-  
bellion. 3 chil.
- (4599) Harriet, 1823. m. E. B. Burt, of Oswego, N. Y. 3 chil.
- (4600) Ruth, 1825. m. Had 2 chil.
- (4601) Eliza, 1827. d. 1845. Had 4 chil.

Henry m. 2d Matilda Moore, who d. June 26, 1844. Residence, New Ips-  
wich, N. H., where Henry d. 1838.

---

## 2113 Joseph and Harriet Jane Temple :

- (4602) William, September 10, 1822.
- (4603) Sarah E., 1825. m. John B. Fuller, 1844.
- (4604) Benjamin, November 2, 1828. m. Grace Nichols, May 29, 1853.
- (4605) Laura J., 1832. d. young.

Joseph is said to have been an adopted son, his surname being Dorling.

---

## 2114 Sally Knowlton and F. G. Temple had :

- (4606) John, December 19, 1831.
  - (4607) Charles, February 14, 1833.
  - (4608) George, October 11, 1835.
  - (4609) Ira, December 19, 1837. d. 1842.
- Sally d. April 15, 1848.
- 

## 2115 Eliza Knowlton and Shubal Shattuck had :

- (4610) Edward, December 6, 1831. m. Lizzie Cruen, 1861.
- (4611) Elmira, January 26, 1833. m. J. W. Crosby, 1861.
- (4612) John, October 24, 1834. Killed at Morris Island, S. C., in the  
Civil War, August 5, 1863.
- (4613) Eliza, December 22, 1835. m. Chas. Simonds, 1865.
- (4614) Harriet C., December 9, 1837. d. young.
- (4615) George W., December 18, 1838.
- (4616) Harrison H., May 15, 1851. m. Clara Palmer, 1870.

2116 John H. and Mary Rogers had :

(4617) Mary, 1836.

(4618) Martha, June 7, 1840. m. C. H. King, October 11, 1872.

Residence, Williamstown, Mass.

---

2121 James and Sarah Lane had :

(4619) Sarah E., January 22, 1824. m. Maurice Hodgkins, December 24, 1847.

(4620) John J., July 26, 1826. m. Susan A. F. Dennison, April 27, 1856.

(4621) Joseph L., July 26, 1829. m. Clara F. Thomas, September 23, 1851.

(4622) Daniel W., November 2, 1831. m. Lucy Cloudman, September 15, 1871.

Residence, Annisquam, Gloucester, Mass.

---

2123 Epps and Elizabeth Badger had :

(4623) Sarah A., October 12, 1825. m. Caleb Prouty, Jr., March 14, 1855.  
He d. at Vicksburg, 1863. 4 chil.

(4624) James J., October 3, 1827. m. Lucy Welsh, June 26, 1849. 10 chil.

(4625) John W., December 3, 1830. d. in Illinois, September 22, 1862.

(4626) Ann E., December 5, 1833. m. W. H. Sturtevant, June 24, 1855.

(4627) Joseph S., May 8, 1836. m. Mary Morgan, October 28, 1857.

(4628) William H., July 4, 1841. m. Sarah J. Rowlee, November 14, 1869.

Epps res. in Gloucester, Mass., during a portion of his life, and d. of yellow fever near Savannah, Ga., 1844. Elizabeth was from Badger's Island, Me., and d. March 2, 1875.

---

2124 Joseph and Mary Remick had :

(4629) Joseph B., January 12, 1828. m. Louisa Brewer, February 20, 1862.

(4630) Hannah, October 21, 1830. m. Albert R. Walker, March 4, 1864.

(4631) William, September 13, 1832. m. Ellen M. Prindall, June 19, 1860.

(4632) Reuben, July 30, 1834. d. young.

(4633) Annie, September 4, 1836. m. Frank B. Hanson, May, 1861. He d. at Newbern, N. C., 1862.

Mary d. May 19, 1852, and Joseph m. 2d Lydia Remick, who d. July 10, 1860. He d. January 8, 1876.

2125 Ammi L. and Maria Lond had :

(4634) Frank, October 21, 1836. m. Victoria Morton.

(4635) William, August 15, 1839.

(4636) Mary, October 25, 1842.

Residence, Portsmouth, N. H.

---

2126 Josiah and Lucy — had :

(4637) Clara.

(4638) Lucy, November 18, 1832. m. James H. Adams.

(4639) George, April 11, 1835. d. January 3, 1871.

---

2129 Erastus and — had :

(4640) Charles B., February 18, 1810. m. Harriet Evans, July 9, 1837.

Erastus res. in Toronto, Canada.

---

2130 Faxon and Elizabeth Buck had :

(4641) Frederick B., 1822. A Methodist preacher.

(4642) Louisa, 1825. m. John Spafford who d. 1890.

(4643) John H. Res., Vermillion, N. Y.

(4644) Calvin H. Res., Vermillion, N. Y.

Faxon was b. in Canada. He resided there most of his life, and was killed by the falling of a tree, in 1830. Elizabeth d. 1888.

---

2144 John and Ruth Holmes had :

(4645) William H., February 4, 1818. m. Betsey Bruce. m. 2d Sarah Allen, 1837.

(4646) Mary J., September 26, 1820. m. William Knowlton.

(4647) John W., August 11, 1822. m. Elmira Ames, May 11, 1845.

(4648) Ruth, May 27, 1824. m. George Groover (or Grover).

(4649) George T., May 11, 1826. d. May 12, 1842.

(4650) Sally A., March 21, 1829. m. Watson Curtis, November 4, 1845.

(4651) Susan A., March 11, 1830. m. Joseph Morrison, February 5, 1850.

(4652) Ezra T., February 17, 1833. m. Eliza Quimby, August 30, 1858.

(4653) Rebecca, December 4, 1835. m. John Bunce.

(4654) Elisha P., January 17, 1838. m. Susannah Lenfest. He d. in the War of the Rebellion.

(4654 A) Adamizer, November 2, 1839. m. Lucy Nash, 1860.  
Residence, Minot, Me.

---

2145 Ephraim and Sarah Braglin had :

(4655) William. m. Mary J. Knowlton, October 8, 1837.

(4656) Aaron. m. Mary Curtis, September 18, 1839.

(4657) Amasa. m. Olive M. Howard.

(4658) Ephraim. m. Sally A. Allen, September 12, 1839.

(4659) Thomas. m. Mehitable Nash.

(4660) Mary Jane. m. Jere Small, October 30, 1845.

(4661) Sally. m. Watson Reaney.

Ephraim d. January 7, 1849.

---

2151 Lucinda Knowlton and Jacob Peavey had :

(4662) Watson, April 28, 1828.

(4663) Hollis M., July 7, 1830.

(4664) Washington, December 13, 1833.

(4665) Mary J., April 19, 1835.

(4666) Emory, October 26, 1838.

(4667) Rosella, May 3, 1841.

(4668) George, July 8, 1843.

(4669) Fannie, April 29, 1846.

(4670) Columbus, December 31, 1848.

---

2154 Zina and Betsey Proctor had :

(4671) Andrew, February 12, 1835. m. Ann Curtis, August 6, 1853.

(4672) James, January 18, 1837. m. Harriet Martin, June 6, 1858.

(4673) Jane C., April 24, 1839. m. James C. Gray, October 2, 1859.

(4674) Charlotte, August 8, 1841. m. Samuel Stevens, August 16, 1857.

(4675) Joshua, January 1, 1843. m. Phoebe Bates, December 10, 1865.

(4676) Caleb, October 4, 1846. m. Jennie Putnam, October 23, 1866.

(4677) John, January 5, 1850. m. Ann Mason, December 25, 1870.

(4678) Zina, October 2, 1852. d. young.

(4679) Rose, August 10, 1855. d. September 2, 1872.

Residence, Maine.



2161 Henry and Betsey York had :

- (4680) Rebecca.
  - (4681) Georgiana.
  - (4682) Lucy.
- 

2164 Stephen and Susan Pottle had :

- (4683) Amanda. m. Rev. A. Perkins. She d. 1865.
- (4684) Edwin. m. Maria Case. Res. in West End, Alameda Co., Cal.
- (4685) Faustina. m. George Batchelder.
- (4686) Emma.
- (4687) Eugene.

Stephen was drowned in Belfast Harbor, Me.

---

2167 William and Patience Sprague had :

- (4688) Wm. W. m. Sarah Batchelder. He d. 1877.
- (4689) Alonzo.

They res. in Troy, Me.

---

2178 Amos Atkinson and Anna G. Sawyer had :

- (4690) William F. d.
  - (4691) George.
  - (4692) Elizabeth Parsons.
  - (4693) Edward. m. Mary C. Heath.
  - (4694) Henry. d.
  - (4695) Annie. m. Richard M. Stagg. d.
- 

2180 Nancy Knowlton and Samuel Baker had :

- (4696) Elizabeth, November 1, 1819. m. Michael Pond, 1839. 2 chil.
- (4697) Samuel, July 1, 1826. d. May 24, 1852.

Nancy d. before September, 1829. Samuel Baker was from Wallingford, Berkshire Co., England. He d. in Mineral Point, Wis., January, 1846.

---

2181 Martha Knowlton and Samuel Baker had :

- (4698) William, September 5, 1832. m. Adelaide Ortman, July 28, 1861.  
1 dau. Res., Boston, Mass.

(4699) John H., March 1, 1835. m. Jessie Sumner, of Tiffin, O., July 31, 1867.

(4700) George A., September 2, 1837. unm. d. at Sacramento, December 19, 1890.

Martha d. at Madison, Wis., November 3, 1866. Samuel d. May 24, 1852, of yellow fever, when en route for California. His s. William res. in Hoboken, N. J.

2186 Amos and Eunice Blood had :

(4701) Lucy, December 28, 1812. m. Ralph Hatch, October 7, 1847.

(4702) Mary, August 2, 1814. m. John Phelps, March 5, 1835. She d. November 8, 1851.

(4703) Patience, December 1, 1815. m. Geo. Miller, December 12, 1839. She d. December 24, 1896.

(4704) Eunice, August 20, 1817. m. Lucius Bradley, July 4, 1843.

(4705) Angelette, June 15, 1819. m. John Bègole, October 6, 1842. 1 child.

(4706) Hannah, September 25, 1822. unm. Res., Olean, N. Y.

(4707) Frederick, November 17, 1826. m. Althea Van Deusen, October 18, 1855.

Amos m. 2d Rhoda Ann Ball and had :

(4708) William H., April 22, 1848. m. Mary E. McConnell, September 24, 1878.

Amos rem. from Hartland, Vt., to Moreau, N. Y. in 1810, and d. August 21, 1864.

2187 Elisha and Sophia Turner had :

(4708 A) Emily, March 21, 1821. m. Joseph Hascall.

(4709) Alfred, August 11, 1823. m. Aurelia Atwill.

(4710) Minerva, April 14, 1825. m. Lorenzo Kenney.

(4711) Lucy, November 9, 1827. m. Elias Ward.

(4712) Harriet, July 2, 1830. m. Oren Grimes.

(4713) Augusta, 1831. d. young.

(4714) Orville, May 10, 1833. m. Jennie Crawford.

Res., Hartland, Vt.

Elisha d. July 19, 1861.

2188 Josiah and Eunice Knight had :

- (4714 A) Laura.
- (4714 B) Ann M.
- (4714 C) James A.
- (4714 D) Eunice.

Josiah d. insane, August 23, 1846.

---

2191 Parker and Rebecca Wright had :

- (4715) Marietta, May 1, 1835. d. young.
- (4716) Daniel A., January 13, 1837. m. Lucy Noyes.
- (4717) Milley, August 6, 1839. m. Eli H. Snow, October 22, 1857.
- (4718) Thomas, May 31, 1843. d. young.
- (4719) Adlebert, December 20, 1844.
- (4720) Freeman, September 28, 1846. m. Frances Bailey, January 1, 1867.
- (4721) Lucy B., April 15, 1848. m. Wm. Evans, July 3, 1866.

Parker d. October 26, 1864 or 5.

---

2193 Thomas C. and Louisanna Sampson had :

- (4721 A) Daniel E., June 23, 1833. m. Amanda M. Worthen.
- (4721 B) Asa, February 28, 1838. d. January 28, 1853.
- (4721 C) Freeman, October 17, 1835. m. Jennie King, October 2, 1865.
- (4721 D) Francis P., August 26, 1840. m. Hattie Washburn, December 27, 1868.
- (4722) Mary S., January 25, 1843. m. Ulysses Woodbury, June 10, 1867.
- (4723) Adaline, April 20, 1846. m. W. H. Spaulding, September 24, 1866.

Thomas d. September 16, 1876.

---

2194 Daniel and Belinda Liscomb had :

- (4724) Caroline, April 4, 1841. m. John Marden.
- (4725) Lucy, September 2, 1843. d. February 12, 1864.
- (4726) Olive O., September 12, 1846. d. February 10, 1864.
- (4727) Sarah D., April 20, 1848.
- (4728) Daniel E., September 11, 1850. Res., Lowell, Mass.

Daniel, Sen., d. June 12, 1874. His wid. lived in Franconia, N. H.

2195 Lucy and Lewis Vaughan had :

- (4728 A) Lucy E., November 26, 1839. m. Chas. Hall, October, 1869.
  - (4728 B) Lewis C., August, 1841. Killed in the Rebellion, 1862.
  - (4728 C) Daniel R., January, 1851. m. Almira Mc'Gregor, October, 1873.
- Lucy d. October 30, 1847.
- 

2208 Stephen and Hannah Coombs had :

- (4729) Mima, April 16, 1853. m. Wm. Black.
- (4730) Abby, September 29, 1854. m. Stephen Colby.
- (4731) Herbert, July 28, 1856. d. young.
- (4732) Walter, July 28, 1856. d. young.
- (4733) Minette J. R., October 24, 1857. m. James Tucker.
- (4734) Mary H., January 18, 1859.
- (4735) Ida F., October 31, 1860. d. young.

Hannah d. October 10, 1852, and Stephen m. 2d. Eliza Coombs. They had :

- (4736) Etheline, June 26, 1865.
  - (4737) Agnes, June 18, 1867.
  - (4738) Stephen, May 1, 1869.
  - (4739) Rose E., September 24, 1872.
- 

2237 (A) Matilda Knowlton and Samuel Moore had :

- (4740) William.
  - (4741) John.
  - (4742) Lawrence.
  - (4743) Mary.
- 

2237 (B) John and Chloe Meeker Carman had :

- (4744) Nancy Thorndyke, December 16, 1823. m. Theodore Froment, June, 1847.
- (4745) John Mark, July 18, 1825. unm. Res., N. Y. City.

John was a willow-ware merchant at Broadway and Fulton Sts., N. York City. He d. 1844. Chloe M. was of English descent, b. in Connecticut, November 27, 1804, and d. in South River, N. J., 1867.



2246 Susan Knowlton and John Davis had :

- (4746) Mary.
  - (4747) Edmund.
  - (4748) Nancy.
  - (4749) Emma.
- 

2248 Lucinda Knowlton and Henry Brown had :

- (4750) Lucinda.
  - (4751) Helen.
- 

2251 Jeremiah and Beatrice Whiting had :

- (4752) Faustina, April 23, 1841. d. young.
- (4753) Faustina, December 25, 1843. m. Rev. Leander S. Coon, December 31, 1840.

Res. in Northport, Me.

Jeremiah was lost at sea February, 1844.

---

2253 Lucy Knowlton and Dexter Farrar had :

- (4754) Rebecca, August 6, 1849. d. 1863.
  - (4755) Harriet E., June 6, 1852. d. 1855.
  - (4756) Anna K., November 7, 1859. d. young.
- 

2254 Lucinda Knowlton and Geo. L. Phillips had :

- (4757) Daniel, June 2, 1855. d. young.
  - (4758) Sarah L., September 22, 1856.
  - (4759) Jere Knowlton, February 25, 1858.
- 

2255 Mary E. Knowlton and Unah Allstine had :

- (4760) Van Ansel.
- (4761) Amos, October 28, 1844.

Mary d. June 25, 1855.

2260 Susan Knowlton and C. F. Wellington had :

- (4762) Hittie, August 27, 1857.
  - (4763) Ruth S., February 9, 1859.
  - (4764) Edward K., March 29, 1868.
- 

2262 Harriet Knowlton and Ezra Mathews had :

- (4765) Amos E.
- Harriet d. January 11, 1874.
- 

2267 Thomas and Susan Prescott had :

- (4766) Ida, May 6, 1846.
  - (4767) Eva, May 26, 1849. m. John H. Ewell, 1868.
- 

2268 Sarah Knowlton and Orsemas Robinson had :

- (4768) George, January 10, 1847. d. in California May 23, 1877.
  - (4769) Ardella, March 17, 1853.
  - (4770) Isadora, May 7, 1855.
- 

2270 Eliza Knowlton and Martin S. Cottrell had :

- (4771) Euthemia, July 6, 1847.

Eliza m. 2d Dexter B. McClelland, 1864, and had :

- (4772) Chas. D., May 14, 1868.
- 

2273 Mark and Mary E. Shaw had :

- (4773) Charles, January 26, 1860. d. young.
  - (4774) Minnie, February 6, 1862.
  - (4775) Jessie, December 5, 1868.
  - (4776) Lewis, October 14, 1873.
- 

2274 Harriet Knowlton and Fred. A. Dickey had :

- (4777) Frederick, August, 1853.
- (4778) Fannie, November 19, 1854. m. Robert Wadlin, December 5, 1873.

- (4779) George K., December 9, 1858. d. 1863.  
 (4780) Chas. C., February 28, 1861.  
 (4781) Franklin S., August 3, 1863.
- 

2276 Helen Knowlton and A. A. Fletcher had :

- (4782) Sarah E., June 2, 1860.  
 (4783) Carrie A., December 21, 1868. d. young.
- 

2277 Malvina Knowlton and Alonzo Fletcher had :

- (4784) Annie L., May 9, 1869.  
 (4785) Nellie K., August 21, 1870. d. young.

Alonzo d. June 4, 1871, and Malvina m. 2d R. D. Fish,  
 February 18, 1874, and had :

- (4786) Nellie M., January 18, 1875. d. young.
- 

2278 George M. and Nellie Matthews had :

- (4787) Freddie A., December 11, 1867. d. 1871.  
 (4788) Annie E., May 19, 1872. m. Arthur J. Goodell, February 28, 1894.  
 (4789) Bessie A., December 17, 1877.

Rem. from East Northport, Me., to Los Angeles, Cal.

Nellie d. December 11, 1885, and George M. m. 2d Addie Rockwell, December 25, 1888.

---

2279 Julia A. Knowlton and David Rose had ;

- (4790) Chas. A., May 7, 1863. Res., in Rockland, Maine.  
 (4791) Eugene H., November 18, 1864.  
 (4792) Lina M., April 10, 1867.  
 (4793) Rita E., November 6, 1872. d. young.

Residence, Isleboro, Me.

---

2281 Byron O. and Hannah Doane had :

- (4794) Metta A., March 28, 1869. m. Benj. Noyes, May 10, 1893.  
 (4795) Ada M., July 30, 1871. Unm.  
 (4796) Leslie D., July 28, 1873. Res. Boston.

Byron is the senior partner in the firm of Knowlton Bros., Grocers, Boston.

2284 Clara E. Knowlton and Christopher Cottrell had :

(4797) Evelyn, April 19, 1868.

(4798) Ada E., March 16, 1871.

---

2288 Lewis and Lizzie Pendleton had :

(4799) Caroline, September 20, 1849. m. Chas. R. Hazeltine, September 27, 1870. 1 child.

(4800) Charles, August 30, 1860.

(4801) Herbert, February 28, 1866.

---

2289 Frederick A. and Lizzie Rhodes had :

(4802) Frederick W., February 14, 1856. d. August 4. 1866.

(4803) Lizzie B., August 1, 1859.

(4804) Ann M., July 20, 1860.

(4805) Ernest, May 8, 1865. d. young.

(4806) Edith, September 21, 1868.

(4807) Henry, July 19, 1871.

Residence, Belfast, Maine.

---

2291 Abraham and Jeanette Wylie had :

(4808) Franklin, May 12, 1862.

(4809) Josephine, January 31, 1864.

(4810) Pearl, May 3, 1867.

(4811) George, July 1, 1869. d. young.

(4812) Walter, April 27, 1872. d. young.

(4813) Faustina, January 3, 1877.

Residence, East Northport, Me.

---

Jeanette d., and Abraham m. 2d and had 5 children.

---

2293 Franklin and Mary Winslow had :

(4814) Ethel, March 27, 1872.

(4815) Louisa, June 9, 1877.

Residence, Belfast, Maine.



2295 Barnet and Elizabeth Pulsifer had :

- (4816) John P., 1836. m. Hattie A. Gill.
- (4817) Albert W.
- (4818) Elizabeth, 1839. d. 1853.
- (4819) George. Soldier in Civil War. Wounded at Port Hudson. d. at Baton Rouge, La.
- (4820) Samuel G. Lumber Dealer in Knowlton, La.

Elizabeth dying, Barnet m. 2d Mrs. Mary Bent, and 3d Mrs. Mary Bottom and had :

- (4821) Sargent. m. Augusta Pierce, 1870.
- (4822) Asa. m. Abbie J. Drew, October 4, 1873.  
Res., Wenham and Gloucester, Mass.

Barnet was a farmer.

---

2296 John C. and Hannah Allen had :

- (4823) Susan H., November 12, 1838. m. Abram Haskell.
- (4824) John B., February 16, 1841. m. Louisa Allen.
- (4825) Annie M., September 6, 1843. m. Geo. E. Mitchell.
- (4826) Irene A., December 14, 1845.
- (4827) Abbie A., February 18, 1848.
- (4828) Nellie E., March 31, 1852.
- (4829) Jesse F., September 3, 1856. m. Jennie Weston.
- (4830) Emily W., October 16, 1869. m. John H. Wilkins.  
Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

John C. d. December 4, 1880. He was a fish dealer.

---

2298 George W. and Harriet Rust had :

- (4831) —, May 2, 1845.
  - (4832) Mary, May 2, 1846.
  - (4833) George, November 9, 1849.
  - (4834) Addie S., March 14, 1852.
  - (4835) Elizabeth, February 7, 1855.
- 

2309 Alvan and Lucy Perry had :

- (4836) Lucy P., August 11, 1823. m. Henry Morse.
- (4837) William A., June 27, 1827. m. Martha Darrah, August 3, 1854.
- (4838) Charles, June 3, 1829.

- (4839) Abigail M., October 15, 1833. m. Reilley Peebles, of Natick, Mass.  
 (4840) Ann, September, 1835.  
 (4841) Margaret, October 10, 1836. m. Cyrus Littlefield ; m. 2d Silas Bent.  
 (4842) George, October 13, 1837. m. Hannah Olmstead.

Alvan was b. at Dover, Mass. He m. Lucy Perry, granddaughter of Abel Perry, who was a lieutenant in the Colonial Army, a member of the Colonial Convention, a soldier in the battle of Lexington, and a lineal descendant of John Perry, a cousin of John Eliot, the "Apostle to the Indians." John Perry came from England with Eliot in the ship *Mary Lion* in 1631, and was a deacon in the Roxbury Church.

---

2310 Charles and Adaline Weatherbee had ;

- (4843) Emma.  
 (4844) Helen Kate.

Residence, Waltham, Mass.

---

2311 William and Sarah Farnham had :

- (4845) Sarah. m. Orne Ryder. Res., Salem, Mass.  
 (4846) William A. m. Lydia Odell.
- 

2313 Walter and Harriet Carter had

- (4847) Charles, May 3, 1835. m. Laura Beaman, February 14, 1856. Res.,  
 Utica, N. Y.  
 (4848) Helen, July 13, 1836. d. 1845.  
 (4849) Walter. d. young.  
 (4850) George, June 8, 1838. m. Mary S. Rand, November 29, 1866. She  
 d. July, 1876. Res., Harvard, Mass.  
 (4851) Harriet M., February 24, 1840.  
 (4852) Mary, August 3, 1842. m. D. W. Martin, 1880. Res., Gloucester,  
 Mass.  
 (4853) Emily K., 1844. d. young.  
 Res. rem. to Leominster, Mass.

Harriet d. January 4, 1874.

---

2315 Mary R. Knowlton and William Flagg had :

- (4855) Charles.  
 (4856) Mary.

## 2317 Charles and Maria Louisa Bullard

res. in Holden, Mass. He was a lumber dealer and Sheriff of the county, and accumulated a handsome fortune.

---

## 2318 Joseph and Louisa Swallow had :

(4857) Charles, November 20, 1834,

Louisa dying, Joseph m. 2d Nancy Upton, November 26, 1837.

---

## 2320 Emily Knowlton and Thomas Hammons had :

(4858) George F., July 18, 1833.

(4859) John T., May 18, 1837. d. October 2, 1867.

(4860) Mary J., September 3, 1842.

---

## 2323 Delnah Knowlton and Charles Gillis had :

(4861) Chas. F., May 23, 1839.

(4862) William A., May 1, 1842.

---

## 2324 Hannah Knowlton and Joseph Appleton had :

(4863) Joseph B., March 1, 1819.

(4864) Mary T., October 20, 1820.

(4865) Isaac H., July 20, 1827.

(4866) Celestia.

(4867) Henry Clay, 1835. d. young.

(4868) Eugene.

Residence, Dublin, N. H.

---

## 2329 Harriet Knowlton and Prentiss W. Greenwood had :

(4869) Lucy.

(4870) William H. H.

(4871) Andrew W.

(4872) Helen M.

(4873) Samuel.

(4874) Sophronia.

(4875) John.

2332 Daniel and Lucy Dodd had :

- (4876) Fred. W., November 25, 1828. d. 1832.
- (4877) Jeremiah B., February 25, 1830. d. young.
- (4878) Daniel Waldo, June 19, 1831. m. Elizabeth Clapp.
- (4879) William F., June 1, 1833. m. Julia Sutton.
- (4880) Charles F., August 17, 1835. d. 1841.
- (4881) Charles Harrison, November 22, 1838. m. Ellen Nye, February 24, 1864.
- (4882) Caroline E., December 24, 1839. m. John Wright, Res. Newtonville.
- (4883) Franklin A., December 15, 1841. Served in the 51st Mass. Reg., and drowned in Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester.
- (4884) George D., May 12, 1844. Drowned at same time and place.
- (4885) Marion L., October 18, 1848. m. Harry Dunham, Newtonville.

Daniel was Ensign in the Mass. Militia, Sept. 7, 1838 ; promoted 1st Lieut. April, 1830. Res. Holden, Mass. He d. July 11, 1877.

---

2333 Jeremiah and Jane Goddard (or Stoddard) had :

- (4886) Joseph P., January 29, 1834. m. Sarah E. Bennett, December 16, 1855.
- (4887) Emily J. m. Eben Jewett, July 3, 1854.

---

2334 Maria Knowlton and Winslow Fairbanks had :

- (4888) William.

---

2335 Caroline Knowlton and Chas. C. Green had :

- (4889) Chas. C., Jr., May 18, 1841.
- (4890) Maria, September, 4, 1842.
- (4891) Mary L., July 14, 1844. d. June 4, 1859.
- (4892) Archie, February 17, 1846.  
Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Caroline d. November 21, 1847.

---

2338 Louisa Knowlton and Morrill Abbott had :

- (4893) Ada.

---

2339 Susan Knowlton and B. W. Abbott had :

- (4894) Ann.
- (4895) Jennie.



2340 Austin and Abbie H. Crosby had :

- (4896) Ella A., August 15, 1846.
- (4897) Abbie M., November 24, 1848. m. Geo. Vining, 1871.
- (4898) Benjamin, October 12, 1850.
- (4899) Edward A., November 18, 1852.
- (4900) Ora W., June 26, 1858.
- (4901) Lillia, August 2, 1861.
- (4902) Infant. d. young.

Residence, Long Meadow, Mass.

---

2347 Curtis and Amanda Butcher had :

- (4903) Virginia. 1835. m. Hamilton R. Gray, Washington, D. C.
- (4904) Henry, 1837. d. 1854.
- (4905) Sarah, 1840. m. James Leech, Roxborough (Phil.), Pa.
- (4906) Curtis, 1843. d. young.
- (4907) Curtis, December 27, 1846. m. Lillian Force, of Livingston, N. Y.
- (4908) Armanda, 1849. Res., Roxborough, Pa.
- (4909) Clara, 1856. m. James Bramble, Roxborough, Pa.
- (4910) Ada, 1858. d. young.

Curtis rem. from Holden, Mass., to Philadelphia, in 1830. He d. there 1866.

---

2349 Jason and Adeline Partridge had :

- (4911) Charles W., April 29, 1829.
- (4912) George W., October 24, 1830.
- (4913) Ellen A., August 7, 1838.
- (4914) Marion M., July 4, 1840.
- (4915) Mary E., August 16, 1843.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

Adeline d. January 9, 1844.

---

2351 Eunice Knowlton and Mark Webster had :

- (4916) Mary E., May 12, 1833. m. F. O. Pierce, January 24, 1852.
- (4917) Ezra, June 10, 1835. m. Victoria Wilson, December 27, 1857.
- (4918) Edwin L., April 28, 1837. m. Emily Upham, June 5, 1860.
- (4919) Henry M., August 3, 1839. m. Hattie E. Farr, December 6, 1865.
- (4920) Augusta, May 10, 1843. m. Ira Blake, September, 1862.
- (4921) Frank R., November 16, 1846. m. Augusta Zimmerman, November 16, 1876.

2352 Luther D. and Mary A. Derby, of Dublin, N. H.,  
had :

- (4922) Ellen A., September 7, 1835. m. Oliver Hall.
  - (4923) Clinton A., October 8, 1837. d. 1848.
  - (4924) Albertine, April 8, 1842. d. October 26, 1866.  
Residence, Walpole, N. H.
- 

2354 Elias and Margaret Cannon had :

- (4925) Frances E., May 27, 1847. d. young.
- (4926) Mary J., March 31, 1849. d. young.
- (4927) Lucy E., August 5, 1851. d. young.
- (4928) Chauncey, July 18, 1854. m. Susie S. Ray.
- (4929) Henry, July 24, 1856. d. young.
- (4930) Edward, June 17, 1860.
- (4931) Warren, August 5, 1863.  
Residence, Walpole, N. H.

Wife Mary d. May 18, 1858. Elias m. 2d Emeline A. Foster, June 18, 1859.

---

2365 Ezra and Elizabeth Gabler had :

- (4932) Irene E., August 21, 1862. d. young.  
Residence, Sand Lake, N. Y.
- 

2366 Ansel C. and Rebecca Carman had :

- (4933) Elbert F., December 5, 1852. m. Mary A. Jones, September 26, 1888. Res., Durhamville, N. Y.
- (4934) Clara A., January 13, 1855. m. Albert Cramer, February 19, 1880. Res., Vernon, N. Y. 2 chil.
- (4935) Mary A., January 3, 1857.
- (4936) Hattie E., February 15, 1860. m. Leander Rogers, June 28, 1886. Res., Durhamville, N. Y. 1 s.
- (4937) Fred H., June 11, 1863. m. Edith Parish, February 22, 1887. He d. October 6, 1892.

Ansel C. is a window-glass blower. He was b. in Willett, and now res. in Durhamville, N. Y.

2370 Royal H. and Susan Maxwell had :

(4938) Marion, June 6, 1866.

(4939) Willie, October 2, 1869.

Residence, Durhamville, N. Y.

---

2377 Mary Knowlton and ——— Reynolds had :

(4940) Elizabeth, 1843.

(4941) Darwin, 1845. m. ——— Percy.

(4942) Jennie, 1855. m. ——— Quackenbosh.

(4943) Fremont, 1858.

Residence, Hoosac, N. Y.

---

2380 A. B. Knowlton and Martha ——— had :

(4944) Cora, 1865.

(4945) Mary, 1867.

(4946) Willis, 1875.

Residence, West Sand Lake, N. Y.

---

2400 Dexter B. and Mary A. Newell had :

(4947) George D., August 2, 1835. Soldier in Company I, 26th Mass. Reg., Civil War.

(4948) Mary E., April 30, 1837. m. Chaplain Deeth, February 18, 1856.  
She d. July 24, 1865.

(4949) Hannah, July 1, 1839. m. Chaplain Deeth.

(4950) Chas. L., September 17, 1845.

(4951) William R., May 11, 1849. m. Mary E. Mansfield.

(4952) Katie E., June 21, 1856.

(4953) Eneline. m. Luke Bryant. Res., Jaffray, Mass.

(4954) Mary A. m. John Gibson.

Residence for several years in Hancock, N. H., and rem. thence to Jaffray, Mass.

---

2402 James and Amelia Mason had :

(4955) Lillia S., April 16, 1857.

---

2403 Luke, Jr., and M. J. Pierce had :

(4956) M. Jennie, October 12, 1861.

Residence, Marlboro, N. H.

2405 Caroline Knowlton and Wm. M. Mason had :

(4957) Carrie, March 23, 1862. d. young.

Caroline d. April 9, 1862.

---

2408 Sarah Knowlton and W. M. Nason had :

(4958) Nellie, March 9, 1866.

---

2415 Mary H. Knowlton and S. Nixon had :

(4959) Augusta, February 3, 1866.

---

2416 Clarissa Knowlton and Robert Lamphier had :

(4960) Lydia A., September 27, 1851.

(4961) Mary E., July 1, 1853.

(4962) Vander H., April, 1856.

Robert d. December 3, 1856.

---

2417 Royal and Mercy A. Whitman had :

(4963) Martha L.

---

2419 Leonard and Laretta L. Lowe had :

(4964) Frank L., April 17, 1854.

(4965) Frederick, March 26, 1856. d. young.

(4966) Frederick, March 19, 1858.

(4967) Etta M., July 10, 1859.

(4968) Emma S., December 26, 1862.

(4969) Herbert L., September 10, 1864.

Leonard res. in Sangerville, Me. Laretta was from Guilford, Me.

---

2422 Sarah Knowlton and Stephen Lamphier had :

(4969 A) Philander A., September, 1854. d. 1863.

(4969 B) Fay, August 27, 1869.



2423 Henry and Lucretia J. Harlow had :

(4970) George H., December 18, 1855.

(4971) Hannah, January 15, 1857.

(4972) Mary E., September 15, 1860.

(4973) Bertha, December 24, 1862.

Lucretia d. June 15, 1865. Henry m. 2d Florence A. Winslow, 1867. Florence d. February 28, 1871. He m. 3d Julia A. Farnham, 1873, and had :

(4974) Florence L., May 10, 1879.

2425 William and Ellen C. Flanders had :

(4975) George E., 1870.

(4976) Ethel, 1874.

Residence, Foxcroft, Mass.

2426 Croyden and Lucy J. Noble had :

(4976 A) Hattie J., February 28, 1861.

(4977) Willie C., January 27, 1863.

(4978) Nellie, January 27, 1866.

2427 Thomas and Rosilla Pratt had :

(4979) John V., February 25, 1866.

(4980) Anna M., August 27, 1868.

2430 Aaron and Ianthe J. Harlow had :

(4981) Willis S., February 26, 1859.

Ianthe d. February 11, 1860. He m. 2d Mrs. Ruth Davis, and had :

(4982) Herbert, December 31, 1864.

(4983) Mary L., June 20, 1870.

2431 Mary L. Knowlton and Abel Oakes had :

(4983 A) Charles H., September, 1855.

(4983 B) Susan M., November 20, 1857.

2432 Chas. H. and Grace S. Howard had :

(4984) Walter, November 18, 1867.

(4985) Sanger, November 5, 1875.

---

2433 Susan F. Knowlton and Henry C. Parsons had :

(4986) Forrest W., September 27, 1858.

(4987) Elmer A., December 12, 1868.

---

2434 Emily J. Knowlton and Freeland W. Thompson  
had :

(4988) Mary, September 19, 1873.

(4989) Frank, September 29, 1875.

---

2443 Maria L. Knowlton and Josiah Herdsly had :

(4990) Henry H., November 9, 1860. d. 1865.

(4991) Charles D., November 28, 1862.

---

2447 Margaret D. Knowlton and L. T. Waterman had :

(4992) Edith A., May 31, 1872.

(4993) Arthur T., July 27, 1873. d. 1876.

---

2456 Irene Knowlton and Emelyn Leland had :

(4994) George W., 1845. m. Anna Reed.

(4995) Micah, 1847. m.

(4996) Augusta, 1849.

(4997) Emelyn, 1850. d. 1869.

(4998) Luther, 1852.

---

2458 Daniel and Rebecca Sleeper had :

(4999) Maria. m. Geo. F. Houghton.

(5000) Edwin.

Residence, Natick, Mass.

---

2459 Henry and Angeline B Hubbard had :

(5001) William H. m. Emma Grant.

2461 Alpheus and Eliza A. Snow had :

(5002) Eben, 1854. d. young.

(5003) George F., 1861.

---

2462 Eliza M. Knowlton and Daniel Metcalf had :

(5004) Dwight. d. in Civil War.

Eliza d. 1874.

---

2464 Mary W. Knowlton and Jason Phelps had :

(5005) Sarah M., April 25, 1844.

(5006) Martha, February 16, 1846.

(5007) William P., May 16, 1848. Res. in Lowell, Mass., and was a landscape painter of well-known merit.

(5008) A. Clayton, July 9, 1853.

---

2465 Jabez W. Knowlton

rem. from Dublin, N. H., to Albany, N. Y., where he became a manufacturer of small beer. He d. there May 23, 1849, leaving a widow, Joanna, who subsequently purchased property in Lancaster St., and res. there until her death in 1890.

---

2468 Elmira Knowlton and James Moore had :

(5009) Mary E., September 28, 1848. m. Chas. F. Perry, January 4, 1872.

James d. 1848, and Elmira m. 2d Rufus Coggeswell, September, 1849. They had :

(5010) Mark C., May 10, 1850. m. Arvina Webster, August, 1876.

(5011) Albert J., July 9, 1855.

(5012) Nathan F., September 2, 1859.

(5013) Milton A., April 8, 1862.

Rufus d. in the army at Washington, D. C.

---

2469 Susan Knowlton and Phineas Hemmingway had :

(5014) Ellen G., July, 1846.

(5015) George P., September, 1848.

(5016) Charles H., 1851. d. young.

(5017) Freeman A., October, 1854.

Rem. to Fort Ann, N. Y. Susan d. 1860.

## 2470 Harriet Knowlton and Minot Hemmingway had :

- (5018) Willie M., October 27, 1857. d. 1863.
  - (5019) George, March 2, 1859. d. 1863.
  - (5020) Lizzie, December 26, 1860. d. 1863.
  - (5021) Hattie, January 2, 1863.
  - (5022) Elmer, December 7, 1868.
  - (5023) Nellie, April 17, 1871.
  - (5024) John R., April 7, 1873.
  - (5025) Mary C., 1875.
- 

## 2471 Asa and Lydia Darling had :

- (5926) Lucy A., January 25, 1873.  
Residence, Dublin N. H.

Asa served in the Civil War, 14th Regt., N. H. Vol.

---

## 2472 Sylvester and Maria H. Rowell had :

- (5027) William, April 15, 1849. m. Nicey E. Gordon, February 14, 1877.  
1 dau. Ella, 1878.
  - (5028) Louis A., July 30, 1851. d. young.
  - (5029) Edgar, August 24, 1853. d. young.
  - (5130) Martha, December 17, 1854.
  - (5031) John D., January 24, 1858.
  - (5032) Mary F., September 6, 1860.
- Maria d. August 16, 1877.
- 

## 2473 Josiah and Rachel A. Powers had :

- (5033) Helen, October 25, 1845. d. 1853.
  - (5034) Eliza, June 17, 1848. m. Job. E. Greene, December 2, 1869. Res.,  
Albion, Nebraska.
  - (5035) Emma, April 20, 1850.
  - (5036) John M., April 19, 1852. m. Jennie M. Smith, December 22, 1875.
  - (5037) Arthur, January 15, 1862.  
Residence in Cumberland, O.
- 

## 2474 James and Olive Palmer had :

- (5038) Mary, November 18, 1849. m. Wm. Strachan, June 26, 1872.
- (5039) Helen, October 19, 1852. m. Eugene Marietta, July 14, 1869.



- (5040) Phœbe A., December 6, 1852. m. James W. Altman, November 7, 1874.  
 (5041) Martin, March 6, 1857.
- 

2475 Jeremy and Jeanette Marsh had :

- (5042) William, January 4, 1853. d. July 18, 1877.  
 (5043) Cora, October 17, 1856. d. December 27, 1862.  
 (5044) Lizzie, September 23, 1858.  
 (5045) Julia, September 4, 1860.  
 (5046) George, July 25, 1865.  
 (5047) Charles, July 13, 1866.  
 (5048) Ebbert, March 21, 1874.
- 

2476 Joseph and Martha Weaver had :

- (5049) Chas. J., February 12, 1849. m. Jane Gallup, 1871.  
 Joseph d. August 7, 1853.
- 

2477 Louisa Knowlton and Israel Green had :

- (5050) Job E., October 5, 1846. m. Eliza R. Knowlton, December 2, 1869.  
 (5051) Mary E., April 3, 1850. m. Luther Kerns, April 3, 1873.  
 (5052) Joseph, May 2, 1852.  
 (5053) George, May 2, 1852. d. young.  
 (5054) Sarah A., April 5, 1855. m. J. L. Seavey, 1876.  
 (5055) Forrest, October 5, 1857.  
 Louisa d. January 19, 1871.
- 

2478 Levi and Mrs. Martha Knowlton had :

- (5056) Emma.  
 Levi m. his brother Joseph's widow.
- 

2484 Mercy Knowlton and Warren Clough had :

- (5057) William, January 8, 1830. m. Serena Webster, July 4, 1858.  
 (5058) Alfred S., October 5, 1836.  
 Res. Prescott, Arizona.

## 2491 John and Eliza Burpee had :

- (5059) Joseph, October 8, 1825. m. Eliza Gould.
  - (5060) Henry W., August 9, 1827. m. Elizabeth C. Rand, 1851.
  - (5061) Emily J., June 26, 1829. d. July 9, 1848.
  - (5062) Charles, March 19, 1831. m. Jane Sholes, 1860.
  - (5063) Augusta, October 30, 1883. d. March 16, 1838.
  - (5064) Alonzo, May 22, 1836. m. Ann E. Hoyt, January 3, 1861. 1 child.
- 

## 2499 Josiah R. and Sarah B. Lippitt had :

- (5065) Letitia, December 7, 1839. d. 1851.
- (5066) Irville, November 26, 1841. m. Mary L. Phillis, of Ohio, 1866.
- (5067) Linus, August 10, 1857. d. young.

Josiah was b. in Belchertown, Mass., and removed in 1817 to French Creek, Va., thence in 1827, to Brookfield, Noble Co., Ohio, and in 1843 to Cumberland, O., where he now resides. He has held various township offices, including Trustee, Clerk, Treasurer, and Notary Public.

Sarah was the daughter of Joseph and Melinda (Rice) Lippit, of Cranston, R. I. She d. December 11, 1892.

---

## 2505 Nancy Knowlton and Wm. S. Burt had :

- (5068) Cyrus, December 18, 1845.
  - (5069) Emma, December 8, 1848.
  - (5070) Fidelia, March 2, 1853. m. Wm. Roberts.
  - (5071) Aurelia, August 6, 1857.
  - (5072) Addie, September 21, 1859.
  - (5073) John, March 2, 1866.
- 

## 2525 Ackley and Lydia Sherman had :

- (5074) Samuel.
- (5075) Gideon.
- (5076) Russell.
- (5077) Henry.
- (5078) Eliza.

Residence, removed to Ohio.

## 2526 Henry and Tryphemia Armstrong had :

(5079) Mary A., August 28, 1810. m. H. B. Sprague.

(5080) Sanford, July 27, 1811. m. Emma Persell, March 31, 1833 ; m. 2d Henrietta Robinson, September 13, 1866 ; m. 3d Sarah A. Smith, 1892.

(5081) Dewitt, November 13, 1812. d. 1837.

(5082) Joseph, August 23, 1815. m. Maria L. Baird, May 16, 1838.

(5083) Ackley, April 12, 1816. m. Emily Angell, March 17, 1844.

(5084) Emma. d. November 29, 1832.

(5085) Elijah, March 26, 1819. m. Olive Angell, January 18, 1846.

He d. August 4, 1890. She d. December 6, 1887.

(5086) Louisa. d. May 16, 1842.

(5087) Henry. d. July 4, 1842.

(5088) Gideon, January 26, 1825. m. Mary M. Hunter, September 27, 1846.

(5089) Infant. d. young.

Tryphemia d. February 12, 1825, and Henry m. 2d Artemisia Luce, December 4, 1825. He d. July 14, 1878.

## 2534 Jared and Charlotte Burrigh had :

(5090) Shepard.

(5091) Lyman.

(5092) William.

Residence, Troy, N. Y.

## 2535 Alonzo de Castor and Margaret Parkinson had :

(5093) Joseph. m. Jeanette Baker. Has son Frank.

(5094) Alfred. m. Alice Van Dusen.

(5095) Kate. m. Alonzo Hewitt.

(5096) Mary. m. Oscar Cheesebro.

(5097) Ann. m. Hiram Marsh.

(5098) Esther. m. Henry Ober.

Res. Troy, N. Y.

Alonzo de Castor d. 1866.

## 2537 John and Pauline Hough had :

(5099) Roswell,  
and two others.

Res. Belchertown, Mass.







MRS. ELIZA KNOWLTON COBURN,  
Malden, Mass., 1807-1885.

## 2538 Lucy Knowlton and Hiram Burroughs had :

- (5100) Bradford.
  - (5101) James.
  - (5102) Hiram.
- 

## 2539 Jane Knowlton and Jeremiah Pierce had :

- (5103) Roswell.
  - (5104) Carlisle.
  - (5105) Lucy.
  - (5106) Lydia.
  - (5107) Hiram.
  - (5108) Susan.
  - (5109) Phœbe.
  - (5110) Ann.
- 

## 2562 Eliza Knowlton and Daniel Coburn had :

- (5111) Eliza J., February 28, 1828. m. Fred Wheeler, September 12, 1849.  
She d. March 15, 1896. Res., Oxford, N. H.
- (5112) Joseph D., May 23, 1832. m. Maria Baker ; m. 2d Emily Holmes.
- (5113) Mary A. S., June 3, 1834. d. 1842.
- (5114) Georgiana, November 20, 1836. m. David Snow, November 20, 1854.
- (5115) Ellen C., September 22, 1838. m. Edwin Robinson, July, 1857.
- (5116) Josephine, October 5, 1840. m. Louis Starbird, 1879.
- (5117) Mary S., April 12, 1843. m. William A. Haskell, October 6, 1863.
- (5118) William A., August 19, 1846. m. Louisa Moulton, 1876.

Eliza was left an orphan at an early age, and the sober discipline of bereavement soon developed a maturity of thought and action far beyond her years. She was a woman of extraordinary mental gifts and executive ability, and her sterling virtues are the valued legacy of her descendants to the present day. Daniel Coburn was a teacher at the time of their marriage in Hopkinton, but he removed to Charlestown, where he became a prominent lawyer, Chief of Police, a City Alderman, and the High Sheriff of the County. He died at Malden, Mass., January 11, 1865. She died there June 2, 1885.

---

## 2563 William and Caroline Taft had :

- (5119) Edwin F., February 2, 1834. m. Ella Carpenter.
- (5120) Eliza C., August 17, 1837. d. April 9, 1868. unm.

- (5121) George W., September 3, 1839. m. Sarah Plummer, January 1, 1866.  
 (5122) Charlotte A., February 9, 1842. m. Eli W. Batchelor, November 21,  
 1865.  
 (5123) Eben J., June 23, 1844. m. Mary Beers, of Bridgeport, Conn.  
 (5124) Daniel W. September 7, 1846. m. Mary A. Frost, November 19, 1873.

#### WILLIAM KNOWLTON

was born in Boston, where he resided during the early portion of his life. Even in the formative period of his life he gave evidence of those sterling qualities which eventually and rapidly elevated him to high positions in the confidence and suffrages of his fellow-citizens. His impressionable temperament and character were evidenced by his instinctive reverence for good men, especially for the Rev. Dr. Lowell, of the West Church, Boston, and for that great system of moral teaching known as practical Christianity. When quite young he removed to Hopkinton, where he lived with the family of Mr. John Holmes. After the untimely death of his two older brothers by drowning in Echo Lake, he was apprenticed to one James Bowker, farmer and cooper. It serves to mark the simplicity of these times that young William used to go to the woods with his axe, cut and shape the staves by hand, and carry them to the shop for hoop-ing. This out-of-door life, with its vigorous exercise, soon developed the youth into a man of sturdy physique, and at twenty years of age he had saved enough to buy off his remaining year of service. His next venture was at Adams Corner, where he remained one year bottoming shoes, but the confinement and hard work proved unfavorable to his health, and he removed to Upton in 1832; entering the service of one Lyman Stoddard, who kept a country store, a portion of whose business was the buying and selling of hand made straw braid for men's and women's hats. This part of the business called him away in all directions, and the intimate acquaintance with the business itself, and with its operatives, made his services so indispensable to his employer, that he was soon taken in as a partner. Larger accommodations were soon needed, and young Knowlton utilized the skill acquired in coopering by hewing timber for a new store. The modest sign of Stoddard & Knowlton told the people of that section of the country in 1833 that the slender youth had grown up into the full measure of a strong physical and business man.

The firm soon enlarged the business by the making of straw bonnets from domestic braids. After his marriage, William began housekeeping over his store. The firm was dissolved in 1836, and Knowlton formed a new partnership with William Legg, and, subsequently with Joseph Farnum, of Worcester. The intuitive genius of Knowlton had too wide a world and too adventurous a spirit to suit his partners, and he soon saw the wisdom of giving his energy and ability freer scope by building up a business of his own.

He soon impressed himself not only on the history and destiny of his own



HON. WILLIAM KNOWLTON,  
West Upton, Mass., 1809-1886.





country town, but on the county and State as well. As an ardent Republican he kept himself in touch with the aggressive politics of the day, and from 1868-72, he represented Upton in the State Legislature.

In 1878 he was sent to the State Senate, and he held the positions of Patron and of Trustee of the Massachusetts Agricultural College. His liberal contributions to the Worcester Co. Free Institute of Industrial Science, and to the Free Library of Upton, gave a permanent impetus to their educational work. He was a charter member of the First National Bank of Milford, a Director, and the last surviving member of the original Board.

In the financial panic of 1857, Mr. Knowlton suffered severely, and the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion closed a profitable market for his goods. His rare sagacity had built up an excellent business, and his straw goods were acknowledged to be the best productions of American capital and labor. From simple beginnings and from domestic braids the business had reached out to foreign countries, and England, France, Switzerland, Germany and Italy, China, and Japan, were gleaned for the best braids that foreign labor could produce. The Rebellion closed the Southern market, and made the collection of bills a simple impossibility. Mr. Knowlton declined to compromise with his creditors, insisting on paying every dollar of his obligations. This resolute honesty exalted him still higher in general estimation, and virtue brought its own reward in the returning prosperity of the firm now known as Knowlton & Sons.

Mr. Knowlton's character was a remarkable union of keen insight, prompt judgment and patriotic spirit, unaffected generosity and self-modesty.

He died July 18, 1886, and a superb monument in the Knowlton cemetery reminds the passer-by of him to whom the town of West Upton owes its present place in Massachusetts history. His lasting monument, however, his many monuments in fact, are not among the dead, but among the living. As one strolls through these charming rural scenes, he is reminded of the sententious utterances of the philosophic old Roman, "*Si monumentum ejus quæris, circumspice*" ; *if you seek his monument, look about you.*

A village, whose pretty white houses and shade trees, and general aspect of tidiness and thrift attract the eye, lies in the slopes of a fine rolling country, equipped with all the belongings of a comfortable and thrifty community. These houses are owned by Knowlton & Sons, and are occupied by their operatives, who are much above the usual standard of factory people. During the productive season, nearly one thousand of these people work in the factories here, and they would not be recognized on the street as persons engaged in manual labor. The factory buildings are large and handsome, heated by steam, and lighted by electricity, and the goods here produced have given the firm an enviable reputation throughout the country.

Knowlton Hall is a handsome and costly building, in which an Opera House is available for public entertainments, a portion of the block being occupied by a fine hotel. A Union and non-sectarian church has also been built by this

public-spirited family, and neither money nor pains have been spared in making West Upton a happy and model community.

Wherever one goes he sees the touch of William Knowlton's hand. The aged loved him, little children revered him, the poor blessed him, the State honored him, and when he passed on to his reward a great company of sorrowing hearts bewailed him.

---

2564 Charlotte Knowlton and Asahel Munson had :

(5125) Betsey H., 1830.

(5126) Frances, 1833.

---

2565 Emily Knowlton and Abraham Countryman had :

(5127) Elizabeth, 1829. m. Chas. Blakeley, 1865.

(5128) Melissa, 1832.

(5129) Leverett, 1835.

---

2566 Betsey and Morgan Barnes had :

(5130) Dorcas, 1832.

(5131) Elizabeth, 1834.

(5132) Clemena, 1836. d. young.

(5133) Francis, 1844.

---

2567 Seneca and Polly Maria Stevens, had :

(5134) Esther, 1836. m. Harris Baxter, 1857. 7 chil.

(5135) Charlotte, 1840. m. Isaac Cheney, 1858. She d. 1894. Res., Gobleville, Mich.

(5136) Eli S. 1843. m. Alice Richmond, 1866. 1 dau. Ada, 1868. He d. in 1894 from wounds received in the War of the Rebellion.

(5137) Randall, 1845. m. Emily Fay, 1867.

(5138) Augusta, 1847. m. Levi Thompson, 1867. Res. Clarkson, N. Y.

Seneca was a carpenter and joiner. Res., Adams Basin, N. Y.

---

2568 Sidney and Sarah Barnes had :

(5139) Byron, 1843. Killed in the Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1863.

(5140) Nathan 1845. m. Lucy Huffer. Had s. George, 1871.

(5141) Eveline, 1847. m. Geo. Railer, 1867. 4 chil.

(5142) Adoniram, 1848.

(5143) Francelia, 1851. m. Loren Arnold, 1877.

Sarah d. 1852. He m. 2d Elizabeth Foster, and had :

(5144) Frank, 1858.

(5145) Mary, 1864.

Residence, Parma, N. Y.

Sidney d. Jan. 29, 1877.

---

2569 Angeline Knowlton and Wm. Greene had :

(5146) Mary, 1837.

(5147) Letta, 1839.

Wm. d. 1847, and she m. 2d James Billings, 1856, and d. Feb. 21, 1880.

---

2573 John R. and Mrs. McFalls had:

(5148) Manly, June 16, 1836. Killed at Siege of Vicksburg, May 10, 1863.  
2 chil.

(5149) Emma, Oct. 2, 1842.

(5150) John C. March 10, 1860.

---

2582 William and —— had :

(5151) Enos., Nov. 7, 1852. Res. Coopersville, Mich.

(5152) William, Oct. 7, 1854. d. young.

(5153) Manly, May 28, 1857. Res. Conkling, Mich.

(5154) Henry, Sept. 17, 1861. Cashier Cadillac State Bank, Cadillac, Mich.

(5155) Lois, March 17, 1870.

William rem. at 26 yrs. of age to Chester, Ottawa Co., Mich., where he now resides.

---

2601 William and Charlotte Haskell had :

(5156) Caroline C. July 3, 1827. m. Akin Rice. She d. 1852.

(5157) Rev. Albert W., Dec. 7, 1828. m. Jennie Wright, 1860.

(5158) Augustus P., Sept. 25, 1831. m. Augusta Snow, Nov. 10, 1863. m.  
2d Harriet Dryden, — 1867.

(5159) Ellen M., Aug. 28, 1834. m. John Waite. m. 2d John Voorhees.

(5160) Charlotte, July 5, 1837. m. Martin Voorhees.

(5161) William A. May 16, 1839. m. Jennie M. Seymour. m. 2d Frances  
Snow.

William was a physician. He d. Jan. 25, 1855.



2602 Paul and Susan Beckley had :

- (5162) Eunice, October 3, 1837. m. Theodore West, April 2, 1856. Res.  
Bussey, Iowa.
- (5163) Edward, April 13, 1839. Disappeared.
- (5164) Rosetta, July 25, 1841. m. A. D. Steele, March 1, 1864.
- (5165) Henrietta, October 8, 1842. m. Eli De Farr, April 14, 1863.
- (5166) Harriet, December 27, 1844. d. 1848.
- (5167) Emily C., December 7, 1846.
- (5168) Byron P., January 11, 1852. m. Alice Swift, August 29, 1876.
- (5169) Florence, June 5, 1858.
- (5170) Gertrude S., September 19, 1862. m. Harry Davis, June 24, 1888.

Susan was from Hartford, Conn., and d. November 7, 1878. Paul d. August 22, 1868.

---

2613 Timothy and Unity Plimpton had :

- (5171) William, February 26, 1823.
- (5172) Emmons, June 30, 1825.

Timothy m. 2d Lydia Todd, February 4, 1831, and had :

- (5173) Chauncey, 1841. d. September 5, 1873.  
Residence, Wrentham, Mass.
- 

2614 John and Ruth Stone had :

- (5174) John, March 19, 1869.
- 

2615 Ephraim and Sally Eldridge had :

- (5175) Susannah, May 10, 1816.
- (5176) Rhoda, February 16, 1818.
- (5177) Louisa, September 7, 1819.
- (5178) Emily, October 13, 1820. m. Olney Potter, of North Adams. Rem.  
to So. New Lyons, Ohio.
- (5179) Maria, 1821.
- (5180) William, December 21, 1823. m. Eliza Albright, of No. Adams.  
He d. in 1864. She d. in 1863 in Illinois.
- (5181) Mary Jane, 1825. m. Oscar Gillette, New Lyons, Ohio. Rem. to  
Avon, Ill.

(5182) John, July 22, 1826. d. in the Civil War.

(5183) Daniel E. m. Julia A. Stark, of Morgan, Ohio, March 10, 1850.

Ephraim rem. from Berkshire, Mass., to New Lyons, Ohio, in 1844, and d. at Roseville, Ill., 1854.

---

2621 Abigail Knowlton and Dexter Moore had :

(5184) Almira. m. Clark Timson. She d. 1892. No chil.

(5185) Emily. m. Solon F. Lathrop. She d. 1893. No chil.

(5186) Martin D. m. Agnes Payne. Had 6 chil.

(5187) Mary. m. H. E. Boynton. 1 dau. Res., Nevada, Iowa.

(5188) John M. m. Helen Brooks. 3 chil.

(5189) Ellen M. m. Joseph W. Rich. Res., Iowa City, Ia.

(5190) Julia A. m. George Timson. 1 dau. Res., Loomis, Washington.

(5191) Sara. m. Walter Harnad. Res., Steamboat Rock, Iowa.

(5192) Eunice. m. Edgar Hunt. 3 chil. Res., East Dover, Vt.

---

2628 Joseph and Hannah M. Wheeler had :

(5193) Herbert E., April 5, 1851.

Residence, Rowe, Mass.

---

2630 Juliana Brooks and Danforth Armour had :

(5194) Philip D. Armour. Res. in Chicago, and is the universally known beef packer and contractor.

---

2636 Joshua and Eliza Holmes had :

(5195) Mary H., May 23, 1822. m. Prof. John Hougham, of Franklin, Ind.

(5196) Eliza, J., April 28, 1823. d. young.

(5197) Eliza H., September 22, 1824. d. September 15, 1856.

(5198) Eunice E., July 4, 1827. m. Prof. Dana, of Mt. Auburn, Ind.

(5199) Hannah, December 20, 1829. m. H. H. Holmes.

(5200) Theophilus, June 7, 1835. Killed in Battle of the Wilderness, May 10, 1864.

(5201) Charles H., February 3, 1838. d. September 30, 1856.

(5202) George, June 27, 1841. m. Lucinda Holmes.

(5203) Benjamin S., July 9, 1844. m. Sarah M. Brooks, February 14, 1865.

Joshua d. August 11, 1850. Eliza d. December 23, 1870.

2637 Ephraim and Irene Butler had :

- (5204) Emily, August 16, 1824. d. young.
- (5205) Eliza, October 22, 1829. d. August 16, 1850.
- (5206) Stephen, June 11, 1831. m. Elizabeth Newcomb, of Paint Rock,  
Ala.
- (5207) Ora, February 7, 1833. m. Res. in Lebanon, Ind. 2 chil.
- (5208) Mary A., September 29, 1835. d. young.
- (5209) Seth, February 15, 1837. d. young.
- (5210) Ephraim, February 16, 1839. d. October, 1872.
- (5211) Anna K., April 15, 1840. d. February, 1862.
- (5212) Mary J., September, 1842. m. Samuel Reynolds. 3 chil.
- (5213) Chauncey, August 29, 1845. m. Hepsie Snow.

Ephraim m. 2d Barbara Goodwin and had :

- (5214) Leander, August 28, 1852. d. young.
- (5215) Servia N., May 21, 1854. m. James Turner. 2 chil.
- (5216) Amy, November 3, 1855. m. Henry Jones, 5 chil.
- (5217) Isadore, August, 1857.
- (5218) Alvin, April, 1860. m. Elizabeth Pike.

Ephraim d. September, 1872.

---

2638 Hannah Knowlton and A. H. Adams had :

- (5219) John Q.
  - (5220) Charles.
  - (5221) Clinton.
  - (5222) Emaline.
  - (5223) Evaline.
- 

2639 Lucinda Knowlton and George Holmes had :

- (5224) Stephen.

Res., San José, Cal.

There are said to have been other children.

---

2640 Ann E. Knowlton and Judge Samuel H. Dowden  
had :

- (5225) Frank, June, 7, 1844. m. Maggie Spelman, March 12, 1867.
- (5226) Harry, September 30, 1845. m. Fannie White in 1875.
- (5227) Lucinda E., June 9, 1848. m. Henry Thomas.  
Res., Kankakee, Ill.

2641 Stephen and Almira Finch had :  
one child.

Stephen was lost by the burning of the Steamer *Brandywine*, on the Miss. River, April 13, 1831.

---

2642 Renssellaer and Marilla Caulkins had :

(5228) Charles H., June 5, 1845. m. Virginia Abbey.  
Res., Kankakee, Ill.

---

2644 Nathaniel and Temperance Day had :

- (5229) Norman, May 30, 1819. d. young.
- (5230) Alvin D., November 18, 1820. d. November 1, 1843. unm.
- (5231) Francis, July 27, 1822. m. Nancy Fay.
- (5232) Phineas, June 21, 1824. m. Mary Carew.
- (5233) Nathaniel, February 27, 1826. m. Esther Boynton.
- (5234) Parlin, September 2, 1827. d. in California, 1885. unm.
- (5235) Norman, May 20, 1829. m. Orilla Damon, of Warren, Mass.
- (5236) Pauline T., August 12, 1831. d. March 15, 1851.
- (5237) Onesilous, April 24, 1833. d. January 25, 1857. unm.
- (5238) Elizabeth, July 22, 1836. m. Horatio Calkins ; m. 2d A. R. Quinby.  
Residence, Wilbraham, Mass.

Nathaniel d. May 20, 1848. She d. September 21, 1851.

Nathaniel was a soldier in the War of 1812.

---

2648 Gordon and Arethusa Atwood had :

- (5239) Orson, January 7, 1826. m. Julia Collins. Has. s. George. Res.  
Rome, N. Y.
- (5240) Harriet, December 8, 1827. d. 1834.
- (5241) Alonzo, September 15, 1829. d. November 24, 1848.
- (5242) Daniel, September 4, 1831. m. Sophia Lawrence. 2 dau.
- (5243) Sarah J., May 15, 1834. d. young.
- (5244) Sarah Jane, February 4, 1836. m. Joseph Dexter.
- (5245) Timothy, July 15, 1839. m. Eunice Dimock.
- (5246) Alfred, April 15, 1842. d. young.
- (5247) Charles, December 25, 1846. m. Agnes Williams.
- (5248) Diana, February 24, 1848. m. P. P. McIntyre.

Gordon d. April 7, 1857.



2649 Manassah and Sally Stebbins had :

- (5249) Juliette.
  - (5250) Danforth.
- 

2650 Calista Knowlton and Hermann Corbin had :

- (5251) Luetta.
  - (5252) Minnie.
  - (5253) Robert.
- 

2651 Rev. Farnham and Sarah Ingersoll had :

- (5254) Sarah, April 29, 1831. d. November 17, 1891. unm.
- (5255) Miner N., June 8, 1833. unm. Res. in Chicago.
- (5256) George, January 24, 1837. unm. Res. in Stanwich, Conn.
- (5257) Ingersoll F., December 7, 1840. m. Caroline S. Carpenter, October 5, 1863 ; m. 2d Hannah Carpenter.
- (5258) Emily, June 17, 1843. m. Alfred Hoyt, of Stamford, Conn., November 4, 1868. She d. April 28, 1885.

#### REV. FARNHAM KNOWLTON

was b. in Amenia, N. Y., September, 1800. His parents removed to Greenbush, N. Y., the lad being brought up on a farm. He joined by profession the Baptist Church at Schodack, N. Y., when sixteen years old, and subsequently entered the theological seminary at Hamilton, N. Y., from which he was graduated May 31, 1826. His first ministerial work was in the southeastern part of Connecticut, from which field he was called to the pastorate of the North Baptist Church of Stamford, Conn. In July, 1830, he accepted a call to the church in Wallingford, Conn., where he officiated for one year, resigning at that time to retire to his large farm in Stanwich, Conn.

To the intelligent management of this farm he added the duties of Postmaster, and continued supplying vacant pulpits in Bedford, Cross River, and North Salem. He d. March 22, 1880.

---

2654 Dr. Myron and Melissa H. Buffum had :

- (5259) Amanda S., December 29, 1845. d. young.
- (5260) Carroll A., May 27, 1848. d. young.
- (5261) Hamlin C., February 14, 1851. m. Margaret G. Jones, February 19, 1891. Res., Rochester, N. Y.
- (5262) Fletcher, March 11, 1858. d. young.



REV. FARNHAM KNOWLTON,  
Stanwich, Conn., 1800-1880.









MYRON KNOWLTON, M.D.,  
Rochester, N. Y., 1806-1890.

## DR. MYRON KNOWLTON

graduated from the Albany Medical College in 1836, and after a valuable period of further study in the office of Dr. Samuel McClellan, an eminent physician of Nassau, he opened an office in Troy, N. Y. After ten years of successful practice he removed to Albany, where for twenty-five years longer he elevated the dignity of his profession by his attractive personality, and by his signal success in his chosen field of family practice. He subsequently removed to Rochester, N. Y., where his career was marked by the same skill, benevolence, and philanthropy that gained him so many friends in Troy and Albany, and he died regretted by a great circle of devoted friends. His widow was a native of Danby, Rutland Co., Vt., and now resides in Rochester with her s. Hamlin.

Dr. Myron d. December 30, 1890.

---

2655 William and Ann Maria Van Der Bergh had :

- (5263) Sarah K., April 27, 1837. m. Seymour Johnson, January 11, 1860.
- (5264) Hosea W., March 18, 1839.
- (5265) Almira A., September 26, 1843. m. Reginald Kirkpatrick, August 22, 1860.
- (5266) William A., May 30, 1846. d. October 23, 1871.

William, Sen., was successively teacher, farmer, and wholesale and retail grocer, residing in Sand Lake, and removing thence to Albany, N. Y., where he died February 7, 1895, respected for his integrity and beloved for his amiability.

---

2656 Nathaniel and Maria Potts, of Greenbush, N. Y.,  
had :

- (5267) Emily H., August 24, 1835. m. Augustus Hallenbeck, October 23, 1862. Res., Troy, N. Y. 1 dau.
- (5268) Adelia M., October 29, 1836. m. Wm. Rysedorph, September 25, 1860. Res., Greenbush, N. Y. 1 dau.
- (5269) Cemantha M., March 18, 1839. m. E. J. Watson, May 26, 1867. 1 dau.
- (5270) Sabina, March 18, 1839. unm.
- (5271) Mary Louisa, September 12, 1842. m. Alonzo D. Traver, January 1, 1868.  
Res., East Greenbush, N. Y.

2659 Isaac and Rachel Whitbeck had :

- (5272) Edwin M., September 25, 1823. d. young.
- (5273) Almira P., November 24, 1824. m. Archibald Jennings, in 1848.
- (5274) Cornelia F., December 29, 1827. d. February 5, 1833.

Isaac served with distinction in the War of 1812. He d. at Schodack Landing, N. Y., aged 88. Blacksmith and farmer.

---

2660 Orendia Knowlton and Benj. Bradbury had :

- (5275) Elizabeth A., December 1, 1818. d. young.
- (5276) Charles, June 12, 1820. d. July, 1888. m. Catharine Van Vechten.
- (5277) Lydia Ann, February 25, 1822. m. John C. Witt, July 20, 1842.
- (5278) Ephraim K., December 15, 1823. m. Josetta Crehan, July 4, 1843.
- (5279) Clarissa A., April 25, 1825. d. young.
- (5280) Katharine A., December 27, 1826. d. young.
- (5281) Catherine A., July 1828. m. George M. Gardiner, 1851. She d. July 18, 1892.
- (5282) Maria A., June, 1830. m. — Houghtaling of Troy, N. Y. She d. June 24, 1874.
- (5283) George W., January, 1832. d. young.
- (5284) Isaac K., February 15, 1833. m. Mary A. Miller, December 10, 1861.
- (5285) Mary S., April, 1836. d. young.
- (5286) Charlotte C., June 22, 1838. m. Edward W. Miller, July 1, 1866.
- (5287) Benjamin B., January 18, 1842. m. Adelaide Earle, September 23, 1869.

Residence, Greenbush, N. Y.

---

2663 George Washington and Sybil Anne Rowe had :

- (5288) Mary Louisa, March 26, 1833. m. Edwin H. Griffith, September 29, 1852.
- (5289) George Henry, November 2, 1835. m. Ellenore Ross, of Terre Haute, Ind., September 15, 1863.
- (5290) Charlotte A., April 9, 1838. d. February 15, 1842.
- (5291) Francis F., July 17, 1847. d. July 18, 1864.

#### GEORGE WASHINGTON KNOWLTON

entered mercantile life at an early age, and in 1833 associated himself with his brother-in-law, under the firm name of Knowlton & Rowe, as rectifiers of spirits,



NATHANIEL KNOWLTON,  
East Greenbush, N. Y.





and oil merchants. His cousin Hosea subsequently became his co-partner, and the firm had the contract for lighting the city of Albany before the days of gas-light. The Knowltons were the first to manufacture and to use as an illuminator the old "burning fluid," and its introduction was accomplished by a novel and shrewd expedient. The cousins hired a large store, filled it with lamps placed together as closely as possible, and at night when they were all lighted the shutters were suddenly taken down, throwing a broad gleam of light into the adjacent street. The cry of "Fire," was at once raised, bells rang out the alarm, and the fire laddies dashed down the streets with their rattling "machines," and through a great crowd of excited citizens, to be confronted only by a clever Knowlton invention. It is needless to add that the new light was generally and promptly adopted. In 1841 George W. sold out his interest in the business, retired to the ancestral farm and homestead, in Greenbush, resided in Nassau and Castleton later on, and finally returned to Albany where he died, Oct. 11, 1884. He was actively identified with local religious enterprises, and at the time of his death was a member of the State St. Presbyterian Church.

Sybil Ann Rowe, b. Nov. 15, 1812, was a descendant of the Rhenish German Rowes, (Rauh), a member of which family, Johannes Rauh, with other citizens of the Palatinate, emigrated from Oppenheim about 1705, and settled in the Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N. Y., now called Amenia. The line of descent is

- (1) Johannes and Catherine,
- (2) Nicholas and Susannah Winegar,
- (3) Garrett and Mary Paterson,
- (4) Leonard and Susan Freeman.

Susan Freeman was the daughter of Sergeant John Freeman, and granddaughter of Major Robert Freeman of the N. Y. Line in the Revolutionary War; great-granddaughter of Captain Constant Freeman whose wife, Jane Treat of Connecticut, was grand-daughter of Governor Robert Treat, sixth in lineal descent from Deacon Samuel Freeman and Mercy Southworth, daughter of General Constant Southworth of King Philip's War fame. Major Robert Freeman above was a son of Mr. Robert Freeman and Mary Paine, and was sixth in lineal descent from Governor Prince of Massachusetts, and eighth in lineal descent from Stephen Hopkins of the "Mayflower." The mother of General Constant Southworth married Governor William Bradford, and Constant Southworth himself was 3d. in descent from Sir John Southworth, Knight, High Sheriff of Lancaster, who traced his lineage back to Gilbert de Southworth. The Southworth arms and pedigree are registered in the Herald's College, London. The Rauh arms registered in the German Heraldic Records are: Gules, Sinister Band, argent, Crest—a Castle triple-towered.

Sybil Ann Rowe Knowlton died in Albany, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1897, and at the residence of her daughter, Mary Louisa Knowlton Griffith, where for many

years during her widowhood, she had made her happy home. She was emphatically a gentlewoman, both in descent and in manner, characterized by an innate refinement that was reflected in gentleness of feature and of speech. Throughout her long and distressing illness her courage and patience gave fresh definition to Christian faith.

---

2666 Martha Knowlton and Benj. Hanks had :

(5292) Benjamin, Oct. 28, 1829.

Residence, Madison, Lake Co., Ohio.

---

2667 Catherine Knowlton and Wm. Chaffee had :

(5293) William.

(5293 A) Orwell.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

---

2668 Lydia Knowlton and Ebenezer Eastman had :

(5294) Henry.

(5295) Marcus.

Lydia d. in Cincinnati, 1853.

---

2669 Marcia Knowlton and Benj. Eastman had :

(5296) Frank. He served in the Navy during the Rebellion, and m. Martha J. Knowlton of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 20, 1872. They had :

(5297) Frank Knowlton, April 10, 1874. unm.

(5297 A) Sidney Knowlton, Aug. 25, 1876. unm.

Marcia d. 1849.

---

2670 Ephraim and Mary Ann Burgoyne had :

(5298) Annie B., January 16, 1832. d. young.

(5299) Martha J., January 31, 1834. m. Frank Eastman. 3 chil.

(5300) Sidney B., November 26, 1836. m. Martha Dodworth, July 8, 1861.  
1 dau.

Res., Cincinnati.



GEORGE WASHINGTON KNOWLTON,  
Albany, N. Y., 1804-1884.





## EPHRAIM KNOWLTON

was emphatically *the* pioneer of Mill Creek Valley, and of the whole region round about Cincinnati. He removed from Conn. in 1822, and built a house and store at the junction of the old St. Clair and Wayne roads, afterwards known far and wide as Knowlton's Corner. He hewed down forests with his own hand, helped dig a canal, stimulated enterprise and made the first subdivision of the city, calling it Cumminsville, after the original owner of the tract. He became the first Postmaster, erected the old Mill Creek House, in which the polls were held at the time of General Harrison's election, and shingled so many houses that the surface of their roofs measured fully ten acres. He lived to be eighty-eight years old, enjoying in the evening of his life the ample fortune which his industry and enterprise had secured him. He d. February 1, 1888. Mary Ann d. January 6, 1873.

---

## 2680 MAJOR-GEN. NATHANIEL LYON,

the seventh child of Amasa and Keziah Knowlton Lyon, was born July 14, 1818, at Ashford, Conn. His paternal grandfather, Ephraim Lyon, had served in the War of Independence, and had afterwards made an excellent reputation as a shrewd and able lawyer, and his maternal grandfather was Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, the famous Scout in the French and Indian War, and also one of the bravest soldiers in the Revolutionary battles. With the blood of two such men pulsing in his veins, it is not surprising that at an early age young Lyon determined to enter West Point Academy, and to give his life to his country. His natural bent of mind was strengthened by fireside stories of patriotic adventure, and the lad's studies were all shaped by the absorbing ambition to become a soldier. He became a Cadet at the Academy in 1837, and letters written by him during the following four years show him to have had exceptional mental ability, remarkable analytical powers, and a consummate scholarship. He graduated the eleventh in rank in a class which numbered on entering over one hundred, and at graduation fifty-two. He was commissioned 2d Lieut. July 1, 1844, and in the following November left home to join the 2d Regiment of Infantry, then ordered to the seat of the Seminole War in Florida. A few hundred savages had been terrorizing for years that section of the country, and successfully defying the efforts of United States troops to expel and punish them. Roused to fury by the wrongs they had suffered from the whites, they had been goaded on to a still deadlier hatred by designing demagogues, and treacherous negroes. Lieutenant Lyon found himself suddenly precipitated from the congenial society and theoretical soldiership of West Point to a trackless wilderness full of malarial poison and skulking savages, to whom a fair field and brilliant soldiership were impossibilities, and the only glory to be won was that of a courageous perseverance in duty. As the story of that memorable Indian War

is outside the purpose of this history, it must suffice to say that Lieutenant Lyon was foremost among the brave men, who, for six weary, though exciting, months, hewed and fought their way to eventual success. Insidious disease and extraordinary hardships made great havoc in Lyon's regiment, but while one hundred and thirty officers and privates had died in the Florida Swamps, Lyon emerged in perfect health.

He was now stationed at Sackett's Harbor, on Lake Ontario, where he remained four years, his leisure time being devoted to accurate and varied study. In the summer of 1846 the Mexican War called him to active service again. He assisted in the capture of Vera Cruz, and his company executed some brilliant and effective movements by which the great fortress of Cerro Gordo was reduced. At Jalapa, Cherubusco, the City of Mexico, and other strongholds of the enemy, Lyon acted the part of a brave soldier.

At the close of the war, and as soon as he had set his foot on American soil again, his regiment was ordered to California, where he had a vital relation to the destiny of that charming region, fighting Indians, banishing outlaws, and saving it to civilization and prosperity. When the troubles of "bleeding Kansas" were to be settled by the strong arm of military force, Lyon, now promoted to a Captaincy, was ordered to Fort Riley where he displayed the sagacity, coolness, and decision that had characterized his previous career. He had seen, with clear prophetic vision, the oncoming of that inevitable conflict between freedom and slavery which culminated at the first election of Abraham Lincoln to the presidency, and he bared his arm for that conflict with heroic resolution. The record of his service in Missouri forms one of the grandest and most thrilling recitals of the War of the Rebellion. Traitors under cover of loyal citizenship tried to trap him with their sophistries, but he was more than a match for all of them, and when the dignity of the general government had been compromised in a virtual surrender to the demands of the secessionists by the General in command of the department, Captain Lyon was placed in command with the rank of Brigadier General. To him above all men is due the praise of saving Missouri to the Union. Intrepid as a Spartan, he met rebels with laconic speech and hard, swift blows.

In Smead's "The Fight For Missouri," written by a political opponent and enemy of Lyon, a high tribute to the General's patriotism and courage is cordially paid.

Smead was aide-de-camp to the secessionist Governor Jackson, of Missouri, and subsequently Adj.-General of the State troops. Under the guise of an armed neutrality and professed prayers for peace, the Governor was making every effort to hand the State over to the Confederates. Lyon had obtained the command of the Department in spite of the political intrigues of ambitious competitors, and he had thrown up fortifications around St. Louis strong and numerous enough to dictate terms to that great commercial centre and, through it, to the State. A final effort was to be made to avert the horrors of war, and



GENERAL NATHANIEL LYON, U. S. A.,  
1818-1861.





To all the Pickets of the Confederate  
Army

Please pass the  
bearer and party who desire  
to visit Springfield for the  
purpose of procuring the  
remains of Gen. Lyon.

Kolla Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

Ernest MacDonald  
Capt Comdg C.S.A.

NOTE.

Capt. MacDonald, C. S. A., was at Kolla, Mo., under flag of truce, to exchange prisoners. Danford Knowlton, of New York, cousin and life-long friend of Lyon, wrote the pass and found the body at Springfield, Mo., within the rebel lines, tenderly cared for by Mrs. Phelps, a loyal Connecticut woman. Mr. Knowlton brought the body to Eastford, Conn., where it is buried.

PERMIT TO OBTAIN GEN. LYON'S BODY.



a conference was arranged at the Planter's Hotel, St. Louis, between Union and rebel officers. General Lyon accompanied by Blair and Major Conant, his aide-de-camp, met Governor Jackson, General Price and Colonel Smead, according to appointment, and after a protracted and fruitless discussion of the momentous issues between the State and the Federal Governments, Lyon terminated it by rising and declaring that sooner than permit the State to dictate to his government in any matter, however unimportant, he would see every man, woman and child, in the State dead and buried. With this, he strode out of the room, spurs and sabre clanking, taking out his watch as he went, and said :

"Gentlemen, it is now twelve o'clock. One hour will be given you for dinner. At one o'clock a carriage will be in readiness to escort you out of my lines, and time will be given you to go. If, after that time, you are found within my military jurisdiction, I shall consider you prisoners of war." Says Smead, "we all looked to see who this red-headed captain was."

Lyon captured the state militia, drove the rebel governor from the capital, scattered his troops, held Price and McCullough at bay, gave Union men courage and opportunity, and saved Missouri from desperate men and reckless counsels, and so to the Union forever. After much fighting in various portions of his military department, and in which he had met with great success, he was finally confronted with an army twenty-three thousand strong, the very flower of Southern soldiery, concentrated near Springfield, Mo., to wrench the State from the hands of the United States Government. General Lyon had pleaded in vain for reinforcements, and when the shock of battle came at Wilson's Creek, August 9, 1861, Lyon had but a little army of four thousand men with which to meet the disciplined and determined Southern legions. In spite of some Unionist blunders, and of the unparalleled treachery of the Confederates in displaying the Union flag to conceal their real character, the latter were repulsed again and again, and swept from the field in confusion and defeat. But the victory was dearly bought, for Lyon fell mortally wounded. Never since Thermopylae has there been displayed a more splendid Spartan valor than this modern Leonidas exhibited in this battle, one of the greatest in the annals of the great Rebellion.

His body was buried by a noble and loyal woman, Mrs. Phelps, on her own private property, from which it was removed a few days after, and conveyed under military escort to his native town, Eastford, Conn., where the final interment took place with civic and military honors. Special commemorative exercises were held in the National Congress ; Governor Buckingham of Connecticut made the death of the brave Lyon the subject of a special message, and throughout the entire Union words of eloquent and sorrowful eulogy, from pulpit, press, and private home, testified to the nation's bereavement.



2689 Rebekah Knowlton and Henry S. Angell had :

- (5301) Henrietta M. Knowlton, December 24, 1837. m. George A. Pierce,  
February 9, 1859 ; m. 2d Chas. De Wolf Brownell.  
Residence, Providence, R. I.

Rebekah d. February 2, 1838. Henry Angell d. July 27, 1839.

---

2691 Silence Knowlton and Samuel Paul had :

- (5302) Calista R., December 2, 1844. Res. in London, Ontario.  
(5303) Margaret M., April 6, 1846. d. 1855.

Silence Knowlton was b. in Ashford, Conn., on the old Knowlton homestead. She is a lineal descendant, in the maternal line, of General Wheeler, a British officer during the Colonial period, and is said to resemble in many personal qualities her grandfather, Lieutenant Daniel. Samuel Paul was a resident of Union, Conn., from which place he removed during the "Fifties" to London, Ontario, where he carried on an extensive lumber business. He d. there February 9, 1894. His widow survives him. Among her interesting heir-looms is the first brass-wheeled clock brought to America.

---

2695 Maria B. Knowlton and Henry H. Upton had :

- (5304) Calista, December 7, 1869.  
(5305) Nancy, 1871. d. young.  
(5306) Clark, November 23, 1873. d. August 21, 1882.  
(5307) Edith P., August 25, 1875.  
(5308) Ethel M., December 12, 1877.

Mr. Upton is a farmer on the old homestead of Lieut Daniel Knowlton, in Ashford, Conn.

---

2697 Polly Utley and Gershom House had :

- (5309) Almira, February 14, 1804. m. Holly Bryant. d. June 10, 1889.  
Res., Chesterfield, Mass.  
(5310) Julia, June 15, 1807. m. George G. Taylor, Feeding Hills, Mass.  
(5311) Samuel, April 8, 1810. m. Clara R. Johnson, June 20, 1838. Res.,  
Chesterfield and Haydenville, Mass.  
(5312) Lucinda, November 16, 1812. m. Levi Clapp, April 15, 1835. Res.,  
Chatham Centre, Ohio.



MONUMENT TO GEN. NATHANIEL LYON,  
Eastford, Conn.



- (5313) Benjamin, April 25, 1815. m. Frances Warner. Res., Greenwich, Mass.
- (5314) Anna K., August 14, 1817. m. Lyman Root. d. November 2, 1882. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5315) James, January 11, 1821. m. Harriet Northorp, May 30, 1840. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5316) Amelia, April 9, 1823. m. Chas. Cushing, May, 1850. Res., San Francisco, Cal.
- (5317) Maria, June 10, 1825. m. George Cook, December 25, 1852. Res., Oberlin, Ohio.
- (5318) Marietta, February 4, 1828. m. Oliver Edwards, Jr. d. August 8, 1864. Res., Chesterfield, Mass.
- 

2698 Frederick Utley and Cynthia Ludden had :

- (5319) Sarah, July 17, 1817. m. Enoch A. Root, May 30, 1839. d. February 3, 1890. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5320) Mary A., August 31, 1819. m. Chas. J. Leonard, October 26, 1842. Res., Springfield, Mass.
- (5321) Amelia, December 20, 1821. m. Francis S. Eggleston, May 22, 1845. d. August 15, 1893. Res., Westfield.
- (5322) James, January 26, 1824. d. young.
- (5323) Amanda M., January 13, 1828. m. Stephen B. Cook, November 25, 1849. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5324) Zeruah, September 9, 1833. m. Charles Deuel, January 17, 1854. Res., Amherst, Mass.  
Residence, Chesterfield, Mass.
- 

2703 Samuel Utley and Mary J. Eastman had :

- (5325) Sarah Lee, December 19, 1835. m. Simeon F. Woodin, August 10, 1859. Res., Springfield, Mass.<sup>4</sup>
- (5326) Julia M., November 27, 1837. m. William C. Bailey, August 10, 1859. d. in Washington, D. C., March 21, 1894.
- (5327) Dr. James, July 13, 1840. m. Martha F. Dunlap, March 26, 1861. Res., Taunton and Newton, Mass.
- (5328) Mary J., May 27, 1846. m. J. Wesley Jones, October 14, 1868. Res., Chatham, N. Y.

Samuel was a clergyman, officiating in Epping, N. H., Chesterfield, Mass., and New Marlborough.



2704 Thomas Knowlton Utley and Theodocia Knox had :

- (5329) Elizabeth, May 12, 1835. m. Geo. Stephenson, June 14, 1853. Res., Goshen and Northampton, Mass.  
 (5330) Adelaide, January 13, 1838. d. September 6, 1856.  
 (5331) Mary J., January 4, 1841. Res., Conway, Mass.  
 (5332) Samuel, September 29, 1843. m. Julia M. Martin, December 8, 1875.  
 (5333) Thomas Knowlton, September 20, 1846. m. Octavia H. Bates, January 1, 1868.  
 Residence, Chesterfield, Mass.
- 

2705 Martha Knowlton and Wm. W. Marcy had :

- (5334) Hannah, May 3, 1833. m. Darius Starr, May 8, 1858. d. March 24, 1893.  
 (5335) Thomas Knowlton, January 9, 1835. m. Mary G. Hatheway, May 17, 1865; m. 2d Ellen M. Hatheway, June 11, 1884. Res., Windsor, Conn.  
 (5336) Martha K., June 26, 1841. m. Thomas Chaffee, November 24, 1870. Res., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 (5337) Lucy E., November 29, 1848. m. Sidney W. Crofut, June 9, 1870. Res., Danielsonville, Conn.  
 (5338) Matthew, April, 1855. d. young.  
 Residence, Willington, Conn.
- 

2707 Christian Fitts and William Loomis had :

- (5339) Mary Ann, January 29, 1820. Res., Ashford, Conn.  
 (5340) Chester, February 8, 1822. d. October 1, 1874. Res., Ashford, Conn.  
 Residence, Ashford, Conn.
- 

2708 Stephen Fitts, Jr., and Waty Moore had :

- (5341) Thomas Knowlton, October 23, 1831. Res., Hartford, Conn.  
 (5342) John S., May 12, 1839. m. Josephine M. Chapman, of Ashford, November 25, 1868; m. 2d Ellen L. James, Tolland, Conn., October 3, 1882. Res., Ashford, Conn.  
 (5343) George H., April 10, 1843.  
 (5344) Mary C., February 21, 1845. m. Chas. J. Gifford, September 29, 1868.  
 Residence, Willimantic, Conn.

2709 Maria Fitts and Selden Moseley had :

- (5345) Nathan James, August 29, 1833. m. Betsey Ames, of New London, Conn. ; November 29, 1858. Res. New London.  
Residence, Ashford, Conn.
- 

2714 Newman Chaffee and Elizabeth Phelps had :

- (5346) Ebenezer, December 12, 1820.  
(5347) Frederick, March 17, 1823. m. Charlotte Thrall, October 31, 1850.  
d. April 21, 1891.  
(5348) Wolcott, June 15, 1826. m. Jeneatte Judd, July 8, 1849.  
(5349) Joseph C., August 19, 1828. m. Caroline L. Phelps, November 30, 1859.  
(5350) Elizabeth Ann, October 5, 1831. m. Wm. Alson Messenger, September 26, 1852.

By 2d. Wife Olive, Newman had :

- (5350 A) Lucretia, December 12, 1839.
- 

2715 Miner Chaffee and Lucy Frary had :

- (5351) Henry, April 9, 1826. m. Charlot. Carter, June 24, 1870.  
(5352) Sarah, February 4, 1829. m. Johnathan W. Wheeler, August 15, 1850.  
(5353) Emma, February 27, 1833. d. June 14, 1892.  
(5354) Thomas, December 31, 1838. m. Martha Knowlton Marcy, November 24, 1870.
- 

2716 Alma Chaffee and Wm. P. Hamblin had :

- (5355) William H., August 30, 1831.
- 

2717 Anna H. Chaffee and Justin M. Ames had :

- (5356) Samantha M., December 24, 1826. m. Joshua Barnard, February 1, 1847.  
(5357) Zeruah, October 6, 1828. m. Joseph Osborn, March 4, 1852.  
(5358) Sampson Chaffee, July 28, 1830. m. Sarah Hawkins, September 12, 1861.  
(5359) George Luther, July 16, 1832. m. Ellen L. Tinker, May 16, 1855.

- (5360) Lucy Ann, October 6, 1834. m. Nelson D. Gibbs, July 1, 1852.  
 (5361) Lucinda, March 6, 1837. m. James P. Meacham, June 25, 1862.  
 (5362) Thomas Miner, July 20, 1839. m. Emily Rose, April 18, 1866. m.  
     2d Irene Cowen, March 11, 1884. d. June 13, 1893.  
 (5363) Wilson, April 16, 1841. m. Abigail R. Wilcox, April 28, 1867.  
 (5364) Julia Eliza, March 24, 1843.  
 (5365) Franklin, July 7, 1845. m. Emma Cowen, July 11, 1876.
- 

2718 Thos. S. Chaffee and Betsey Shaw had :

- (5366) Sherman B., September 2, 1844. m. Alice Williams, November 20,  
     1882. d. February 29, 1892.  
 (5367) Theodore W., January 23, 1847. m. Harriett P. Stowe, August 14,  
     1873.  
 (5368) Edward C., July 21, 1850. d. young.  
 (5369) Frederick Knowlton, May 9, 1855.
- 

2719 Lucinda Chaffee and Kendall Baird had :

- (5370) Abigail E., 1828. m. H. C. Wilson. d. 1891.  
 (5371) Prentiss C., 1831. d. 1890.  
 (5372) Alma L., 1834. m. Nathaniel Kellogg, 1853.  
 (5373) Catharine A., 1838. m. Lloyd Caul, 1867.  
 (5374) Frederick Knowlton, 1842. m. Caroline Clark. m. 2d 1862. m.  
     3d Jeanette Clark, 1868.  
 (5375) George K., 1846. m. F. Isabel Hitchcock, 1869.
- 

2720 Prentiss Chaffee and Betsey Cannon had :

- (5376) George L., September 30, 1834. m. Constance Henderson, May  
     16, 1865.  
 (5377) Mary E., March 16, 1840. m. Joseph Warren, November 29, 1866.
- 

2722 Sampson K. Chaffee and Amelia Shayler had :

- (5378) Chas. S., December 13, 1837. m. Martha B. George, May, 1861.  
     d. January 16, 1876.
- 

2756 Abraham and Sarah White had :

- (5379) Chas. H., May 28, 1854.

2767 John Jr. and ——— had :

- (5379 A) Elijah L.
- (5379 B) Christiana.
- (5379 C) Clara M.
- (5379 D) Seth M.
- (5379 E) Rose L.
- (5379 F) Mary E.
- (5379 G) Elnora F.
- (5379 H) John E.
- (5379 I) Henry A.
- (5379 J) William L.
- (5379 K) Rowena G.

---

2786 Hiram and Jane Wire had :

- (5380) Ellen.
- (5381) Harney.
- (5382) An Infant.

Residence, Rich View, Ill.

---

2787 Susan M. Knowlton and Harvey Watson had :

- (5383) Finetta P. m. Dr. A. G. Rathbone. Res., So. New Lyons, O.
- (5384) Jane. m. Dr. John Chapel. Res., So. New Lyons, O.
- (5385) John. d. in the army.
- (5386) Eva. m. ——— Van Gorder. Res., Rock Creek, O.

Residence, Rock Creek, Ohio.

---

2788 Calvin P. and Jerusha Colwell had :

- (5387) Alvin.
- (5388) John P.
- (5389) Mary.
- (5390) Sarah.

Calvin d. September 20, 1882.

---

2789 Erastus P. and Abigail Wire had :

- (5391) Mortimer. d. in the War of the Rebellion.
- (5392) Eudora. m. ——— Doty. Res., Columbus, O.
- (5393) Adelbert. d.

Erastus was a soldier, and d. in Andersonville prison, June, 1864.



2790 Josiah P. and Callista House had :

(5394) An Infant

(5395) Diana.

Josiah d. March, 1887.

---

2791 Parney H. Knowlton and Alvina G. Foote had :

(5396) Fidelia C., July 11, 1843.

Mr. Foote dying, his widow, with characteristic energy, set herself to resolute duty, opened a store, and after many years of patient industry retired with a handsome competence. She is an enthusiastic patriot, a shrewd financier, and devoted to the Knowlton name and interests.

Residence, Roxbury (Boston), Mass.

---

2792 Stephen O. and Mary Paine had :

(5397) Dwight. d. young.

(5398) Elwin.

(5399) Ray.

Residence, Rock Creek, O.

---

2793 Betsey Knowlton and Abiram Rowley had :

(5400) Manly. Res., Towanda, N. Y.

(5401) Ralph. Res., Towanda, N. Y.

Betsey d. July 17, 1874.

---

2795 Joseph M. and Anna Billings had :

(5402) Nannie. m. W. P. Barnum, of Beaver Falls, Pa.

Anna d. and Joseph m. 2d Charlotte McCormick. They had :

5403) Mary. m. Henry Hoyt. Res., Alliance, O.

---

2796 John Camp and Ursula Whitney had :

(5404) John Knowlton Camp. m. and had (1) Mary. (2) Alice. m.  
W. H. Hill. 3 chil.

2797 Harriet Camp and Harry Dutton had :

- (5405) Edgar.
- (5406) Harry.
- (5407) Flora.
- (5408) Ursula.
- (5409) Mary.
- (5410) Frank.

Residence, West Winsted, Conn.

---

2800 Adaline Camp and James J. Preston had :

- (5411) James H. Res., Winsted, Conn.
- 

2801 Emeline Camp and Lewis Loomis had :

- (5412) Hattie Loomis. m. Daniel Perkins. Res., Bay City, Mich.
  - (5413) A daughter. m. Rev. Johnathan Richards. Res., Bay City, Mich.
  - (5414) A daughter. m. Mortimer Roe, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 

2811 Alexander Osborn and Sarah E. Wright had :

- (5415) Luke W., December 10, 1845. m. Lizzie Wilbur.
- (5416) Elizabeth, June 23, 1849. unm.
- (5417) Mary Bell, February 14, 1851. m. Prescott Dodge.
- (5418) Louis A., May 1, 1853. m. Nellie Knowler, March 12, 1884.
- (5419) Jessie S., February 16, 1856. unm.
- (5420) Francis H., February 22, 1863.

Residence, Morgan and Geneva, Ohio, and Clay, Iowa.

---

2817 Philo and Mary C. Creth had :

- (5421) Pitt G., November 30, 1859.
  - (5422) Wendell P., June 22, 1862. d. May, 1881. Morgan, O.
- 

2826 Lydia M. Knowlton and Ira Paine had :

- (5423) Frances 1840. m. — Gates, 1865. d. 1878.
- (5424) Mary, 1842. m. Henry Shultz, February, 1878.
- (5425) Charles H., 1844. d. 1864.
- (5426) Augusta, 1845. d. 1859.
- (5427) Lysander, 1849.
- (5428) Leander, 1849.

2841 Louisa F. Knowlton and ——— Donnelly had :

- (5428 A) Agnes.
  - (5428 B) John J.
  - (5428 C) Eveline.
- 

2849 Lucretia Knowlton and John E. Knowlton had :

- (5429) Alonzo J., October 28, 1838. m. Elizabeth Norris, 1861. Res., Cohoes, N. Y.
- (5430) Daniel R., July 7, 1840. m. Caroline Smith.
- (5431) George N., 1842. m. Mary J. Winter, May 25, 1868. Res., St. Augustine, Fla.

John E. was a blacksmith in Rexford Flats, N. Y. Rem. to Albany, N. Y., and Settled there until 1875, when he rem. to St. Augustine, Fla., where he d. 1877. She d. 1894.

---

2850 Sarah Knowlton and Peter Palmer had :

- (5432) Susie V., September 25, 1839.
  - (5433) Harriet, May 19, 1841.
  - (5434) George W., September 2, 1843.
  - (5435) Henry, August 10, 1845.
  - (5436) Mahala, June 3, 1847.
  - (5437) Daniel H., December 17, 1848.
  - (5438) Henry, January 23, 1854.
  - (5439) Charles H., December 12, 1855.
  - (5440) Elisha, October 6, 1857.
- 

2851 Eliza Knowlton and Munson Dotey had :

- (5441) David, June 10, 1843.
- (5442) Peter, November 29, 1844. d. young.
- (5443) Peter, March 25, 1846. m. Susannah —, 1874. Had s. Daniel.
- (5444) Elihu, October 27, 1848. Died in the Civil War.
- (5445) Catherine, July 6, 1850. d. 1863.
- (5446) Susan, June 21, 1857.
- (5447) David, May 23, 1860. Res. in Oregon.

2852 David and Mary Smith had :

- (5448) Sarah J., July 5, 1847. m. Henry M. Chiller. She d. August 26, 1889.  
 (5449) Catherine, July 24, 1849. m. Aaron Van Slyck. She d. February 27, 1880.  
 (5450) Harriet. m. October 31, 1851.  
 (5451) Charles, February 22, 1853.

Mary d. April 24, 1854, and David m. 2d Mrs. Susan Clark Brooks. He is a tin-smith, in Schenectady, N. Y.

2854 Harriet Knowlton and William Hicks, had :

- (5452) James W.  
 (5453) Malvina E. m. Harris Hurd, of Haddam, Conn.  
 (5454) Knowlton V.  
 (5455) Minerva.  
 (5456) Daniel.  
 (5457) Harriet.  
 (5458) Charles. m. Fanny Knight.

2862 Alexander and Hannah Hayes had :

- (5459) Minerva, January 26, 1853. m. James J. Knight, February 12, 1856.  
 (5460) Oscar, November 6, 1855. m. Isabel Graling, December 18, 1858.  
 Had 2 sons.  
 (5461) Henry E., November 6, 1855. m. Anna Christley. Had 3 sons.  
 (5462) Nancy, October 26, 1840. m. John Bigelow, November 28, 1868.  
 Had 1 son.  
 (5463) Angeline, December 13, 1848. m. Geo. Weevall, December 12, 1867.

2865 Sophronia Knowlton and Isaac Andrus had :

- (5464) Achsah Almira, September 12, 1824. m. Wm. Van Arnham, January 3, 1847.  
 (5465) Amy A., September 18, 1826. d. 1832.  
 (5466) Alden A., March 5, 1828. d. young.  
 (5467) Cordelia B., March 21, 1831. d. March 26, 1868.  
 (5468) William D. E., September 25, 1834. m. Isabella M. Westfall, December 24, 1868.  
 (5469) Dexter Asa, December 26, 1844. m. Carrie E. Hazletine, May 6, 1876. m. 2d Annette Savage Downs, September 30, 1880.



2868 Dexter A. and Evaline Arnold had :

- (5470) Arminda K., December 29, 1834. d. May 10, 1891.
- (5471) Dexter W., July 28, 1836. d. 1840.
- (5472) Eveline A., August 17, 1837. m. Chas. Currier.
- (5473) Homer W., April 9, 1839. m. Catherine Allen. Res., Pecatonica, Ill.
- (5474) Dexter A., Jr., August 26, 1843. m. Mary L. Myers. Res., Freeport, Ill.
- (5475) Juliana A., July 2, 1845. d. July 4, 1882.
- (5476) Charles D., January 27, 1848. m. Ida A. Mann. Res., Freeport, Ill.
- (5477) Ophelia A., January 30, 1852. d. young.

Dexter A. was b. in Herkimer Co., N. Y., whence he removed to Chautauqua Co. in 1813, finally settling in Freeport, Ill., in 1839. He was one of the principal builders and promoters of the first railroad out of Chicago, the old Galena & Chicago Union R. R., now a branch of the Chicago & Northwestern, and he was one of its Directors. In 1855 he returned to Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., and after six years' residence then went to Saratoga, N. Y., where he purchased the Empire Spring, and organized the "Congress & Empire Spring Co." He was in religious faith a Presbyterian, and in politics one of the earliest members of the old Abolition Party.

---

2871 William A. and Matilda Hitchcock had :

- (5478) William A., July 11, 1858.
- (5479) Eveline, February 13, 1860.
- (5480) Helen, October 28, 1861. m. Charles E. Gibson.
- (5481) David, August 19, 1863. d. young.
- (5482) Matilda, January 16, 1866. m. T. S. Hardy.
- (5483) Mary T., January 29, 1868.

Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Wm. Alfred d. 1892.

---

2883 Henry D. and Caroline E. Hamlin had :

- (5484) Joseph H., March 24, 1853. m. Amelia Hughes. 2 chil.
- (5485) Frances S. Montague, December 5, 1854. A teacher Jersey City, N. J.
- (5486) Katherine M., January 19, 1857.
- (5487) Harry B., May 31, 1859. m. Charity Green.
- (5488) Daniel, February 6, 1863. m. Anna Gilbert. Res. in Buffalo.
- (5489) Cornelia, August 7, 1864. m. Rev. David Garrett Smith. Have s. Henry.
- (5490) Mary, August 10, 1869. unm.

Residence, Holland Patent, N. Y.

2885 George B. and Elizabeth Robbins had :

- (5491) Elizabeth. m. ——— Wilson.
  - (5492) George B. m. deceased.
  - (5493) Jennie. m. H. H. Meserve, Chicago.  
Geo. B., d. Wid. Elizabeth res. in Chicago.
- 

2886 Mary Knowlton and Geo. B. Robbins had :

- (5494) Jennie C. Robbins. m. Dr. Jones.
- (5495) Caroline Robbins. m. Fred Johnson. Res., Buffalo.
- (5496) Ida. unm.
- (5497) Marion.
- (5498) Mabel.

Residence, Stettville, N. Y.

---

2888 Catherine J. Knowlton and John W. Wood had :

- (5499) Minnie.
- (5500) Clara.
- (5501) May.
- (5502) Wayne.

Residence, Whitesboro, N. Y.

---

2890 Julia E. Knowlton and Myron Willard had :

- (5503) Clara.
- (5504) Elkins C.

Residence, Mankato, Minn.

---

2891 Charles F. and Mary Pettingill had :

- (5505) Frank P. Res., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- (5506) Julia.

Residence, Holland Patent, N. Y.

---

2898 James R. and Harriet Merritt had :

- (5507) Jotham M., August 25, 1825. m. Sophia Todd, January 17, 1853.

James d. August 23, 1874. James's father, Stephen, gave him the estate now owned by the Rogers's family at Scarborough, N. Y., where he resided.

2899 Robert and Margaret Lounsbury had :

- (5508) Mary Ann. m — Hart. She m. 2d — Bell ; m. 3d Mead Clark.  
 (5509) Amy Jane. m. Samuel Knapp.  
 (5510) Rebecca. m. H. Raymond.  
 (5511) Robert. m. Cynthia Barrett. Had 3 s.  
 (5512) James. d. in Chicago.  
 (5513) Phoebe. d. unm.  
 (5514) Alonzo. d. unm.  
 (5515) Elizabeth R. m. Lewis Richards.

Robert was given by his father two hundred acres of land in Bedford, N. Y., at his marriage, and he lived at the old homestead.

---

2900 Ephraim and — had :

- (5516) Stephen.  
 (5517) Mary.
- 

2901 Stephen and Harriet Dibble had :

- (5518) Harriet. unm. Res., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.  
 (5519) De Lorme, June 9, 1834. m. Agnes Dana, October 27, 1870.  
 (5520) Stephen, Jr.

Harriet d., and Stephen m. 2d. — Dana. They had :

- (5521) Van Buren. Last heard of in Australia.  
 (5522) Augusta. unm. Res., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.  
 Residence, Bedford, N. Y.
- 

2904 Pamela Knowlton and Samuel Haight had :

- (5523) Pamela.
- 

2906 Stephen and Eliza Clark had no children. He m. 2d Mary A. Wyckoff, and had :

- (5524) Stephen, Jr., September 1, 1844. d. October 11, 1869. m. No chil.  
 (5525) Henry W., November 4, 1846. m. Emma Dame, of Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Had dau. Ethel. He d. November 10, 1887.  
 (5526) Wm. Fox. d. young.







JAMES RUSSELL KNOWLTON,  
Saratoga, N. Y., 1807-1856.

(5527) Cyrus. d. young.

(5528) Minnehaha, August 9, 1857. m. John De Witt Clark. 1 s., H. De Witt.

Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

Stephen. d. October 24, 1888.

2907 Isaac and Hannah Hopper (or Hippen) had :

(5529) George W., 1831. Res., San Francisco.

(5530) Mary A. 1833. m. — Ewell. Res., Paterson, N. J.

(5531) Isaac H., Jr., 1835. d. young.

(5532) Charles M., 1839. m. Phoebe Layton, June 10, 1863.

Residence rem. from Bedford, N. Y., to Chicago, where Isaac d.

2908 James Russell and Eliza Von Buskirk had :

(5533) Anna Eliza, December 12, 1833. m. John W. Mulholland.

(5534) John Russell. m. Sybil Hunt.

(5535) Emma Lane. m. John Hardy. 1 s. dec.

James Russell Knowlton was b. in White Plains, N. Y. At an early age he entered upon an active business life in New York City, in which he was eminently successful. He became a member of the famous 7th Regiment N. G., when it was only a battalion, with its armory in the old "Duffie's Long Rooms." He subsequently rem. to Scarborough, on the Hudson, where he had purchased an estate of two hundred acres, making it his permanent home. He was a man of remarkable energy, and, though meeting with some of the frequent vicissitudes of fortune, he never lost his characteristic cheerfulness, and imparted it to others. He died at Scarborough, March 29, 1886, bequeathing to his family a handsome property, and the imperishable legacy of an honest and upright life.

Eliza was the granddaughter of Lieut. John Vysscher, Assistant Commissary of the Northern Department General Hospital, commissioned August 8, 1777. He served in Capt. William Hunn's company, Col. Abraham Cuyler's regiment, from March 26, 1781, till the close of the Revolutionary War, and was pensioned September 15, 1832. Eliza d. at Scarborough, N. Y., April 12, 1892.

2909 Abigail A. Knowlton and N. B. Lane had :

(5536) Stephen K., November 2, 1833. m. Euphemia Fox, of Natchez, Miss. 11 chil.

(5537) Harwood, December, 1839.

- (5538) Charles S., July 23, 1841. m. Louisa Fox, of Natchez, Miss.  
 (5539) Asa S., February 21, 1842. m. Harriet Cooper, of Conn.  
 (5540) Susan A., 1846. m. George A. Kennedy, of Morristown, N. J.  
 (5541) Ella R. d. young
- 

Abigail m. 2d Isaac Weeks and had :

- (5542) Mary A.  
 (5543) Jane.  
 (5544) Charles.

Abigail d. at Bayonne, N. J., September 1, 1869.

---

### 2913 Abraham L. Williams

was born in Canaan, N. H., where he has passed most of his life, alternating between that place and Enfield. He lived with his uncle Abraham until twenty-three years of age, after which he worked a farm of his own until 1885, when lameness obliged him to retire from active work. He is a patriotic, public-spirited man, and takes an absorbing interest in genealogical studies.

Residence, Canaan and Enfield, N. H.

---

### 2914 Samuel Williams

had the farm of Wm. Longfellow, which he worked for several years. He sold out, and rem. to Enfield, N. H. He was some time a school-teacher. In 1861, he enlisted for the Civil War, as 1st Lieutenant, Co. C, 7th N. H. Regiment, and was for sometime stationed at the Dry Tortugas, where he contracted disease and was obliged to return home. He was a member of the firm of Dodge, Davis & Co., Enfield, N. H., Selectman and Representative. He d. February 4, 1878.

---

### 2915 Mrs. Susan Eastman

is a woman of great energy and capacity, as is shown by her practical management of such matters as a thrifty farmer's wife must necessarily superintend. She has made with her own hands, by the old method, and in one season, a ton of cheese besides large quantities of butter. She and her husband are now passing their declining years on the homestead, beloved by all for their benevolence and character, and happy in the love and devotion of their son James F. to whom the homestead farm has passed.

Residence, Hanover, N. H.

## 2917 Stephen Williams, Jr.,

lived on the farm of Wm. Longfellow, at Enfield, N. H., and worked in the Manchester Mills. In 1861, he enlisted in Company A, 8th N. H. Regiment, and served under Gen. Benj. Butler at New Orleans and Ship Island. Was detailed as nurse in hospitals, and subsequently served under General Banks on the Red River, Ark. He returned home on a furlough, re-enlisted, and was honorably discharged in 1864. He d. suddenly in Manchester, N. H., June 17, 1895.

---

## 2922 Eben Knowlton Lakeman and —— had :

- (5545) Chas. W., April 20, 1827. d. June 23, 1847.
  - (5546) Jane R., July 15, 1829. d. young.
  - (5547) Lucy A., August 23, 1831. m. Andrew Ward. m. 2d John D. Eaton.
  - (5548) Mary J., November 12, 1833. d. young.
  - (5549) Sarah E., January 25, 1836. d. July 30, 1865.
  - (5550) Benj. S., June 3, 1838. d. young.
  - (5551) Horace, November 4, 1840.
  - (5552) John R., June 7, 1843. m. Anna S. Haley, December 21, 1864.
- 

## 2924 Susan Knowlton and Abraham Lord had :

- (5553) Abraham, February 9, 1835. d. June 8, 1871.
  - (5554) Lucy J., May 5, 1837. d. March 18, 1860.
  - (5555) Hannah S., March 15, 1840. m. James W. Bond, June 7, 1877.
  - (5556) Caleb K., March 14, 1842. m. Priscilla R. Cross, 1870. He d.  
February 18, 1895. 2 chil.
  - (5557) Susan C., September 1, 1844. d. December 23, 1861.
- 

## 2925 Thomas and —— had :

- (5558) Prosper. m. Miriam Mott.
- 

## 2926 Phœbe A. Maxham and Oramel Averill had :

- (5559) Angeline A., May 3, 1854. m. Edgar H. Thomas, August 23, 1879.  
Had s. John A.



2928 Ezra and Roxanna——had :

(5560) Ella S., September 4, 1848.

Roxanna d. September, 1850, and Ezra m. 2d Emeline Billings, 1851. He was a watchmaker, Springfield, Mass.

---

2931 Rufus E. and Samantha Bowen had no children,  
She d. November, 1869, and Rufus m. 2d Margaret  
Carter, of Birmingham, Eng., January 16, 1871.  
They had :

(5561) Armenia, December 14, 1871. m. E. O. Wilkins, Killingly, Conn.

(5562) Lena, August 27, 1876.

---

2932 Edward O. and Caroline W. Hoar had :

(5563) Emma. d.

(5564) Abby. d.

(5565) Carolina M. m. Phineas Feather, Res., Rockbottom, Mass.

(5566) Mary. d.

(5567) Mabel. d.

(5568) Helen L. m. Rev. G. S. Rollins, Davenport, Ia.

(5569) George E.

Caroline was an adopted daughter of Onias Hoar, her natural father's name being Bliss.

---

2937 John M. and Anna —— had :

(5570) Willard, June 3, 1848.

John M. d. December 3, 1864. Anna d. October 12, 1879.

---

2945 Warren and —— had :

(5571) Austin, 1850. Rem. to Elmira, N. Y., in 1864.

---

2946 Elvira Knowlton and Oren Doolittle had :

(5571 A) Leroy, February 1841.

---

2947 Sarah Knowlton and Dr. J. C. Edson had :

(5572) Angin S., May 22, 1863.

2948 Laurina Knowlton and Oliver Winsor had :

(5573) George D., May, 1860.

(5574) Burr, March 2, 1870.

---

2949 Alma Knowlton and Walter Hoadley had :

(5575) Alma, January, 1863.

(5576) Clara, February, 1866.

---

2950 Alanson and Malinda Crofut had :

(5577) Gordon, May 27, 1860.

(5578) Jane, January, 1865.

(5579) Vesta, October, 1870.

Residence, Marshfield, Pa.

---

2951 Miles and Nancy Wooster had :

(5579 A) Eva, June 3, 1864.

(5579 B) Angie, July 3, 1866.

---

2974 David and Elmira Simonds had :

(5579 c) Adelaide, September 5, 1855.

(5579 d) John E., April 22, 1862.

(5579 e) Edith C., January 22, 1867.

David d. July 17, 1869.

---

3003 Ellen M. Knowlton and H. G. De Groot had :

(5580) Hermann, January 16, 1871.

(5581) Clinton, November 27, 1875.

---

3014 William and Elizabeth P. Guiberson had :

(5582) Cora A., July 12, 1867. m. C. B. Eyer, Esq., October 16, 1888.

Residence, Wintesset, Iowa.

She d. January 1, 1874.

3016 Hon. Marcus P. and Sophia Ritchie had no children. She died at Springfield, Mass., February 18, 1886, and he married 2d Miss Rose Mary, daughter of Cyrus K., and Susan Holt Ladd, of Portland, Maine, May 21, 1891. They had :

(5583) Marcus Ladd, March 23, 1892.

(5584) Elizabeth, October 23, 1895.

#### HON. MARCUS P. KNOWLTON

was born in Wilbraham, Mass., February 3, 1839. When he was five years old his parents removed to Monson, Mass., where for twelve years he lived on a farm, studying at the public schools and in Monson Academy. After teaching a district school for two winters, he entered Yale College in 1856, graduating in 1860, when he accepted the position of Principal of the Union School, Norwalk, Conn. A year later he entered the law office of James G. Allen, in Palmer, Mass., and afterwards studied under Messrs John Wells and Augustus L. Soule, of Springfield, then law partners, and subsequently Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. After his admission to the Bar, Marcus opened a law office in Springfield, where he now resides.

In 1870 he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the United States, and, although a conscientious devotion to the duties of a large and successful practice has laid an unceasing tax on his time and professional abilities, he has found opportunity to serve the public in various official capacities. In 1872 and '73 he was President of the Common Council of Springfield, and in 1881 a Director of the Springfield & New London Railroad Company, and Trustee and Treasurer of the Springfield City Hospital. In 1878 he represented his adopted city in the State Legislature, where he served on the Committees on Judiciary, Liquor Law, State Detection Force, and Constitutional Amendments, gaining for himself an enviable reputation as one of the leading members. Declining a re-nomination to the House of Representatives, he was sent to the States Senate in 1880, where his independence, integrity and ability won the highest esteem, and secured for him a second term. In 1881 he was appointed a Justice of the Superior Court, and in 1887 was promoted to the bench of the Supreme Judicial Court. His name is associated with many great trials in which the general public have had an absorbing interest, and in which also he has displayed eminent judicial ability.

---

3017 Mary Knowlton and Achille Extein had no children.

They reside in Springfield, Mass.







MISS BERTHA A. KNOWLTON,  
Willimantic, Conn.

3018 Orson Moulton and Maria Theresa Butler had :

(5585) Harriet Russell, October 28, 1848.

(5586) Edward E., April 26, 1850. m. Mrs. Mary White, November 14, 1891. Res., San Antonio, Texas.

(5587) Geo. Francis, March 9, 1854. m. Mary J. Butler, March 9, 1880.

#### ORSON KNOWLTON

responded to the first call for troops in the War of the Rebellion, serving as Third Lieut. in Company A., Third Battalion of Rifles. After three months service, he raised a Company of Volunteers, of which he was Commissioned Captain, October 12, 1861, and served in the Twenty-fifth Mass. Regiment, with such distinguished gallantry that he was brevetted Lieut. Colonel, of his Regiment, November 5, 1862. He was with Burnside's Corps in the Battles of Roanoke, Newburn, and Goldsboro, N. C., and also at Cold Harbor, where he was taken prisoner, June 3, 1864. After six months, imprisonment, he was paroled, and on returning home was discharged by special order, January 23, 1865. He subsequently served in the Boston Custom House for nineteen years as Inspector, Weigher, and Deputy Surveyor. He was highly esteemed by all who knew him, as an able, high-minded, and patriotic citizen.

He died at Springfield, Mass., August 31, 1894.

---

3022 Orson and Frances Wilde had :

(5588) Anna L., April 9, 1857.

(5589) Marcus L., January 6, 1859.

(5590) George H., November 5, 1860.

(5591) Charles H., December 9, 1866.

---

3025 Almira Knowlton and Henry Kilburn had :

(5592) Edward.

She d. December 5, 1875.

---

3030 Ezra L. Ann E. Coman had :

(5593) Susan M., July 28, 1858.

(5594) Bertha A., August 18, 1874.

Residence, Willimantic, Conn.

3031 Lydia M. Knowlton and Wm. R. James had :

(5595) Arthur, July, 20, 1854.

(5596) Ernest, July 15, 1856. d. 1873.

(5597) Fred, May 9, 1860.

(5598) Edna, July 21, 1867.

Residence, Warrenville, Conn.

---

3035 Henry and Hattie Ballard had :

(5598 A) Hattie B., March 15, 1873.

(5598 B) Hannah, March 15, 1877.

---

3041 Albert D. and Frances Whittaker had :

(5598 C) Fay H., March 11, 1869.

(5599) Phillip H., August 16, 1872.

(5600) Lilla, September 8, 1875.

---

3042 Sarah M. Knowlton and D. P. Woodman had :

(5601) Nellie K., November 14, 1870.

---

3043 Ellen S. Knowlton and Frank O. Sanger had :

(5602) Frank, March 28, 1874.

(5603) Edith, June 21, 1876.

---

3044 Charles S. Dean and Juliette Fuller had :

(5603 A) John Knowlton, May 5, 1882.

#### COL. CHAS. S. DEAN

was born in Ashford, Conn., May 29, 1844. He was employed when sixteen years old by the Westford Glass Co., and when thirty-one years old he became a manufacturer himself, as a partner of the house of E. A. Buck and Co. In 1871 he removed to Boston, where he has carried on the same business without interruption, and at the same stand (14 Blackstone St.), he being the senior member of the firm of Dean, Foster and Co. Col. Dean has been for a large portion of his life a public officer. At twenty-one years of age he was appointed

Post-master of Westford, holding the office for twelve years, when but twenty-five years old, he was offered the office of Deputy-Sheriff of Windham Co., Conn., but declined it to accept that of County Commissioner, he being the youngest man that ever held that position in his native State. In 1879 he was appointed on the staff of Governor Andrews of Conn., with rank of Colonel; in 1881-2 was a representative in the Legislature; in 1892-3, member of the Common Council of Malden, Mass.; in 1895, and '96 and '97 was an Alderman, Chairman of the Board, and member of the Finance Committee. He has served several terms as Representative in the Mass. Legislature, and is a member of the present House. In financial matters he has been equally prominent, having been President of the First National Bank, and a stockholder in the Warren Woollen Co., Stafford Springs, Conn.; an incorporator and Vice-Pres. of the Malden Trust Co., director of the Malden Co-operative Savings Bank, trustee of the Malden hospital, and of the Y. M. C. A. He is at present a member of the Committee on Ways and Means of the Mass. House of Representatives.

Residence, Malden, Mass.

---

3046 Knox and Huldah Alexander had :

- (5604) Abraham, May 13, 1873.
  - (5605) Stephen D., October 20, 1874.
  - Mary B., September 25, 1875.
- 

3047 Emily Knowlton and J. H. Coleman had :

- (5606) Kirk.
  - (5607) Joseph.
  - (5608) Elizabeth.
- 

3051 John and Melissa Oliver had :

- (5609) Knox, November 9, 1870.
  - (5610) Paul, January 5, 1872.
  - (5611) John, March 5, 1873.
  - (5612) Joseph, March 5, 1878.
- 

3052 Paul and Eunice Stafford had :

- (5613) Josephine, October 10, 1878.



3060 Miner and Mary Ann Booth had :

(5613 A) Harriet, March 14, 1878.

---

3089 Mary A. H. Cady and Philo Chaffer had :

(5614) Eva E., March 2, 1860. m. David Matthewson, May 24, 1883.

(5615) Mary E., November 24, 1862.

(5616) Henrietta A., August 4, 1864. m. David Matthewson, November 2, 1889.

---

3092 Danforth Henry and Mary B. Johnes had :

(5617) Edith, February 19, 1874.

(5618) Madeleine, December 1, 1876.

(5619) Natalie B., May 22, 1883.

(5620) Louise R., October 22, 1886.

#### DANFORTH HENRY KNOWLTON

was born in New York City. He was graduated at an early age from the College of the City of New York, and was at once associated in business with his father, Danford Knowlton, a prominent sugar merchant and importer in Front St., New York City. He subsequently became a partner in the firm of Parker, Knowlton & Co., coal merchants, and, later on, the senior partner of the Stock Exchange House of Knowlton & Co. Handsome in personal appearance, and genial in manner and temperament, he became a prominent figure in society, and a general favorite. He was the first president of the New York Athletic Club, a member of the Alpha Delta Phi, University, Yacht, and Riding clubs, and a veteran of the famous Seventh Regiment.

He married Miss Mary B., daughter of Edward R. Johnes, Esq., of Newburg, N. Y., who survives him. He died of quick consumption at Lakewood, N. J., where he had gone for the benefit of his health, and was interred in Greenwood Cemetery.

As a recognition of his generous financial aid and unceasing devotion to the interests of the New York Athletic Club, its board of governors presented his family with a touching and loving memorial, of which the following are the concluding words :

"This Club has lost *a firm and Sincere friend*, who helped it with unexampled generosity ; whose services were always cheerfully rendered, and whose time, energy, and money were untiringly expended in directing the high aim which he was pre-eminent in establishing as the object of its ambition.

SO GENIAL A FRIEND, SO CULTIVATED A GENTLEMAN,  
AND SO VALUED AN OFFICER,  
we believe that we can scarcely look upon his like again."



H. DANFORTH KNOWLTON,  
New York City, 1846-1894.









MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON,  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

3093 Miner R. and Hattie Hull, of Boston, had :

- (5621) Gertrude H., September 9, 1869. d. July 26, 1881.
- (5622) Elsie R., October 13, 1871.
- (5623) Marguerite, December 30, 1872. d. May 26, 1881.
- (5624) Mabel, November 24, 1876. d. November 29, 1876.
- (5625) Maria R., February 26, 1879.
- (5626) Robert R., November 29, 1880.

#### MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON

is the son of Danford Knowlton and Miranda Rockwell, great grandson of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, great grand nephew of Col. Thomas Knowlton, second cousin of Genl. Nathaniel Lyon, and nephew of Captain Miner Knowlton, U. S. A., after whom he was named. Born June 6th, 1847, in Twelfth street, in the old Ninth Ward of New York City, his early schooling was at Ward school No. 35, known as the Thirteenth Street School, and was continued by two years' training at Churchill's Military Academy at Sing Sing, N. Y.

In 1863, he entered the preparatory class at the Free Academy, now known as "The College of the City of New York." While a student there he joined the Greek letter fraternity of Alpha Delta Phi.

Owing to the ill health of his father in 1867, Miner left college after passing the middle term Junior examinations, and began an active commercial life in New York City, aiding his father in the growing business of the importation of sugar from Cuba, and making frequent trips to that Island. In 1868, he was admitted into full partnership in the house of Danford Knowlton & Co., afterward Knowlton & Co., and for eighteen years continued in that business. Owing to the increased hazard of advancing money to planters, and the impossibility of doing a profitable business with, or of competing against, the tariff which created and protected a Sugar Monopoly, he relinquished the sugar importing business, and after a year spent in new ventures in Nebraska he retired from active business on a moderate competence, devoting his time to the training and education of his children, whose immediate care devolved entirely upon him at this time.

In 1879, the Secretary of the Treasury made an unwarranted ruling, whereby duties not known to the tariff law were imposed on certain classes of sugar. Mr. Knowlton wrote a scathing criticism of this action which was published in the *Journal of Commerce* of New York, and largely through his personal exertions, the importers and refiners were brought together in an agreement to bring a joint test case against the Government, in which they were successful, a large amount of money illegally exacted through erroneous Treasury rulings, being refunded by the Government.

Mr. Knowlton now resides in New York City, spending the summer at his country seat on Rockwell Hill, near Stafford Springs, Conn.

The main building and extension of this residence were built in 1878 by Danford Knowlton, father of the present owner, and the small building in the rear is the main part of the old homestead belonging originally to Park Rockwell, maternal grandfather of Miner R. Knowlton.

The farm and woodlands are part of an original and extensive grant to Samuel Rockwell, one of the first settlers in this part of Connecticut. The views are fine for miles around, and the air bracing and salubrious.

---

3094 Gertrude Knowlton and John B. Van Schaick had :

(5626 A) Louisa Mildred.

Residence, Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.

---

3095 Nancy M. Knowlton and James F. Chamberlaine  
had :

(5626 B) Alice Knowlton.

(5626 C) Gertrude Elvira.

Residence, Stafford Springs, Conn.

---

3105 Amos W. and Annie H. Church had

no children. He is a general merchant in Newburgh, Me., and a Representative in the State Legislature. The Masonic fraternity has in him a bright and conspicuous light, as he has received the various degrees of the Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and appendant orders, up to the thirty-second degree, holding many important and responsible offices in said fraternity.

---

3110 Abigail M. Knowlton and Jonathan Drury had :

(5626 D) Caroline. d. young.

(5626 E) Ellen. d. young.

(5626 F) John. A farmer. Resides in Bellevue, Ohio.

Residence rem. from Newfane, Vt., to Bellevue, O., where Abigail d. April, 1847.



ROBERT R. KNOWLTON,  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.







## 3111 Israel S. and Hepsibeth C. Fiske had :

- (5627) Tryphena M., June 2, 1843. d. young.  
 (5628) Alvah B., February 28, 1847. m. Ruby Fitch, November 23, 1870.  
 (5629) Elsie C., February 4, 1849. unm. Res., Byron, Ill.  
 (5630) Willie H., December 3, 1854. m. Lida Chain, Byron, Ill.

Hepsibeth d. June 10, 1863, and Israel m. 2d Mrs. Mary Cochrane, of Beloit, Wis.

## ISRAEL S. KNOWLTON

was b. in Newfane, Vt. At the age of seventeen he went to Brattleboro, Vt., and four years later to Worcester, and worked at the carpenter's trade. In April, 1838, he rem. to Northern Illinois, travelling by stage, boat, and canal to Pittsburg, thence down the Ohio, and up the Mississippi and Illinois rivers to Hennepin, Ill., from which point he walked through an almost unbroken prairie to Dixon Ferry, Rock River, then up the river to Byron, where he settled. On ground but recently deserted by Indians, he assisted in erecting a building for church and school uses. In 1849 he was elected Deacon of the Congregational Church, an office which he still holds. He has been active in the old Whig and Free Soil, and in the present Republican parties.

## 3112 Candace Knowlton and Jeremiah Young had :

- (5631) Harrison, February 4, 1840.  
 (5632) Rosetta, May 29, 1846. m. Merritt Pierce.  
 (5633) Frederick, October 14, 1851. Res., Brattleboro, Vt.  
 (5634) David A., March 13, 1859. Res., Brattleboro, Vt.  
 (5635) Lizzie E., November 11, 1862. Res., Cambridge, Vt.

## 3114 Benjamin and Eliza Ann Maclay had :

- (5636) Fred B., October 13, 1855. m. Anna Barnes, July 4, 1882. Res. Wellsville, N. Y.  
 (5637) John L., March 1, 1860. m. Belle G. Clark, January 14, 1892.

Benjamin was a lawyer, and d. at Jamaica, Vt., September 19, 1859. Eliza was of Scotch parentage, and d. at Wellsville, N. Y., February 17, 1885.

## 3144 John P. and Jane Shumway had :

- (5639) Herbert M., February 9, 1861. m. Edith E. King, March 7, 1888.  
 2 chil.  
 (5640) Emma J., March 31, 1863.

- (5641) Clara Estelle, March 10, 1868. m. James E. Smith, October 1, 1890.  
 (5642) Maud L., July 1, 1870.  
 (5643) Alice M., June 19, 1874. d. young.  
 Residence, Webster, Mass.
- 

3147 Sarah Knowlton and Wm. R. Barrett had :

- (5644) Joseph F., October 7, 1854. m. Mary E. Hillman, October 29, 1879.  
 4 chil. He graduated from the Mass. Agricultural College,  
 1875. Is a commercial traveller.  
 (5645) Anna Maria, September 23, 1858. m. Geo. F. Cowell. He d. 1895.  
 (5646) Henrietta F., December 4, 1859. m. John G. Woods, October 3,  
 1882. 2 chil. He is a merchant in Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 (5647) Dr. William O., May 20, 1861. m. Martha Richardson, October 10,  
 1885. Res., Ware, Mass.  
 (5648) Sarah E., June 14, 1869. Teacher, Cambridge, Mass.
- 

3148 Nathan M. and Harriet E. Bailey had :

- (5649) Henry W., April 28, 1864. d. 1888.  
 (5650) Mary B., December 26, 1865.  
 (5651) Stephen B., November 24, 1867. m. Kate H. Brewster. Res.,  
 Worcester.

Nathan is a farmer, residing in Westboro, Mass.

---

3152 Nancy F. Rice and Rev. C. C. Carpenter had :

- (5652) George R., October 25, 1863. m. Mary Seymour, June 11, 1890.  
 Graduated from Harvard College ; is a Prof. in Columbia Col-  
 lege, N. Y.  
 (5653) Charles L., June 17, 1867. m. Charlotte F. Sullivan, December 15,  
 1892. Graduated from Dartmouth College and Thayer School.  
 Civ. Eng.  
 (5654) William B., February 10, 1869. m. Katharine Hoyt, December 21,  
 1893. Graduated from Harvard University.  
 (5655) Jane B., November 4, 1871. Graduate of Mt. Holyoke Seminary,  
 1896.  
 (5656) Miriam F., September 21, 1881.  
 Residence, Auburn, Mass.



SUMMER RESIDENCE OF MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON,  
Stafford Springs, Conn.







3178 (c) Abigail C. D. Goulding and Rev. J. P. Kremler  
had :

(5657) Anna A., March 19, 1859. m. John B. Wright. Had s. Goulding K.

(5658) Ella L., November 1, 1861. m. Wm. H. McKelvey, of Pittsburg, Pa.

(5659) Dwight, March 7, 1865. d. 1871.

(5660) Henry, January 31, 1867. d. 1875.

Residence, Pittsburg, Pa.

---

3186 Stephen and Frances K. Kent had :

(5661) Kent, August 14, 1870.

(5662) Ralph, 1872.

#### REV. STEPHEN KNOWLTON

was b. in Stockbridge, Vt., June 20, 1831. His early education was received in Randolph and Ludlow Academies, Vt., and he graduated from Middlebury College in 1857, after which he taught for several years in what is now the Castleton Normal School, and also in Andover in 1865. In 1872 he was appointed associate pastor with the Rev. Jacob Ide, D.D., of the Second Congregational Church of Medway, Mass., and was pastor later on and for nine years of the Congregational Church in New Haven, Vt. He m. Frances L., daughter of Rev. Cephas H. and Mary A. Kent.

---

3190 Joseph and Sarah Hansell had :

(5663) Zenas, April 5, 1869.

(5664) Henry J., November 18, 1870.

(5665) Benjamin, November 10, 1872.

(5666) Mary F., March 11, 1877.

Residence, Portage, De Sioux Co., Mo.

---

3191 Henry and Georgianna Penny had :

(5667) William S., August 30, 1871.

(5668) Edward H., June 14, 1874.

(5669) Fannie E., September 4, 1876.

3195 John R. and Emma Cornell had :

(5670) Ralph, November 21, 1870. Merchant, Danvers, Mass.

(5671) Frank, March 6, 1872.

(5672) Lillian, April 12, 1874.

John R. served through the whole Civil War. Emma C. was from Royalton, Vt.

---

3207 George and Henrietta Webber had :

(5673) George, 1845.

(5674) Delerett, 1847.

(5675) Lewis M., 1850.

(5676) Ophelia, 1852. m. — Hitchcock.

(5677) Willis A., 1853.

(5678) Herbert B., 1856.

(5679) Friend F., 1860.

Residence, North Haven, Conn.

---

3216 Samuel and Mary Kenworthy had :

(5680) Henry. m. Aug 26, 1859. d. 1862.

(5681) Abbie M., October 31, 1869. m. George W. Burnett, October 28, 1891.

Samuel was a farmer until 1862, when he entered the baggage department of the Boston & Albany, R. R., at Worcester, where he remained until his death, May 29, 1896. He was widely known and highly respected.

---

3217 Fannie Knowlton and Wolstan Dixie had :

(5682) Fannie Eliza, October 30, 1859. d. June 28, 1877.

Wolstan d. 1892.

---

3219 Mary E. Knowlton and C. A. Sturtevant had

(5683) Mary A., August 15, 1867. d. May 29, 1876.

(5684) Grace Louise, November 1, 1878.

Residence, Roxbury, Mass.

3221 James and Sophia Drake had :

(5685) Frank E., 1859.

(5686) James N., 1862.

---

3222 John C. and Tamsen Ingles had :

(5687) Chas. S., June 17, 1862.

(5688) Lewis, September 8, 1864.

Tamsen d. September 12, 1867, and John C. m. 2d Mary  
Bryley, December 12, 1867. They had :

(5689) Myrtle, November 5, 1869.

(5690) Bertie, September 6, 1873.

---

3223 George and Phœbe Evans had :

(5691) Mertie.

(5692) Nellie.

---

3224 Mary Knowlton and James Strickland had :

(5693) Elmer.

(5694) Mertie.

Mary m. 2d George Wilde.

---

3225 Helen Knowlton and Franklin Clark had :

(5695) Charles L.

---

3226 Sophia Knowlton and Wm. Smith had :

(5696) Amy M.

(5697) Ella M. d. February 27, 1878.

---

3236 Lucy E. Knowlton and Fred C. Hyde had :

(5698) Eva M.

Lucy d. July 10, 1872.

---

3241 Levi and Fannie Alsdorf had :

(5699) Anthony W., August 6, 1862. d. October 27, 1880.

(5700) Mary E., May 27, 1864. m. Willard R. Kimball, November 20, 1890.  
Res., Syracuse, N. Y.

Levi res. in Utica, Ohio.



3242 Amanda Knowlton and Zenophon Wheeler had :

- (5701) Anna B. m. Winchester Dickerson, 1889. Res., in Olympia, Ky.
- (5702) Ethel. m. Frederick Waddell, 1889. Res., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- (5703) Marshall d. young.
- (5703 A) Shelton K., 1873.

Residence, Chattanooga, Tenn.

---

3243 Mary A. Knowlton and Henry Baker had :

- (5704) Leigh K., October 12, 1862.
  - (5705) Laurence, May 18, 1867. d. young.
  - (5706) William H., August 13, 1868.
  - (5707) Grace, November 22, 1870.
  - (5708) Edward, September 19, 1877.
  - (5709) Belle B.
- 

3274 Daniel S. and Nelly Verney had :

- (5709 A) Edna B.
- (5709 B) Elsie F.
- (5709 C) Mabel P.

Residence, Perry, N. Y.

---

3282 George and Lovie Mason had :

- (5709 D) Franklin, February 19, 1860. m. Lulie B. Kingsley, January 5, 1886.
  - (5710) Gerry E., January 9, 1862. m. Nelly Hubbard, October 30, 1888.
  - (5711) Clark E., November 7, 1866. m. Minnie Meyrath, July 1, 1891.
  - (5712) George W., March 22, 1868. m. Laura Wood, March 1, 1889.
  - (5713) Lillian, July 12, 1872. m. Walter Warren, August 1, 1894.
- 

3283 Ellen Knowlton and Thomas Hodgkins had :

- (5713 A) Clarence, October 12, 1857. m. Susan Beman, November 24, 1891.
- (5713 B) Nellie M., March 4, 1860. m. Herbert Chamberlain, October 30, 1880.
- (5713 C) Clifton, January 29, 1862. m. Lulu Mitchell, January 29, 1884.
- (5713 D) Alida, March 31, 1865. d. 1883.
- (5713 E) Herman, January 25, 1868. m. Grace Parly.

Residence, Rochester, Vt.

Thomas d. September 27, 1871.

## 3285 Frances Knowlton and Warner Hodgkins had :

- (5713 F) Leslie M., March 30, 1865.  
 (5713 G) Guy G., December 18, 1869.  
 (5713 H) Perley K., March 1, 1872.  
 (5714) Ray W., June 19, 1875.
- 

## 3286 Elbridge G. and Addie Burnham had :

- (5715) Elbridge, June 20, 1870. m. Bessie Brown, April 21, 1892.  
 (5716) Bertie A., June 14, 1873.  
 (5717) Ada M., August 11, 1876.  
 (5718) Mertie A., September 3, 1879.

Residence, Brattleboro, Vt.

Elbridge served in the 4th Regt. Vermont Vol., during the Civil War.

## 3287 Hermann and Hattie Blodgett had no children.

She d. October 29, 1877, and Hermann m. 2d Frances

Kimball, November 24, 1880. They had :

- (5719) Harlan E., December 9, 1884.  
 (5720) Carrie B., October 28, 1888.  
 (5721) Beunie M., July 23, 1890.

Residence, Lowell, Mass.

Hermann served in the 11th Vermont Inft., during the War of the Rebellion, and lost one of his feet at the battle of Cold Harbor.

---

## 3288 Horace R. and Ada Blodgett had :

- (5722) Eugene, July 13, 1881.  
 (5723) Ella, October 18, 1882.  
 (5724) Maude, December 8, 1884.

Residence, Lowell, Mass.

---

## 3289 Katie A. Knowlton and Eli S. Cook had :

- (5725) Arthur, August 3, 1877.  
 (5726) Stella M., August 17, 1879.  
 (5727) Leland G., December 15, 1883.

Residence, Guilford, Vt.

---

## 3290 Harlan P. and Anna Kaye had :

- (5728) Clarence, August 22, 1878.

Anna d. May 16, 1879. Harlan P., is a furniture dealer in Hartford, Conn.

3299 Sarah J. Knowlton and John W. Bigelow had :

- (5729) Frank M., April 13, 1856.
  - (5730) Jennie A., February 12, 1863.
  - (5731) Mary L., February 21, 1866.
  - (5732) Carrie L., June 21, 1868.
- 

3303 Clara Knowlton and S. B. Slater had :

- (5733) Stella I., June 27, 1867.
  - (5734) Myrtie C., March 8, 1869.
  - (5735) Orra, August 13, 1875.
- 

3304 Julia Knowlton and Eben C. Hunter had :

- (5736) Aurella, February 16, 1875.
  - (5737) Gale, August 9, 1876.
- 

3306 C. Adora Knowlton and Dyer Murphy had :

- (5738) Horace N., June 20, 1874.
  - (5739) Harvey J., August 31, 1876.
- 

3316 Mary E. Knowlton and Dr. Sylvester F. Mixer had :

- (5740) Anna, 1854.
- (5741) Mary, June 27, 1856. d. December 29, 1876.
- (5742) Frederick, June 24, 1860. m. Jessie May Anthony.
- (5743) Knowlton.

---

### Miss Mary Mixer

---

was a cultivated and charming young girl of remarkably sweet disposition, and endowed by nature with many unusual graces. She left home December 28, 1876, for a visit to Cleveland, Ohio, and was a victim of the Ashtabula railway horror. Many affecting tributes were paid to her memory and virtues by the citizens of Buffalo, with whom she was a special favorite.

---

3317 Rev. Chauncey Carter and Sarah Hastings had :

- (5744) William H., March 24, 1857. d. 1871, from a railroad accident.
- (5745) Annie H., November 19, 1861. m. Chas. S. Hall, of Binghamton, N. Y.
- (5746) Mary, December 21, 1864.

(5747) Elizabeth, September 2, 1867.

(5748) Florence, December 11, 1870.

(5749) Maud, July, 1875.

Rev. Chauncey Carter Knowlton was b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., educated at the Delaware (Ohio) Methodist College, and was pastor of churches in Illinois and Kansas. He d. April 14, 1891. Sarah d. January 23, 1880.

---

3317 A Annie Carter Knowlton and Townsend Davis  
had :

(5750) Emily.

(5751) Harry Townsend.

(5752) William Henry.

Mr. Townsend Davis is a leading citizen of Buffalo, N. Y., and controls the largest marine insurance business in the United States, if not in the world.

---

3320 Moses A. and Sarah J. Wright had :

(5752 A) Eliza W., February 10, 1853. m.

Sarah J. d. March 12, 1858, and Moses A. m. 2d Harriet  
Hoffnagel, of Willisborough, N. Y., and had :

(5752 B) Henry H., December 22, 1866.

(5752 C) William N., March 3, 1867.

(5752 D) Hugh J., November 11, 1870.

(5753) Lucy W., November 12, 1873.

Moses A. was b. in Hardwick, Mass., rem. to Essex, N. Y., in 1893, and to Vergennes, Vt., in 1895. He is a steamboat captain on Lake Champlain. Harriet d. September 8, 1893.

---

3321 Newell and Mary J. Matthews had :

(5754) Allen J., March 30, 1853. m. —. Had Nancy C., April 8, 1877.

(5755) Caroline, July 3, 1857.

(5756) Cornelia, July 3, 1857.

(5757) Emily W., May 20, 1860.

(5758) Stephen M., December 8, 1868.

(5758 A) Mary J., February 6, 1875.



3322 Mary L. Knowlton and Thomas Baxter had :

- (5759) Adelaide, November 2, 1857.
  - (5760) Grosvener, December 6, 1859.
  - (5761) George W., September 9, 1861.
  - (5762) N. J., September 30, 1864.
  - (5763) Anna M., October 23, 1866.
  - (5764) Lula, April 25, 1870.
  - (5765) Thomas S., June 3, 1876.
- 

3324 Adelaide Knowlton and M. W. Brigham had :

- (5766) Mary, January 4, 1865.
  - (5767) Frank A., November 27, 1866.
  - (5768) Gertrude, January 8, 1868.
  - (5769) Kate A., April 5, 1870.
  - (5770) William M., June 2, 1874.
  - (5771) James N., August 11, 1876.
- 

3334 Melvin B. and Jane E. Morrell had :

- (5772) Charles M.
- 

3335 Charles B. and Ellen M. Grover had :

- (5773) Fannie, September 17, 1856. m. S. L. Baker, of Canoe Station, Ala., December 24, 1885.
- (5774) Henry G., December 29, 1858. m. Ada Smith, 1883. She d. 1887. He d. May 8, 1889.
- (5775) Ella G., December 3, 1860. m. A. L. Furbee, December 19, 1889.
- (5776) Emma L., August 17, 1862. m. C. P. Doney, October 19, 1887. Res., Indianapolis.
- (5777) Charles L., August 10, 1864. d. young.
- (5778) Alice E., February 16, 1866. unm. Res., Logansport, Ind.
- (5779) Jeanette, January 31, 1867. d. 1869.
- (5780) Lovinia, February 19, 1869. unm. Res., Logansport, Ind.
- (5781) Horace H., November 12, 1870. Res., Logansport, Ind.

Chas. B. was a manufacturer, a member of the Indiana Legislature in 1858-63, and a leading Democratic politician. He d. February 26, 1894, at Logansport, Ind.

3337 Harriet Knowlton and Meredith H. Thomas had :

- (5782) Frank H.
  - (5783) Charles T.
  - (5784) D. W.
  - (5785) Claudius B.
  - (5786) Mary B.
- 

3338 Josephine Knowlton and Carlos Sharp had :

- (5787) Charles E., February 6, 1856. d. young.
  - (5788) Fanny A., February 1, 1858. d. 1863.
  - (5789) Elmer E., March 29, 1861. d. young.
  - (5790) Orramer K., February 16, 1865.
  - (5791) Frank S., June 11, 1878.
- Residence, Lockport, N. Y.
- 

3342 Mary A. Knowlton and Wm. J. Wood had :

- (5792) Jennie, July 12, 1868.
  - (5793) Charles T., January 27, 1871.
  - (5794) Ella A., August 18, 1873.
  - (5795) Carrie, October 30, 1876.
- 

3358 John D. and Irene Evans had :

- (5796) Lloyd, February, 1876.
- 

3359 Charles L. and Emma Denny had :

- (5797) Olive C., July 28, 1874.
  - (5798) Margaret, February, 4, 1877.
- 

3393 Henry C. and Mary A. Eaton had :

- (5799) Alice E., October 29, 1857.
- (5800) Fred H., March 30, 1859.
- (5801) Edward L., April 13, 1862.
- (5802) Katie A., November 14, 1864.
- (5803) Alice M., September 16, 1873.

3394 Mary A. Knowlton and Charles Whitney had :

(5804) James, November 21, 1859.

(5805) Charles E., March 8, 1866.

Residence, West Gardner, Mass.

---

3397 Dr. Charles L. and Rebecca Williams had :

(5806) Maria, October 29, 1847. d. 1860.

(5807) Lizzie, April 23, 1848. d. November 23, 1861.

(5808) Chas. W., July 10, 1852. d. young.

(5809) Alice, September 7, 1857. d. young.

Residence, Northampton, Mass.

---

3398 Lucy Knowlton and S. W. Faber had :

(5810) Malvina, July 3, 1845. d. 1849.

---

3400 Augusta C. Knowlton and A. H. Thompson had :

(5811) Grace, 1857.

(5812) Dora, 1859. m.—Ranous ; Had dau. Alice, 1882.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

---

3401 Willis and Mary H. Holten had :

(5813) Willis H., October 9, 1861. d. young.

(5814) Anna Colby, 1866. m. Henry A. Schenck, Englewood, N. J.

(5815) Charles H., July 27, 1869. d. young.

(5816) Emma A., November 27, 1872. d. young.

Willis was for many years the senior partner in the firm of Knowlton & Underwood, Photographic Artists, N. Y. City. He now carries on the same business at Asbury Park, N. J. Mary was from Greenfield, Mass.

---

3402 Dr. Augustus B. and Emma Taber had :

(5817) Augustus M., April 24, 1868.

(5818) Fannie F., March 15, 1870.

(5819) Anna S., February 6, 1872.

Residence, rem. from Binghamton, N. Y., to Columbia, S. C.

3403 Stephen and Eliza R. B. Hallett had :

- (5821) Anna M., August 12, 1868.
- (5822) Florence, July 27, 1870.
- (5823) Edward, H., August 27, 1871.

3404 Anna Sims Knowlton and Chas. L. Colby had :

- (5824) Charles S., December 21, 1868. d. 1870.
- (5825) Howard Augustus, May 10, 1871.
- (5826) Everett, December 10, 1874.

Residence, N. Y. City.

Chas. L. Colby d. 1896. He was a wealthy merchant and active in religious matters and benevolent enterprises.

3406 Melvin and Orendia Sabin had :

- (5827) Sidney A., April 28, 1843. d. young.

Orendia d. September 25, 1845, and Melvin m. 2d Marcellina —, September 10, 1849. They had :

- (5828) Orendia M., July 26, 1850. m. E. H. Cushman, November 4, 1878.
- (5829) Everett M., May 5, 1852.
- (5830) Lizzie M., April 14, 1860.

3408 REV. MILES JUSTUS KNOWLTON.

was b. in West Wardsboro, Vt., February 8, 1825. m. Julia St. John, July 10, 1853. He was graduated from Madison University, and from Hamilton Theological Seminary in 1853. On October 8, 1853, he was ordained to the Baptist ministry, and in June of the following year he arrived in Ningpo, China, his chosen mission field.

His labors here were as varied as they were devoted. He founded new mission stations at Dinghai and on the Isle of Chusan, taught in a theological school, translated the Scriptures into the native dialect, and published a catechism for the use of native preachers.

In 1862 he made a brief visit to the United States for the benefit of impaired health, returning to work in Peking and Manchuria, and along the Yangtse-Kiang. During a second visit to the U. S. in 1871, he was the Prize



essayist and lecturer on the subject of Chinese Missions, at Madison University, which conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. He died at Ningpo, September 10, 1874.

---

3409 Jason and Cornelia Thompson had :

- (5831) Rosa L., August 10, 1851. m. D. C. Dexter, December 25, 1870.
- (5832) Wallace, August 21, 1853. m. Myra Perry, November 9, 1878.
- (5833) Lillia J., January 24, 1858.
- (5834) Flora M., April 30, 1865.

Jason d. September 1871. Cornelia d. January 11, 1875.

---

3412 Amelia Knowlton and C. P. Pierce had :

- (5835) Isabel, August 19, 1849.
  - (5836) Irene.
- 

3413 Lyman and Mary J. Boyle had :

- (5837) Willie S., January 26, 1852. d. young.

Mary d. October 15, 1852, and Lyman m. 2d Amelia A. Clark, October, 1854. They had :

- (5838) Philetus C., May 23, 1864.
- (5839) A dau.

Lyman was Assist. Post-Master, in Memphis, Tenn., where he d. of yellow fever, September 14, 1878.

---

3414 Elizabeth Knowlton and Alden Wakefield had :

- (5840) Dorr A., January 3, 1854.
- 

3415 Lucretia Knowlton and George M. Bissell had :

- (5841) A son.
- (5842) Emma A.
- (5843) George M.

## 3417 Tryphena Knowlton and Isaac W. Fero had :

- (5844) Alida L., March 13, 1845. m. James Mooney.
  - (5845) Esther E., October 20, 1849. m. Wm. M. Olmstead.
  - (5846) Rubia J., November 15, 1852. m. Wm. F. Hall.
- 

## 3418 Jeyhendra Knowlton and Wm. Blandon had :

- (5847) Reliance, March 15, 1845.
  - (5848) Chester J., March, 23, 1848.
  - (5849) Frank C., December 31, 1853.
  - (5850) Mahlon M., December 25, 1859.
- 

## 3419 Sarah D. Knowlton and Daniel Chapman had :

- (5851) Chester K., February 21, 1842. d. in the U. S. Army, December 6, 1863.
  - (5852) Mary E., April 15, 1843. d. September 14, 1870.
  - (5853) Lyman, August 5, 1856. d. young.
  - (5854) Lucy.
- 

## 3421 Mary R. Knowlton and Alfred Robson had :

- (5855) Melvin P., May 30, 1856.
  - (5856) Clayton C., July 22, 1859.
  - (5857) Lyman K., February 11, 1871.
- 

## 3422 Philura Knowlton and Daniel Clark had :

- (5858) Mahlon D., November 6, 1849.
  - (5859) Lucy M., November 30, 1852.
- 

## 3423 Louisa Knowlton and William Culver had

- (5860) Miles K., July 13, 1860.
- 

## 3428 Frank and Sarah Gillson had :

- (5861) Fred G., 1866. m. 2 chil. Res., Spencer, Mass.
- (5862) Albert C.
- (5863) Leon M.

Residence, Spencer, Mass.

3429 Henry and Eliza Prouty had :

(5864) Arthur H. m. Ella Knowlton, March 31, 1875.

(5865) Ellen. Res., Brookfield, Mass.

(5866) Adaline.

Residence, Spencer, Mass.

---

3446 Lyman and Maria S. Patton had :

(5867) Lyman Jr., 1874.

---

3457 Stillman and Cornelia Hyatt had :

(5868) Ernest H., November 4, 1865. d. 1873.

(5869) Frank S., March 26, 1863. d. young.

Stillman d. June 27, 1866.

---

3458 Caroline E. Knowlton and Wm. F. Kent had :

(5870) Carrie B.

(5871) Harriet I.

(5872) Amasa W.

(5873) Eva M.

(5874) Frederick.

Residence, Los Angeles, Cal.

---

3459 Alfred S. and Mary Hamilton had :

(5875) David, 1865. Res., Cowansville.

(5876) Stillman A., November 31, 1866. d. young.

(5877) Forrest S., April 12, 1870. d. young.

Residence, Waterloo, P. Q.

Alfred S. d. October 29, 1870.

---

3460 Laura Knowlton and Hiram Kent had

(5878) Edward A.

(5879) Elsie A.

(5880) Henry.

(5881) Stillman A.

Residence, Fitchburg, Mass.

Laura d. 1894.

3461 Abigail C. Knowlton and Samuel S. Porter had :

(5882) Arlie.

(5883) Clarence.

---

3467 Mary L. Knowlton and William A. Geddes had :

(5884) Edith L., March 11, 1865. m.

(5885) Charles A., November 19, 1866. m.

(5886) Clark G., March 7, 1871. m.

Residence rem. from S. Stukeley, P. Q., to Oldfield, Iowa.

---

3468 James A. and Ella Wilder had :

(5887) Frederick, June 6, 1878.

(5888) Agnes.

(5889) James.

James A. d. November 18, 1883, at Oldfield, Iowa. The family now reside at Denmark, Iowa.

---

3471 Mark A. and Josephine Hyatt had :

(5890) Myron M., March 23, 1868. Res., West Gardner, Mass.

(5891) Arthur A., September 21, 1869. unm.

(5892) Luke F., October 8, 1871. Drowned, May, 1895.

(5893) Jane G., March 12, 1873.

(5894) Carlos H., February 10, 1876.

(5895) Mary E., January 15, 1878.

(5896) Caroline A., October 19, 1879.

(5897) Ralph A., May 24, 1886.

---

3472 Myra C. Knowlton and J. C. Curtis had :

(5897 A) Arthur E., September 29, 1866. m. Mabel L. Ives, December 9, 1891. 2 chil.

---

3473 Luke W. and Sophia Willard had :

(5898) Holland L., July 22, 1887.

(5899) Sophia J., October 3, 1889. d. young.



3484 Betsey A. Knowlton and Chas. A. Savage had :

(5900) Arthur W. d. young.

Betsey dying, Chas. A. m. 2d Nancy L. Knowlton, and  
had :

(5901) Nancy L.

(5902) Arthur H.

(5903) Gilbert.

(5904) Linnie A.

(5904 A) Frank.

Residence, Leominster, Mass.

---

3485 Holey Knowlton and Delia Smith had :

(5905) Ellen D., October 10, 1871.

(5906) Asa O., September 18, 1877.

(5907) George H., October 4, 1875. m. Annie J. Stone, June 11, 1884. 2  
chil.

Residence, Canada.

---

3490 Albert C. and Lydia Giddings had :

(5908) Bertie.

(5909) Hattie.

(5910) Walter.

---

3489 Lyman E. and Eleanor Stone had :

(5911) Catherine, August 26, 1880.

(5912) Lyman A., October 18, 1882.

(5913) Mabel A., January 27, 1885.

(5914) Eleanor, October 16, 1886.

(5915) Cynthia E., May 19, 1893.

(5916) Merrill E., April 25, 1896.

---

3495 Shepherd P. Parker and Elizabeth Harris had :

(5917) Prof. Fletcher A., December 26, 1842. Director of the School of  
Music, University of Wisconsin.

(5918) Mina E., April 9, 1845. m. Wm. Herold, Fulton, Ill. She d. May  
24, 1868.

(5919) Stella E., March 29, 1848. m. Wm. H. Alexander, June 18, 1872.

3502 Leander Parker and Ellen Oakley had :

- (5920) Miner E., October 20, 1864. m. E. H. Parker, August 10, 1887.
- (5921) George R., December 8, 1865. m. Ella G. Hood, February 4, 1893.
- (5922) Harry M.
- (5923) Leander W.

Leander Parker is Superintendent of the Postal Telegraph and Cable Co. in Chicago.

Residence, Evanston, Ill.

---

3510 Eliza Knowlton and Wm. M. Atwood had :

- (5924) Albyn E., September 18, 1853. m. Is an Editor in Brattleboro, Vt.
- Eliza d., April 17, 1858.

Residence, Magog, P. Q.

---

3511 Horace L. and Caroline Goff had :

- (5925) Ellen E., July 31, 1853. m. M. M. Perkins, September 19, 1877.  
Res., Richford, Vt.
  - (5926) Jennie E., December 14, 1860. d. 1863.
  - (5927) Hattie M., April 14, 1865. unm. Res., Magog, P. Q.
  - Horace L. d. November 10, 1895.
- 

3512 Sophia S. Knowlton and James Channell had :

- (5928) Harry L., October 31, 1860. m. May 26, 1885.
  - (5929) Carleton, May 27, 1863. m. March 19, 1894.
  - (5930) Horace K., July 7, 1873. m. June 25, 1895.
  - Residence, Leominster, Mass.
- 

3514 Rosetta M. and George I. Shepherd had :

- (5931) Mark, July 2, 1862. unm.
- (5932) Stephen P., August 16, 1868. unm.
- (5933) Ann, August 27, 1869. m. Anson Weatherbee, Ashford, Mass.
- (5934) Caroline E., March 6, 1871.
- (5935) Franklin, October 5, 1872. unm.
- (5936) Melinda, October 22, 1876.

Residence, Attleboro, Mass.

## 3515 Hannah M. Knowlton and James Rooney had :

(5937) Stephen P., January 19, 1861. d. young.

(5938) Annie, November 10, 1864.

Residence, Foster, P. Q.

## 3516 Stephen and Margaret Rooney had :

(5940) Lucy J., January 7, 1867. m. John C. Spencer, March 29, 1887.  
1 child.(5941) Forest P., March 19, 1870. m. Minnie Spofford, September 17, 1895.  
Residence, So. Stukeley, P. Q.

## 3517 Lyman and Catherine E. Martin had :

(5942) Miles A., October 20, 1865.

(5943) Anna M., August 16, 1876.

## 3518 William Keene and Annie P. Day had :

(5944) Mary C., October 5, 1872. m. James J. Shufelt, December 26, 1896.  
Res., Boston, Mass.

(5945) William H., August 6, 1876.

(5946) Asaph A., October 23, 1878.

(5947) Elizabeth, June 29, 1882.

William Keene Knowlton resides at South Stukeley, P. Q., and is one of its representative men ; a Major of the Canada Militia ; Secretary-Treasurer of the local council, and a member of the Board of School Commissioners for the municipality. He has also served as Justice of the Peace, and Town Commissioner.

## 3519 Alfred and Charlotte Coburn had :

(5948) Maude M., November 25, 1870.

(5949) Minnie M., January 13, 1876.

(5950) Albert V. C., November 8, 1877.

Alfred rem. from So. Stukeley, P. Q., to Butte City, Montana, and d. there June 20, 1892.

3522 Merinda E. Knowlton and Robert Savage had :

(5951) Walter H., November 3, 1876. d. young.

(5952) Maude E., October 14, 1880.

(5953) Mabel J., September 28, 1883.

(5954) Jane.

(5955) Amry H., October 15, 1885.

(5956) James, October 15, 1885.

(5957) Blanche, October 10, 1891.

Residence, So. Stukeley, P. Q.

---

3537 Stillman N. and Sophia Libbey had :

(5958) Sophia.

(5959) Minnie.

Residence, Magog, P. Q.

---

3538 George W. and Melissa Schoolcraft had :

(5960) Warren. Res., Colorado Springs, Col.

---

3552 Sophia W. Knowlton and Charles Perkins had :

(5961) Elizabeth Carroll, February 26, 1850. d. young.

---

3553 Maria C. Knowlton and John W. Rice had :

(5962) Sophia K., September 18, 1853. m. H. H. Hess, Washington, D. C.

---

3554 Elizabeth Knowlton and Geo. V. S. Camp had :

(5963) Henry S., 1873.

(5964) Paul Van Santvord, 1875.

---

3555 John Calvin and Susan M. Fiske

reside in Watertown. He is a partner in the Paper Manufacturing Company, with his brother Geo. Seymour, the President of the Jefferson County National Bank, and an influential citizen.



3556 George W. and Frances G. Clark had :

- (5965) George Seymour, 1864. m. Elizabeth H. Starkweather.  
 (5966) Elizabeth F., 1866. m. Geo. V. S. Camp.

Frances d. January 7, 1868, and Geo. W. m. 2d Gertrude Ely, December 8, 1870, and had :

- (5967) Theodore E., 1872.  
 (5968) Carroll F., 1878.  
 (5969) Gertrude W., 1881.

---

3559 Sarah Knowlton and Judge Hiram S. Foster had :

- (5970) Eunice, September 26, 1845. m. Rev. Charles Bancroft, October 12, 1869.  
 (5971) Sarah K., December 10, 1847. m. Waterford L. Marler, September 1, 1869. She d. November 13, 1890. Mr. Marler is a banker. Res., Montreal, Canada. No chil.  
 (5972) Sewell Hiram. unm. Res., Knowlton, P. Q.  
 (5973) Thomas K., May 31, 1852. m. Elizabeth Synnott, December 19, 1877.

#### SARAH KNOWLTON FOSTER

the eldest daughter of Luke, and granddaughter of Silas Knowlton, is altogether and by common consent, the most prominent of all the living members of that branch of the Knowlton family of which she is so highly honored a member.

Endowed by nature with extraordinary physical and mental capacity, she impressed early in life her remarkable personality on all who came within the sphere of her influence. With the blood of many generations of vigorous Knowltons in her veins, the assertion will not be challenged that she has, through a long and useful life, combined and accentuated the virtues of her ancestors. She was married June, 1844, to Hiram Sewell Foster, Esq., Registrar for Stafford County, son of Dr. Stephen S. Foster, and brother of the Hon. A. B. Foster. He was one of the earliest and most prominent settlers in the Eastern Townships, and in every movement and enterprise for the material, moral, and political welfare of the people of the Province he took an active and influential part. The railway enterprises to which the Province owes so much of its present prosperity were fathered by him, and to his serious cost. He was successively Registrar, Councillor, and Warden of Brome County, and Justice of the Peace, all of which trusts, with many others, he administered with singular fidelity and integrity. He died suddenly of heart disease, at Saratoga Springs, June 28, 1878, aged 63, lamented by a host of friends throughout the entire Province. After her husband's death Mrs. Foster became more than



MRS. SARAH KNOWLTON FOSTER,  
Knowlton, P. Q., Canada.





ever, and of necessity, a woman of affairs, but in the management of her household and of her property interests, she has not abated her interest and influence in current events and topics, and in all local enterprises of social and religious concern. The parish church which the Knowltons built, and which they have fostered, is still the care of this loyal churchwoman, their worthy successor.

---

### 3560 Sophia Knowlton and Samuel P. Wood :

- (5974) Henry H., August 29, 1853. unm.
- (5975) Thomas K., 1858. m. Lillian —.
- (5976) Hiram S., November 21, 1859. d. 1878. unm.
- (5977) Amanda K., July 11, 1863.

Residence, Farnham, Canada.

---

### 3563 John Holland and Alma Gleason had :

- (5978) Junius. d. young.
- (5979) Almer.
- (5980) Junius.
- (5981) Luke.

Residence, Medway, Mass., where he d. March 10, 1869.

---

### 3567 Alice Knowlton and James S. Reid had :

- (5982) Charles. d. young.
  - (5983) Thomas. m. Harriet Murray. Res., Montreal.
- Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

Alice d. December 18, 1866. He d. March 12, 1867.

---

### 3568 Jane E. Knowlton and Arad F. Foster had :

- (5984) Arad T. d. in California, May 18, 1891.
- (5985) Richard D. d. in California, August 8, 1893.

Jane d. March 9, 1878. He d. March 29, 1894.

---

### 3569 William S. and Jane Ingalls had :

- (5986) Luke, March 23, 1876.
- (5987) John H., August 10, 1877.



- (5988) William S., January 17, 1879.
  - (5989) Charles I., October 30, 1881.
  - (5990) Thomas R., February 12, 1883.
  - (5991) Rotus P., September 23, 1885. d. young.
- 

3570 Thomas Anson and Sarah D. Foster had :

- (5992) Laura E., December 25, 1868.
- (5993) Paul H., March 23, 1870. m. Margaret Knowlton, August 19, 1896.  
Res., Guilford, Me.
- (5994) Thomas A., October 1, 1871. Res., Hyde Park, Mass.
- (5995) George C., April 25, 1873. Res., Guilford, Me.

Sarah D. d. November 2, 1878.

Thomas Anson Knowlton is the proprietor of mills for the manufacture of kindling-wood for the Boston market. He resides on the banks of Brome Lake, a most picturesque site in the town of Foster, P. Q. He was the first Knowlton outside the U. S. to join that movement which has resulted in the organization of the Knowlton Association, and in the production of this History.

---

3593 Charlotte Robinson and Roswell A. Ellis had :

- (5996) Marion A., March 7, 1841. m. Edward Slack, September 20, 1864.
- (5997) Louise S., October 18, 1843. m. Thomas Slack.
- (5998) Jane S., June 11, 1849. m. Francis E. Fourdinier.
- (5999) Charlotte E., November 23, 1854.
- (6000) Albert R., October 8, 1859. d. young.  
Residence, Waterloo, P. Q.

Charlotte d. November 1, 1880. Roswell was a merchant and Justice of the Peace.

---

3594 Jonathan Robinson and Emily Damphier had :

- (6001) William H. Res., Huntington, P. Q.
- (6002) Arthur. Res., Waterloo, P. Q.
- (6003) Henry. Res., Montreal.
- (6004) Lucia M. m. — Robertson. Res., Richmond, P. Q.
- (6005) Emily A. m. James MacKinnon, September 17, 1876. He is the  
Manager of the Eastern Township Bank and a Municipal Coun-  
cillor. Res., Cowansville, P. Q.
- (6006) Mary. m. Henry Williams. Res., Cowansville, P. Q.

Jonathan was a merchant and Justice of the Peace in Waterloo, P. Q., where he d. October 26, 1866.

## 3597 Luke H. Robinson, Esq.,

was a merchant in Brooklyn, N. Y., and Montreal, Major in the local militia of the latter city, Postmaster, Councillor, School Commissioner, Director of the Stansted, Shefford & Chambly R. R., and actively interested in all matters of public concern. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, and an officer in the Royal Arch Chapter. In religious faith he was a staunch churchman.

---

## 3599 Rev. Geo. C. Robinson and Harriet E. Whitten had :

- (6007) Ellen Maria.
- (6008) George A.
- (6009) Edward W.
- (6010) Harriet S.
- (6011) Ethel G.
- (6012) Annie M.
- (6013) Bertha V.
- (6014) Edith E.
- (6015) Harold F.

Rev. George C. Robinson was a clergyman of the Church of England in Clevedon, Potton, and Aylmer, Diocese of Montreal, and Rural Dean, born in Waterloo, P. Q. Harriet, his wife, was born at Loughgilly, County Armagh, Ireland, where her father, Rev. John Whitten, was a parish clergyman.

---

## 3617 Susan Wheeler and J. C. Pettes had :

- (6016) Ellen F. July 8, 1850. m. Hon. W. W. Lynch, May 25, 1874.
- (6017) Frances C., September 14, 1855. m. John E. Fay, September 2, 1885.
- (6018) Austin W., July 10, 1858. m. Mary Wilson, November 4, 1886 ; m. 2d Delilah Curtis, December 20, 1893.

## J. C. PETTES

was a prominent citizen of Knowlton, P. Q., and after his death his widow erected and presented to the town a handsome Library Building and Public Hall as a memorial of him, and in loving remembrance of his interest in popular education and intellectual advancement.

---

## 3621 Ellen M. Knowlton and John M. Fisk had :

- (6019) Alice M., April 28, 1861.
- (6020) Arthur L., May 26, 1862.

- (6021) Marian L., May 5, 1863.
- (6022) William H., December 10, 1864.
- (6023) Katherine E., May 21, 1867.
- (6024) Edith S., October 9, 1868.
- (6025) Laura W., August 24, 1870.
- (6026) Walter M., September 6, 1872.
- (6027) John K., October 16, 1876.

Res., Abbotsford, P. Q.

---

3622 Henry C. and Alma J. Corey had :

- (6028) Margaret L., January 23, 1866. m. Paul H. Knowlton, August 19, 1896.
- (6029) Susan E., March 28, 1870. m. Wm. Sproule, September 4, 1895. He d. January 28, 1897.
- (6030) Mabel L., November 11, 1872. Res., Knowlton, P. Q.
- (6031) Mary R., August 8, 1875. Teacher. Res., Knowlton.

Henry C. was for fourteen years Secretary-Treasurer, and School Commissioner of the Township of West Knowlton.

---

3625 Luke L. and Juliemer England had :

- (6032) Walter, March 10, 1870. d. young.
- (6033) Luther, November 5, 1874. d. young.

Juliemer d. November 10, 1874, and Luke L. m. 2d Helen England and had :

- (6034) Luke M., 1879.
  - (6035) Charles E.
  - (6036) Arthur.
  - (6037) Jennie.
  - (6038) Lucia.
- 

3628 Mary E. Knowlton and Richard L. Carter had :

- (6039) Constance M., May 30, 1870.
- (6040) Emily, August 28, 1871. An artist.
- (6041) Bessie, February 10, 1875. An authoress.
- (6042) Sarah J.
- (6043) Richard L.
- (6044) Katherine L.

Residence, Wayside, New Jersey.

3629 Myron M. and Susan Wheeler had :

(6045) Mary E.

(6046) Ruby.

(6047) Rena.

---

3630 Charles R. and Emily Crawford had :

(6048) Josephine E.

(6049) Eleanor C.

---

3631 Fred. A. and Sarah A. J. Corey had :

(6050) Frederick L.

(6051) Breula C.

(6052) Marguerite L.

---

3633 Helen Warner Cummings and Chas. A. Wood had :

(6053) Charlotte K., November, 1864. d. young.

(6054) George A., December 8, 1866. m. Emma J. Carpenter, August 31, 1892. Res., Faribault, Minn.

(6055) Helen Katherine, October 12, 1872.

(6056) Charles Russ, July 5, 1875. Res. Faribault, Minn..

(6057) Maude C., June 11, 1880.

(6058) Alice L., October 9, 1882.

---

3640 Charlotte M. Knowlton and Asaph K. Lewis had :

(6058 A) Edward, July 6, 1865.

(6058 B) Mary A., September 5, 1871. d. young.

---

3641 Agnes A. Knowlton and Almus Rexford had :

(6059) Grace K., July 18, 1876. d. April 8, 1892.

---

3642 Willard W. and Isabella Elliot had :

(6060) Henry E., November 28, 1870.

Willard rem. from Canada to Colorado in 1874.



## 4643 Warren H. and Frances Cummings had

- (6061) Mary F., June 27, 1875.
  - (6062) Jerome H., March 6, 1877. d. 1880.
  - (6063) Warren C., September 1, 1878.
  - (6064) Ainsworth, June 12, 1881. d. 1884.
  - (6065) Herbert, June 3, 1884.
  - (6066) Edith, September, 27, 1886.
  - (6067) Ruth, March 16, 1889.
  - (6068) Helen, June 5, 1891.
  - (6069) Donald, February 25, 1895.
  - (6070) Kenneth, February 25, 1895. d. young.
- 

## 3646 Emma A. Knowlton and Ernest Drake had :

- (6071) Clarence E., April 20, 1879.
  - (6072) Howard K., January 16, 1886.
  - (6073) Bessie M., September 3, 1887. d. 1890.
  - (6074) Henry W., April 16, 1889.
- 

## 3665 Otis S. and Mary Miller had :

- (6075) Arthur, March 13, 1856. Res., Carroll, Iowa.
- (6076) Herbert, 1863. d. April 18, 1872.
- (6077) Ella L., 1866.

Residence rem. to Clinton, Iowa.

---

## 3666 Artemas and Lavinia Bennett had :

- (6078) A dau. — 1863. d. 1874.
- 

## 3675 Caroline Knowlton and Loren Howell had :

- (6079) George H., June 22, 1866.
- 

## 3679 Clara Knowlton and L. C. Phillips had :

- (6080) Ralph A.

Clara d. August 7, 1877.

3681 Josiah S. and Mary Wakefield had :

(6081) Jeremiah F., November 2, 1855. d. young.

Mary was from Uxbridge, Mass. She d. November 5, 1855 ; Josiah m. 2d Rose Hodgdon of Westport, Me., and had :

(6082) Florence Lillian, June 17, 1867. m. A. C. S. Seagraves, November 23, 1890. res., Uxbridge, Mass. 2 chil.  
Residence, Providence, R. I.

Rose d. October 11, 1868.

3682 George H. and Abbie Noyes had :

(6083) Ada S., May 15, 1861. m. Benj. W. Smith, June 2, 1883. 1 child.  
d. November 11, 1887.

(6084) George Dana, June 19, 1872. Fruit Dealer.

George H. is a pattern maker. Abbie was from Oakham, Mass.

3684 Walter M. and Adaline Millard had :

(6085) Nellie M., November 30, 1861. m. Joseph Waterman, January 14, 1885. He d. January 26, 1893. 1 child.

(6086) Fred F., September 9, 1863. m. Charlotte Curtis, September 9, 1886. 2 chil.

(6087) Herbert E., December 18, 1866. d. young.

(6088) Herbert A., August 17, 1869. m. Elizabeth Rickards, December 25, 1893.

(6089) Julia H., October 8, 1876. d. 1879.

(6090) Ethel H., July 7, 1880.

3685 James A. and Catherine V. Taylor had :

(6091) Mabel E., October 28, 1872. d. young.

(6092) Clifford, October 8, 1880.

Residence, Providence, R. I.

3695 Charles F. and Lucy M. Temple had :

(6093) Frank K., March 18, 1856. d. 1870.

(6094) Artemus H., February 14, 1858.

(6095) Helen L., March 3, 1859. d. 1869.

(6096) Lizzie, December 28, 1860. d. 1864.

(6097) Mary, August 24, 1862. d. 1867.

(6098) Willie, December 14, 1864. d. 1865.

Charles d. July 6, 1871. Lucy d. December 4, 1868.

---

3698 Daniel and Elizabeth Temple had :

(6099) Ruth E., January 12, 1854. m. Henry P. Monroe, April 7, 1871.

---

3699 Julius W. and Jane E. Fairchild had :

(6100) William S., November 18, 1869. d. young.

(6101) Julius W., Jr., June 11, 1871. d. young.

#### JULIUS W. KNOWLTON.

Julius William Knowlton was born in Southbridge, Worcester County, Mass., November 28, 1838. His father, William S. Knowlton, was a contractor and bridge builder, much of whose handiwork remains along the older railroads of Connecticut, and in some of the existing structures of Bridgeport city. From Southbridge the father of Julius removed to Norwich, Conn., and thence to Bridgeport, where the subject of this sketch received his education in the public and private schools. He was a bright scholar and left school with a very fair education in the ordinary English essentials. He engaged in the retail coal business after leaving school, until the breaking out of the Rebellion, when, in company with other patriotic young men whose ardor was aroused by the call to arms, he enlisted as a private in Company "A" Fourteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. When the regiment was organized he was made Commissary Sergeant, and as such served till promoted to a Lieutenantcy of Company "C." Immediately after taking the field the regiment was ordered into active service, and in twenty-three days after leaving Hartford participated in the terrible battle of Antietam, where it lost one hundred and thirty-seven men in killed and wounded. This regiment during its term of service was engaged in thirty-four battles and skirmishes, including the battle of Gettysburgh, where Lieutenant Knowlton was wounded while in command of the color company in the famous charge on the "Bliss Buildings." He remained in the field hospital for eleven days, thence to Baltimore, and later was sent to his home in Bridgeport. In January, following, he again went to the front, but on account of his wound he was unable to do arduous military duty, and in March, 1864, was discharged for disability. His military service was faithful and honorable, his standing in the regiment excellent, and the subsequent



COL. JULIUS W. KNOWLTON,  
Bridgeport, Conn.





commendation of his surviving comrades attests their respect for his record. After leaving the army Mr. Knowlton, with Maj. L. N. Middlebrook, purchased an interest in the Bridgeport "Standard" of the Hon. John D. Candee, and the gentlemen named organized a company of which Mr. Knowlton was secretary and treasurer and business manager. During Mr. Knowlton's connection with the Company, the fine building was erected which it now owns and occupies on the corner of Fairfield avenue and Middle street. During his connection with the "Standard," Mr. Knowlton first made his appearance in politics. The paper was thoroughly Republican, and its influence was great throughout western Connecticut. For a period of about three years, during his connection with the "Standard," he resided in the town of Stratford, whence he was sent to the Legislature for two terms, serving the town with ability and winning general respect. He was made a member of the Republican State Committee for his district, and was appointed Aide on the staff of Governor Marshall Jewell with the rank of Colonel. Subsequently returning from Stratford to Bridgeport, he resigned his position in the "Standard" Association to accept the superintendency of a large car wheel company in Jersey City, N. J., in 1873, a concern which at that time was very prosperous. The sudden death of the head of the concern, together with "Black Friday," disarranged all of Mr. Knowlton's plans, and necessitated the winding up of the business. At this time Hon. Marshall Jewell was placed at the head of the post-office department, and at once offered Mr. Knowlton a prominent position in that service. This position was accepted, and in less than three months he was promoted to the position of chief clerk of the department, and then acquired that knowledge of the postal business, and method in the management of postal affairs which subsequently was of so great benefit to him. In the fall of 1875 he was appointed Postmaster at Bridgeport, serving until November, 1886, when he was removed for partisan reasons only, his office being in admirable condition, and the heavy and constantly increasing business handled in a manner satisfactory to the public. After the election of President Harrison he was, by general consent, promptly accorded his former position as Postmaster at Bridgeport, and in May, 1889, resumed the increased and still more complicated duty with the same energy, good management, and success which had characterized his previous official career; December 31, 1893, he turned over his office to a successor of a different political belief. Aside from his official life Mr. Knowlton has been prominent and useful in many ways. He is a high Mason, having taken all of the degrees to and including the thirty-third in the Scottish Rite, and in all of the best work of the Masonic order he has part. He is a member of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, of the Army and Navy Club of Connecticut, and of the Seaside and Algonquin Clubs of Bridgeport. In the regimental organization of the Fourteenth Connecticut Volunteers, Mr. Knowlton has been elected secretary for thirty-three successive years. At the death of the late able and popular Maj. Kinney of Hartford, secretary of the Army and Navy Club of Connecticut—an organiza-

tion composed of the best of the survivors of the Rebellion, without regard to rank—Mr. Knowlton was unanimously elected to the vacant secretaryship, and has been his own successor for seven consecutive terms. No more substantial recognition of his ability and standing, and no more thorough endorsement could have been given him by his comrades. Mr. Knowlton is also a member of the Grand Army of the Republic; has been Assistant Adjutant General, member of the National Council of Administration, and was a delegate to the National Encampment of 1880. In December, 1866, he married Jennie E. Fairchild, of Newtown, Conn., from which union there were born to them two sons, both of whom died in infancy. In the city where the greater portion of his life has been passed, Mr. Knowlton is regarded as a genial and courteous gentleman, a prompt and thorough business man and a respected citizen. As a politician he has been active and prominent in every great political canvass since he became a voter, and has been an unswerving Republican from the first. He has assisted in the councils of his party on all occasions, and his aid has been important and valuable. Among his intimate friends he is esteemed for the social graces which make his hospitality unusually enjoyable, and for his high character and record in all the relations of public and domestic life.

---

3710 Henry C. and Sophia S. Lippincott had :

(6102) Joseph L., August 1, 1872.

(6103) Edith S., February 25, 1879.

Henry C. has been in the railroad business for eighteen years, and in the banking business for seventeen years. He is now connected with the Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fé Railroad, and resides in Joliet, Ill. Sophia S. was from Wilkesbarre, Pa. Their son Joseph graduated from the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, June 12, 1875, and was commissioned 2d Lieut. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery, stationed at Fort Reiley, Kansas.

---

3711 Edward R. and Alice J. Wheeler had :

(6104) Mary Lydia, June 23, 1869. m. Lincoln Rutledge, 1888. Res., Joliet, Ill.

(6105) Alice J., December 23, 1878.

Alice J. Wheeler was from Matteson, Ill. Edward R. died in Joliet, Ill., July 21, 1885.

---

3715 Susan Knowlton and Elnathan C. Wheeler had :

(6106) Ida C., February 27, 1850. d. young.

(6107) Willie H., January 28, 1851. d. young.

(6108) Inez L., February 19, 1854.

Susan d. October 9, 1854.

---

3716 Mary Knowlton and Joseph A. Nourse had :

(6109) Anna M., February 2, 1856.

(6110) Frank G., September 19, 1859.

(6111) Walter P., July 25, 1863.

(6112) Willie K., July 25, 1863.

(6113) Albert L., November 11, 1867.

---

3717 Everett W. and Mary E. Brown had :

(6114) Willis E., September 18, 1857.

(6115) Addie M., October 8, 1858.

(6116) Mabel E., December 18, 1860.

(6117) Edward L., March 23, 1863.

(6118) Elinor B., November 13, 1864. d. 1867.

(6119) Henry L., December 12, 1870.

(6120) Mary A., August 22, 1875.

(6121) L. Hastings, September 6, 1877.

---

3732 Frederick and Catherine E. Allen had :

(6121 A) Walter F., May 29, 1870.

Frederick d. August 7, 1873.

---

3735 Frank A. and Lucy J. Stratton had :

(6122) Maud L., March 3, 1872.

(6123) Frederick M., March 19, 1874.

(6124) Clifton E., December 25, 1881.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

Frank A. is a jeweller.

---

3742 Rufus C. Elbridge and Emily A. Rice had :

(6125) Dr. John R., September 19, 186<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>. Res., San Francisco, Cal.



(6126) Rufus E., February 13, 1867.

(6127) Emily L., November 30, 1871.

Residence rem. from Worcester to Milford, Mass.

---

3743 Eleanor B. Knowlton and William Shepard had :

(6128) Mary Lincoln.

Eleanor d. in Waltham, Mass., 1889.

---

3744 William S. and Anna Negus had :

(6129) James Wolcott, August 9, 1877.

(6130) Grace Louise, February 24, 1879.

William S. belonged to the famous Ellsworth Zouaves, who figured so conspicuously in the War of the Rebellion, having enlisted when little more than a youth. He was strikingly handsome in feature and figure, and a great favorite. For many years he was connected with the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. He d. in Rock Island, Ill., April, 1874.

---

3745 James W. and Mary Riddle had

no children. James W. was preparing for college in Andover, Mass., when the war broke out. His youth being a bar to his joining a Massachusetts regiment, he enlisted in a New York regiment, and served in the Southern campaigns, severely injuring his health by exposure to the malaria of the swamp lands. After the war he studied law in the office of Stewart, Riddle & Stevens, in Washington, but his health induced him to adopt the profession of a journalist. He represented, as correspondent, a large number of the leading papers of the day, the income from which (\$2000 a month) sufficiently evidences the value put on his services. In the difficult and delicate task of obtaining and transmitting early and accurate information of all important events at the National Capitol, talents of the highest order were indispensable. Acting almost with the intuitive knowledge of inspiration, careful, discriminating and just, scholarly and brilliant to an unusual degree, he quickly gained an enviable reputation, and his pen was in request from the most exacting journals in the land.

He m. Mary, daughter of Hon. A. G. Riddle, of Washington, D. C., in June, 1873. Unremitting devotion to his work still further undermined an already impaired health, and he d. after a brief illness, November, 1873, only five months after his marriage. Such leading papers as the "Chicago Tribune,"

"Louisville Courier-Journal," "Cleveland Leader," "Buffalo Courier," "Dubuque Times," and all the Washington dailies paid eloquent and pathetic tributes to his talents and virtues.

His widow resides in Washington, D. C.

---

3746 LOUISE WOLCOTT KNOWLTON AND GENERAL WM. H. BROWNE

had no children. She resides in Washington, D. C., where she holds a prominent position in society and church circles, and in charitable enterprises, and is specially interested in genealogical and patriotic society matters, being the Historian of the Society of Colonial Dames of America for the District of Columbia. General W. H. Browne is a lineal descendant of the old Huguenot family of *Brown* expatriated by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. His ancestor entered the service of William of England, and the military profession has continued unbroken since that day, the father of the subject of this sketch having been an officer in the English army.

The General was born in this country and served with honor in the Mexican War, after which he was admitted to the practice of law in the Supreme Court of N. Y., and, in 1856, in the Supreme Court of the U. S., before which he still practices. At the breaking out of the Civil War, he organized at his own expense fourteen companies of soldiers, all of whom were drafted into various regiments. He became Col. of the 36th N. Y. Regiment, went to the front, fought at Bull Run, Salem Heights and Fredericksburg, being severely wounded. During the "Reconstruction" he was Inspector General of Maryland and Delaware. The Legislature of Maryland voted him \$10,000 as a recognition of his mild and beneficent rule during trying times, and among his accumulated honors were the tenders of the Chief Justiceship of Utah, the Associate Justiceship of Kansas, and a Judgeship of a District Court of N. York. He is the author of "Browne on Trade Marks" and other legal works.

Residence, Washington, D. C.

---

3747 Elizabeth P. Knowlton and Harrison Dodge had :

- (6131) Lucretia W., 1877.
- (6132) Anna H., 1878.
- (6133) Elizabeth Knowlton, 1884.
- (6134) Mary E. V., 1887.

MAJOR HARRISON DODGE.

is Commandant of Mt. Vernon, D. C., the resting place of George Washington. He is a lineal descendant of the Dodges of Ipswich, Mass., who owned estates

adjoining those of the Knowltons. Jabez Dodge married Marjery Knowlton, Nov. 25, 1718, and it is a remarkable, if not a romantic, circumstance that after seven generations the family lines come together again in the persons of Harrison Dodge and Elizabeth Plympton Knowlton. Major Dodge's ancestor was Col. Robert Dodge, of General Washington's Staff, and on the maternal side he descends from the Governor Howell family, of New Jersey, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and from the English Admiral Vernon, in whose honor Mt. Vernon was named by Laurence, half brother of George Washington.

---

3768 Anna Knowlton and Henry Dodge had :

- (6135) Edward W., January 22, 1834.  
 (6136) Elizabeth C., September 4, 1840. m. Samuel A. Waite.  
 Residence, Wenham, Mass.
- 

3772 William and Eliza Bedney had :

- (6137) Caroline, January 25, 1825. d. January 24, 1839.  
 (6138) Benjamin, August 31, 1826. m. Anna Bissell.  
 (6139) Lucy A., September 1, 1826. Twin. d. young.  
 (6140) William H., October 11, 1828. m. Sarah J. Stanley, September 4, 1853.  
 (6141) George K., February 26, 1830. m. Estelle Grant.  
 (6142) Anna S., January 26, 1833. m. Joshua Fiske, June 2, 1852. She d. May 8, 1875.

William was the owner for many years of a wood-turning business in Boston, Mass.

---

3774 Willis S. and Agatha — had :

- (6143) Jane. m. Jacob Wilson.  
 (6144) Marcus A., July 6, 1845. m. Mary Conway, July 6, 1866.  
 (6145) Julia.  
 (6146) Caleb W.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

---

3776 Andrew and Mary Benson had :

- , 1836.  
 (6147) Helen, October 20, 1840. m. Wm. F. Leavitt, June 13, 1861.



3777 Eliza A. Knowlton and Justus Benson had :

- (6148) Andrew L.
- (6149) Abbie.
- (6150) Caleb. m. Res., Salem, Mass.
- (6151) Emma.
- (6152) Liefie.

Eliza A. d. January 2, 1850.

---

3778 Mary Knowlton and Ephraim Webster had :

- (6153) Henry C.
  - (6154) Daniel E.
  - (6155) Allen E.
- 

3780 Cyrus and Adaline Dodge had :

- (6156) Emma A., July 12, 1854.
- (6157) Alice A., July 25, 1856.
- (6158) Amelia L., October 11, 1858.
- (6159) Annette, October 29, 1860.

Cyrus d. in Ohio, and Adaline m. 2d — Knapp.

---

3781 Martha Knowlton and Chester Kingsley had :

- (6160) Emma. m. P. B. Johnson, September 5, 1874.
- Martha d. May 24, 1843.
- 

3784 Daniel and Julia Schofield had :

- (6161) Frank J., March 1, 1851. m. Augusta Crippin, May 12, 1872.
- 

3785 Jane Knowlton and Henry C. Martin had :

- (6162) Susan G. m. W. H. Fales.
  - (6163) Herbert G.
  - (6164) Florence M.
- 

3800 Julius A. and — had :

- (6165) Frank, September 2, 1860.
- (6166) Nellie, July 15, 1869.



3813 James S. and Mary E. Chase had :

(6167) Florence H., November 25, 1875.

Residence, Camden, Me.

---

3815 Claudius B. and Etta R. — had :

(6168) Viola L.

(6169) Ruth E.

(6170) Flora Belle.

Residence, Menominee, Mich.

---

3826 Joseph and Joanna Crandall had :

(6171) Persis A., October 13, 1863.

Residence, Duluth, Wis., where Joseph d.

---

3829 Frederick and Abbie M. Sanborn had :

(6172) Perley S., February 17, 1871. Book-keeper, Duluth, Wis.

(6173) Geneva H., October 4, 1873. m. Thomas Lyle, Brantford, Canada

Frederick m. 2d Rose Davis, September 17, 1875. He was a soldier in the 8th Regiment, Maine Volunteers, during the Civil War.

---

3830 Francis W. and Belinda Wentworth had :

(6174) Warren W., September 2, 1871. Residence, Belfast, Me.

(6175) Marshall O., February 23, 1874. m. Mattie Logan. A Printer, Belfast.

(6176) Bertha M., November 24, 1876.

Residence, Liberty, Me.

Francis W. is a lawyer.

---

3834 Hosea M. and Sylvia Bassett Almy had :

(6177) John Wellington, February 28, 1874.

(6178) Abby Almy, March 30, 1876.

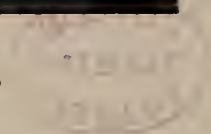
(6179) Frank Warren, August 16, 1878.

(6180) Edward Allen, April 16, 1883.





HON. HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON,  
Attorney General of Mass.



- (6181) Helen Sophia, August 1, 1885.  
 (6182) Sylvia Prescott, May 29, 1890.  
 (6183) Benjamin Almy, June 13, 1892.

## HON. HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON

was born at Durham, Maine, May 20, 1847. As he was the son of a clergyman, his early domestic life was an itinerant one, taking in its range Durham, Hampden, Auburn, and Oldtown, Maine; Keene, N. H.; South Boston and New Bedford, Mass.; in the last-mentioned of which he fixed his permanent residence. He prepared for College at the High Schools of Oldtown and Bangor, Maine, Keene, N. H., and Powers Institute, Bernardston. Entering Tufts College, he was graduated in 1867, and after reading law for three years in the Harvard Law School, he was graduated therefrom, and admitted to the Bar in 1870. He then opened a Law Office in New Bedford, where he has since practised with such marked success as to make his record a matter of general public interest. In less than two years after he began to practise, he was appointed Registrar of Bankruptcy, for the First District of Massachusetts, holding the office until it was legally abolished. From 1874-1877 he was a member of the School Committee of New Bedford, City Solicitor in 1875, Representative in 1876-7, State Senator in 1878-9, District-Attorney for the Southern District of Massachusetts, 1879-93, and in 1894 he was elected Attorney General of the State. This public service, continuous almost from his graduation, is an admirable illustration of the old Persian proverb that "A stone that is fit for the wall will not be left in the way."

## 3835 Mary Alice Knowlton and Edward S. Rich had:

- (6184) Mary F., November 12, 1875.  
 (6185) Edward W., February 24, 1878.  
 (6186) Fanny W., May 27, 1880.  
 Residence, Boston and West Acton, Mass.

## 3836 Frank Warren Knowlton

b. at Hamden, Me., October 2, 1851, was educated in the Boston Latin School and at Tufts College, from which he was graduated in 1872. He studied law in the office of Mr. Archibald McNichol, Calais, Me., and was admitted to the bar in 1874. Ill health defeated the abundant promise of a successful career, and he never practised his chosen profession. He d. in West Acton, Mass., January 19, 1878.



3860 Dallas and Mary Rhodes have no children.

#### DALLAS KNOWLTON

was b. in Liberty, Me., rem. to Philadelphia, and thence to Branford, Canada, where he built up a large business in the manufacture of spring beds. From thence he rem. to Washington, continuing in the same business until his health obliged him to retire.

He enlisted in the 1st Regiment, Maine Volunteers, Heavy Artillery, and was in numerous engagements at Cold Harbor, Petersboro, and other places, receiving serious wounds that permanently impaired his health. The character of the service is readily seen from the fact that of the entire regiment 420 were killed in battle. Dallas saved a large train of supplies from capture by the enemy at Spottsylvania, and rendered other signal services to his country.

He now resides in Washington, D. C.

3861 Albertus and Martha W. Angell had :

(6188) Flora, June 8, 1878.

3870 Viola G. Knowlton and C. A. Buckland had :

(6189) Eben D., March 21, 1868.

(6190) Cilla M., November 2, 1870.

(6191) Ralph B., March 11, 1872.

3888 James L. and Sarah Chapman had :

(6192) Ella, April 20, 1867.

(6193) Alice, April 20, 1868.

(6194) Joseph F., December, 1870.

(6195) Minnie, December, 1871.

(6196) George, September, 1873.

(6197) Charlotte, September, 1874.

(6198) Nancy, May, 1876.

3893 Aurilla Knowlton and George W. Stevens had :

(6199) Minnie, 1876.

3947 Ann R. Knowlton and James F. Gower had :

- (6200) Georgie T., June 26, 1871. m. Burton W. Yeaton, August 8, 1890.
- (6201) Abbie F., May 1, 1873.
- (6202) Isabel May, January 18, 1875.
- (6203) Olive W., May 31, 1879.

Residence, Pender, Neb.

---

3948 Abbie R. Knowlton and Asa Talbot had :

- (6204) Vinnie R., March 22, 1872. m. Jas. D. Lockhead, April 22, 1893.
- Residence, East Wilton, Me.
- 

3951 J. Preston Knowlton and Louisa C. Baker had :

- (6205) Iva L., February 22, 1884.
  - (6206) Marion L., October 29, 1891.
- 

3952 Margie E. Knowlton and C. Frank Fogg had :

- (6207) Erlon S., June 24, 1881.
  - (6208) Ina A., November 10, 1883.
  - (6209) Agnes S., December 23, 1885.
  - (6210) Edith E., March 14, 1889.
  - (6211) Leroy A., April 20, 1894.
- 

3960 Elizabeth Knowlton and J. L. Stiles had :

- (6212) Kenton, 1861.
  - (6213) Eunice, 1864.
- 

3964 Edwin and Elizabeth Hale had :

- (6214) Amy F., September, 1875.
- 

3965 Elial L. Tufts

enlisted in the 17th Ohio Regiment, and served for four years in the War of the Rebellion. He participated in the Battles of Pittsburg Landing, Missionary Ridge, Chickamauga, and Atlanta, and was in Sherman's march to the sea.

He is now interested in oil-well property and timber lands on the Little Kanawa River.

3972 Olive Knowlton and W. H. Needham had :

- (6215) Charles K., January 13, 1868.
- (6216) John R., March 3, 1873.
- (6217) Edna B., January 9, 1876.
- (6218) Emma J., June 28, 1878.
- (6219) Thomas W., May 31, 1881.
- (6220) Annie B., August 30, 1884.
- (6221) Willie H., December 15, 1886.

Mr. Needham is an editor.

---

3974 Simon H. and Susan Nordyke had :

- (6222) Gertrude, January 29, 1873. m. Wm. C. Brown, September 24, 1891.
- (6223) Olive A., March 29, 1875. m. Fred. C. Weeks, July 10, 1892.
- (6224) Anna, February 19, 1882.

Residence, New Sharon, Ia.

Simon H. was killed by the falling in of a gravel bank, January 4, 1884.

---

3975 Mary M. Knowlton and H. C. Naylor had :

- (6225) Byron F., August 31, 1874. m. Edith Stevens, March 30, 1895.
- (6226) Horace W., November 1, 1882.

Mary M., Widow of H. C. Naylor, m. 2d F. G. Thornton,  
June 14, 1888, and had :

- (6227) Cora B., January 1, 1890.

Mary is a Friends' Minister.

---

3976 Charles F. and Anna Arnold had :

- (6228) Prentiss, May 24, 1884.
- (6229) Clarence, May 6, 1887.

Anna d. May 9, 1887, and Chas. F. m. 2d Jessie Le Roy.  
September 10, 1893, and had :

- (6230) Lucy, June 27, 1894.

Residence, New Sharon, Ia.

Chas. F. is a lawyer in Chicago.

3978 Edwin S. and Sylvia Hunt had :

(6231) Gladys, July 4, 1892.

Residence, New Sharon, Iowa.

Edwin S. is a farmer.

---

3979 Annie Knowlton and L. B. Christman

reside in Springville, Iowa, where he carries on the banking business.

---

3989 Samuel F. and Isabel Towle had :

(6232) Ralph W.

(6233) Clara B.

(6234) Samuel M.

---

4004 Almira Knowlton and Solomon Sutton had :

(6235) Elizabeth, August 5, 1839. m. Daniel Eakin.

(6236) Robert K., July 17, 1840. m. Rachel Card.

(6237) Francis A., May 10, 1842. m. Caroline Griffin.

(6238) William L., November 16, 1844. d. July 25, 1861.

(6239) John S., April 5, 1846. m. Ella J. Johns, January 17, 1878.

(6240) Alfred B., April 24, 1848.

(6241) Mary M., July 24, 1851. m. David Jewett.

(6242) Amanda, November 8, 1853. m. John W. Grey.

(6243) Lewis, April 1, 1856. m. Amy Byrnes.

(6244) Ambrose, May 1, 1858.

(6245) Lovell B., May 1, 1860.

(6246) Walter F., June 9, 1867.

---

4006 Narcissa Knowlton and Isaac Miles had :

(6247) Elfine, January 20, 1844.

(6248) Walter K., February 24, 1847.

(6249) Alonzo P., November 12, 1857.

(6250) Oren A., April 30, 1861.

(6251) John S., September 20, 1864.

(6252) George L., September 17, 1870.

(6253) Delbert S., January 9, 1874.



4010 Rebecca Knowlton and Jonah Crouse had :

- (6254) Allie, February 11, 1853.
- (6255) Jennie, February 8, 1856.
- (6256) Bell, February 8, 1861.
- (6257) Willie, December 20, 1864.

4011 Dennis G. and Elizabeth Chase had :

- (6258) Moses S., July 24, 1844. m. Lucy Hazleton.
- (6259) Charles A., November 25, 1846. m. Emily Trew.

Dennis G. was a hotel-keeper. He rem. from New London, N. H., to Sunapee, and was a Representative in the Legislature of 1863-4. He d. April 11, 1890. Elizabeth d. August 1, 1894.

4012 Moses F. and Elizabeth Bailey had :

- (6260) Ella K., 1855.
- (6261) Myra F., 1856.

Moses F., removed from New London to Sunapee, N. H., and was in public office from the age of 21 until his death, November 9, 1864. He was County Treasurer, and a Representative in the Legislature.

4016 George Cogswell and Mary Ann Higbee had :

- (6262) Josiah George.

Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

Mary Ann d. there February 17, 1877.

Their son Josiah George is an artist, and a frequent contributor of sketches and designs for leading magazines, in which he evidences decided talent.

#### GEORGE COGSWELL KNOWLTON

was born in Hopkinton, N. H., September 28, 1834. His father was a farmer, and afterwards a merchant. When but seventeen years old, George left the Hopkinton Academy, and entered the service of the Concord & Clearmont R. R., as baggage-master and brakeman. Two and a half years later he went West, and engaged with the Chicago & Alton R. R. as conductor, and there laid the foundation of his extensive railway knowledge, influence, and acquaintance. He was subsequently in the employ of the great railway systems of the West and South-west, the Michigan Central, Vandalia, the Bee Line, Ohio & Mississippi,



GEORGE COGSWELL KNOWLTON.  
St. Louis, Mo., 1834-1896.



and Missouri Pacific System, in which he not only rose from the position of conductor to that of superintendent, but he was repeatedly offered and declined places of greater emolument and wider scope.

No man in all the West was more widely known, or more devotedly loved, in railroad circles than Mr. Knowlton. In person he was strikingly handsome being over six feet in height, and weighing over two hundred pounds, in manner most affable and courteous, and his integrity won and preserved the unlimited confidence of his employers. His experiences and adventures during the earlier and more perilous days of railroading in the West and South-west would, if reduced to writing, make a most entertaining volume. Leading capitalists and railway managers often solicited his judgment and opinions on business policy, and he was on intimate terms with a host of influential and prominent men. He married Miss Mary A. Higbee, of Remsen, N. Y., a most estimable woman, who died at St. Louis, February 17, 1887. They divided their residence between St. Louis and Whitesboro, a neighboring suburb, in each of which they had a congenial, comfortable, and hospitable home.

In 1875, George retired from active service and with an ample fortune, but after a short rest he longed for the active life and pleasant associates of his chosen vocation, and he, therefore, resumed his connection with the Missouri Pacific System, and continued it until the end of his life. Although an intense patriot, and thoroughly democratic in feeling, he took a lively interest in genealogical researches, and to his encouragement is due, in large part, the English Chapter of this History, and the successful authentication of the Coat-of-Arms.

Mr. Knowlton was an enthusiastic member of the Masonic Fraternity, and connected with Utica Lodge, No. 47, Oneida Chapter, No 57, R. A. M. ; Utica Council, No. 28, R. & S. M. ; Utica Commandery, No. 3, K. T. ; Central City Consistory, A. A. S. R. ; and Ziyara Temple, N. M. S., Utica. He died of paralysis at St. Louis, Mo., November —, 1896.

---

4035 Nathaniel C. and Caroline Chadwick had :

(6263) Frank W., May 5, 1855. m. Emma Little, November 27, 1878.

(6264) Horace E., July 12, 1856.

(6265) Lurette S., November 28, 1857.

(6266) William M., August 28, 1861.

(6267) Mary E., October 14, 1865. m. Fred. O. Prescott.

---

4036 Caroline R. Knowlton and Elbridge G. Haynes  
had :

(6268) Martin H., July 30, 1842. m. Cornelia F. Lane. 3 chil.



- (6269) Addie M., April 25, 1846. m. Chauncey Clement.  
 (6270) Charles F., November 28, 1851. d. 1887.  
 (6271) Cora, December 1, 1863.
- 

4038 Betsey Knowlton and John Cutler had :

- (6272) Obadiah W., April 1, 1846. m. Mary Talent, of Concord.  
 (6273) Martha Jane, March 1, 1848. d. 1856.  
 (6274) Freeman, April 2, 1858. d. young.

Betsey m. 2d Curtis Merser, October 14, 1858. They  
 had :

- (6275) Clara E., December 18, 1859. Res., Manchester, N. H.  
 Residence, Newbury, N. H.
- 

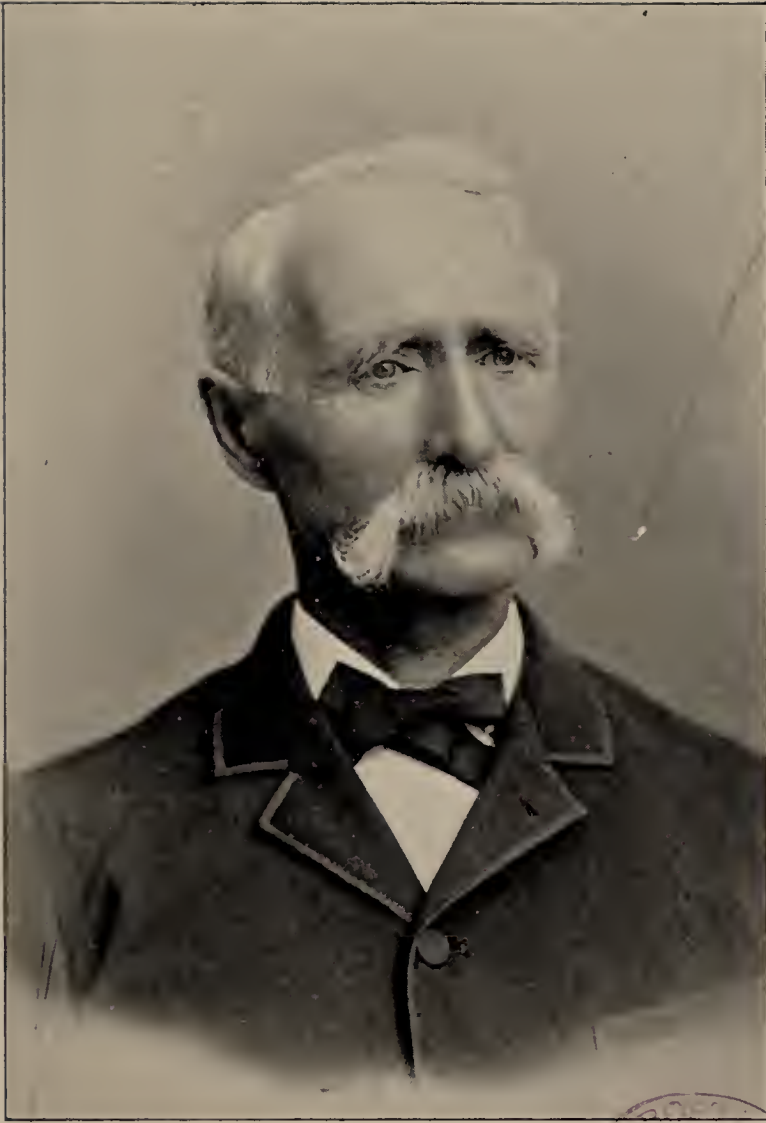
#### 4039 SAMUEL KNOWLTON

married Sabrina Morrill who died February 17, 1887, and he m. 2d Allora Winchester. He was altogether a man of striking appearance, being over six feet tall, strong as a giant, and a famous shot. In 1849 he was one of the great throng of pioneers that sought the Pacific Coast, where, for several years, he engaged in mining and lumbering. He finally became a fruit grower, owning an extensive ranch at Big Bun, Butte Co., California, among the foot-hills of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. His rugged honesty and upright life commended him to the regard of all his fellow-citizens, and he died regretted by all, on September 22, 1888. He was interred in Yankee Hill Cemetery.

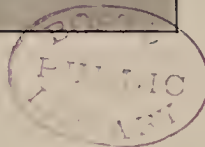
---

4040 James and Mary F. Marshall had :

- (6276) Edgar J., August 8, 1856. m. Genevieve I. Blanchard, November 2,  
 1880.  
 (6277) George H., September 21, 1858. m. Alice S. Colby, June 11, 1884.  
 (6278) Nellie G., August 14, 1861. m. Geo. F. Nelson, August 14, 1879.  
 (6279) Alice Bell, March 25, 1864. m. Wm. H. Hurd, January 15, 1891.  
 (6280) Westley J., June 15, 1867.  
 (6281) Mary F., February 24, 1870. m. Frank D. Andrews, January 1, 1890.  
 (6282) Charles K., February 2, 1873.  
 (6283) Ray F., March 15, 1880.



MR. JAMES KNOWLTON,  
Sutton, N. H.





## JAMES KNOWLTON

twin brother of Ezekiel was born in New London, N. H., December 7, 1828. He was educated here and at Sutton, N. H., and when but twenty-three years old he was left to administer the estate of his deceased father. In 1853 he removed to Sutton, where, in company with Mr. Wm. H. Marshall, whose daughter he married, he was engaged in the lumber business and also ran a saw-mill. He extended his business to Connecticut and Delaware, and later on became a contractor and builder, doing business in Manchester, Concord, Troy, Peterboro, Jaffrey, and Newport, Cambridge, Mass., and other places. He has also given considerable attention to agriculture and fruit culture. In 1875, he served as Town Clerk of Sutton.

Mary Frances Marshall, his wife, was born in Hopkinton, N. H. Her father was one of its early settlers, and a man of extraordinary capacity in agricultural and scientific pursuits. His daughter inherited her father's mental energy, for at fifteen years of age she became a successful teacher, and her poetical and prose writings were in constant request at local entertainments. Her married life has been an unbroken record of loving devotion to her family, whose careers reflect credit on her intelligent and conscientious training.

Its happy uniformity was broken by an exciting episode when her oldest son was a youth. He had broken through the ice on Sutton Pond, and when the news reached her she bounded like a deer to the bank, leaped a distance of eight feet into the ice, broke her way with her hands, and brought her drowning boy safely to land, at the imminent risk of her own life. James and Mary F. Knowlton still reside at Sutton, the evening of their life being brightened by the esteem of neighbors and by the love of a large family, all of whom "rise up and call them blessed."

---

4041 Ezekiel Knowlton,

twin brother of James, was b. in New London, N. H. When nineteen years of age he went to Maryland, canvassing for a Northern publishing house. He also taught school in Farmington, Md. Here he fell ill of malarial fever, and after recovery he returned home, dying there suddenly November 7, 1851.

---

4042 John Knowlton

was b. in New London, N. H., 1831. He married Susan, daughter of Hon. Johnathan and Ruth Harvey, of Sutton. They resided on the Harvey homestead, the birthplace of Gov. Matthew Harvey, and of his brother, Hon. Johnathan, Member of Congress. John d. here April 27, 1864. His widow is still living there.



## 4044 George Knowlton,

born in New London, N. H., was educated in the schools of that town, was a school teacher in Newport, Newbury, Bradford, Sutton, and other places, and a singing-master of wide reputation. Removing to the West and South, he res. successively at Mendota, Ill., Mason City, Iowa, and Dallas, Texas, where he d. He was a man of splendid presence, and is said to have borne a striking likeness to General Lee, of the Confederate Army.

---

## 4046 Nathaniel and Elizabeth Hill had :

- (6284) Alberta M., November 11, 1865. m. Hiram Currier, April 11, 1887.  
 (6285) Fred W., March 18, 1877.

They celebrated their Silver Wedding on the summit of the Rocky Mountains, when en route to California, Sunday, March 10, 1889, and were presented by their fellow-passengers with an address, autographs, and a purse of silver coin. They res. in New London, N. H.

---

## 4054 Adaline Knowlton and Jeremiah Abbott had :

- (6286) Daniel K. m. Clara E. Knowlton.
- 

## 4056 William C. and Roxana Kidder had no children.

Roxana d. October 6, 1851, and William m. 2d Hannah C. Shedd, August 4, 1852. They had :

- (6287) George H., July 13, 1853.  
 (6288) Charles W., March 31, 1856.  
 (6289) Hattie M., November 15, 1861.
- 

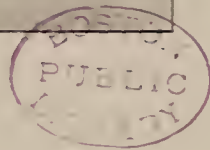
## 4057 Hazen and Eliza Shedd had :

- (6290) Edwin G., December 22, 1852. m. Lizzie E. Shepherd, August 20, 1875.  
 (6291) Clara, September 6, 1858.  
 (6292) Emma O., August 27, 1860. m. Frank A. Main, February 22, 1882.  
 (6293) Arthur H., February 20, 1870. m. Maude A. Spiller, November 9, 1895.

Residence, Penacook, N. H.



MR. GEORGE KNOWLTON,  
New London, N. H.





4059 Ellen A. Knowlton and Hon. Richard Potter had :

(6294) Ellen. m. John Dickinson, Grinnell, Iowa.

(6295) Elyma. m. Frank Powell, Barton, Vt.

Ellen d. June, 1857.

---

4060 Ann M. Knowlton and J. P. Beverly had :

(6296) Charles, August 12, 1849. d. young.

(6297) Eda E., November 22, 1851.

(6298) Willis T., May 28, 1854.

(6299) Mary E., October 4, 1856.

He d. April 15, 1869.

---

4061 Nancy J. Knowlton and Pliny B. Young had :

(6300) Winthrop P. d. young.

(6301) Priscilla J. d. young.

(6302) Lavinia P., March 6, 1854. m. James A. Eldridge. Res., Worcester.

(6303) Ellen M., January 24, 1856. unm. Res., Worcester, Mass.

(6304) Wayland H., May 19, 1858. Res., Springfield, Mass.

(6305) Francis E., March 28, 1862. m. Agnes H. Emerson. Res., Worcester.

(6306) Mary F. d. May, 1868.

Residence, Springfield, Mass., and Cleveland, Ohio.

---

4062 Edwin G. and Belle Benham had :

(6307) Mabel, May 14, 1869. m. Elias Lewis.

(6308) Ray.

Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

---

4063 Joseph and Fanny Brown had :

(6309) Asa B., August 29, 1872.

(6310) Bertha, January 22, 1874.

Residence, Manchester, N. H.

---

4064 John Leach and Ann Black had :

(6311) John C. d. young.

(6312) Henry P. d. March, 1864.



- (6313) Phineas B., 1848. m. Nettie Morgan.  
 (6314) Alice B., December 8, 1852. d. young.  
 John d. April 8, 1856. \_\_\_\_\_

4069 Richard Leach and Sally Moody had :

- (6315) John B., August 5, 1856. m. Anna Evans, Dec. 28, 1888.  
 (6316) Lucy A., September 21, 1858. m. Henry Kirkpatrick.  
 (6317) Mary E., October 20, 1860. m. Roland M. Hughes, October 20, 1882.  
 (6318) Sterling. d. young.  
 (6319) Virginia, March 11, 1864. m. Chas. G. Ritchey, January 17, 1889.  
 (6320) Margaret W., February 15, 1867. m. A. B. Ferguson, March 6, 1891.  
 (6321) Richard, Jr., August 24, 1869.  
 (6322) Robert M., June 17, 1872.
- 

4070 Henry C. Leach, and Caroline E. Roberts had :

- (6323) Hallett G., March 11, 1869. d. young.  
 (6324) Henry R., September 8, 1871.  
 (6325) Osborne, December 11, 1872. Res., Salem, Mass.  
 (6326) Charlotte G., May 5, 1875. d. March 9, 1887.

Caroline d. February 18, 1896.

---

4072 Samuel Leach and Helen F. Wheaton had :

- (6327) Lewis W., January 13, 1878.  
 (6328) Richard E., December 8, 1879.  
 (6329) Florence A., February 15, 1885.
- 

4073 Lewis Leach and Ellen Ward had :

- (6330) Mary W., December 12, 1865. m. Josiah B. Moss, February 25,  
 1891.  
 (6331) Abram N. d. young.

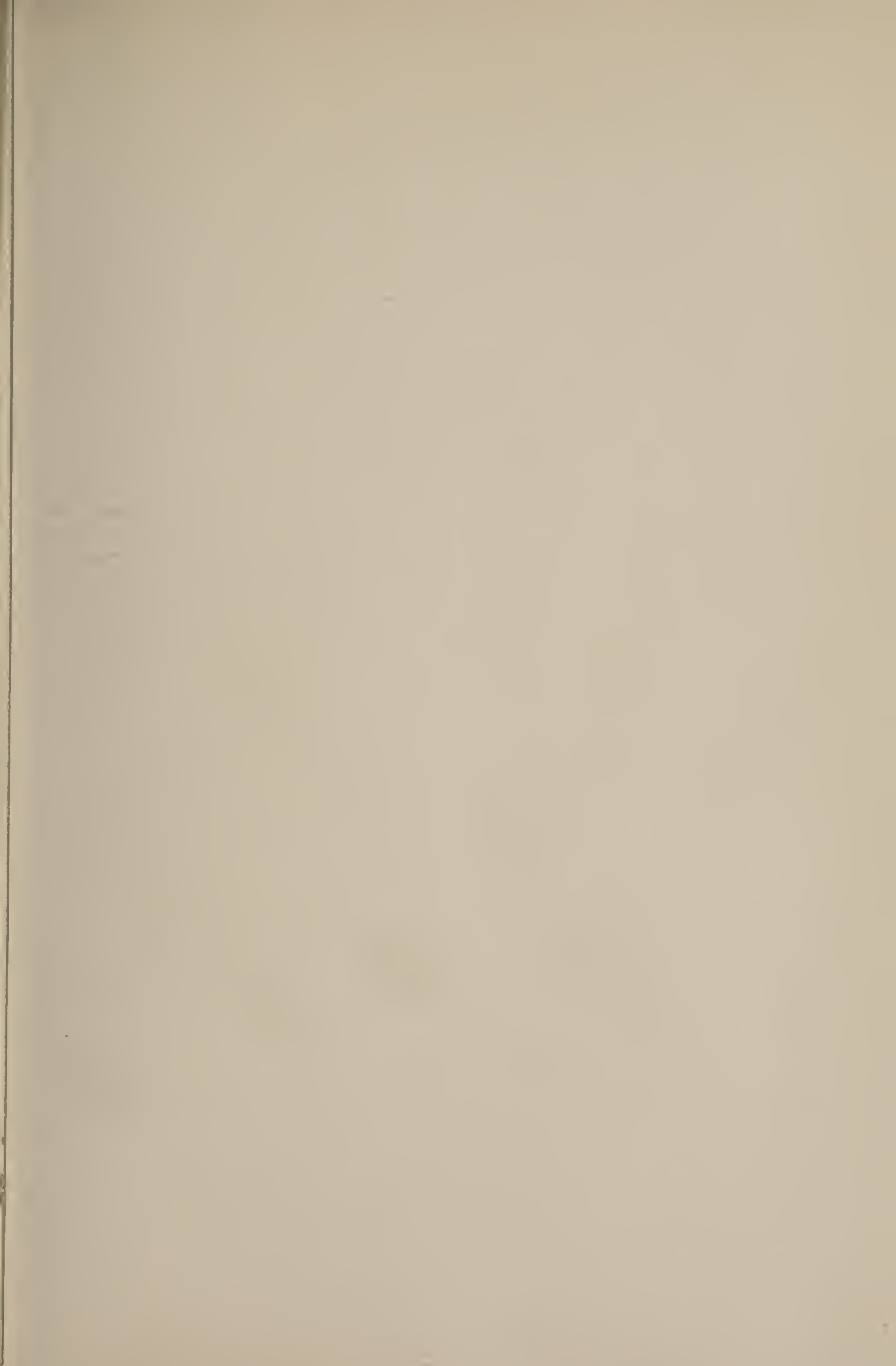
Lewis d. February 16, 1873.

---

4076 Mary Knowlton and Charles French had :

- (6332) George. d.  
 (6333) Mary. d.

Mary d. October 6, 1852. Charles d. June 20, 1867.





GEORGE HARTWELL KNOWLTON,  
Gavanza, Cal.



## 4081 HELEN M. KNOWLTON

is an artist residing in Boston, Mass., b. August 16, 1832. She was a pupil of Wm. M. Hunt, and in 1867 she opened a studio in Boston. Her landscapes and portraits in charcoal have been exhibited in the art galleries of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, gaining for her a deserved reputation for excellence. She has taught students in city and country, and written works on Art, such as *Talks on Art* from notes of Hunt's lectures, and *Hints to Pupils on Drawing and Painting*.

---

4086 Frederick and Annie J. Rice had :

(6334) Frederick H., March 26, 1871. m. Annie Lathrop, of Worcester.

(6335) Mary L., July 19, 1872. d. young.

Frederick was killed by the falling of an elevator, July 19, 1873. Residence, Worcester, Mass.

---

4087 Edward H. and Josephine E. Sprague had :

(6336) Howard S., March 4, 1878.

Josephine d. December 7, 1879, and Edward H. m. 2d  
Harriet L. Utley, September 27, 1882. They had :

(6337) Theodore H., July 28, 1883. d. young.

(6338) Mildred B., April 14, 1887.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

---

4093 George Hartwell and Isabel J. Johnson had :

(6339) Clara Dix, July 5, 1870. d. April 10, 1874.

(6340) Hattie Hartwell, February 16, 1877. d. February 17, 1883.

(6341) Irene Isabel, July 1, 1888.

## GEORGE HARTWELL KNOWLTON

was born in Hopkinton, N. H., where he resided until 1855, when he removed to Littleton, and thence to Lowell, Mass., in 1870.

After spending thirteen years in engineering, he removed to Los Angeles, Cal., where he now resides.



He inherited from his father that family interest and pride which inspires the collection and preservation of family and ancestral records, and a considerable portion of the Knowlton genealogy is due to his generous contribution of material which cost almost infinite pains and years of unselfish effort.

---

4094 Ellen F. Knowlton and Robert A. Johnson had :

(6342) Frank, February, 20, 1870.

(6343) Charles, June 24, 1872.

(6344) Irene, October 17, 1873. d. young.

Robert d. September 26, 1881, in Boston, Mass. Ellen, his widow, resides in Littleton, Mass.

---

4098 Elijah M. Murphey and Helen A. Hurlburt had :

(6345) Harriet L. m. Henry O. Chapman.

(6346) Martha.

(6347) Virginia.

(6348) Chauncey H.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

Elijah M. is an oil merchant.

---

4150 Hiram and Salina W. Chapman had :

(6349) Willis J., June 9, 1851.

(6350) Frederick H., October 19, 1857.

---

4152 A. K. P. and Mary E. McGuire had :

(6351) Carrie M., February 3, 1860.

Mary d. June 26, 1860, and he m. 2d Almira Chase, December 13, 1864. They had :

(6352) Grace A., February 10, 1869.

---

4153 William and Hannah Kimball had :

(6353) George Warren, July 6, 1856. m. Ella McDaniel, June 4, 1877 ; m. 2d Alice Gertrude Bird, April 12, 1892.





MAJOR WILLIAM KNOWLTON,  
29th Regiment, Maine Veterans, Infantry, 1830-1864.

(6354) Laura Austin, December 28, 1857. m. James Everett, April 2, 1876. She d. at Portland, Me., January 13, 1893. He d. at Lewiston, Me., March 24, 1885.

(6355) Hattie Augusta, December 27, 1858. m. J. R. Jones, April 22, 1876.

(6356) Annie Gertrude, January 15, 1861. d. young.

(6357) Florence Isabel, June 2, 1864. m. Wm. A. Snits, November 22, 1879.

Major William was wounded at Winchester, Va., while commanding 29th Maine Inf., September 19, 1864 ; died next day.

#### MAJOR WILLIAM KNOWLTON

was born in New Portland, Maine, April 5, 1830. From his boyhood he had displayed the greatest interest in military affairs, and while yet a young man his enthusiasm, tempered by rare judgment and sound sense, had so won the confidence and esteem of his fellows that he was appointed an officer in the Lewiston Light Infantry. His theoretical soldiership was tested in a severe school of actual warfare on the breaking out of the great Rebellion, for he promptly enlisted, being commissioned First Lieutenant in the 1st Maine Infantry, May 3, 1861. On the 4th of October following, he was promoted to a captaincy in the 10th Regiment, Maine Infantry. On November 13, 1863, he was commissioned Captain of Company F, 29th Regiment, Maine Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and on the 30th of the same month and year he was promoted to the rank of Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct. Among the desperate and bloody battles in which he fought were those of Winchester, Cedar Mountain, Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Opequan, in the last of which he received wounds in the throat, from which he died September 20, 1864.

In his history of the 1st, 10th, and 29th Maine Regiments, Major John M. Gould says of Major Knowlton—

“to us nothing was half so sad as his (Knowlton's) death, for though he lingered till the next day, we knew that his wound was mortal. He had grown steadily in favor with the officers and men of our regiment, and had been recognized outside as an officer of superior merit.” General Dwight says in his report, “in the death of Colonel Peck, of the 12th Conn., and of Major Knowlton, of the 29th Maine, the Division lost two of its most gallant and efficient commanders.”

A singular premonition of his own death cast a shadow over the usually animated face of Knowlton, as his regiment stood waiting for the deadly grapple at Opequan, and calling Capts. Turner and Whitmarsh, he bade them look sharply to the welfare of the whole regiment after he should have fallen. The outward calm of his face, and the resolute courage of his heroic spirit, were in no wise disturbed as the red tide of battle rolled on, and when the prophecy that had been whispered secretly to his soul had its fulfilment, Major Gould declared—“he was the finest officer, all things considered, that our regiment ever produced.”



4154 Isaac and Eliza E. Blanchard had :

(6358) Frank W., September 15, 1865.

---

4157 Mark L. and Emma Savage had :

(6365) Walter S., March 4, 1866.

(6366) Eugene M., August 18, 1874.

---

4158 Leonard and Caroline Bartlett had :

(6367) Mary L., May 6, 1855. m. Rodney F. Dexter, Lexington, Me.

(6368) Lucy J., December 18, 1857.

(6369) Ralph E., August 10, 1859. Res. Jamestown, No. Dakota.

(6370) George, January 11, 1863.

Caroline d. July 11, 1863, and Leonard m. 2d Laura J.  
Knowles, February 3, 1864. They had :

(6371) Carrie, November 7, 1864. m. Herbert Purinton, Lewiston, Me.

(6372) Frank. April 1, 1871.

(6373) Flora, April 1, 1871. Res., Washington, D. C.

Leonard m. 3d Mrs. Emma Pierce.

---

4162 Asa H. and Eliza C. Hutchins had :

(6374) Ethel M., May 19, 1874.

(6375) Ansel A., October 12, 1875.

---

4211 James B. Knowlton and Fannie Seavey had

no children. He was for several years paymaster of the Ludlow Manufacturing Co.

---

4212 Edward F. and Martha N. Marsh had :

(6376) Ralph Austin.

Edward F. is a grocer in Salem, Mass.





WILLIAM ALLEN ANDREWS,  
Enlisted Dec. 2, 1861, Company H, 19th Reg't, Mass. Vol.  
Died June 30, 1862, from wounds received in the  
Battle of White Oak Swamp, Va.

4214 Nellie Knowlton and Arthur Widger had :

(6377) William K., September 21, 1891.

(6378) Clara J., April 18, 1894.

Residence, Boston, Mass.

---

4231 John C. and Mary McEnnis had :

(6379) Neemiah, January 7, 1874.

John served in the War of the Rebellion.

Residence, Rockport, Mass.

---

4234 Frances A. Knowlton and D. S. Watson had :

(6380) Maylon, October 14, 1857.

(6381) Frank S., June 8, 1859.

(6382) Carrie, July 2, 1862.

(6383) Anna F., February 18, 1871.

Mr. Watson d. November 16, 1894. Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

---

4262 WILLIAM ALLEN ANDREWS, JR.,

son of William Allen Andrews and Esther Knowlton, his wife, was born in Essex, Mass., 1845. He was but fifteen years old when the War of the Rebellion broke out, but his patriotic ardor refused to be satisfied with anything short of actual service at the front. He enlisted December, 22 1861, and was assigned to Company H., 19th Mass. Volunteers. In the campaign which immediately followed he fought with conspicuous bravery. In the terrible and sanguinary Battles of the Peninsula and White Oak Swamp he was a participant, being wounded in the latter engagement. No tidings having been received of him since the desperate struggle on June 30, 1862, the necessary conclusion is that he died there of his wounds.

---

4274 CHARLES PERRY LUFKIN,

son of John P. Lufkin and Elizabeth Knowlton, his wife, and cousin of William Allen Andrews, was born in Essex, Mass., 1843, and, like his younger cousin, he enlisted in the War of the Rebellion when a mere youth. He was mustered into the 24th Regiment, Mass. Volunteers, in 1861. He assisted in the capture of Fort Henry, Roanoke Island, February 6,



and of New Berne, N. C., March 14, 1862, and in other military operations at Laurel Hill, Kingston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro, N. Carolina, at James and Morris Islands, in the Secret Expedition to Columbia, S. C., and at the assault on Fort Wagner, July 25, 1863. In this last battle he was struck in the back by a ball from Fort Sumpter, and carried to Beaufort Hospital, where he died.

---

4277 FRANK C. RICHARDSON

resides in Gloucester, Mass., where he holds an office in the U. S. Customs. He was born in Essex, Mass., where he has always had a residence. He studied law in the office of the Hon. Charles P. Thompson, of Gloucester, Mass., and after being admitted to the bar he practised law in Salem and Boston, Mass.

In July 1895 he was appointed by President Cleveland Collector of Customs at the port of Gloucester, Mass.

---

4289 Thomas E. and Olive A. Walker had :

- (6384) Mary W., April 6, 1859. d. young.
- (6385) Thomas E., March 26, 1861. d. young.
- (6386) A son, April 4, 1863.
- (6387) Maud, March 28, 1870.
- (6388) Stephen, December 19, 1876.

---

4290 Melville and Rebecca Grimings had :

- (6389) George M., September 15, 1863.
- (6390) Frank, April 7, 1866.
- (6391) Laura A., April 13, 1874.
- (6392) William R., December 10, 1876.

---

4291 Orlando and Rhoda A. Pool had :

- (6393) Ella, January 21, 1869.
- (6394) Eva, January 18, 1872. d. young.
- (6395) Harriet, July 9, 1876.
- (6396) A son, September 6, 1877. d. young.

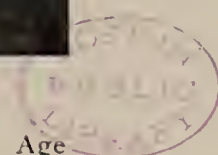
---

4296 George W. and Olive Foster had :

- (6397) Addie.
- (6398) Frederick.



CHARLES PERRY LUFKIN,  
Enlisted Nov. 12, 1861, 24th Reg., Co. C, Mass. Vol. Age  
17 yrs., 9 mos. Wounded at Morris Island, July 25,  
1863. Died Aug. 1, 1863. Buried at Hilton Head,  
S. C., in hospital burying grounds.





- (6399) Newell S. Res., Salem, Mass.  
 (6400) True B.  
 (6401) John C., May 20, 1877. } d. August 18, 1877.  
 (6402) Emma C., May 20, 1877. }
- 

4301 Jackson and Catherine —— had :

- (6403) Augustus B., September 10, 1862. d. young.  
 (6404) Catherine S., February 14, 1865.  
 (6405) Rosa R., December 3, 1868.  
 (6406) Chester D., October 13, 1872. d. young.  
 (6407) Otis S., April 2, 1871.  
 (6408) Chester S., July 7, 1874.
- 

4338 William B. and Alma Persons had :

- (6409) John J. m. Mary E. Douglass, January 30, 1867.  
 (6410) Betsey.  
 William D. d. December 22, 1858.
- 

4339 Lucy M. Knowlton and Royal Barrow had :

- (6411) Edgar.  
 (6412) May.  
 (6413) Fletcher.
- 

4340 Thomas and Lucy Beecher had :

- (6414) Henry A.  
 (6415) Adelia.
- 

4343 Henry and Laura Goodwin had :

- (6416) Augusta.

His widow, Laura, res. in Dubuque, Iowa.

---

4347 John C. and Celia Calkins had :

- (6417) Henry E., April 18, 1861.  
 (6418) Chas. R., April 20, 1863. d. young.



(6419) George E., April 6, 1865.

(6420) Fayette, May 14, 1867.

(6421) Frank, December 26, 1869. d. young.

(6422) Angeline M., April 17, 1868. d. young.

(6423) John C., Jr., February 4, 1872. d. young.

John C. d. July 27, 1872.

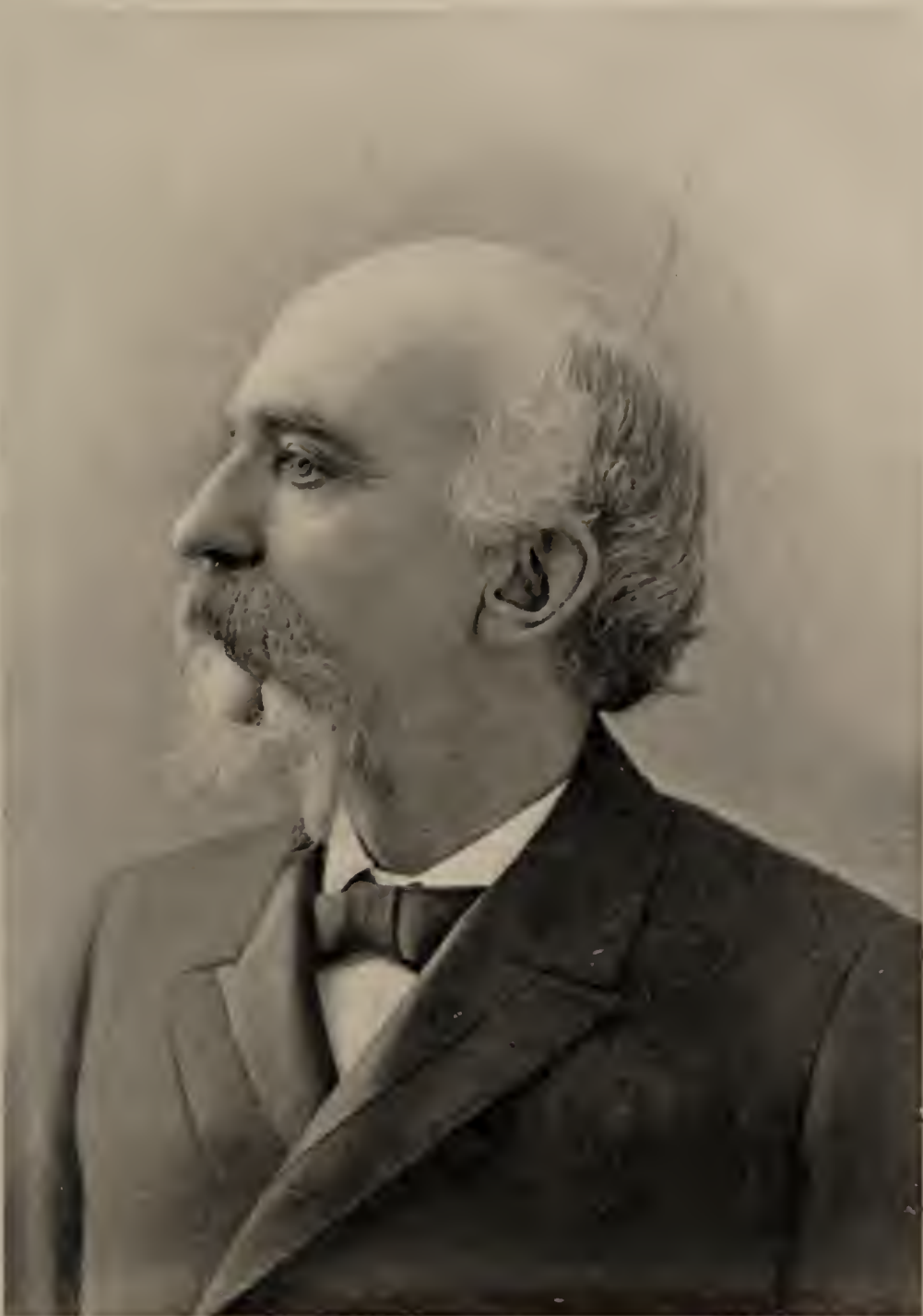
4361 Mary Elizabeth Stearns and Hon. James Vandever  
had :

Julia L., February 6, 1866.

He was for several years an Assessor of Internal Revenue, Sheriff of Morris Co., New Jersey for three years, and a prosperous merchant. He d. in Chester, N. J., August, 1885.

#### 4362 HON. EZRA SCOLLEY STEARNS

was b. in Rindge, N. H. He was educated in the public schools and under private tutors in his native State, and was himself a teacher for a short time. For several years he was connected with publishing houses in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from which business, by a transition natural enough, he withdrew to the editorial chair, managing and editing a newspaper in Fitchburg, Mass. In 1876, he published a history of Rindge, N. H., and in the following year a history of Ashburnham, Mass., works that evidenced critical scholarship and patient historical investigation. It was inevitable that he should be summoned to assume the responsibilities, and to wear the well-earned honors, of office, and in all these he has had a liberal part. For more than twenty years he has been Moderator of Rindge. He represented his native town for six years in the Legislature, and was State Senator in 1887 and 1889. He was elected Secretary of State in 1891, and re-elected in 1893 and 1895. An ardent Republican in politics, a born statesman in his grasp of public questions and policies, a keen, ready, and forcible debater, he is a recognized leader of men and of affairs, a fact shown by his assignment on legislative committees, to whom were entrusted the most difficult and laborious legislative work. The adoption of the Australian ballot in elections was simultaneous with his entrance upon the duties of Secretary of State, and the successful application of that reform measure won for him general commendation. Mr. Stearns received the honorary degree of Master of Arts from Dartmouth College in 1887, a well-merited recognition of his broad culture and literary attainments.



HON. EZRA SCOLLEY STEARNS,  
Secretary of State,  
Concord, N. H.





## 4363 SAMUEL HENRY STEARNS

served three years in the War of the Rebellion as a member of the Sixth U. S. Cavalry. After the war he engaged in mining and merchandise in New Mexico, and in 1892 he returned to his native State, and entered political life. He is now Deputy Secretary of State.

Residence, Concord, N. H.

---

## 4364 George Stearns,

also b. at Rindge, N. H., enlisted in the 9th Company, N. H. Volunteers, August 15, 1862. He d. from illness in Philadelphia on the 24th of the following December.

---

## 4365 Sarah Knowlton and George W. Emery, Jr., had :

(6424) Horace R., November 16, 1845. m. Mary E. Dollaff, December, 1861.

(6425) Alfred W., June 26, 1848. m. Emma Goodwin.

---

## 4366 James and Harriet Hanscom had :

(6426) Charles H., September 4, 1846. m. Ella C——.

(6427) James E., October 18, 1847. d. July, 1853.

(6428) Emma S., February 18, 1856. m. A. W. Langham, January 1, 1880.

(6429) Frederick, September, 1858.

(6430) Willie L., January, 1865.

Residence, Portland, Me.

---

## 4367 John and Elizabeth Ham had :

(6431) John E., August 1, 1846. m. Sarah F. Payne. Res. Malden, Mass. d. 1887.

(6432) Willis T., July 30, 1848. m. Grace B. Ketcham, of Chicago, 1879.

(6433) Ellen L., September 15, 1853. d. September 27, 1858.

(6434) Mary Josephine, August 13, 1855. res. in Portsmouth, N. H. unm.

(6435) Charles L., October 14, 1864. d. young.

Residence, Portsmouth, N. H.

John, Sen., was a ship blacksmith, and in later years was in the Construction Department at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. He d. 1890.



4368 Jeremiah and Eliza Goodwin had :

- (6436) Ella E., October 14, 1853. m. Charles Plummer, October 27, 1866.  
Residence, Salmon Falls, N. H.
- 

4374 Isabel Knowlton and Jefferson Raitt had :

- (6437) Mary E. m. David Leavitt.  
(6438) Isabel H.  
(6439) Cyrus M.
- 

4376 James H. and Matilda P. Bartlett had :

- (6440) Ida M.  
(6441) Edwin S.
- 

4377 Hannah Knowlton and C. H. Daniels had :

- (6442) Annie G.  
(6443) Jennie L.  
(6444) Fred L.  
(6445) Alice M.  
(6446) Charles K.
- 

4378 Lucy Knowlton and J. D. Frost had :

- (6447) Evangeline.  
(6448) Walter L.  
(6449) Clarence D.  
(6450) John E.
- 

4379 Sarah Knowlton and M. L. Hatch had :

- (6451) Sarah.  
(6452) Sullivan.  
(6453) Lucy J.  
(6454) Edna.
- 

4380 George W. and Sarah E. Monroe had :

- (6455) Bertha, April 1873. d. young.

George W. has been connected with the American Watch Co. for over thirty years. He was born in Eliot, Me., and removed to Mass. in 1859. He enlisted

in the U. S. Service at Dorchester, September, 1852 : served in Co. B., 45 Regt. Mass. Vol. ; was in the Battles of Kingston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro, N. C., mustered out with his company, July 7, 1863. Has since resided in Waltham, Mass. Sarah was from Bedford, Mass.

---

4382 Sarah A. Knowlton and Horace E. Robinson had :

(6456) Grace J., June 30, 1862. d. May 20, 1892.

(6457) John K., April 3, 1866. m. Camela Cantuarius Casana, January 9, 1896.

(6458) Horace T., May 26, 1870. d. young.

(6459) Marian B., January 20, 1874. d. 1879.

Residence in Portsmouth, N. H., Boston, Northampton, and Groton, Mass., Mt. Vernon, N. H., Chicago, Ill., and Jonesville, Mich. They passed through the dreadful experiences of the great Chicago fire, and after many extraordinary vicissitudes, Horace E. died at Schroon Lake, Adirondack Mts. October 2, 1881. Sarah A. is matron of "Wallace Hall," Smith's College, Northampton, Mass. Their son, John K., married a Señorita of pure Castilian blood, and resides in Iquique, Chili.

---

4383 Mary D. Knowlton and Chas. E. Lane had :

(6460) John S., November 11, 1864. m. Miss Clara Williams.

Residence, Exeter, N. H.

---

4384 Wm. H. H. and Mary L. Butcher had :

(6461) Daniel F., August 17, 1866. d. young.

(6462) Hattie L., December 25, 1868. d. young.

(6463) Mary L., June 8, 1869. m. Frank Redington, October, 1893.

Residence, Detroit, Mich.

---

4404 Chas. F. and Mary Hodgkin had :

(6464) Edgar, July 7, 1871.

(6465) Chauncey, January 14, 1873.

(6466) Blanche, July 24, 1874.

Charles was a member of Co. C., 1st Regiment, Maine Volunteers, and served in the War of the Rebellion.

Residence, Letchfield, Maine.

4417 John R. and Sarah M. Kidder had :

(6467) Georgia, May 24, 1871.

(6468) John, February 10, 1874.

---

4420 Frances Knowlton and Chas. L. Nichols had :

(6469) Mary R., August 20, 1872.

(6470) Beatrice H., January 6, 1875.

(6471) Charles K., May 31, 1876. d. young.

(6472) Sarah H., February 6, 1879.

---

4421 Mary Knowlton and Ferdinand Hale had :

(6473) Neva, September, 1870.

---

4422 Emily Knowlton and Robert C. Smith had :

(6474) Mary, September 9, 1863.

(6475) Alice H., July 27, 1865.

(6476) Eddie K., July 11, 1869. d. young.

(6477) Carrie E., October 9, 1867.

---

4426 George H. and Hannah Cilley had :

(6478) Alvin L.

George served in the Rebellion. Hannah d. May 19, 1876.

---

4428 Henry and Mary Morrison had :

(6479) Electa A., September 1, 1841. m. John F. Cotton, Northwood, N. H.

(6480) Abbie L., November 15, 1850. m. J. W. Laskey, Lynn, Mass.

---

4429 James and Jane Morrison had :

(6481) James, December 17, 1844, d. January 6, 1867.

(6482) Sidney, June 18, 1846. d. September 10, 1891.

(6483) Albion, October 30, 1848. m. Mary S. Goldsmith, October 30, 1878. Had s. Walter, m. February 22, 1882.

4431 Daniel and Mary Dearborn had :

- (6484) Julian G., April 30, 1863.
  - (6485) Louisa, April 12, 1868.
  - (6486) Grace G., December 25, 1871. d. young.
  - (6487) Blanche D., June 13, 1874.
- 

4433 Angeline Knowlton and J. B. Morrison had :

- (6488) Edward C., July 18, 1853.
  - (6489) Mary A., August 12, 1858.
- 

4434 Elizabeth Knowlton and Eben James had :

- (6490) Addie, March 25, 1852.
- (6491) Fred, April 4, 1854.

Elizabeth d. December 18, 1858.

---

4438 Anna Knowlton and Jonah Morrison had :

- (6492) Florence M., July 24, 1856.
  - (6493) William G., June 10, 1858.
  - (6494) Lizzie K., May 7, 1862.
- 

4457 Mary L. Knowlton and C. H. Robinson had :

- (6495) Frank.
  - (6496) Emma.
  - (6497) Annie.
  - (6498) Clarence.
- 

4458 Eliza A. Knowlton and A. G. James had :

- (6499) Albert.
- (6500) Emma. m. Fred Tuttle.
- (6501) Lewis. m. Rose Bradford.
- (6502) Charles.
- (6503) Adda.
- (6504) Nellie.



(6505) Minnie.

(6506) Annie.

(6507) Mary.

---

4459 John B. and Mary A. Harvey had :

(6508) Nettie.

(6509) Mary, June 22, 1862. d. young.

---

4460 Melissa Knowlton and B. P. Giles had :

(6510) Jennie.

(6511) Esther.

---

4461 Francinia Knowlton and John H. Thompson had :

(6512) Leon.

---

4462 Plummer and Mary A. Thompson had :

(6513) Frank.

(6514) Lillie.

(6515) Henry.

---

4463 George and Mary J. Demerritt had :

(6516) Alice M., May 22, 1855. m. Edwin Batchelder, August 1, 1871.  
Res., in Lynn, Mass.

(6517) Elmer, April 5, 1867.

---

4466 John and Rachel Batchelder had :

(6518) Herbert C., April 11, 1859.

(6519) Amy C., May 28, 1861.

(6520) Clara L., June 25, 1869.

(6521) Jennie L.

---

4468 Mary Knowlton and George Sanborn had :

(6522) Carrie A., 1865.

(6523) Grace M., 1867.

(6524) Ella F., 1871.

Rem. from Meredith to Sanborton, N. H.

4473 George W. and Sophronia Evans had :

- (6525) Malvina, June 16, 1841.
  - (6526) George W., June 3, 1844.
  - (6527) Willard, May 18, 1851.
- 

4478 Sarah O. Knowlton and H. H. Channell had :

- (6528) Olive H., March 25, 1853.
  - (6529) George A., October 9, 1854. d. young.
  - (6530) Carrie E., November 3, 1856.
  - (6531) Frank A., August 3, 1858.
  - (6532) Horace L., April 9, 1860.
  - (6533) Sarah A., March 31, 1862.
- 

4479 Oliver and Ellen ——— had :

- (6534) Charles F., June 28, 1856.
  - (6535) Herbert, May 20, 1860.
  - (6536) Jennie M., June 12, 1862.
- 

4492 Olive Knowlton and William F. Hill had :

- (6537) Edith M., June 24, 1862.
  - (5538) Ursula, February 27, 1867.
- 

4493 George and Olive A. Cate had :

- (6539) Ira A., April 19, 1867.
  - (6540) Clinton, December 1, 1869.
  - (6541) Arthur, April 30, 1870.
- 

4494 Ursula Knowlton and Chas. Batchelder had :

- (6542) Minnie, June 10, 1870.
- 

4496 Lizzie Knowlton and George M. Morse had :

- (6543) Lizzie, August 5, 1877. d. young.

4514 Sarah Knowlton and Frank Webster had :

(6544) Walter H., June 22, 1878.

---

4506 Marietta Knowlton and James P. Reed had :

(6545) Helen, October 22, 1871.

(9546) Frederick, June 8, 1873.

(6547) Kinsman, February 20, 1876.

(6548) G. Henry, January 7, 1879.

---

4518 Martha Knowlton and M. P. Batchelder had :

(6549) Orilla, August 4, 1860.

(6550) Ray, October 30, 1861.

(6551) Blanche, August 4, 1871.

(6552) Blake N., May 30, 1873.

---

4519 Susan Knowlton and Dr. N. Clarke had:

(6553) Mary W., June 13, 1861.

(6554) Ellen D., August 26, 1869.

---

4522 Amasette Knowlton

m. Ezekiel S. Waldron, August 18, 1862. He d. in the army, April 6, 1865, and she m. 2d Geo A. Waldron, who was accidentally shot January 3, 1875. She m. 3d James M. Abbott.

---

4534 Hosner and Ella Dobbins had :

(6555) Horace A., 1872.

(6556) Willie F., 1875.

(6557) George.

(6558) Douglass. d.

(6559) Frederick, 1878. d. young.

Residence, Little Rock, Ark.

Horace was a professor.

4538 Ellen W. Knowlton and Charles Green had :

(6560) Charles.

(6561) Walter.

---

4554 Ellen Knowlton and Charles A. Milliken had :

(6562) Carl E., July 12, 1877.

(6563) Hattie T., January 11, 1879.

---

4549 Ebenezer and Lizzie Johnston had :

(6563 A) Maude True, February 2, 1870.

(6563 B) Ethel May, October 4, 1873.

(6563 C) Ralph Max, October 1, 1878.

(6563 D) Ira Chase, April 22, 1886.

Residence, Montville, Me.

---

4555 Hattie T. Knowlton and Lyman G. Jordan had :

(6564) Ralph I., May 9, 1875. d. young.

(6565) Berta C., June 2, 1877.

(6566) Mabel T., September 23, 1878.

---

4558 Rev. Chas. C. and Helen<sup>e</sup> Blood had :

(6567) Willis E., April 3, 1873.

Chas. C. was a clergyman. He m. 2d Addie Barrett, 1874, and d. June 7, 1878.

---

4586 Charlotte Knowlton and P. W. Belknap had :

(6568) Noyes.

---

4589 Ernest J. and R. A. Potter had :

(6569) Jerome C., December 14, 1850. m. M. S. Pettingill.

(6570) Ida M., December 13, 1853. m. E. H. Lane.

(6571) Willie, October 27, 1860.

Residence, Michigan.



4569 Marcus Stevens and Catherine Burnham had :

(6572) Kate Eloise. m. Major C. F. Robe, 14th U. S. Infantry.

(6573) George. d. at age of twenty-six.

Catherine d. 1855, and Marcus m. 2d Mary Erwin. They had :

(6574) Helen Erwin, March 17, 1859. m. De Le Suene Gaulden, April 20, 1885.

Residence, Titusville, Florida.

#### MARCUS STEVENS

was b. in Campbell, Steuben Co., N. Y., February 20, 1814. His paternal ancestors settled in Newburyport, Mass., in 1639. His grandfather, Joseph Stevens, was a Revolutionary soldier, serving under Washington at Valley Forge, and under General Gates at the battle of Stillwater. The father of Marcus served in the War of 1812. After receiving a classical education, young Marcus rem. to Detroit, Mich., where he engaged in the furniture business, becoming in a short time one of the largest manufacturers in the West.

Amid all the cares of a large and thriving business, he never neglected to conserve the energies of both body and mind, and as President of the St. Clair Fishing Club and of the Audubon Club, of Detroit, he imparted to others his enthusiasm for noble sport and scientific pursuits. He also had a marked and inherited taste for military affairs, and was an influential member of the "Detroit Brady Guards." In religious faith he was a devout churchman, and served for a time as a warden of Grace Church. He d. in Detroit, June 20, 1880, honored and regretted by his fellow-citizens. Mary E., his widow, is a granddaughter of Col. Arthur Erwin, of Revolutionary fame, and, through her great-grandmother, a lineal descendant of the Earls of Carrick and of the mother of "Robert the Bruce." She is also a descendant, on her father's side, of the McKean's, one of whom, Thomas McKean, was a Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

4570 Almond Stevens and Martha Gates had :

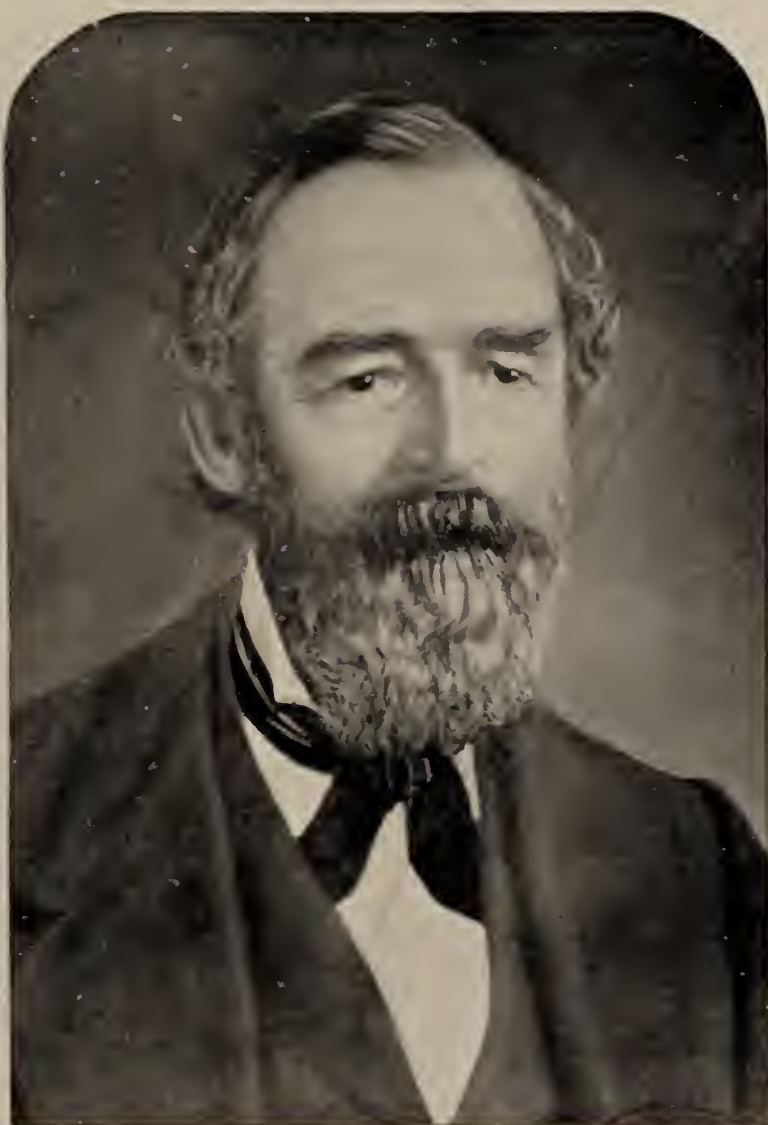
(6575) Arthur D., February 16, 1841. m. Agnes ——. 1 child.

(6576) Orrin F., January 8, 1847. m. 1 child.

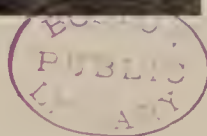
Almond d. at Plymouth, Mich., February 2, 1882.

4571 John Stevens and Mary B. Covert had :

(6577) Frederick J., July 17, 1846. m. Clara Sackett, September 16, 1868.  
5 chil.



MARCUS STEVENS,  
Detroit, Mich., 1814-1880.





- (6578) Edwin H., December 12, 1847. m. Sarah B. Watkins, May 8, 1875.  
1 child.
- (6579) Mark B., October 23, 1849. m. Anna D. Adams, September 9,  
1874.
- (6580) Mary E., October 28, 1853. m. James C. Macy, May 10, 1875. 6  
chil.
- (6581) Ella A., March 28, 1857. m. E. A. Parkinson, M.D., September 10,  
1879. 2 chil.
- (6582) William S., May 20, 1860. m. Lillie M. Johnson, April 7, 1896.
- (6583) George H., July 19, 1864. unm.
- (6584) Arthur E., December 19, 1866. m. Susie G. Brodie, September 24,  
1890. 2 chil.
- 

4591 Destimony Chamberlaine and Amos Cornell had :

- (6585) Norman Riley, September 11, 1824. m. Mary Fletcher Timmonds.
- (6586) Enos H., February 3, 1826. d. young.
- (6587) Francis B., July 3, 1827. d. young.
- (6588) Lucy M., January 11, 1829.
- (6589) Ann O., January 30, 1831.
- (6590) Orlando, June 28, 1833. d. young.
- (6591) Isabella C., October 4, 1834. d. December 11, 1850.
- (6592) Amanda M., March 11, 1838. d. March 29, 1844.
- (6593) Corwin B., October 4, 1844. d. young.
- (6594) Helen Mar, October 4, 1846.
- 

4593 Charles A. and Ruby Ingraham had :

- (6595) Rebecca, February 10, 1837. m. James Pritchard, July 2, 1863.
- (6596) Adaline, January 22, 1840. m. James Stratton, December 1, 1884.
- (6597) Chas. A., December 4, 1844. m. Ellen Shafer.
- (6598) Delbert C., 1848. d. 1858.
- (6599) William H., February 2, 1851. m. Phoebe Pinckney, October 4,  
1885.

Ruby Ingraham was the lineal descendant of Capt. Solomon Ingraham, who left a large fortune on deposit in the Bank of England, and to obtain which American descendants have continued a long and, thus far, a fruitless litigation.

Charles W. was a teacher of great mathematical attainments, and also took great interest in military matters, being major of local militia in Victory, N. Y., where he res. He lost a fortune in speculation, and thereafter lived in retirement.



4594 Leander and Matilda Monroe had :

(6600) George E. m. Phoebe Mason. Res. in Michigan.

Matilda d. April 9, 1842, and Leander m. 2d Mary E. Vought. They had :

(6601) F. Augusta. m. Chas. Upton. She d. June 1, 1871.

(6602) Josephine. m. C. Luscomb. She d. March 30, 1873.

(6603) Ophelia.

(6604) Hattie L.

Rem. to Milwaukee, thence to Kalamazoo, Mich.

---

4595 Henry and Harriet N. Dodge had :

(6605) Alsamena. m. Chas. Bradwell.

(6606) Mary. m. Edward Dolman.

(6607) Rosetta.

Henry d. in Kalamazoo, Mich., July 8, 1870, and his widow m. — Fisher, by whom she had Minnie and Mary J.

---

4596 Clark and Jemima had :

(6608) Clark. Res. in Weedsport, N. Y.

(6609) Shepherd. Res. in Cato, N. Y.

(6610) Nelson. Res. in Cato, N. Y.

Three others.

---

4602 William R. and — had :

(6611) William A., July 14, 1845.

(6612) Walter C., February 14, 1848. m. Nellie Swallow, October 10, 1880.

(6613) John F., August 7, 1849. d. November 4, 1865.

(6614) Mary E., October 24, 1850. m. E. F. Blanchard, October 21, 1868.

(6615) Frank A., October 26, 1853.

(6616) Laura, December 26, 1857.

(6616 A) Charles A., April 18, 1861.

---

4603 Sarah E. Knowlton and John B. Fuller had :

(6617) Granville L., September 21, 1845.

(6618) Harriet E., June 13, 1849.

- (6619) Frank H., May 16, 1851.
  - (6620) Oscar L., July 27, 1853.
  - (6621) Eunice N., December 16, 1856.
  - (6622) Grace, February 1, 1863.
  - (6623) Laura A., December 23, 1864.
  - (6624) Herbert B., May 10, 1867.
- 

4604 Benjamin and Grace Nichols had :

- (6625) Caroline G., August 10, 1854.
  - (6626) Frances G., December 24, 1856. m. Walter G. Sweet.
  - (6627) Lilla G., August 24, 1860. d. young.
- 

4618 Martha Knowlton and Chas. H. King had :

- (6628) Effie, December 6, 1877.
- 

4620 John J. and A. F. Dennison had :

- (6629) Susan E. m. Charles Partridge, of Westbrook, Maine.
- (6630) John D. m. Florence Woodside, of Westbrook, Maine.
- (6631) Lizzie E. d. young.
- (6632) George H. m. Effie Clark, of Ispwich.

John J. is a manufacturer of Turning, Boring and Mill Machinery in Westbrook, Maine.

---

4621 Joseph and Clara Thomas had :

- (6633) Joseph F., July 12, 1852. m. Lucy Harvey, July 3, 1872.
  - (6634) Clara N., March 31, 1855.
  - (6635) Lewis M., October 30, 1856. d. young.
  - (6636) William E., June 22, 1857.
  - (6637) James A., December 23, 1862.
  - (6638) Ethel L., March 11, 1867.
  - (6639) Sarah M., July 13, 1872.
  - (6640) Lewis L., September 18, 1875.
- 

4622 Daniel and Lucy Cloudman had :

- (6641) Harold G.

## 4623 Sarah Knowlton and Caleb Prouty had :

five children, all of whom died early in life. Jacob was from Scituate, Mass., and served in the War of the Rebellion, in an Illinois Regiment. He d. at Vicksburg, Miss.

---

## 4624 James and Lucy Welch had :

- (6642) Mary F., May 10, 1850. m. William Jordan.
- (6643) Albert R., May 10, 1850. d. young.
- (6644) Elizabeth, August 25, 1855.
- (6645) Benjamin, August 14, 1857.
- (6646) Adaline, September 5, 1859. d. August 14, 1879.
- (6647) Sarah, September 10, 1861.
- (6648) George W., June 18, 1864. d. 1868.
- (6649) Alfred E., July 14, 1865. d. young.
- (6650) Emma F., January 10, 1869. unm. Res., Oakland, Cal.

Lucy was b. in Peak's Island, Me.

Res. rem. from Mass. to Oakland, Cal., in 1850.

---

## 4626 Anna E. Knowlton W. H. Sturtevant had ;

- (6650 A) Walter H. d. young.
  - (6651) Florence E. m. Dr. Willis McMichael, of Boston.
  - (6652) Elmer H. m. Marilla Whelpley, of Boston.
  - (6653) William B. m. Helen Wentworth, of San Francisco, Cal.  
Residence, East Boston, Mass.
- 

## 4627 Joseph and Mary Morgan had :

- (6654) Clarence H., March 21, 1859. m. Emma Linnell, East Boston.
- (6655) Walter H., February 3, 1861. m. Harriet Spare.
- (6656) Blanche E., July 22, 1865. unm.
- (6657) Albert L.

Joseph was a soldier in Nim's Battery during the Rebellion. He d. 1893.

---

## 4629 Joseph and Louisa Brewer had :

- (6658) Mary L., January, 1863.

4630 Hannah Knowlton and Albert R. Walker had :

- (6659) Anna L.
  - (6660) Edmund J.
  - (6661) Lucy E.
  - (6662) Hattie M.
- 

4631 William and Ellen M. Prindall had :

- (6662 A) William H., August 20, 1861.
- 

4634 Frank and Victoria Morton had :

- (6663) Wilbur F., December 13, 1858.
  - (6664) Daniel E., February 5, 1861. d. young.
  - (6665) Frank J., July 7, 1862.
  - (6666) Francis, February 17, 1865.
- 

4639 George and Mary — had :

- (6667) Daniel S., September 19, 1861.
- 

4640 Charles B. and Harriet Evans had :

- (6668) Marion E., June 10, 1839. m. Elbridge O. Warner.
- (6669) Ora E., March 8, 1841.
- (6670) Emory E., September 20, 1843.

Chas. B. resided in Canada, and served in the Canadian Patriotic War. After the defeat of McKenzie, he removed to N. Y. State, and finally settled in Ohio on the "Western Reserve." He was a minister, and noted as a leader among the "Revivalists" whose methods were familiar, especially in the West, to the people of that day. Harriet Evans was b. May 2, 1818. She was a daughter of Ora Evans, a soldier of the war of 1812, and a son and grandson of Revolutionary soldiers. Ora's residence was on the battle-field of Harlem Heights, where the brave Col. Thomas Knowlton fell, and his children made their playthings of the bullets dug up from the earth. Harriet's grandmother, Jemima Button, was as brave as her soldier husband, and she was a bearer of despatches from Washington to other officers. On one occasion when hotly pursued, she shot both her pursuer and his horse. Harriet d. May 2, 1885. Charles d. while visiting relatives in N. Y. State, date unknown.



4645 William and Betsey Bruce had no children. He m.  
2d. Sally Allen and had :

- (6671) Calista, August, 1839. d. April 20, 1851.
  - (6672) George W., January, 1842. m. Lucy Nash. Had Mary, 1865 ;  
George, 1874.
  - (6673) Martha, March 23, 1844. m. Geo. C. White. 3 chil.
  - (6674) Henrietta, December 31, 1847. m. Miles Weymouth. 1 child.
  - (6675) Charlotte, July 27, 1849. m. Robert Russ. 3 chil.
  - (6676) Alonzo, April 4, 1851. d. September, 1869.
  - (6676 A) Emma F., August 19, 1853.
  - (6677) Delmont, June 13, 1855.
  - (6678) Marcellus, September 21, 1856.
  - (6679) Sanford, February 23, 1860. d. young.
  - (6680) Clarence, June 21, 1863.
  - (6681) Mabel, April 6, 1866.
  - (6682) Eddie, April 6, 1869.
  - (6683) Amy E., August 16, 1870.
- 

4647 John W. and Elmira Ames had :

- (6684) Edward, 1848. m. Hattie Hewitt.
  - (6685) Frank, 1851.
  - (6686) Ralph, 1858.
  - (6687) Albert, 1859.
  - (6688) Asahel, 1861.
- 

4648 Ruth Knowlton and George Grover had :

- (6689) Lauristine.
- (6690) Adoniram.
- (6691) Rosalie.
- (6692) Cynthia.
- (6693) Claudius. d. young.
- (6694) Augusta.
- (6695) Sarah.
- (6696) Claudius.
- (6697) George.
- (6698) Lizzie.
- (6699) Norwood.

4650 Sally Knowlton and Watson Curtis had :

- (6700) Lucy, 1842.
  - (6701) Edwin, 1845.
  - (6702) Ambrose, 1847.
  - (6703) Ella, 1850.
  - (6704) Annette, 1851.
  - (6705) Gardner, 1853.
  - (6706) Esther, 1855.
  - (6707) Emma, 1857.
  - (6708) Florence, 1859.
- 

4651 Susan A. Knowlton and Joseph Morrison had :

- (6709) Clara, May 12, 1851.
  - (6710) Lizzie P., February 5, 1853.
  - (6711) Amy L., October 11, 1855.
  - (6712) Herbert, November 28, 1858.
  - (6713) Katie, December 12, 1860.
  - (6714) Ambrose J., April 9, 1863.
- 

4652 Ezra T. and Eliza Quimby had :

- (6715) Oakes, August 11, 1859. d. young.
  - (6716) Ira, November 10, 1860.
  - (6717) Helen, January 22, 1863.
  - (6718) Eva C., January 17, 1865.
  - (6719) John C., March 30, 1866.
  - (6720) Alonzo, February 28, 1868.
  - (6721) Maude, April 6, 1876.
- 

4653 Rebecca Knowlton and John Bunce had :

- (6722) Abbie M., 1852.
  - (6723) Georgiana, 1854.
  - (6724) Mariana, 1856.
  - (6725) Susie, 1858.
  - (6726) Frank W., 1860.
  - (6727) Ruth E., 1862.
- 

4654 A Adamizer and Lucy Nash had :

- (6728) Josephine.

## 4655 William and Mary J. Knowlton had :

- (6729) Adaline, November 7, 1838.
  - (6730) Hiram, September 12, 1839.
  - (6731) Orpheus, September 12, 1839. d. young.
  - (6732) Horace, February 13, 1841.
  - (6733) Jane A., July 5, 1843. m. Hervey Quimby, 1860. 7 chil.
  - (6734) John M., March 26, 1845. m. Hester Dickey. He served in the  
Rebellion.
  - (6735) William J., February 13, 1847. d. February 3, 1868.
  - (6736) Elvira S., February 12, 1849. d. February 25, 1865.
  - (6737) Llewellyn, August 30, 1851. d. July 5, 1864.
  - (6738) George F., February 23, 1853. m. Clarinda Meeker. Had son  
Arthur.
  - (6739) Mary E., July 5, 1855. d. young.
  - (6740) Ezra A., August 31, 1857.
  - (6741) Mary E., December 25, 1859. m. Edward Peavey, December 16,  
1874.
  - (6742) Orpheus, May 31, 1861. d. young.
- 

## 4656 Aaron and Mary Curtis had :

- (6743) Benjamin, January 13, 1840. d. young.
  - (6744) Marshall, January 5, 1842. d.
  - (6745) Mehitable, February 18, 1843. d. young.
  - (6746) Marshall, November 23, 1845.
  - (6747) Deborah, June 24, 1847. m. James Marston.
  - (6748) Mary H., July 25, 1848. m. W. Pettingill.
  - (6749) Hannah, October 20, 1851. m. Geo. Groton, September 17, 1875.
  - (6750) Harriet, October 15, 1854.
  - (6751) Aaron, October 8, 1857.
- 

## 4657 Amasa and Olive Howard had :

- (6752) Amasa, June 17, 1842. m. Lizzie Blanchard, January 29, 1877. 1  
child.
- (6753) George W., February 8, 1844. m. Angie H. Wheeler. He d. in  
Lowell, Mass., June 11, 1892.
- (6754) Frank R., March 2, 1847. m. Emma S. Hosmer, May 15, 1879.
- (6755) Nellie W., August 14, 1849.
- (6756) Octavius, February 14, 1858. m. Etta Houghton.

- (6757) Alvin R., August 9, 1850. d. 1859.  
(6758) Ansel W., June 18, 1852. m. Lizzie Hill, 1877. He d. January 9, 1885.  
(6759) Edith A., April 2, 1854. m. Geo. H. Watson. 1 child.  
(6760) Estelle, February 23, 1856. m. Chas. H. Teale, December 24, 1879.
- 

4658 Ephraim and Sally Allen had :

- (6761) Calvin B., July 28, 1840.  
(6762) Almira, March 18, 1842.  
(6763) Augustus, June 6, 1844. Killed in the Rebellion, 1865.  
(6764) Mary A., September 28, 1846. d. June 9, 1866.  
(6765) Frank R., July 5, 1848. m. Mrs. Nellie H. Knowlton.  
(6766) Sarah, March 8, 1850. d. July, 1866.  
(6767) Osha, October 12, 1852. m. Nellie Handley.  
(6768) Jennie, November 12, 1854.  
(6769) Eli, January 1, 1856.  
(6770) Leslie, June 5, 1860.  
(6771) Alonzo, May 25, 1863.
- 

4659 Thomas and Mehitabel Nash had :

- (6772) Lucy, April 12, 1848.  
(6773) James T. m. Georgiana Roberts. Had sons Charles, 1872 ; George, 1874.  
(6774) Chas E., April 24, 1853.  
(6775) Harriet A., April 26, 1855.  
(6776) George E., January 22, 1858. d. March 30, 1874.  
(6777) Octavia, August 26, 1860. d. 1865.  
(6778) Alvin F., February 19, 1863.  
(6779) Annie M., August 3, 1866.  
(6780) Lucy B., October 30, 1869.  
(6781) Arthur D., March 19, 1872. d. young.
- 

4660 Mary Jane Knowlton and Jere Small had :

- (6782) Sarah J., December 7, 1850.  
(6783) Lovina, June 30, 1852.  
(6784) Ephraim Z., August 17, 1854.  
(6785) Samuel O., May 7, 1857.



(6786) Mary M., August 15, 1859.

(6787) Julia A., July 3, 1862.

Jere d. September 25, 1865, and Mary J. m. 2d James Harvey, June 16, 1869.

---

4671 Andrew and Ann Curtis had :

(6788) Sarah A., April 22, 1854. m. John Leighton. Had dau. Blanche M.

(6789) James W., July 22, 1856. m. Eliza J. Curtis, May 5, 1875. Had Mary S. and Andrew.

(6790) Rozina, February 19, 1860. m. Chas. H. Knight. Had dau. Josephine.

(6791) Mabel, May 23, 1863.

---

4672 James and Harriet Martin had :

(6792) Ella J., March 22, 1859.

(6793) Llewellyn, January 18, 1860.

(6794) Abbie J., August 12, 1866.

---

4673 Jane C. Knowlton and James C. Gray had :

(6795) William, April 18, 1859.

(6796) Joshua, October, 1869.

Jane d. 1875.

---

4674 Charlotte Knowlton and Samuel Stevens had :

(6796 A) William C.

(6796 B) Edwin.

(6796 C) Frederick.

(6796 D) Herbert.

(6796 E) Jane.

(6796 F) Rose.

(6796 G) Susan.

(6796 H) Evelyn.

---

4675 Joshua and Phoebe Bates had :

(6796 I) Albert.

(6797) William.

4676 Caleb and Jennie Putnam had :

- (6798) Emma.
- (6799) John.
- (6800) Charlotte.

Caleb m. 2d Hannah M. Edmunds, August 6, 1871.

---

4685 Faustina Knowlton and George Batchelder had :

- (6801) Emma.
  - (6802) Eugene.
- 

4688 William and Sarah Batchelder had :

- (6803) William B., December 20, 1871.
- 

4693 Edwin Atkinson and Mary C. Heath had :

- (6804) Caroline. d.
- (6805) Anne Greenleaf. m. Ernest Winsor.
- (6806) Edward Williams.
- (6807) Charles Heath.
- (6808) Lincoln. d.
- (6809) William.
- (6810) Robert Whitman.
- (6811) Caroline Penniman.
- (6812) Mary Heath.

Edward Atkinson is a noted statistician of Boston. He writes the money articles for the "New York Sun," contributes scientific papers to various magazines, and is an authority on finance and other subjects of vital popular interest. He has also made a valuable invention for economizing fuel in cooking.

---

4698 Wm. Knowlton Baker and Adelaide Ortmann had :

- (6813) Agnes M., June 26, 1863.
- (6814) William C., February 11, 1868.
- (6815) Lucy Florence, September 25, 1871.
- (6816) Nellie Ann, March 24, 1874.
- (6817) Blanche, February 3, 1876.
- (6818) Edward P., February 25, 1878.

Residence, Hoboken, N. J.

Florence is asst. librarian in the Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis.

4699 John H. Baker and Jessie Sumner had :

(6819) Florence E., February 5, 1869.

(6820) Martha S., February 10, 1872.

(6821) Helen A., January 17, 1875.

Residence, Madison, Wis.

---

4701 Lucy Knowlton and Ralph Hatch had :

(6822) Wm. Dana, May 19, 1850. m. Libbie Williams. Res. in Buffalo, N. Y. 4 chil.

(6823) Cassie, September 3, 1851. m. Geo. Kelsey, Olean, N. Y.

---

4702 Mary Knowlton and John Phelps had :

(6824) Lester.

(6825) Eunice. m. Lorenzo Robbins. 6 chil.

(6826) Mary Ann.

Mary d. November 8, 1851.

---

4703 Patience Knowlton and George Miller had :

(6827) Alton. Disappeared.

(6828) Hiram. unm.

(6829) Amelia A. m. H. Poor, So. Dansville, N. Y. 3 s., all teachers.

(6830) Bird. m. Amy Popple.

Patience d. December 24, 1896.

---

4704 Eunice Knowlton and Lucius Bradley had :

(6831) Nelson, March 30, 1840. m. Annie Smith, Erie, Pa.

(6832) Rebecca, May 15, 1844. m. S. G. Dorr, July 7, 1864.

Eunice resides with her daughter Rebecca, in Buffalo, N. Y.

---

4705 Angelette Knowlton and John Bègole had :

(6833) Frederick, November 28, 1843.

## 4707 Frederick and Alatheia Van Deusen had :

- (6834) Amos, September 15, 1856. m. Essie Ryan, February 25, 1855.  
He d. August 21, 1891.
- (6835) Clarence, February 27, 1859. m. Mary Sanger, September 21, 1881.
- (6836) Frederick D., October 5, 1860. Proprietor of Eagle Paper Mills.
- (6837) Rose, November 16, 1862. A teacher, Dansville, N. Y.
- (6838) Winford C., October 3, 1865. A teacher of Penmanship. m. Kate  
A. Turner, June 29, 1887. 2 chil.
- (6839) Minnie, May 10, 1867. Milliner.

Frederick D. was the proprietor and manager of the Eagle Paper Mills, Dansville, N. Y., from 1859 until his death, December 18, 1876.

---

## 4708 Rev. Wm. H. and Mary E. McConnell had :

- (6840) Louisa D., June 25, 1879.
- (6841) Anna Isabel, April 13, 1883.
- (6842) Rhoda McConnell, March 8, 1889.

Rev. Wm. Henry is the Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Redwood Falls, Minn.

---

## 4708 A Emily Knowlton and Joseph Hascall had :

- (6844) Augusta.
- (6845) Elisha.
- (6846) Charles.
- 

## 4709 Alfred and Aurelia Atwood had :

- (6847) Orville, January 16, 1859.
- (6848) Willie, November 9, 1874.
- 

## 4710 Minerva Knowlton and Lorenzo D. Kennedy had :

- (6849) Frank.
- (6850) Charles.
- (6851) Florence.
- (6852) Lorenzo D., Jr.

Minerva d., 1853.



4812 Harriet Knowlton and Oren Grimes had :

(6853) Orville, January 16, 1855. d. young.

(6854) Ellen, July 21, 1856.

(6855) Frank, December 9, 1862.

---

4714 Orville and Jennie Crawford had :

(6856) Charles L., 1867.

---

4716 Daniel A. and Lucy C. Noyes had :

(6857) Mary E., July 31, 1867.

(6858) Hattie, August 1, 1873.

---

4717 Milly Knowlton and Eli H. Snow had :

(6859) Lucy G., July 1, 1858.

(6860) Ellen A., December 26, 1859. m. John Hulier, December 31, 1876.

(6861) Emma L., November 24, 1862.

(6862) Marietta, October 23, 1864.

---

4720 Freeman and Frances Bailey had :

(6863) Adelbert, June 20, 1873.

(6864) Emery A., March 19, 1874.

---

4721 Lucy B. Knowlton and Wm. Evans had :

(6865) Willie A., March 22, 1867.

(6866) Mabel E., May 9, 1869.

(6867) John P., November 12, 1871.

---

4721 A David E. and Amanda Worthen had :

(6868) Stella S., August 24, 1860. m. Walker B. Kent.

(6869) Asa, May 15, 1862. m. Barbara Hammas.

(6870) Francis F., May 12, 1864. m. Nellie Taylor.

4721 C Freeman T. and Jennie C. King had :

- (6871) George F., October 12, 1870.
- (6872) William A., August 23, 1872.
- (6873) Franklin W., January 23, 1875.

#### FREEMAN T. KNOWLTON

was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisting August 13, 1862, Comp. D, 20th Reg., Wisconsin Infantry, Gen. Herron's Division. He served in Missouri, was in the battles of Paris Grove, Vicksburg, Yazoo City, Port Hudson, and New Orleans. Transferred to the 2d Brigade ; 2d Division of the 2d Army Corps, he was in engagements at Spanish Fort, Fort Morgan, Brownsville, Texas ; Forts Hugar and Tracey, Flint River (Ala.), Deer Mills (Mo.), Passagoula (Miss.), Fort Blakely, and Mobile ; mustered out October 15, 1864.

Residence in Ohio.

---

4721 D Francis P. and Hattie Washburn had :

- (6874) Lucy G., December 6, 1869.
  - (6875) Minnie, November 30, 1872.
  - (6876) Jessie M., September 6, 1874.
  - (6877) Mary E., February 10, 1877.
- 

4722 Mary S. Knowlton and Ulysses Woodbury had :

- (6878) Adaline, July 21, 1867.
  - (6879) Laura, June 16, 1872.
  - (6880) Bertha, April 29, 1874.
- 

4723 Adaline Knowlton and W. H. Spaulding had :

- (6881) Mary L., July 19, 1867.
  - (6882) Phœbe J., March 13, 1869.
  - (6883) Wilhemina, March 17, 1874.
  - (6884) Wm. T., December 28, 1876.
  - (6885) Frances M., October, 1884.
- 

4753 Faustina Knowlton and Rev. Leander Coon had :

- (6889) Clara M., June 8, 1861.
- (6890) Leander R., May 6, 1863.

Residence, Garland, Me.

Faustina d. December 30, 1866. Rev. Leander d. 1879.

4767 Eva Knowlton and John H. Ewell had :

(6891) Mabel, November 26, 1876.

---

4799 Caroline J. Knowlton and Chas. P. Hazeltine had :

(6892) Lewis.

---

4821 Sargent and Augusta Pierce had :

(6893) Mary E., April 21, 1872.

(6894) Bertie.

Augusta dying, Sargent m. 2d Sadie Goldsmith, 1874,  
and had :

(6895) Freddie.

---

4822 Asa and Abbie J. Drew had :

(6896) Amy D.

(6897) Mary S.

---

4823 Susan H. Knowlton and Abram Haskell had :

(6898) Irene A., July 20, 1866. m. John Proctor, S. Essex, Mass.

(6899) Abram F., October 16, 1869, Shoemaker. m. Susie Burnham, Essex,  
Mass.

Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

Susan H. d. March 2, 1875.

---

4824 John B. and Louise Allen had :

(6900) Susie A., May 10, 1870. m. E. H. Dickinson.

(6901) Luella, February 5, 1876.

(6901 A) Fred., December 13, 1878.

Residence, Magnolia, Mass.

A fisherman.

4825 Annie M. Knowlton and George E. Mitchell had :

(6902) Annie K., April 17, 1867. m. Eugene R. Atwood.

(6903) Georgie B., November 27, 1869. m. William H. Wyeth. Res.,  
Chelsea.

(6904) Fannie A., December 29, 1873.

(6905) Charles E., October 6, 1877.

Residence, Cambridge, Somerville, and Chelsea, Mass.

Geo. E. Mitchell is a merchant in Boston, and is Ex-Mayor of Chelsea.  
Annie M. d. in 1896.

---

4829 Jesse F. and Jennie Weston had :

(6906) Frank W., November 14, 1884.

(6907) Hazel L., April 30, 1888.

(6908) John C., October 21, 1890.

Residence, Peabody and Chelsea, Mass.

He is a dealer in leather.

---

4836 Lucy P. Knowlton and Harry Morse had :

(6909) Francis W.

Residence, Natick, Mass.

---

4837 William and Martha Darrah had :

(6910) William Alvan, June 24, 1855. m. Elizabeth J. Burks, June 27,  
1883.

(6911) Arthur W., January 15, 1860. m. Lilla Olmstead.

Residence, Needham and Natick, Mass.

Martha was the dau. of — Darrah, of Pittsburg, Pa., and Elizabeth Lamb,  
his wife, of Nashville, Tenn.

---

4841 Margaret Knowlton and Cyrus Littlefield had :

(6912) Cyrus J.

(6913) Anna E.

Cyrus d. and Margaret m. 2d Silas Bent.



4846 William A. and Lydia T. Odell had :

- (6914) William F., January 24, 1868. Res., Rowley, Mass.
  - (6915) Helen J., October 1, 1872. Res., Beverly, Mass.
  - (6916) Albert A., May 25, 1874.
  - (6917) Arthur, November 8, 1878. d. young.
- 

4847 Chas. and Laura Beaman had :

- (6918) George W., June 17, 1862. m. Harriet Rand, February 15, 1887.
  - (6919) Esther M., August 15, 1874. d. young.  
Residence, Utica, N. Y.
- 

4850 George and Mary S. Rand had :

- (6920) Nellie.
  - (6921) Georgiana.
  - (6922) Grace.
  - (6923) Mattie.
  - (6924) Myra.
- 

4878 Daniel W. and Elizabeth Clapp had :

- (6925) Daniel W., July 4, 1862.
  - (6926) Mary E., April 12, 1864.
  - (6927) Julia, July 30, 1867.
  - (6928) George F., July 24, 1870.
- 

4881 Charles Harrison and Ellen Nye had :

- (6929) Harry, July 16, 1866. d. 1872.
- (6930) Florence, September 25, 1867. d. 1871.
- (6931) Dr. William Waldo, March 15, 1871. m. Mary M. Hendricks, June,  
1893.  
Bessie E., October 20, 1877.

#### CHARLES HARRISON KNOWLTON

was born in Holden, Mass. He learned the carpenter's trade, and worked in his native town until the War of the Rebellion. He enlisted in Co. A. 25th Mass. Regiment, September 12, 1861, and served for over three years, participating in the battles of Roanoke Island, New Berne, Kingston, Whitehall,





MISS EDITH KNOWLTON,  
Philadelphia (Roxborough), Pa.

Goldsboro, Post Walthal Junction, Chesterfield, Arrowfield Church, and others. All the fingers but one of the right hand were shot away in the battle of Arrowfield Church. After serving two and a half years, Mr. Knowlton re-enlisted in the field for three years more.

After the close of the war he entered the machine works of M. A. Furbush & Son, Philadelphia, and with one hand worked himself up from the position of an employé to that of general manager and president of the company. He is a director and large stockholder in the Central Trust Bank of Camden, N. J., and a director in the governing board of the Homœopathic Hospital in Camden, where he resides.

4886 Joseph P. and Sarah E. Bennett had :

(6932) Frank J., February 7, 1868.

4907 A. Curtis and Lillian Force had :

(6933) Edith, February 13, 1883.

A. Curtis Knowlton was born in Philadelphia. After two years' preparation in Lewisburg Academy, he entered Buskne University, Lewisburg, Pa., in 1870 : was graduated in 1874, and in 1881 connected himself with the Miles Corson Co., produce commission merchants. In 1886 he became the secretary and treasurer of the company. Residence, Roxborough, Pa.

4999 Maria Knowlton and George F. Houghton had :

(6934) Alice M., 1855.

(6935) Nellie A., 1857.

(6936) Ella J., 1859.

(6937) Anna F., 1861.

5038 Mary Knowlton and Wm. Strachan had :

(6938) William A., April 7, 1874.

(6939) Roy O., April 4, 1876.

5039 Helen Knowlton and Eugene Mariette had :

(6940) George E., June 13, 1870.

(6941) Frank O., August 31, 1872.

(6942) Mabel, July 1, 1877.



5040 Phoebe A. Knowlton and James M. Altman had :

(6943) Constance A., October 1, 1875.

(6944) Jennie M., July 1, 1877.

---

5060 Henry W. and Elizabeth C. Rand had :

(6945) Emily J., November 1, 1851. m. Geo. Neller, December 14, 1872.

(6946) Nellie F., July 29, 1853. m. John Boutelle, January 11, 1870.

(6947) Frank S., December, 1854. d. young.

(6948) Annie P., 1861.

---

5062 Charles G. and Jane Sholes had :

(6949) Charles D., March 31, 1867.

(6950) George P., May 16, 1868.

(6951) Jennie, June 8, 1871.

---

5066 Irville and Mary L. Phillis had :

(6952) Nettie E.

(6953) Ada E.

(6954) Josiah F.

(6955) Fred A.

(6956) Willie C. d. 1876.

(6957) Sarah L.

(6958) Mary N.

(6959) Bertha. d. 1888.

Residence, Granville, O.

Irville carried on for many years a photograph and jewelry business, besides managing a farm of considerable extent. For the past fourteen years he has been in the grocery business. He is by religious faith a Baptist, and is prominent in Odd Fellows and Masonic circles, having been High Priest of his local Chapter.

---

5082 Joseph and Maria L. Baird had :

(6960) Dewitt C., February 14, 1839. m. Delette Ousterhouse, 1862. Had s. John.

(6961) Helen, May 22, 1848. m. Arthur Downing, 1864. 2 chil.

(6962) Jane H., July 13, 1855. m. Frank Myler, 1883. 1 child.

Residence, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Joseph served in the War of the Rebellion, and was honorably discharged in 1863. His s. Dewitt C. was also a soldier in the same war.

5083 Ackley and Emily Angell had :

(6963) Orville C., March 14, 1853. m. Carrie B. Graves, March 3, 1882.

(6964) Ann. m. ——— Shepard. 2 chil.

(6965) Mary H., July 20, 1845. m. W. N. Shephard, July 3, 1865. 3 chil.

Residence, Fly Creek, N. Y.

5088 Gideon and Mary M. Hunter had :

(6966) Francis H., December 16, 1848. m. Orpha J. Dudley, February 13, 1867.

(6967) Elonore, January 1, 1852. m. James Buchanan, July 13, 1870.

(6968) Ella, January 1, 1852. d. young.

(6969) Herbert, August 25, 1854.

(6970) Mary F., October 1, 1850. d. 1854.

(6971) Hattie C., December 10, 1860.

(6972) Flennimore, November 20, 1856. d. February 20, 1867.

(6973) Edna M., May 15, 1858. d. November 29, 1867.

(6974) Ralph M.

(6975) Judson R.

(6976) Wesley F.

Residence, Medina and Waterloo, Wis.

5112 Joseph Coburn and Maria Baker had :

(6977) Charles W., September 4, 1853.

(6978) Jennie, 1855. d. 1867.

(6979) J. Marshall. d. 1852.

(6980) Clifton. d. young.

Joseph d. in Boston, September 19, 1889.

## 5114 Georgiana Coburn and David Snow had :

- (6981) Ellen Caroline.
- (6982) Jane Eliza.
- (6983) David S.
- (6984) Frederick Wheeler.
- (6985) Georgianna.

Georgianna d. August 5, 1884, in Andover, Mass.

---

## 5115 Ellen C. Coburn and Edwin Robinson had :

- (6986) Georgie.
- (6987) Edward, 1862. m. Elizabeth Gould.  
Residence, Boston, Mass.

Ellen d. May 30, 1884, in Berlin, Germany.

---

## 5117 Mary S. Coburn and Wm. A. Haskell had :

- (6988) Wm. A. Jr., August 18, 1864.
- (6989) Coburn, December 31, 1868.  
Residence, Boston and Malden, Mass.

Mary d. 1842.

---

## 5118 Wm. A. Coburn and Louise Moulton had :

- (6990) Daniel J., May 28, 1873.
  - (6991) Knowlton, August 15, 1876.  
Residence, Malden, Mass.
- 

## 5119 Edwin F. and Ella Carpenter had :

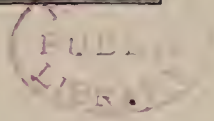
- (6992) Edwin Jr. d. young.
- (6993) Mary, July 2, 1870. m. Count Joannes Von Frankin Sierstorppff,  
April 21, 1892.

## EDWIN F. KNOWLTON.

The failing health of William, father of Edwin F. left the brunt of a large and increasing business on the latter, who is the senior member and financial manager of the house which continues the old name of Wm. Knowlton & Sons, 564 Broadway, N. Y. Edwin F. adds to his long experience and sound business



EDWIN F. KNOWLTON,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.









GEORGE W. KNOWLTON,  
West Upton, Mass.









MRS. CHARLOTTE KNOWLTON BACHELOR,  
West Upton, Mass.

judgment the advantage of a cordiality and affability of manner that wins and binds with hooks of steel a host of friends. He is the V. Pres. of the Knowlton Association. He married Elia, daughter of Dr. Elijah Carpenter, of Chatham, Mass., who died of paralysis, in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1878, after an illness of one year. Her sweet and unostentatious life was a revelation to all who knew her of the blessedness of consecrated wealth. Her charities were unbounded, and in her charming simplicity, and dignity of character she never let her left hand know what her right hand was doing. In the church of her love (Grace Episcopal), in the cultivated social circles of which she was so conspicuous an ornament, and in the sacred seclusion of her domestic life, she has left a precious memory.

### 5120 Eliza C. Knowlton

died suddenly, at West Upton, Mass., April 9, 1868. She never married, but devoted her life to the interests and happiness of her immediate family circle, and of many beyond it. A superior woman both by natural gifts and personal attainments, she was by all beloved in life, regretted in death.

### 5121 George W. and Sarah Plummer had :

- (6994) Eliza C., March 15, 1869. m. Joseph L. Keith, April 24, 1895.
- (6995) William, March 30, 1872.
- (6996) George W. Jr., July 15, 1874.
- (6997) Robert T., February 5, 1877.
- (6998) Harold, September 16, 1882.

George W. resides in West Upton, and is the resident head of the business of manufacturing straw goods. In his conscientious devotion to the interests of the firm, and to all that concerns the welfare of his native town and of its individual inhabitants, he fills the honored position, and continues the beneficent work, of his lamented father, at the serious expense of health and strength. He married Miss Sarah Plummer of Northbridge, Mass.

### 5122 Charlotte E. Knowlton and Eli W. Bachelor had :

- (6999) Caroline M., June 19, 1870. d. May 31, 1892.

They res. in the William Knowlton homestead at West Upton, where a refined hospitality is delightfully dispensed. Mr. Bachelor was formerly engaged

in mercantile pursuits, but is now connected with the manufacturing house of Wm. Knowlton & Sons.

Mrs. Bachelor is prominent in all efforts for the improvement of the people of the town in literary, charitable, and religious matters. The life of this interesting family was grievously saddened by the death of their only child, Caroline M., in the bloom of her youth. This lovely and gentle child had impressed herself, to an unusual degree, on the domestic life of kindred and friends, and the memory of her virtues is now a sacred possession of every household in her native town, and far beyond.

---

5123 Eben J. and Mary Beers had :

- (7000) Ella F., September 10, 1876.
- (7001) Eben B., January 16, 1878.
- (7002) Grace Whitney, April 17, 1880.
- (7003) Mabel, April 2, 1882. d. young.

Eben J. res. in Brooklyn, N. Y., and has charge of the important department of designs at the salesrooms of Knowlton & Sons, N. York City.

It is, in its way, an illustration of the increasing demands of an advanced civilization that, in place of the original three shapes in the goods manufactured by this firm, there are now so many that only an artist can meet the demands of the market. This Mr. Eben J. Knowlton does, by a clever and diligent anticipation of changing fashions—a most vital part of this interesting business. He m. Miss Mary Beers, dau. of Johnathan Beers, Esq., of Black Rock, Bridgeport, Conn.

---

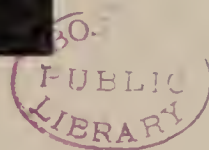
5124 Daniel W. and Mary A. Frost had :

- (7004) Charlotte F., July 11, 1874. m. Edwin H. Chapman, May 25, 1897.
- (7005) Ada C., March 2, 1876.
- (7006) Annie L., April 8, 1878.
- (7007) Alice M., March 26, 1880.
- (7008) Daniel W., Jr., April 7, 1881.
- (7009) Don J., August 31, 1885.
- (7010) Phillip B., August 1, 1893.

Daniel W. res. in West Upton. Having a strong literary bent, there was marked out for him a professional career, but an impaired eyesight obliged him to abandon his studies and devote himself to business. He was the youngest partner in the house of Knowlton & Sons, and superintended the packing and shipping of goods. Public spirited like his father, affable and industrious, he was one of West Upton's representative citizens.



EBEN J. KNOWLTON,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.





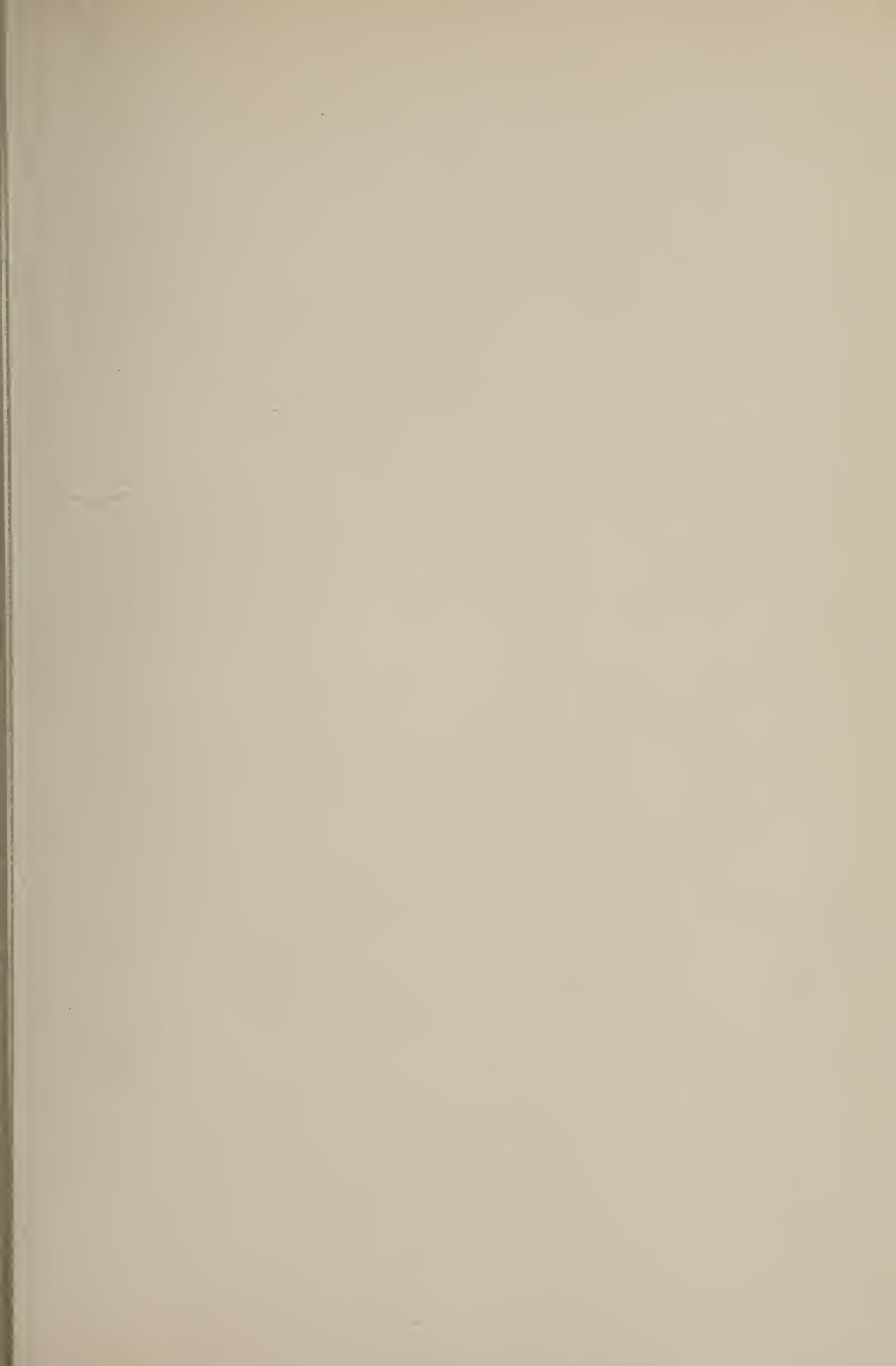




EBEN B. KNOWLTON,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.



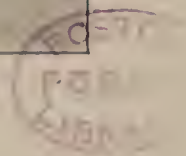








DANIEL W. KNOWLTON,  
West Upton, Mass., 1846-1897.



Naturally of a retiring disposition, his voice was seldom heard in public, but when some matter of public interest involving the welfare of his native town appealed to him he was always at the front, and on the side of liberal public spirit. The educational and religious interests of his native town were vital to him, and the impetus he gave them will transmit his name and virtues to generations to come, as they enjoy the benefits he so largely helped to confer. He d. at Auburndale August 25, 1897.

---

5135 Charlotte Knowlton and Isaac Cheney had :

- (7010 A) John, 1856.
  - (7010 B) Knowley, 1858.
  - (7010 C) Ada, 1866.
  - (7010 D) Flora, 1867.
  - (7010 E) Gustavus, 1870.
  - (7010 F) Esther, 1873.
  - (7010 G) Augusta, 1875.
  - (7010 H) Merrill, 1878.
- 

5136 Eli S. Knowlton

enlisted in 1861, Company M, 3d N. Y. Cavalry. He was wounded in the battle of Goldsboro, N. C., by the passing of a ball through his body. After lying for some time in a hospital he partially recovered, re-enlisted, and was an orderly under Generals Butler and Ord. He made the casing for the table-top on which the articles of capitulation were signed when Lee surrendered to Grant. Eli d. from the effects of his wound, December 18, 1894.

---

5137 William Randall and Emily Fay had :

- (7011) William Fay, 1869. unm. Res., Clarkson, N. Y.
  - (7012) Charles H., 1877. m. October 12, 1893. Res., Rochester, N. Y.  
1 son.
- 

5138 Augusta Knowlton and Levi Thompson had :

- (7012 A) Edna, 1868.
- (7012 B) Nellie, 1870.
- (7012 C) Edward, 1873.

5141 Eveline Knowlton and George Railer had :

- (7012 D) Minnie, 1868.
  - (7012 E) Albert, 1870.
  - (7012 F) Lucy, 1872.
  - (7012 G) Francelia, 1874.
- 

5156 Caroline C. Knowlton and Akin Rice had :

- (7013) Lucian.
  - (7014) Flora.
- 

5157 Rev. Albert W. and Jemima H. Wright had :

- (7015) Jane E., May 5, 1862. d. young.
  - (7016) Charlotte, September 29, 1865.
  - (7017) Albert A., May 13, 1868.
  - (7018) Jessie M., October 27, 1869.
  - (7019) Mary C., November 15, 1870. d. young.
  - (7020) William A., February 6, 1872.
  - (7021) Edgar H., February 28, 1874.
  - (7022) Naomi L., October 9, 1875.
- Residence, Canaan, Old Hickory P. O., Ohio.

Rev. Albert W. is a clergyman.

---

5158 Dr. Augustus P. m. Augusta Snow, November 10, 1863. He m. 2d. Harriet H. Dryden, June 17, 1867. They had :

- (7023) Constance G.
  - (7024) Lewis G., January 30, 1875.
- Residence, Berea, Ohio.

Augustus P. is a physician.

---

5159 Ellen M. and John Voorhees had :

- (7025) Frederick W.

5161 Dr. Wm. Augustus and Frances Snow had :

(7026) Douglass. d. young.

(7027) Margaret, 1882.

(7028) Donald, 1892.

Residence, Cleveland, O.

Dr. William Augustus was educated under the tutelage of Prof. Samuel Bissell, graduated from the Wooster Medical College, and also from that of the Western Reserve University, practised medicine for a quarter of a century in Brecksville, and settled in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1890. He holds the chair of Obstetrics and Clinics in the Wooster University, and is an active member of the Orders of Free and Accepted Masons and Odd Fellows, and of the Grand Army of the Republic. He enlisted in 1862 in Company E., 84th Ohio Regiment of Infantry for three months. He re-enlisted in October of the same year in Company E., 60th Ohio Cavalry Regiment, and was wounded in the engagement at St. Mary's Church, June 24th, 1864. He was successively promoted to the rank of Captain, holding that rank when mustered out of service. The Dr. is an effective speaker, and has rendered patriotic service on many public occasions. As a physician he has an enviable reputation. His second wife, Frances, has literary attainments, and has written many popular songs.

---

5165 Henrietta Knowlton and Eli De Far had :

(7029) Harriet, December 29, 1844. d. young.

(7030) Emily E., December 7, 1846. d. young.

(7031) Byron P., January 11, 1852. m. Alice Swift, August 29, 1876. Res., Berea, Ohio. Farmer.

(7032) Florence G., July 5, 1858. d. young.

(7033) Gertrude S., September 19, 1862. m. Harry Davis, June 24, 1888. Res., Albia, Iowa. Farmer.

---

5168 Byron P. and Alice E. Swift had :

(7034) Albert E., March 25, 1877.

(7035) Hattie E., March 9, 1879.

Residence, Berea, Ohio.

Byron P. is a farmer.

---

5174 John Knowlton

was a Methodist preacher, and was stationed for a time at Mount Heding Seminary, Peoria, Ill. At the breaking out of the Civil War he was commis-



sioned Captain of Company H., 11th Ill. Reg't, Col. Robert Ingersoll. He resigned in September, 1863, on account of impaired health, and died four days later in Galena, Ill.

---

5183 Daniel E. and Julia A. Stark had :

- (7036) John. Res., Indian Territory.
- (7037) Walter. Res., Arkansas.
- (7038) Rufus E. Res., San Antonio.
- (7039) Lucia m. Wm. Wharton, Stock Raiser, Texas.
- (7040) Lillie. m. Robert Welch, Govt. Post, San Antonio.

Daniel E. was born in Berkshire, Mass., removed to Ohio, thence to Ill. in 1853 and back to Ohio in 1863. He joined John Brown, Jr., and went to "Bleeding Kansas" during its troubled days, serving in the 7th Kansas Cavalry for three years, and in other places on special duty. His constant and severe hardships and exposures so impaired his health that he was obliged to remove to San Antonio, where he now resides.

---

5189 Ellen M. Moore m. J. W. Rich

They reside in Iowa City, Iowa. Ellen M. graduated from the Iowa State University, and has received the several degrees of B.S., A.B., and A.M. J. W. Rich is the Librarian of the University Library. On June 19, 1897, the large and valuable Library building was destroyed by lightning.

---

5195 Mary H. Knowlton and Prof. John Hougham had :

- (7041) Harry. Resides in Iowa.
  - (7042) Eliza.
- 

5206 Stephen and Elizabeth Newcomb had :

- (7043) James W., November 21, 1857.
- (7044) Orlando, January 28, 1860. m. Mary Bass.
- (7045) Wm. Ora., August 14, 1864. m. Hannah E. Higgins.
- (7046) Erin J., June 22, 1869.
- (7047) Ida, July 28, 1872. d. young.
- (7048) Nettie, April 24, 1875.

Residence, Paint Rock, Ala.

5212 Mary J. Knowlton and Samuel G. Reynolds had :

(7049) Elmer.

(7050) A dau.

---

5213 Chauncey and Hepsie Snow had :

(7051) Millard.

(7052) Ernest.

(7053) Daisey.

(7054) Sarah E.

(7055) Ethel.

---

5232 Phineas and Mary C. Carew had :

(7056) Laura C., November 13, 1855. d. July 26, 1891.

(7057) Cora F. m. Lyman M. Powers.

(7058) Lizzie P., February 10, 1864.

Residence, Springfield, Mass.

---

5233 Nathaniel and Esther Boynton had :

(7059) Alden P. res., Bondville, Mass.

(7060) Ella. m. F. S. King. res., Springfield, Mass.

(7061) Emma. m. Chas. Dickinson. res., No. Wilbraham.

Residence, No. Wilbraham, Mass.

---

5235 Norman and Orilla Damon had :

(7061 A) Charles E., 1847.

(7062) George R., 1849. Son Leslie. res., Holyoke.

(7063) Jane, 1852. m. Frank Rice.

---

5238 Elizabeth Knowlton and Horatio Calkins had :

(7064) Athelbert.

(7065) William.

(7066) Perlin. Residence, Newburyport, Mass.

Elizabeth m. 2d A. R. Quimby.

5242 Daniel and Sophia Lawrence had :

(7067) Emma F., July 15, 1856. m James W. Keyes. 6 chil.

(7068) Hattie S., February 12, 1858. m. Arthur F. Bardwell. 3 chil.

Daniel m. 2d Caroline Brooks, March 30, 1866.

---

5244 Sarah J. Knowlton and Joseph Dexter had :

(7069) Flora E., September 25, 1859.

(7070) Clarence H., April 24, 1860. m. Belle J. Allen.

(7071) Evelyn E., April 10, 1867. d. 1871.

(7072) Joseph G., November 19, 1871. m. Sadie Campbell.

Residence, Springfield, Mass.

---

5245 Timothy and Eunice Dimock had :

(7073) Gertrude, September 10, 1863.

(7074) Minnie, December 25, 1868.

Residence, Norwich, Conn.

---

5247 Charles and Agnes Williams had :

(7075) Alonzo, June 25, 1871. m. Mary Graves.

(7076) Charles, August 27, 1873.

(7077) Agnes E., May 3, 1876. m. Pierman Parish ; m. 2d Bernard Parish.

Residence, Belchertown, Mass.

---

5248 Diana Knowlton and P. P. McIntyre had :

(7080) Owen, July 27, 1875.

(7081) Ernest, December 4, 1878.

(7082) Raymond.

(7083) Philip.

Residence, Belchertown, Mass.

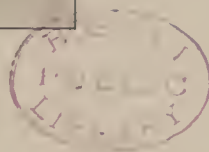
---

#### 5255 MINER NATHANIEL KNOWLTON

is the eldest son of Rev. Farnham and Sarah Ingersoll Knowlton, was born at Stanwich, Conn., in 1831. Like most New England boys of that day, his early life was spent on a farm. At the age of sixteen he removed to Albany, N. Y., where he remained until 1851, when he began business for himself in Hudson,



MAJOR MINER NATHANIEL KNOWLTON,  
Engineer U. S. Navy,  
Chicago, Ill.











MAJ. INGERSOLL F. KNOWLTON, U. S. N.,  
Armonck, N. Y.

OSTO  
SULLY  
25

N. Y. In 1856 he transferred his business to the wider and more active field of Chicago.

At the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion the ancestral martial spirit asserted itself, and he entered the Navy as Third Assistant Engineer by the appointment of Hon. Gideon Welles, the then Secretary of the Navy. He served successively on the *Unadilla* and *Pawtucket* of the North Atlantic squadron, doing very effective service in maintaining the blockade, and in capturing prizes from the enemy. Among these, was the new iron steamer *Princess Royal*, an English ship heavily laden with a very valuable assorted cargo, and, what was vastly more important, the iron and complete equipment for a Confederate Iron Clad. This was one of the largest prizes of the whole war. Mr. Knowlton was in the two naval attacks on Fort Fisher under Admiral Porter, the latter of which was successful after three days' hard fighting, and he pushed up the James River past the Confederate batteries and earth-works in time to see burning Richmond light up the retreat of Lee's Army. He was promoted to the rank of Second Assistant Engineer, by President Andrew Johnson, July 26, 1865. At the close of the war he was ordered to Brooklyn Navy Yard to superintend the construction of the machinery for two new frigates.

In 1867 he visited China, Japan, and all the principal Asiatic countries, islands, and ports, coasted around Africa and South America, and returned home by way of San Francisco. On this long and memorable cruise he was the special correspondent of the "New York Herald," and was the first to give to the public much of the interesting and exciting news from the Dark Continent. His last cruise was in the West Indian waters on the Ironclad Monitor *Terror*, after which he resigned, and has since conducted a Real Estate business in Chicago.

---

5257 Ingersoll F. and Caroline S. Carpenter had :

(7084) Sarah E., July 16, 1864.

(7085) J. Everitt, April 12, 1866. d. August 30, 1896.

(7086) Jacob C., October 19, 1867.

Caroline S. d. December 17, 1867, and Ingersoll m. 2d Hannah M. Carpenter, February 13, 1872.

Ingersoll resides in Armonck, Westchester Co., on his own estate, on which is still standing the small house in which Major André was captured with dispatches from Benedict Arnold.

He graduated from the Conn. Literary Institute at Suffield, Conn., October, 1860, and in November, 1862, he entered the U. S. service in the Engineer Corps, sailing from Brooklyn Navy Yard in the *S. S. Circassia* for Port Royal, March 18, 1863, and joining the sister ship, *Conemaugh*, at Georgetown, S. C.



He participated in the first bombardment of the U. S. forts in Charleston Harbor. In January, 1864, he sailed on the *Conemaugh* from Philadelphia for New Orleans, and was in the bombardment at Mobile Bay under Admiral Farragut, when the Confederate Ram *Atlanta* was captured, and the U. S. Ironclad *Tecumseh* was sunk by a torpedo of the enemy. After serving several months longer in naval operations at the South, the *Conemaugh* returned to Philadelphia for repairs, and Ingersoll resigned, March 17, 1865. He is now engaged in farming and milling.

---

5263 Sarah K. Knowlton and Seymour Johnson had :

(7087) Irving S., January 14, 1864. m. Ida S. Randerson, April 27, 1887.  
3 chil.

---

5265 Almira A. Knowlton and Reginald Kirkpatrick had :

(7088) Minnie, August 22, 1862.  
(7089) Ada, April 8, 1866.  
(7090) Estelle, October 17, 1870. m. Frank I. Kennedy.  
(7091) Reginald, July 30, 1886. d. young.

Reginald Kirkpatrick is a lineal descendant of the old Scotch family of that name in Dumfriesshire, a son of which was a merchant in Malaga, Spain.

He married the daughter of a foreign Consul, by whom he had three daughters. One of them Maria, a celebrated beauty, married the youngest son of the old Castillian nobleman, Montigo, who became by inheritance Count de Montigo. Of the two daughters by this marriage, the elder married the Duke of Berwick, representative of the Marechal Duc de Berwick, natural son of King James II., and the younger daughter Eugenia Montigo, Countess de Feba, became the wife of the French Emperor, January 30, 1853. An obituary of the death of the Countess Dowager de Montigo, Donna Maria Manuela Kirkpatrick, appeared in the "New York Times" of November 22, 1879, eulogizing the virtues of that remarkable woman.

---

5271 Mary Louisa Knowlton and Alonzo D. Traver had :

(7092) Helen M., January 26, 1870.  
(7093) Marion K., September 9, 1871.  
(7094) Edith L., January 9, 1874.  
(7095) Emily, September 27, 1876.  
(7096) Winifred, December 25, 1878.

Residence, Schodack, N. Y.

## 5273 Almira Knowlton and Archibald Jennings had :

- (7097) Franklin K., August 22, 1849. m. Jennie A. Vosburg, February, 1877. d. January 29, 1891.  
(7098) Azelia S., February 21, 1852. m. Albert H. Weaver, August, 1888.  
(7099) Nellie C., December 20, 1854. m. Edward C Tallmadge, September 15, 1880.  
(7100) Archie, November 9, 1856. m. Susan R. Simms, January 19, 1880.  
(7101) Carrie, June 3, 1859.  
(7102) Chas. L., April 10, 1861. d. August 16, 1876.  
Residence, Schodack, N. Y.
- 

## 5276 Charles Bradbury and Catharine Van Vechten had :

- (7104) John G., 1842.  
(7105) Mary, 1844.  
(7106) Charles, 1848.  
(7107) Caroline, June 30, 1854. d. young.

Charles kept a hotel for many years on Clinton Heights, East Greenbush, N. Y.

---

## 5277 Lydia Ann Bradbury and John C. Witt had :

- (7108) Carolyn B., October 6, 1844. m. Ashley B. Wright, Member of Congress.  
(7109) John C. Jr., January 1, 1848. d. young.  
(7110) Ella A., January 1, 1848.
- 

## 5278 Ephraim K. Bradbury and Josetta Crehan had :

- (7111) Mary E., August 6, 1844. d. November 20, 1889.  
(7112) William L., November 21, 1847. d. young.  
(7113) Sarah F., June 10, 1849. d. November 25, 1858.

## By 2d wife, Sophia M. Michael, he had :

- (7114) Frank, June 30, 1868. d. May 30, 1875.  
(7115) Jessie, July 6, 1869. d. May 7, 1875.  
(7116) George D., December 26, 1871. d. 1875.  
(7117) John S., February 5, 1873.  
(7118) William K., January 30, 1875. d. young.  
(7119) Jesse M., July 30, 1878.

5281 Catherine A. Bradbury and George M. Gardiner  
had :

- (7120) George Knowlton, March 26, 1854.
  - (7121) Carrie Witt, December 4, 1855.
- 

5284 Isaac K. Bradbury and Mary A. Miller had :

- (7122) Orendia K., March 16, 1863. d. December 26, 1876.
  - (7123) Joseph Francis, March 17, 1866. d. May 24, 1886.  
Residence, Boston, Mass.
- 

5286 Charlotte C. Bradbury and Edward W. Miller had :

- (7124) Frances B., March 26, 1867.
- (7125) William E., June 3, 1869.
- (7126) Charles F., November 23, 1871.
- (7127) Ephraim B., November 23, 1871.
- (7128) Joseph H., September 9, 1874.
- (7129) Adelaide E., July 25, 1879.  
Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edward W. served in the Civil War, 23d Reg., State Vol., and was honorably discharged June 8, 186-.

---

5287 Benjamin B. Bradbury and Adelaide Seymour had :

- (7130) Adelaide E., January 11, 1871.
  - (7131) Lydia W., August 14, 1873.
  - (7132) Jessie K., August 27, 1875. An actress.
  - (7233) Benj. B., August 23, 1878.
  - (7134) Dorothy O., July 11, 1894. d. young.
- 

5288 Mary Louisa Knowlton and Edwin H. Griffith  
had :

- (7135) Edwin H., Jr., January 23, 1855. d. July 24, 1864, at Nassau, N. Y.
- (7136) George Smith, October 26, 1857. d. October 8, 1876, at Albany,  
N. Y.
- (7137) William Herrick, January 27, 1866. m. Grace E. C. Robertson,  
February 3, 1892.
- (7138) Grace, April 25, 1870. d. February 6, 1875, in Denver, Col.



MRS. MARY LOUISA KNOWLTON GRIFFITH,  
Albany, N. Y.







By marriage of ancestors Mrs. Griffith is lineally descended from the New England families of Burton, Farnham, Ford, Russell, Pinder, Wilson, Bennett, Allen, Holt, Jewett, Stirling, Lewis, Freeman, Paine, Doane, Snow, Mayo, Collier, Carpenter, Hopkins, Prince, Treat, Bangs, Lumpkin, Southworth and the German Palatinate families of Rowe and Winegar. Of these the families of Farnham, Pinder, Ford, Allen, Holt, Stirling, Lewis, Freeman, Paine, Doane, Hopkins, Treat, Southworth, Prince, and Rowe, were entitled to, and used, registered Coats-of-Arms.

Of this ancestry, Mrs. Griffith represents Lieutenant Daniel Knowlton (Conn.), Sergeant John and Major Robert Freeman (N. Y.), in the "Society of Daughters of the Revolution," and Mr. Stephen Hopkins in the "Society of Mayflower Descendants."

She was born at Greenbush Village, Rensselaer County, N. Y. Her early education was obtained at the East Greenbush and Nassau Academies and Tyler's Institute of Pittsfield, Mass., the latter being at the time one of the best female educational institutions in the land. She was married at Nassau, N. Y., 29 September, 1852, to Edwin Henry Griffith, of Nassau, her parents having removed to the latter place from Greenbush about 1848. She resided at Nassau after her marriage until 1865, when she removed to Castleton, N. Y., where her husband founded the National Bank of Castleton.

In 1875, owing to the failure of her husband's health, Mrs. Griffith removed to Denver, Colorado, and two of the children accompanied the family. The youngest child Grace, died in Denver, February 5, 1875. Soon after this sad event Mr. Griffith started East for home with his family, and lived only a short time after reaching Albany. The elder son, George Smith, who had been pursuing his studies at Oberlin College, Ohio, died the following year, so that three loved members of this circle were snatched away within a year, and the widow left with but one surviving child. She has since made Albany her home and until his marriage in 1892, her son William Herrick made his home with her at 328 Hudson Avenue. Since her son's marriage she has lived alone with her mother at the above address where she now resides. Mrs. Griffith's country house "Glenwood" is charmingly located near Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y., where she usually resides during a portion of the year. She has about 100 acres of land at "Glenwood."

Having heard from early childhood, and from her father's and grandfather's lips, the stories of the Revolution, and having learned from them the valiant deeds of her ancestors in that memorable struggle, and also having met as a guest at her father's house, General (then Captain) Nathaniel Lyon, she has from youth ever cherished the deepest love for, and the keenest interest in, the annals and traditions of the Knowltons. Therefore she was one of the first to interest herself in the History of the family and in the formation of the Association.

She has ever held up to her children the example of all noble heroes who

served their country in every age, but more especially her own ancestors whose services received the commendation of Washington himself, and, later in the Civil War, the highest praise from the Commander-in-Chief, and whose names became household words.

She is a Presbyterian in religious belief, and is a communicant of the State Street Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.

#### EDWIN HENRY GRIFFITH

was born at Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y., December 1, 1830, and received his early education and preparation for college at the Nassau Academy. He soon after entered Oberlin College, Ohio, which he left after a short time for Yale College. At Yale he was one of the brightest men in his class, and a member of the "Kappa Sigma Theta" Fraternity. Upon leaving college he was married at Nassau, September 29, 1852, and embarked in the milling business at that place. By close application and judicious management he soon built up a prosperous business, principally in the sale of rye flour and feed, which he shipped to large firms in New York City and other places. In 1864, he sold out his mills and removed to Castleton-on-Hudson, Rensselaer County, N. Y., where he established the banking business of the place, founding the National Bank of Castleton, with which he was officially connected as cashier until the failure of his health in October, 1874. While a resident of Castleton he was always prominently identified with the business and religious interests of the place, was active in Church affairs and interested in all public improvements. He was an officer of the Dutch Reformed Church and Superintendent of the Sunday-School. Two years previous to his leaving Castleton, a severe attack of pleurisy left him with a cough which later developed into consumption, and wishing to try the climate of Colorado and California, he resigned his position in the Bank, and made the journey West in October, 1874, stopping for the winter in Denver. Here his health failed rapidly, and after the death of his only daughter, Grace, (which occurred in Denver,) finding that he could not live in that climate, and realizing also that he could not survive for a very long time, he returned in the spring to his Eastern home, and soon after reaching Albany died, May 16, 1875. He was a man universally esteemed, and during his successful career made many friends and kept them. He was known for his sterling integrity and Christian character, and never wavered in the path of duty. He was the only son of

#### SMITH GRIFFITH

who was born 20th April, 1793, and was a man of prominence in his native town (Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y.)

He occupied nearly all the official positions in the gift of the town, was an elder in the Presbyterian Church there, and a noted Abolitionist in War times.





GLENWOOD—SUMMER RESIDENCE OF MRS. MARY LOUISA GRIFFITH,  
Castleton, N. Y.







During the Anti-Slavery agitation he helped carry on the "Underground Railroad," as it was called, and by his instrumentality many slaves escaped to Canada. He did much to improve Nassau in many ways, and was always active in any measure to increase its prosperity. His first wife was Lemira Herrick (born 30th April, 1793, died 15th November, 1859), daughter of John and Nancy (Platt) Herrick. Lemira was SECOND in lineal descent from *Colonel Rufus Herrick*, of the New York Continental Line in Revolutionary War; SEVENTH in lineal descent from *Sir William Herrick*, of London, Leicester, and Beau Manor Park (one of the most distinguished courtiers at the Court of Elizabeth); and EIGHTEENTH in lineal descent from *Eric, King of Denmark*. She made use of the Arms granted to Sir William Herrick by Queen Elizabeth, and which are registered in the Herald's College as follows: "Argent; a fesse vaire or and gules. Crest—A bull's head, couped argent, horned erased sable and gorged with a chaplet of roses ppr. Motto—Virtus omnia nobilitat."

Her mother's father was Captain Israel Platt, of the N. Y. Line in War of Revolution, who was a grandson of Major Epenetus Platt of Colonial time. She was also FIFTH in lineal descent from Capt. John Stanton of the Colonies, and SIXTH from Thomas Stanton, Interpreter-General to the Colonies and Assistant to Gov. Winthrop; SIXTH in descent also from Captain John, and SEVENTH from Captain George Denison, a noted leader in King Philip's War, and SEVENTH also in descent from Captain James Avery of the same War. By this marriage Smith, above, had two children, a son Edwin Henry (mentioned above), and a daughter Mary. Some years after the death of his wife Lemira, Smith Griffith married the widow of Mr. Chester Griswold of Troy. He had no children by this marriage. He died of old age and general decline, 22d February, 1878, in the 86th year of his age. He was son of

#### MAJOR JOSHUA GRIFFITH

(born 8th February, 1763, died 10th April, 1830). He came in later life to Nassau, N. Y., and lived about a mile from Nassau Village. He participated in many of the actions in War of 1812. His Militia Commission as a Captain in Lt. Col. Nicholas Staat's Regiment and dated 30th March, 1803, also his Commission dated 10th April, 1811, as a Major in Lt. Col. Cornelius J. Schermerhorn's Regiment, Rensselaer County Militia, can be seen in Secretary of State's Office, Capitol at Albany, in "minutes of Council of Appointment (Militia)," Book E., pp. 107 and 444. Also in "History of Rensselaer County, N. Y.," page 71, under heading "43d. Regt., Field and Staff." Just as the War of 1812 opened he was visiting his father in Central New York, and was mustered into Col. Mead's 17th N. Y. State Detached Militia Regiment, Captain Daniel Root's Company as a private, and performed active service in that capacity. After the war he returned to Nassau where he died. His wife, Ruth Paine, survived him. She was a daughter of Smith Paine and SIXTH in lineal descent from Stephen Paine of Rehoboth, Mass., who was one of the principal

subscribers to King Philip's War, and a descendant of Hugh de Payen. MAJOR JOSHUA GRIFFITH, above, was a son of

WILLIAM GRIFFITH,

a Revolutionary soldier ; an early settler of Oneida County and he in turn was a direct lineal descendant of Llewellyn, last King of Wales, beheaded by the English in 1282, and of Griffith, his son, also King of Wales. The Griffith Arms are the same as those of Griffith of the Royal House of Wales, and belong to all of those of the name mentioned in these sketches.

---

5289 George Henry and Ellenore Ross had :

- (7139) Fannie Moss, August 7, 1864. d. March 17, 1868.
- (7140) Annie Maude, July 5, 1867. d. July 20, 1875.
- (7141) James Ross, May 3, 1877. d. December 21, 1877.
- (7142) Mary Ellenore, October 9, 1878.
- (7143) George Henry, Jr., October 19, 1880. d. October 19, 1880.

GEORGE HENRY KNOWLTON

devoted his earliest business years to bookkeeping, in which he became an expert. He subsequently engaged in the business of fancy goods, Yankee notions, trimmings, etc., the success of which was interrupted only by impaired health which compelled him to retire some years since. His time is now largely occupied in genealogical and historical investigations for which he has a special aptitude.

---

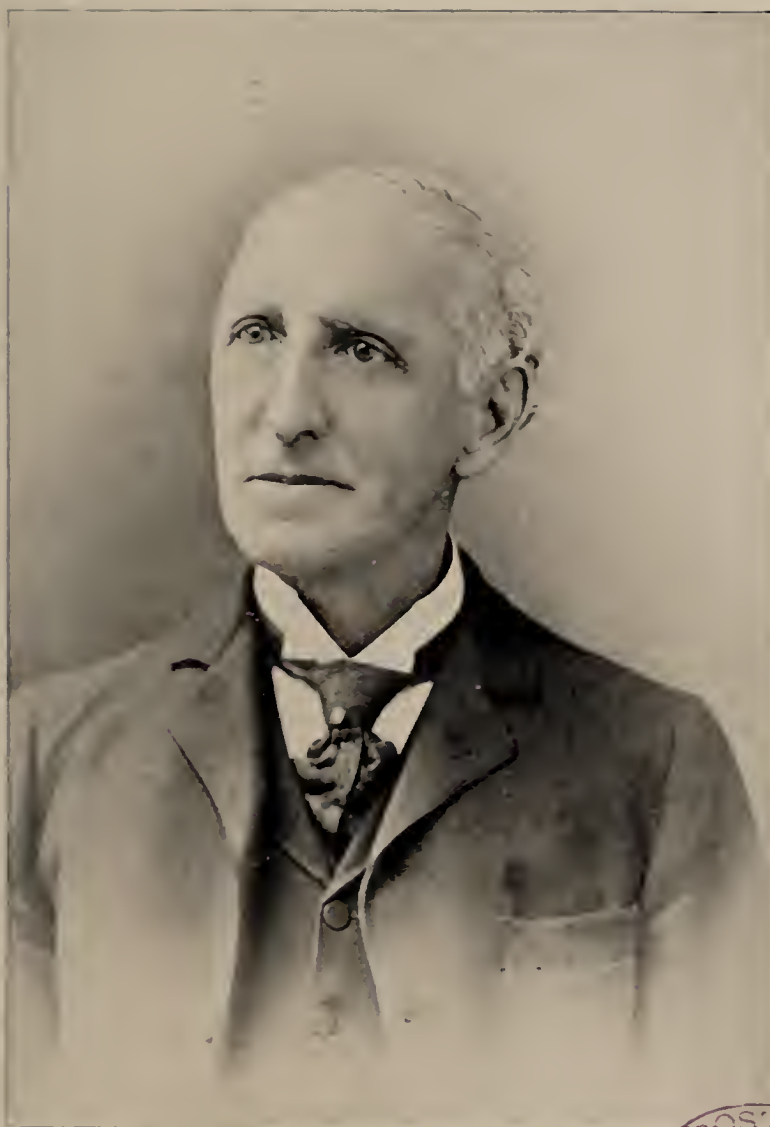
5301 Henrietta M. Angell and Dr. George A. Pierce  
had :

- (7144) Esther Henrietta, November 11, 1860.
- (7145) Henry Asa, March 22, 1863. d. 1868.

After Dr. Pierce's death Henrietta m. 2d Charles De Wolf Brownell, Septembr 14, 1865. They had :

- (7146) Carl De Wolf, July 15, 1866.
- (7147) Ernest H., September 19, 1867.
- (7148) Edward H., May 27, 1870.
- (7149) Roger Williams, March 1, 1876, at Nice, France.

Chas De Wolf Brownell is a nephew of Rt. Rev. Thomas Church Brownell, Third Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut. He is the grandson of Sylvester



GEORGE HENRY KNOWLTON,  
Albany, N. Y.







Brownell who fought at Bunker Hill, being then but eighteen years old, great-grandson of Lieut. Johnathan Brownell, who died of wounds received in the same battle, and a lineal descendant of Thomas Church, a soldier at Bunker Hill, and of Col. Benjamin Church who served in King Philip's War.

Henrietta was educated at the best schools of the day, finishing at what is now known as the Ogontz Seminary of Pennsylvania. Her keen and vigorous intellect was enriched by foreign travel and study, and the cares of her domestic life did not divert her from music and literature.

She became a prolific writer, and her discriminating and vigorous pen soon gave her a place among contributors to the daily, weekly, and monthly papers and magazines, such as the "Providence Evening Telegram," "Bristol Phoenix," and the "Catholic World." She has published various serials and books.

In 1879, Henrietta was received into the Roman Catholic Church, and in 1893 she was instrumental in establishing a foundation of the order of the Sisters of Mercy in a neglected region on the coast of Newfoundland, where she spends several months in the year in missionary work among the fishermen's cabins. At other times she is at her home in Bristol, R. I. She is the great-granddaughter of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton of Ashford, and is proud of her Knowlton blood.

5325 Sarah L. Utley and Rev. Simeon F. Woodin had :

(7150) Edwin B., 1861.

(7151) Rev. Herbert P., 1866. The first American child born in Pekin, China.

(7152) Mary E., 1868.

(7153) Arthur L., 1870. d.

(7154) Gertrude L., 1871.

(7155) Grace, 1873.

Rev. Samuel F. Woodin was a missionary at Pekin and Foochow, China.

5326 Julia M. Utley and Dr. Wm. Bailey had :

(7156) Samuel U.

(7157) Frank B.

(7158) Anna B.

Julia M. d. in Washington, D. C., March 21, 1894.

5327 Dr. James Utley and Martha F. Dunlap had :

(7159) Dr. Edward.

5328 Mary J. Utley and J. Wesley Jones had :

(7159 A) Bessie L.

(7160) Arthur E.

(7161) Florence M.

Residence, Chatham, N. Y.

---

5332 Hon. Samuel Utley and Julia M. Martin had no children.

### JUDGE SAMUEL UTLEY

was born in Chesterfield, Mass., educated at the Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, and at the Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass. Studied law with Hon. Geo. F. Hoar, and at the Harvard Law School, and was graduated in 1867. On September 13, he was admitted to the Bar, and for several years he had a law office with Senator Hoar. In 1871, he was appointed a Special Justice of the Municipal Court, and the following year, when that court was abolished, and the Central District Court of Worcester was established, he received the appointment of Special Justice of the latter Court. In 1882, he was commissioned Justice of the Court, which office he now holds. He is a Unitarian in religious faith, and a Republican in politics.

The Utleys, in whose veins flows so much of the Knowlton blood, are directly descended from Samuel Utley of Scituate, Mass., a freeman 1643-67, and Hannah Hatch, his wife, daughter of William Hatch, merchant, who came from Sandwich, England, March 17, 1634, with wife, six children, and six servants, and became a ruling elder of the Church.

---

5348 Wolcott Chaffee and Jeanette A. Judd had :

(7161 A) George Newman, July 17, 1850. d. December 21, 1857.

(7161 B) Alvah Baldwin, April 22, 1853. m. Melvin G. Hooper, March 12, 1882.

(7161 C) Lucy Corintha, July 2, 1857. m. Mark E. Birchard, October 18, 1876.

Residence, Garrettsville, Ohio.

Jeanette d. January 4, 1895.

5376 Geo. L. Chaffee and Constance Henderson had :

(7162) William, August 13, 1870. Sec. & Treas. Security Bank Building,  
Sioux City, Ia.

(7163) Betsey C. m. ——— Agar, Holden, Mass.

(7164) Florence. Res., Bridgeport, Conn.

(7165) Fay M. Res., Bridgeport, Conn.

(7166) Lewis M. Res., New Milford, Conn.

(7167) Charles D.

Residence, in East Lec, Glendale and Worcester, Mass., and Bridgeport,  
Conn.

---

5464 Achsah Almira Andrews and William Van Arnham  
had :

(7168) Infant son, September 10, 1852. d. young.

(7169) William Eli, October 31, 1856. m. Emily Sherman. Res., Canton  
Station, N. Y.

Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Achsah d. April 15, 1894.

William d. January 8, 1897.

---

5468 William D. E. Andrus and Isabella Westfall had :

(7171) Newton W., August 5, 1870. d. same date.

(7172) Mary Starr, May 11, 1873. d. same date.

Isabella was from Sag Harbor, L. I. She d. May 16, 1873. William D. E.  
lives in Andrus, So. Dakota.

---

5469 Dexter Asa Andrus and Carrie E. Hazletine had  
no children. She was from Kingston, Pa., and d. in  
Rockford, Ill., May 1, 1880. Dexter Asa m. 2d  
Annette (Savage) Downs, of Shefford Mt., P. Q.  
Canada. They had :

(7173) Annette S., July 1, 1881. d. December 20, 1893.

(7174) Dexter Eli, October 20, 1888.

Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Dexter is a manufacturer of leather goods.



5472 Evaline A. Knowlton and Charles Currier had :

(7175) Evelyn Bell, 1874.

---

5474 Dexter A. Jr. and Margaret Myers had :

(7176) Florence, March 13, 1872.

(7177) Maria, October 13, 1873.

(7178) Mabel, December 13, 1876.

(7179) Clara M., October 6, 1879.

(7180) Mary L., May 25, 1884. d. June 16, 1888.

(7181) Jean, February 19, 1889.

(7182) Dorothy, March 5, 1894.

Dexter A., Jr., was born in Freeport, Ill., and graduated from Williams College in 1866, with honors, being an elective member of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity.

He entered business life in his native town, after the completion of his college course, when he and his brother established the banking house of D. A. Knowlton & Sons. He has been for twenty-six years a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church, trustee and treasurer of Beloit College, Wisconsin, and a member of the Presbyterian Board of Aid for Colleges and Academies.

---

5476 Charles D. and Ida A. Mann had :

(7183) Edith, September 25, 1877.

(7184) Charles D., Jr., November 25, 1878.

Charles D. was born in Freeport, Ill., and after the completion of his education, he became one of the firm of D. A. Knowlton & Sons, bankers.

The business is still continued under the name of Knowlton Brothers, and Chas. D., like his brother, is one of the prominent citizens of his native town to whose prosperity he has steadily contributed by his business activity and upright citizenship.

---

5480 Helen Knowlton and Charles Gibson had :

(7185) Helen, 1887.

(7186) Stewart, 1888.

(7187) Charles E., 1894.

Residence, West Newton, Mass.

5507 Jotham and Sophia Todd had :

- (7188) Charles A., April 23, 1857. d. 1860.
  - (7189) James, September 11, 1859. d. young.
  - (7190) Henry Todd, May 11, 1861. m. Emma Rhodes, April 25, 1889.
  - (7191) Harriet M., November 1, 1863. m. Wm. Friend Smith, November 12, 1884.
  - (7192) Jotham M., April 23, 1866. d. 1880.
- 

5508 Mary Ann Knowlton and ——— Hart had :

- (7193) Stephen.

Mary m. 2d ——— Bell, and had :

- (7194) Louis.

Mary m. 3d Meade Clark, and had :

- (7195) Robert K. m. Augusta Williams.
  - (7196) Margaretta. unm.
- 

5509 Amy Jane Knowlton and Samuel Knapp had :

- (7197) George.
- (7198) Samuel.
- (7199) Margaret.

Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

---

5511 Robert and Cynthia Barrett had :

- (7200) James. Res. in Chicago.
- (7201) Rebecca. m. H. Raymond.
- (7202) Elizabeth. m. Lewis Richards.
- (7203) Alonzo. d.
- (7204) Phoebe. d.

Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

---

5519 De Lorme and Agnes Dana had :

- (7205) Agnes D., November 2, 1871.
- (7206) Natelle.
- (7207) Edith.
- (7208) Adele.

Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

5532 Charles M. and Phoebe Layton had :

- (7209) George W.
  - (7210) Charles M.
  - (7211) Asa L.
  - (7212) Henry B.
- 

5533 Anna E. Knowlton and John W. Mulholland had :

- (7213) Anna Matilda, 1850. m. J. B. Bacon. He d. 1889.
- (7214) Eleanor Isabelle.
- (7215) Daisey Maude, 1868.

#### JOHN W. MULHOLLAND

was b. in Dublin, Ireland, and came to America when quite young. Settling in New York City, he eventually organized the firm of Mulholland & Hicox, which carried on so successful a business in Commission and Brokerage that it was able to survive all financial panics and commercial disasters during its long record of about forty years. He chose Scarborough-on-the-Hudson for his residence, and died there in 1887. He was a gentleman of a fine old Irish stock, his grandfather, Sir Francis Blood, having been a Member of Parliament for Kilkenny. The runic cross which marks his resting-place is of stone from a quarry in his native Kilkenny.

His widow, Anna Knowlton, daughter of the late James Russell Knowlton, Esq., resides with her three daughters in the Knowlton homestead, at Scarborough, on a delightful site commanding a fine view of the Hudson and the surrounding country.

---

5534 J. Russell Knowlton and Sybil Hunt had :

- (7216) James R.
- (7217) William H.
- (7218) George E.
- (7219) Harry M.
- (7220) John V. B.

Residence, Ridgewood, N. J.

John R. is a broker in N. York City.

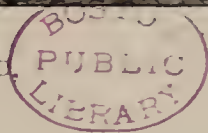
---

5535 Emma Lane Knowlton and John Hardy had :

- (7221) A son. d. young.



THE KNOWLTON HOMESTEAD  
Scarborough, N. Y.







## JOHN A. HARDY

was for twenty-five years a drygoods merchant in the City of New York. Retiring from this, he carried on a large Real Estate business and was an extensive land-owner in New York City and suburbs. A finely trained voice of excellent musical quality made him a valuable accession to social circles, and his high personal character won the profound regard of all his acquaintances. He d. in N. York City, October 24, 1885.

---

## 5552 John R. Lakeman and Anna S. Haley had :

(7222) Edmund W., January 3, 1868.

(7223) Dr. Mary Roper, May 20, 1870.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

---

## 5558 Prosper and Miriam Mott had :

(7224) William W. Enlisted Comp. M., 1st Ohio Heavy Artillery, July 6, 1864, and lost an eye in the service. d. February 25, 1865.

(7225) Martin.

(7226) Caroline E. m. A. J. Raymond, New Canaan, Ct.

(7227) Louisa M. m. Chas. Millspaugh, Darien, Ct.

Residence, Fort Montgomery, Hudson River.

---

## 5565 Caroline M. Knowlton and Phineas Feather had :

(7228) Gilbert R., 1884.

(7228 A) Hazel, 1889.

Residence, Rockbottom, Mass.

---

## 5582 Cora Alice Knowlton and C. Bennett Eyer had :

(7229) Marguerite Knowlton, October 14, 1889.

(7230) William Knowlton, June 10, 1894.

Residence, Evanston, Ill.

C. B. Eyer is a lawyer, practising in Chicago.

5628 Alvah B. and Ruby Fitch had :

- (7230 A) Frank H., October 31, 1872. m. Alice K. Freeman, September 2, 1895. Residence, Fremont, Neb.  
 (7230 B) William L., June 1, 1874. Res., Seattle, W.  
 (7230 C) Ward B., January 25, 1891. d. young.

Alvah B. enlisted in Comp. B., 92 Ill. Reg. Vol., February 7, 1865, and served till the end of the Civil War.

Frank H. removed to Nebraska in 1882, and connected himself with a Wholesale Saddlery and Harness Company, of which he became at twenty-one years of age the Secretary and Manager.

5658 Ella L. Kremler and W. H. Mc'Elvey had :

- (7230 D) John Dwight.  
 (7230 E) Charles Lockhart.  
 Residence, Pittsburgh, Pa.

5745 Annie H. Knowlton and Chas. S. Hall had :

- (7230 F) Lyman Knowlton, December 10, 1890. d. young.

Annie H. is the second child of the Rev. Chauncey C. and Sarah (Hastings) Knowlton b. in Richfield, O. She was married to Charles S. Hall of Binghamton, N. Y.

#### CHARLES SAMUEL HALL

was born in Middletown, Conn., May 10th, 1827, and in 1837 removed to Binghamton, New York. He is the eldest son of Samuel Holden Parsons Hall and his wife, Emeline Bulkeley. The first of his name and line in this country was John Hall (Boston, 1633), who settled first in New Haven and afterwards removed to Wallingford, Conn. He numbers among his ancestors the Rev. John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians, Rev. Richard Mather, Rev. Charles Chauncey, second President of Harvard College, Rev. Peter Bulkeley, founder of Concord, Henry Wolcott and Matthew Griswold, the founders of the noted families of the name, Gov. William Brenton of Rhode Island, and Governors Thomas Welles and Jonathan Law of Connecticut. General Samuel Holden Parsons of the Continental army was his great-grandfather, and Gov. Lyman Hall, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, a cousin. On his father's side he traces back to Hugh Capet, and on his mother's to the Emperor Charlemagne. His family is distinctively a New England family, nearly every ancestor having come to this country during the great Puritan immigration

which commenced in 1630, and none having removed from New England until his father, afterwards prominent in New York politics, and a member for two terms of the New York Senate, settled in Binghamton.

Mr. Hall was graduated from Yale College in 1848, and in August, 1850, he received from that college the degree of LL.B., and in 1851, that of A.M. He was admitted to the New York bar in January, 1851; to the U. S. District Court in May, 1879, and to the U. S. Circuit Court in August of the same year. He was appointed Commissioner of the U. S. Circuit Court for the Northern District of New York, December 13, 1856, and Master and Examiner in Chancery in November, 1879. The office of Commissioner of the Circuit Court having been abolished in June, 1897, he was immediately appointed to the new office of U. S. Commissioner created by the same act. Mr. Hall has continued to reside in Binghamton where he is still engaged in the practice of his profession, much of his time being occupied in the care of estates. He has held several important positions in the city government, and by request of a committee he drafted the first charter of the city, and revised the school laws.

Mr. Hall has always written more or less upon matters of public interest, having published articles on the Relation of the States to the General Government; on the Currency and on Education. Within the past year he has published "The Hall Ancestry," which has been received with considerable favor.

The family still occupies the old homestead on the banks of the Chenango, built by Mr. Hall in 1856, where broad lawns and a huge library, and more than all, a Knowlton presence, help to make life move pleasantly along.

---

5919 Stella E. Parker and Wm. H. Alexander had :

(7231) Mina Eliza, September 10, 1873.

(7232) Sara Elizabeth, July 22, 1881.

#### W. H. ALEXANDER

was b. in Lisbon, Conn., August 7, 1849. After receiving an academic education he taught school in Conn. for three years, and then entered commercial life as superintendent for eight years of Agencies for Whitney & Holmes Organ Co., Quincy, Ill. In 1879, he removed to Lincoln, Nebraska, to take charge of a furniture establishment, and three years later he removed to Omaha, where he is now connected with the Grant & Omaha Smelting Co. He has been prominent in political life, having been a member of the first Metropolitan Council of Omaha, Collector of Customs for the Omaha District from 1889-95, thus serving under both Republican and Democratic Administrations, and frequently urged to accept nominations to Congress and other offices. His political record has been a uniformly creditable one, and as a public speaker, a forcible writer, and an active participant in social, educational, and philanthropic movements,



he has won for himself a high and enviable position. He is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and Pres. of the Nebraska Chapter of the Sons of the Revolution, being a direct descendant from William Douglass and Hugh Calkins, who were among the original founders of New London, Conn.

---

5966 Elizabeth Knowlton and Geo. V. S. Camp had :

(7233) Paul Van Santvoord.

(7234) Henry Sewell.

---

5970 Eunice Knowlton and Rev. Chas. Bancroft had :

(7235) Sarah Ellen, November 6, 1870, at Woodstock, Ont.

(7236) Constance C., June 4, 1872, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7237) Charles F., December 17, 1874, at Mansonville, P. Q.

(7238) Waterford M., September 8, 1878, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7239) James, May 25, 1879, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7240) Francis S., June 8, 1881, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7241) Dorothy M., March 12, 1891, at Sutton, P. Q.

---

5972 Sewell Hiram Foster

has been Registrar of Brome Co. He is president of the Dairymen's Association of the District of Bedford, and of the Board of Trade for the same district. In this capacity he has exerted a vital influence on the agricultural interests of that section of the Province, giving special attention to improvements in the manufacture of dairy products, and in the condition of the public roads. He resides in Knowlton.

---

5973 Thomas K. Foster and Elizabeth Synnott had :

(7242) Hiram Sewell, January 18, 1879.

Thomas K. is the local manager of the Standard Oil Co. in Ottawa, Canada.

---

5983 Thomas Reid and Harriet Murray had :

(7243) James M., December 23, 1894.

(7244) Alice K., April 6, 1896.

Thomas is a wholesale druggist in Montreal, Can.

6016 Ellen F. Pettes and Hon. W. W. Lynch had :

(7245) Thomas I., December 23, 1875.

(7246) William W., February 19, 1876.

Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

Hon. W. W. Lynch is a Judge, holding his Court in the Province of Quebec.

---

6017 Frances Pettes and John E. Fay had :

(7247) Norman P., February 4, 1887.

(7248) Leonard W., March 11, 1889.

---

6018 Austin W. Pettes and Mary Wilson had :

(7249) Mary Louisa, April 15, 1889.

Austin and Delilah Curtis had :

(7250) Jeremiah C., June 18, 1896.

---

6138 Benjamin and Anna Bissell had :

(7251) Clarence, July, 1868. Res., in Texas.

Benjamin d. July, 1868.

---

6140 William H. and Sarah J. Stanley had :

(7252) William F. m. Eliza A. Heyborn, Lynn, Mass.

(7253) Charles Summer. m. Fannie W. Hood, May 11, 1892, Camden, N. J.

Residence, Beverly, Mass.

William H. served in Comp. B., 1st Mass. Regiment, during the Rebellion.

---

6141 George K. and Estella Grant had :

(7254) Georgiana A. A celebrated singer.

---

6144 Marcus A. and Mary E. Conway had :

(7255) Elmer B., December 5, 1866. A carpenter.

(7256) Warren W., April 3, 1868.

6237 Frank Livingston Froment and Lydia B. McKibbin  
had :

(7256 A) Eugene McKibbin, February 4, 1878.

(7256 B) Louis Victor, September 26, 1879.

(7256 C) Lucy Thorndyke, June 18, 1882.

Frank Livingston Froment is an iron merchant in N. York City.

---

6258 Moses S. and Lucy Hazleton had :

(7257) John D., 1884.

---

6259 Charles A. and Emily Trew had :

(7258) Olgie S., 1874. m. Alfred Sutherland.

---

6263 Frank W. and Emma E. Little had :

(7259) Herbert L.

(7260) Wilbur C.

(7261) Adna J.

---

6267 Mary E. Knowlton and Fred O. Prescott had :

(7262) Ashley G., May 12, 1886.

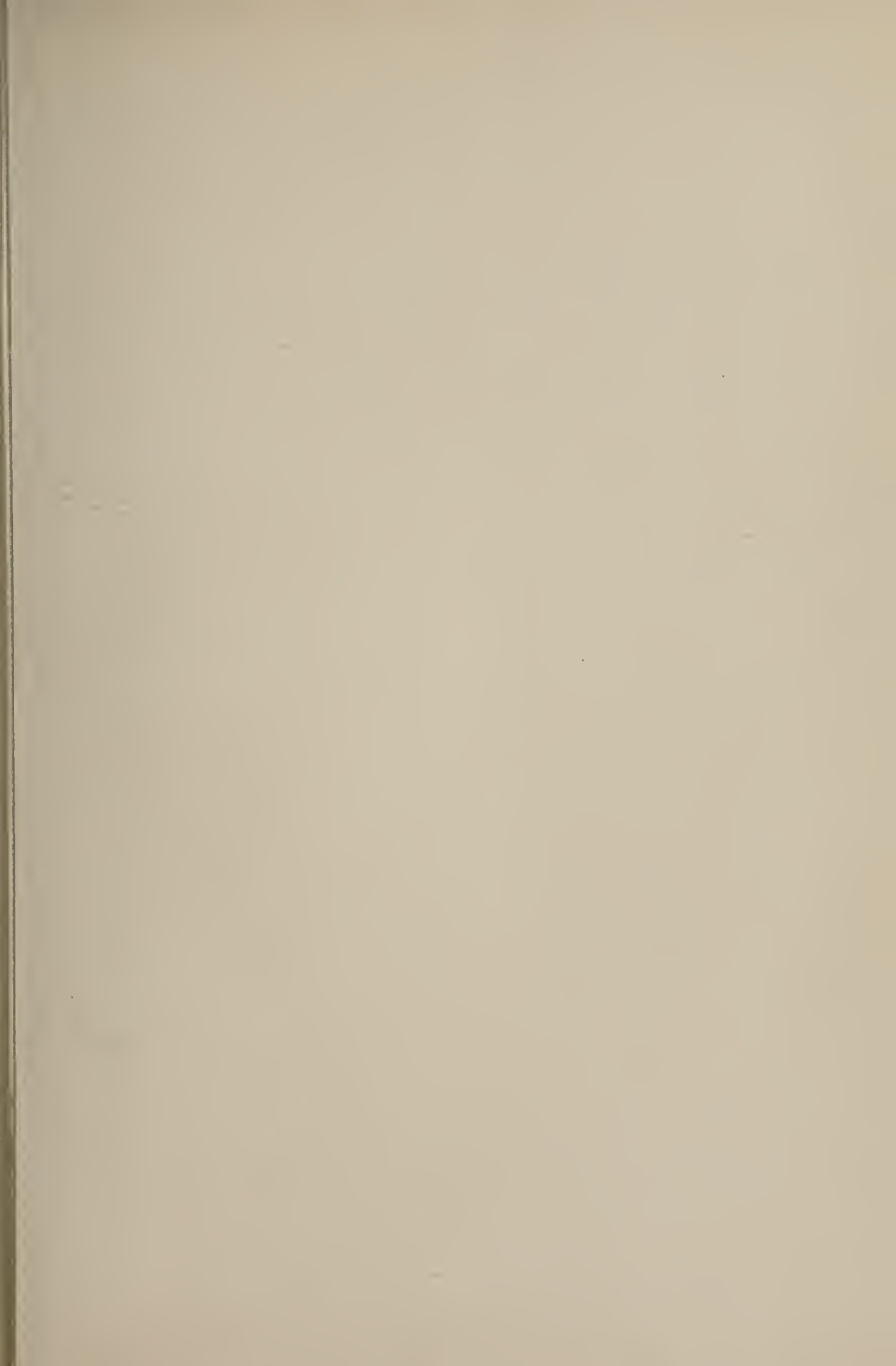
---

6272 Obadiah W. Cutler and Mary Talent had :

(7263) John.

(7264) Nellie.

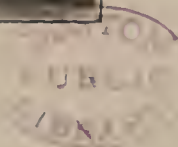
After finishing his academic course, Mr. Cutler removed to Suspension Bridge, N. Y., where he engaged in the drug business. Subsequently he became a journalist, and became Editor and Proprietor of the "Lockport Daily Union and Niagara Democrat," and of the "Daily Cataract," Suspension Bridge, N. Y. He has been for several years past Collector of Customs at Suspension Bridge, and is the present Mayor of Niagara.







MASTER EDGAR COLBY KNOWLTON,  
Manchester, N. H.



6276 Edgar J. and Genevieve I. Blanchard had :

(7265) Bessie G., April 2, 1885.

(7266) Belle F., October 2, 1887.

The Hon, Edgar J. Knowlton is a native of Sutton, N. H. His boyhood differed but little from that of other New England country lads, who emerge from schools at an early age to gain their livelihood by manual labor. At the age of sixteen, young Edgar went to Manchester, N. H., where he secured a position as an apprentice in the printing-office of the "Manchester Union." A report of an evening lyceum lecture which he was half-seriously requested to write, evidenced such latent literary ability that he was given the position of reporter on the "Union." His services were so highly valued that he was rapidly promoted, and soon became Editor of the above paper. Its proprietorship having changed in 1880, Mr. Knowlton removed to Lockport, N. Y., where he took editorial charge of the "Lockport Daily Union." Preferring New England as a place of residence, he returned to Manchester the following year, taking an editorial position on the "Daily Mirror and American." In 1884, he resumed his old position as Editor of the "Union," which he resigned in 1890, in order to accept the Secretaryship of the Manchester Board of Trade. He was elected Representative in 1886, and Mayor of Manchester in 1890, and now holds the position of Postmaster. Although an enthusiastic Democrat, his extraordinary abilities and universal popularity have secured him the suffrages of a large number of political opponents, and he has been elected from a confirmed Republican stronghold. His time, money, and influence have been given unreservedly to the material, educational, and philanthropic interests of his fellow-citizens. The improvement of homes for work-people, the provision of popular and instructive entertainment for the masses, the preservation of the public health through improved sanitary measures, encouragement of public and athletic sports, everything, in short, which concerns the welfare of his fellow-men, are among the numerous activities of his heart and hand. Few men receive in such large measure as he the confidence and esteem of the public, and few men also have that versatility of talent and robust physique necessary to keep one in touch with so many and varied organizations and movements for private and public welfare.

---

6277 George Harvey and Alice S. Colby had :

(7267) Edgar C., September 19, 1890.

George H. is a native of Sutton, N. H. He left school when eighteen years old, and learned the drug business in the firm of Weeks & Currier, Manchester, N. H. In 1879, he entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, from which he graduated with distinction in 1881. Returning to Manchester, he associated

himself as partner with Mr. Marshall in the apothecary business under the firm name of Marshall & Knowlton, with stores in two different parts of the city. The business has been prosperous, and it is continued still. Alice Colby is the lineal descendant of a pioneer settler and Revolutionary pensioner, whose family in England were of high rank. Her father, Samuel W., has held, and still holds, honorable offices in public educational matters, in New Hampshire.

---

6278 Nellie G. Knowlton and George F. Nelson had :

(7268) Wesley J., June 5, 1891.

Residence, Manchester, N. H.

---

6280 Wesley James Knowlton

worked for three years at the printer's trade in Manchester, N. H. His health failing, he removed to California, where he remained until 1889, when he returned home, and died in Sutton, July 17, 1890.

---

6293 Arthur Hazen Knowlton and Maude A. Spiller had :

(7269) Donald, 1875.

Arthur is an apothecary of the firm of Baker & Knowlton, Concord, N. H. He is a member of the New Hampshire National Guard, on Brigade Staff, ranking as Captain and Aide-de-camp.

---

6334 Frederick H. and Anne W. Lathrop had :

(7270) Fred H., Jr., July 30, 1892.

(7271) Rozilla J., June 10, 1895.

(7272) Harold, March 12, 1896. d. young.

---

6353 George W. and Ella McDaniel had :

(7273) Edna A., September 15, 1878.

(7274) William S., March 2, 1881.

Ella d. March 29, 1888, and George W. m. 2d Alice G. Bird, of Boston.

George W. Knowlton was born in Lewiston, Me. His earlier education was received in the public schools, and until the removal of his father's family to Minnesota, after which he was placed under the instruction of private tutors.

Being of a mechanical turn of mind, he turned his attention to steam engineering, which he continued as constructor and operator until 1886, when he was so severely injured in a railway collision that for a long time his recovery seemed impossible. After carrying on the business of railway supplies and mechanical rubber goods for two or three years, he returned to the East, and finally organized the "Knowlton Packing Company," for the manufacture and sale of goods of his own patented invention. He has been instrumental in furthering the interests of Railway Engineers' Associations with which he is exceedingly popular.

---

6355 Hattie Augusta Knowlton and J. R. Jones had :

(7275) Addie K., May 5, 1880.

(7276) Alice K., August 16, 1882. d. July 3, 1890.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

---

6357 Isabel Knowlton and W. A. Snits had :

(7277) M. Isabel, October 27, 1880. d. 1883.

(7278) Bessie, February 19, 1884.

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

---

6409 John J. and Mary E. Douglass had :

(7278 A) William B., August 30, 1868.

(7278 B) Lewis C., August 19, 1870.

(7278 C) Maggie C., January 25, 1873.

(7278 D) John D., October 15, 1876.

---

6426 Charles H. and Ella C. ——— had :

(7278 E) Alice E., March 18, 1870. d. young.

(7278 F) Lewis T., November, 1871.

(7278 G) Edward B., September, 1874.

(7278 H) Frank H., May, 1877.

---

6431 John and Sarah F. Payne had :

(7279) Willis T.

(7280) John E.

(7281) Martha E.



6432 Willis T. and Grace Ketcham had :

(7282) Carrie Messenger, July 28, 1881.

(7283) Helen Grace, February 2, 1886.

Willis T. is a Lumber Manufacturer in Saginaw, Mich.

---

6483 Albion and Mary S. Goldsmith had :

(7284) Walter M., February 22, 1882.

Albion Knowlton was b. in Northwood, N. H., October 30, 1848, near the site of the old log-house built by Jonathan Knowlton, the first of the name to settle in that place. When he was ten years old, Albion's parents rem. to Haverhill, and subsequently to Boston, Mass., where he was educated at the High and Latin schools. In 1867 he began a business career, and by several useful inventions, successfully introduced and widely adopted, he acquired sufficient capital to engage extensively in the Real Estate business, from which he retired in 1893 with a handsome fortune. He resides the greater part of the year in Boston, dividing the rest of the time between the southern resorts and his summer home in Northwood.

---

6569 Jerome C. and Mary S. Pettingill had :

2 children.

Jerome C. removed to Ann Arbor, Mich. in 1867, and was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1875. In 1878 he received the degree of L.L.B., and after practising law for several years he was called to teach in the Law Department. He was subsequently appointed Dean of the Law Faculty, a position which he was obliged to resign recently owing to ill health. He is at present Marshall Professor in the University.

---

6572 Kate Eloise Stevens and Chas. F. Robe had :

(7285) Lucian S., July 14, 1868.

(7286) Harvey O., August 28, 1872.

(7287) Catherine B., October 15, 1877.

(7287 A) Margaret B., April 24, 1881.

Chas. F. Robe, is Major of the 14th Reg. Infantry, U. S. Army.



MR. ALBION KNOWLTON,  
Boston, Mass.



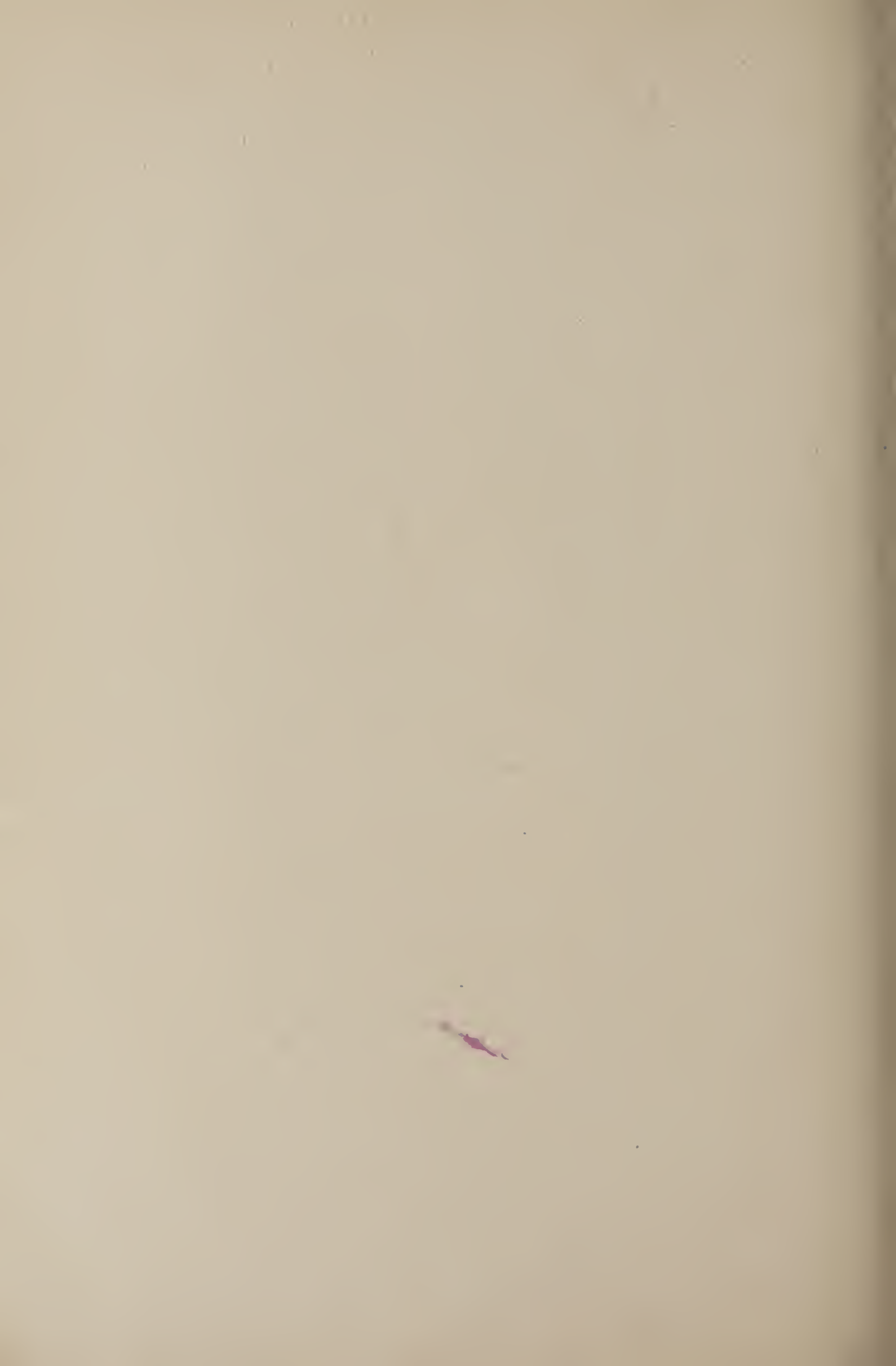


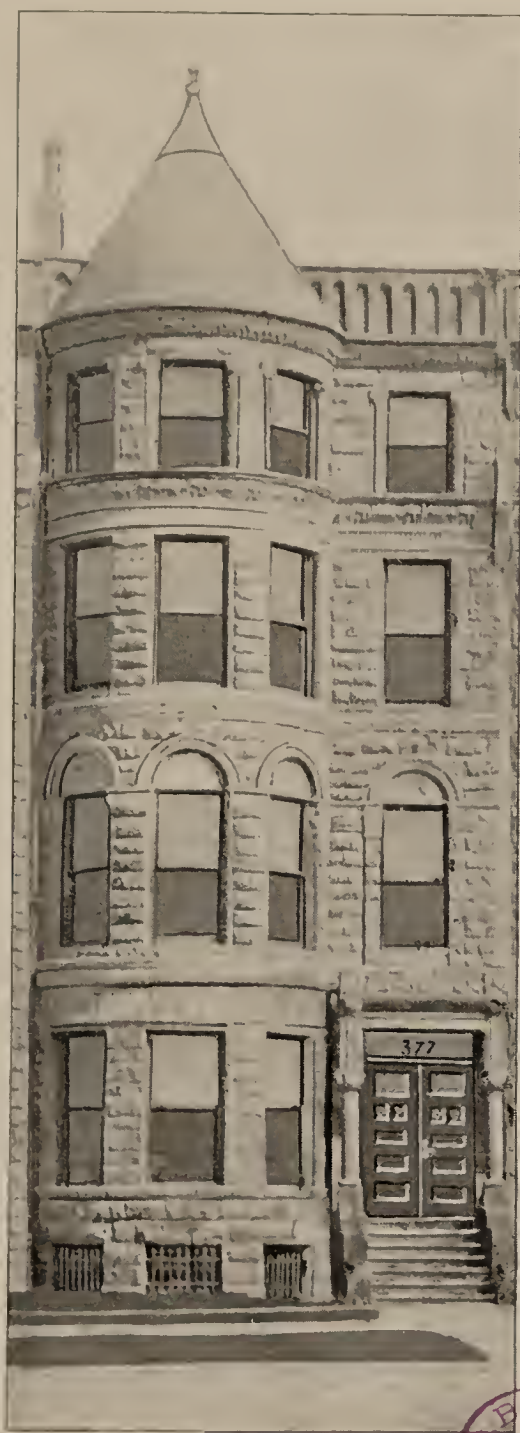


SUMMER RESIDENCE OF ALBION KNOWLTON,  
Northwood, N. H.

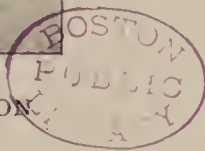
PUBLIC LIBRARY







CITY RESIDENCE OF ALBION  
KNOWLTON.  
Commonwealth Ave., Boston.











Your Obedient Servant  
J. H. Young  
Surg '40 Reg '42 1st Vol

6574 Helen Erwin Stevens and Drury Le Sueur Gaulden  
had :

(7288) Le Sueur, Tropic, Florida, July 14, 1886.

(7289) Erwina, Titusville, Florida, June 22, 1889.

Residence, Titusville, Florida.

Mr. Gaulden is a lawyer, Prosecuting Attorney for Brevard County, and is also engaged in the Real Estate and Loan business.

6585 Norman R. Cornell and Mary F. Timmonds had :

(7290) Corwin W., February 28, 1849. m. Lena Schaffner, October 16, 1883.

(7291) Lindley P., April 19, 1854. m. Nan Girkey, September 17, 1879.

(7292) Violet I., January 1, 1856. m. Chas. Mc'Ghee Whitmore, January 1, 1880. She d. February 28, 1895.

(7293) Landen H., July 28, 1858. d. January 19, 1887.

(7294) Jackie, November 29, 1860. m. Hon. L. N. Hays, March 12, 1883.

(7295) Isaac W., May 23, 1863. d. February 6, 1868.

(7296) Dixie May, November 18, 1866.

(7297) Donald D., October 25, 1868. m. Elsie Bristow, December 25, 1893.

#### NORMAN R. CORNELL, M. D.

was born in Liberty Corner, Steuben Co., N. Y., September 11, 1824. Removed to Knoxville, Iowa, in 1850, where he has since followed the profession of medicine and surgery, having graduated from Geneva Medical College in 1848. In the War of the Rebellion he was commissioned Asst. Surgeon of the 23d Regiment, Iowa State Troops, July 14, 1863, was promoted to the rank of Surgeon, February 14, 1864, and assigned to the 14th Regiment, Iowa State Troops, and served until the close of the War. It is an interesting coincidence that he served with, and was the friend and admirer of, Maj-Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, both descendants of the early and patriotic Knowltons. His wife, Mary F., was the daughter of William Henry Timmonds, of Ohio Co., Kentucky.

6595 Rebecca Knowlton and James Pritchard had :

(7298) Evangeline, November 5, 1855. m. Edward Packard, Albany, N. Y.

(7299) Elmer, August 16, 1858. d. 1868.

(7300) Chester, July 10, 1862.

## 6596 Adaline Knowlton and James Stratton

Reside in Buffalo, N. Y.

Adaline Knowlton Stratton was born in Victory, N. Y. She was educated in the public schools and in the Seminary at Red Creek, Wayne Co., N. Y., and afterwards became a teacher. She has devoted herself to literary pursuits, and has been a frequent contributor to local papers and magazines of prose sketches and poems.

---

## 6597 Charles A. and Ellen Shafer had :

- (7301) Ernest C., July 12, 1869. m. Sadie Pritchard, 1893.
  - (7302) Minnie, September 8, 1871. m. — Dingman, October, 1884.
  - (7303) Annabella, February 6, 1873.
  - (7304) Lulu, June 3, 1880.
- 

## 6599 William H. and Phoebe Pinckney, m. October 4, 1885.

He was b. in Victory, N. Y. He learned the printer's trade, published a local country paper for one year, and then began the printing business in Rochester, N. Y., removing subsequently to Buffalo, where he now resides.

---

## 6600 George E. and Phoebe Mason had :

- (7305) William, February 2, 1862.
  - (7306) Georgianna, December 16, 1863.
  - (7307) Clara M., July 2, 1866.
  - (7308) Edgar M., August 4, 1871.
- Residence, Kalamazoo, Mich.
- 

## 6614 Mary E. Knowlton and E. F. Blanchard, m. October 21, 1868, had :

- (7309) Susie E., July 25, 1869.
- (7310) Edith A., March 1, 1874.
- (7311) Alice M., February 28, 1877.

6633 Joseph and Lucy Hervey had :

(7312) Frank E.

(7313) Mary L.

---

6668 Marion E. Knowlton and Augustus Secheverill had :

(7314) Hortense, October 25, 1869. m. — Martin. She d. August 25, 1896.

Marion m. 2d Elbridge Warner, and had :

(7315) Marjorie O., September 25, 1875. m. B. W. Rote.

Marion E. was b. in Genesee, Ashtabula Co., O., in 1838, and has been a life-long resident of that section. Her present home is Unionville, O.

She gave evidence at an early age of unusual literary taste and ability, and she afterwards became a well-known contributor of popular stories to Cleveland and other leading papers.

---

6669 Ora E. Knowlton

went West as a pioneer when but eighteen years old, with an overland train, and had a life of extraordinary adventure. He used to say of himself that he had fished in every stream, hunted in every forest, and assisted in constructing every road west of the Mississippi, from Mexico to Alaska. He taught school in Salt Lake City during the early days of the Mormon movement, and when a teacher needed to be armed to the teeth. He served in the Union Army during the Civil War, and was shot through the lungs by a poisoned ball. He barely escaped being buried while in an unconscious condition. At the end of the war he engaged in mining and lumbering, and d. in Montana June 20, 1891.

---

6670 Emory E. and Anna C. Nash had :

(7316) Philip E., 1874. Graduated from Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O.

Emory E. enlisted in the Civil War among the three-months men originally called out by President Lincoln. He subsequently re-enlisted in the 16th Ohio Regiment doing battery service, and, through bravery in the field, being promoted to a captaincy. Having been transferred to the Regular Army, he took command of a company of Southern Unionists in Mississippi, every member of which was six feet high, and where he encountered an organized insubordination, he promptly shot down a leading conspirator, and thus mastered the situa-



tion. After the war had ended he entered the legal profession in which he became prominent. He was a Commissioner for Ohio in the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia, and a member of the committee for revising the State Constitution, in the fulfilment of which duty he contracted an illness from which he died, January 8, 1875.

---

6673 Martha J. Knowlton and Geo. C. White had :

(7317) William H., December, 1864.

(7318) Edwin, June, 1866.

(7319) Alonzo, 1870.

---

6674 Henrietta Knowlton and Miles Weymouth had :

(7320) Miles.

Miles W. d. 1874.

---

6675 Charlotte Knowlton and Robert Russ had :

(7321) Carrie, November, 1868.

(7322) Bessie, March, 1872.

(7323) Sarah, 1874.

---

6684 Edward and Hattie Hewitt had :

(7324) Grace.

(7325) Edward.

(7326) Willie.

(7327) Gertrude.

(7328) Maude.

---

6733 Jane Knowlton and Harvey Quimby had :

(7329) Martha A., January 9, 1862.

(7330) William, September, 1864.

(7331) Mary J., August 7, 1866.

(7332) Francis H., November 11, 1868.

(7333) Llewellyn, October, 1869.

(7334) Ida, January, 1872.

(7335) Ira, May, 1875.

6741 Mary E. Knowlton and Edward Peavey had :

(7336) Addie M., August 1, 1875.

(7337) Eugene B., October 3, 1876.

---

6747 Deborah Knowlton and James Marston had :

(7338) Laura, October 9, 1865.

(7339) Caroline, December 25, 1866.

(7340) Harriet, June 6, 1869.

---

6748 Mary A. Knowlton and Ansel Pettingill had :

(7341) Mabel F., October 10, 1871.

(7342) Mary E., October 10, 1872.

(7343) Bert, February 1, 1874.

---

6749 Hannah Knowlton and George Groton had :

(7344) Carl J., August 4, 1876.

---

6752 Amasa M. and Lizzie Blanchard had :

(7345) Blanche, June 24, 1876.

(7346) Ralph B., June 6, 1879.

(7347) Lulu, May 7, 1883.

(7348) Estelle, March 23, 1891.

(7349) Maud H., June 9, 1894.

---

6753 George W. and Angie H. Wheeler had :

(7350) Emma E.

(7351) Ernest H.

(7352) Grace J.

(7353) Charles H.

---

6754 Frank R. and Emma S. Hosmer had :

(7354) Roscoe H., May 22, 1880.

(7355) Jessie L., June 30, 1882.

- (7356) Helen L., October 26, 1886.  
(7357) Harold S., July 7, 1888.  
(7358) Evelyn A., February 18, 1891.  
(7359) Ruth G., February 15, 1893.
- 

6756 Octavius and Etta Houghton had :

- (7360) Vera, August 22, 1882.
- 

6758 Ansel W. and Lizzie Hill had :

- (7361) Eugene, January 24, 1882.  
(7362) Olive.

Ansel W. d. June 9, 1885.

---

6760 Estelle I. Knowlton and Charles H. Teale had :

- (7363) Alice M., July 18, 1881.
- 

6767 Osha and Nellie Handley had :

- (7364) Sarah V., September 24, 1882.  
(7365) Anna M., July 16, 1884.  
(7366) Ada M., July 16, 1884. d. young.
- 

6832 Rebecca B. and S. G. Dorr had :

- (7367) L. Bradley. A physician. Res., Buffalo, N. Y.  
(7368) Catherine C. A kindergartner. Res., Buffalo, N. Y.  
(7369) Helen.  
(7370) Mollie.  
(7371) Ruth.  
(7372) Annie.

S. G. Dorr is a physician, residing in Buffalo, N. Y.

6868 Stella S. Knowlton and Walker B. Kent had :

- (7373) Albert L., May 25, 1880.
  - (7374) Stewart W., June 23, 1881.
  - (7375) Cecelia A., January 2, 1883. d. September 15, 1892.
- 

6869 Asa L. and Barbara Hammas had :

- (7376) Maude Mary, March 8, 1886.
  - (7377) Francis H., September 27, 1888.
  - (7378) William J., December 24, 1896.
- 

6870 Francis F. and Nellie Taylor had :

- (7379) Jessie C., November 11, 1892.
  - (7380) Daniel F., May 9, 1895.
- 

6910 William Alvan and Elizabeth J. Burks had :

- (7381) Harold W., October 31, 1888.
- (7382) Marion E., January 3, 1890.
- (7383) Mildred E., December 1, 1891.

William Alvan was graduated from Phillips Academy, Amherst College, and the Boston University Law School. He was admitted to the Bar in 1882, and has since practised in Boston, Mass. During his residence in Natick, he severally filled the offices of School Committee, Library Trustee, and Trustee of the Savings Bank.

In 1893, he removed to Auburndale, of which city he is an Alderman.

---

6911 Arthur W. Knowlton

m. Lilla Olmstead of Paxton, Mass. and resides in Boston. He completed his musical studies at the Berlin Conservatory, Germany, and now teaches the violin, and the theory, composition, and practice of music in Boston and Worcester.



6931 Dr. William W. and Mary M. Hendricks had :

(7384) Charles H., December 14, 1894.

Residence, Camden, N. J.

Dr. Wm. W. was born in Camden, N. J., educated there and in Philadelphia, graduated from the Hahneman Medical College in the latter city in 1893, and has since practised his profession in Camden. He has held the position of City Physician, and is now in charge of various departments of the West Jersey Homœopathic Hospital, and is its Vice-President.

---

6961 Helen Knowlton and Arthur Downing had :

(7385) Arthur.

(7386) Ruth.

---

6963 Orville C. and Carrie B. Graves had :

(7387) Frank A.

(7388) Charles E.

(7389) Wesley O.

---

6965 Mary Knowlton and William Shepard had :

(7390) Fred, August 5, 1872. m. D. Ada Warren, February 10, 1896.

(7391) Nellie, August 5, 1875. m. Eugene Becker, January 3, 1895.

(7392) Levant, December 14, 1885.

---

6966 Francis H. and Crpha J. Dudley had :

(7393) Orlando.

(7394) Bertha.

(7395) Leroy F.

(7396) Edna M.

(7397) Maud S.

(7398) Ralph M.

(7399) Andrew P.

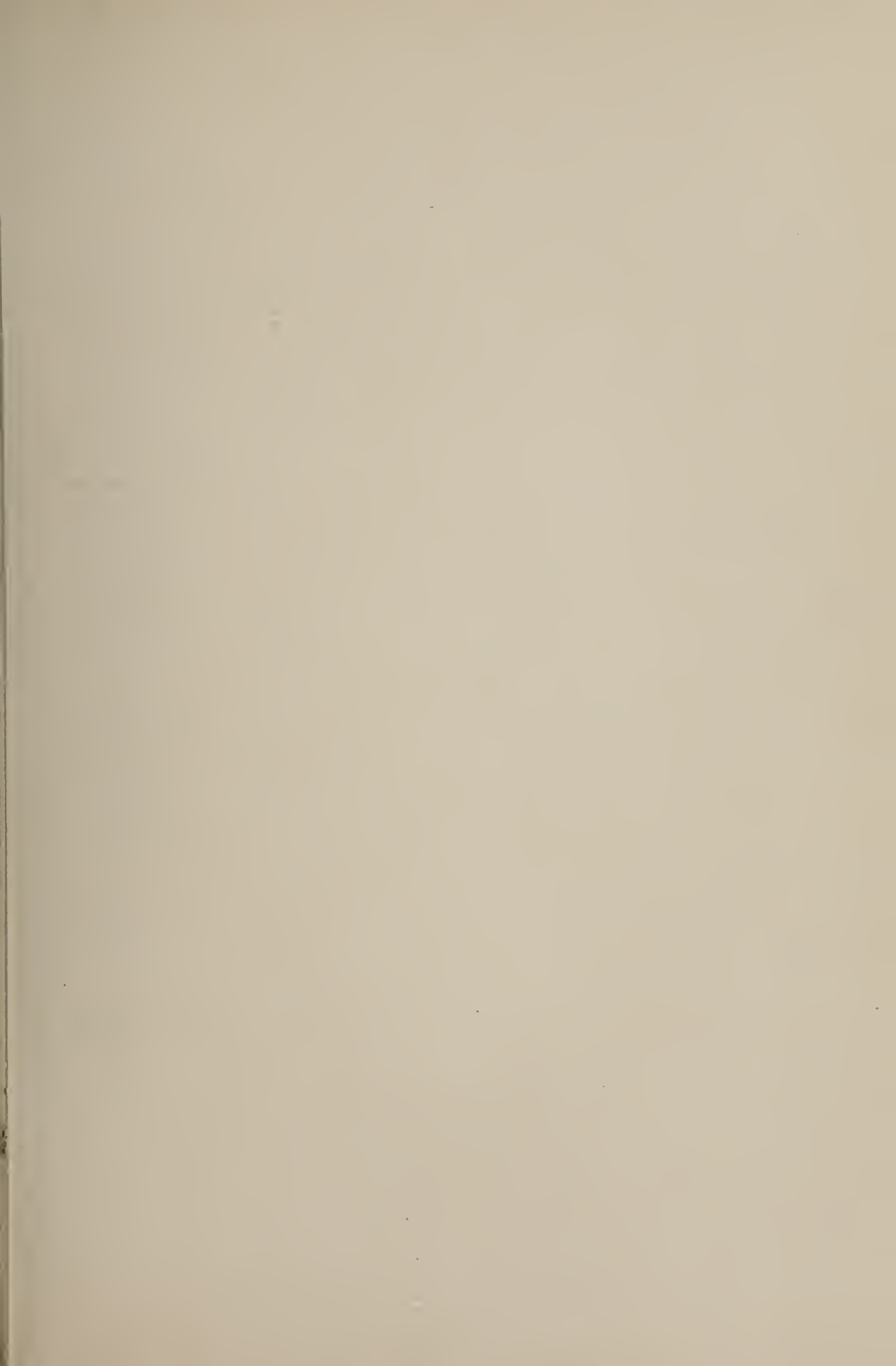
(7400) Judson R.

(7401) Wesley F.



THE COUNTESS SIERESTORPPFF.  
(Mary Knowlton.)  
Germany.

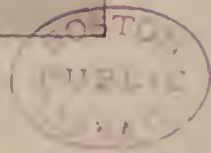








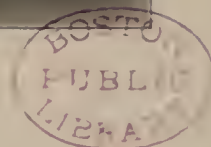
MRS. ELIZA KNOWLTON KEITH,  
Grafton, Mass.







WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH,  
Albany, N. Y.



## 6993 Mary Knowlton and Count Johannes Von Franklin Sierstorppff had :

(7402) Eddie.

(7403) Johannes.

Residence, Berlin, Germany.

Mary is the only daughter of Mr. Edwin F. Knowlton, of Brooklyn, N. Y. To a bountiful bestowal of natural gifts and graces was added every advantage that parental care and generosity could provide, and Miss Knowlton at once became a favorite. She was educated at the best educational institutions of the country, and extensive foreign travel utilized the theoretical studies of the school-room. She preserved a well-poised character amid all the admiration of polite society, and she took to her foreign home a better ideal of American womanhood than European society has sometimes received.

She married Count Sierstorppff, April 27, 1892, and the marriage has proved a most happy one.

---

## 6994 Eliza C. Knowlton and Joseph L. Keith had :

(7404) George Knowlton, April 29, 1896.

Eliza C. was born in West Upton, Mass., and in the house where her parents now reside. She studied in her native town until she was fifteen years old, when she was placed in Miss Williams's Young Ladies Seminary, at Worcester, Mass. After a two or three years' course in this Institution, she continued her studies for two years in Miss Hershey's Select School in Boston, after which she went abroad and studied for one year more. Ranking high in scholarly attainments, and beloved for her many personal qualities, she was peculiarly fitted to adorn the elegant home in Grafton to which she removed on her marriage, April 24, 1895. After the example of her parents, and of the other members of this interesting West Upton family, she actively identified herself with the interests and work of church and Sunday school, and she carried with her to her own home the love of a community which was the better for her having lived in it.

Mr. Keith has an office in Boston where he does a limited brokerage business, though not properly speaking a broker, the management of his estates requiring most of his time and attention.

---

## 7137 William Herrick Griffith and Grace E. C. Robertson had :

(7405) Margaret Frances, December 27, 1892.



## WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH

was born in Castleton-on-Hudson, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., January 27, 1866. He was named for Sir William Herrick of London, Leicester and Beau Manor Park, from whom he is NINTH in lineal descent. On his father's side he is lineally descended from the New England and Colonial families of HERRICK, Paine, Smith, Perrin, Trask, Leonard, Avery, Denison, Stanton, Starkweather, Lord, Thompson, Peck, Chickering, Cross and Lay, and Platts and Scudders of Long Island. Of these the Paines, Perrins, Herricks, Averys, Denisons, Stantons, Lords, Pecks, and Platts were entitled to, and made use of coats-of-arms. (For maternal descent, *see* sketch of Mary Louisa Knowlton.)

Mr. Griffith received his primary education at "Jane Coley's Private School for Boys" at Albany. He was partly prepared for College, at the Albany Military Academy where he held the rank of First Lieutenant when he left. After leaving the Academy, his collegiate preparation was completed under the private tuition of Reverend Charles H. W. Stocking, D.D. This was the beginning of a friendship which became stronger as years passed on, and through which came that interest in the Knowltons which resulted in the devotion of his tutor to a history of the family. Mr. Griffith entered Yale College in 1886, but did not complete the collegiate course owing to ill health. On leaving College he travelled in company with Dr. Stocking through England, Scotland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Austria, France, Italy, and Switzerland, making his sojourn in these countries an educational one, to a great extent, and studying the archæology, life, and customs of the different places visited. Mr. Griffith contributed letters to American periodicals while abroad, and some of these were published by the "New York Home Journal" and the "Albany Argus."

Upon returning to his native land, the subject of our sketch accepted a responsible position in the First National Bank, of Albany, N. Y., resigning it to embark for himself in the Insurance business, which he still follows, holding the agencies of the "United States Fire Insurance Company of New York," and the "Royal" of Liverpool, and doing a Brokerage Life Insurance business also, at 37 Maiden Lane.

Mr. Griffith is an enthusiast on all matters pertaining to genealogy, history and the patriotic hereditary orders, and is actively engaged in ancestral searches. He was one of the first, if not the first to interest himself in an attempt to bring together the different members of the Knowlton family, and to collect in permanent form scattered genealogical material. He has in his possession many heirlooms and relics, chief among which he prizes the musket carried by his great-great-grandfather, Daniel Knowlton, while a private and Sergeant in the old French War; some Revolutionary Scrip with which he was paid off, and a few of his old books. At the formation of the Association, Mr. Griffith was the unanimous choice for Secretary and Treasurer, and he has occupied the position ever since, laboring faithfully to promote its prosperity.

As Treasurer (1896) and Secretary (1897) of Philip Livingstone Chapter,



MARGARET FRANCES GRIFFITH,  
Albany, N. Y.





Sons of the Revolution, he has helped in a large degree to make it the influential and prosperous organization it now is.

The unusually prominent lines of ancestry Mr. Griffith can claim on both paternal and maternal sides, renders him eligible to nearly all of the patriotic hereditary orders and societies, and to nearly every one he belongs, representing in these different organizations twenty-five ancestors who performed illustrious Military and Civil services in the Colonies previous to 1775 : SIX ANCESTORS who were officers in the Continental Army during the Revolution, and TWO who rendered service in the War of 1812. Of the above he holds membership in the "Society of Sons of the Revolution," and in the "Society of Sons of the American Revolution," in right of services of and lineal descent from :

1. Colonel Rufus Herrick, New York Line.
2. Major Robert Freeman, " " "
3. Captain Israel Platt, " " "
4. Lieutenant Daniel Knowlton, Connecticut Line.
5. Sergeant Jonathan Freeman, New York Line.
6. William Griffith. " " "

In "Society of Colonial Wars" he represents :

1. Governor Robert Treat, of Connecticut.
2. Hon. Richard Treat, " "
3. Governor Thomas Prince, of Massachusetts.
4. Stephen Hopkins, of the *Mayflower*
5. General Constant Southworth, of Mass. King Philip's War.
6. Capt. George Denison, " " "
7. Capt. John Denison, " " "
8. Capt. & Major Epenetus Platt of N. Y., " " "
9. Capt. James Avery, " " "
10. Capt. John Stanton, " " "
11. Capt. Edward Bangs, " " "
12. Deacon John Doane, " " "
13. Sergeant Daniel Knowlton, Connecticut.
14. Stephen Paine.
15. Thomas Stanton, Interpreter-General to Colonies, Pequod War.
16. Nicholas Snow.
17. Mark Snow.
18. Samuel Myo, King Philip's War.
19. William Lumpkin, " " "
20. William Collier, " " "
21. Joseph Ford, Mass., " " "
22. Bozoan Allen, Mass., Pequod War.
23. John Pinder, Mass., " " "
24. Samuel Leonard, Colonial War.
25. Stephen Herrick, Colonial War.



In "The Society of Mayflower Descendants," he represents :

Stephen Hopkins.

In "Order of Founders and Patriots," :

John Knowlton (1639) and Lieut. Daniel Knowlton (1738-1825).

In "Society of War of 1812" :

Major Joshua Griffith.

Capt. John Freeman.

As a charter member in "Order of Old Guard of Illinois." Col. Rufus Herrick, Capt. George Denison, and Major Joshua Griffith.

He is Registrar-General and Genealogist of the "Ancient Heraldic and Chivalric Order of Albion," founded and instituted by Sir Edmund Plowden of Delaware and Virginia in 1640, and lately revived on same lines. His application for membership is also before the "Order of Cincinnati." Mr Griffith is also an active member of the "New York Historical Society," "New England Historical Genealogical Society," "Albany Institute," "Albany Historical and Art Society," and often contributes to their collections of genealogical lore. He is a member of the Albany Club, a thirty-second degree Mason, being a member of "Masters Lodge No. 5, F. and A. M.," and of "Albany Sovereign Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite."

On February 3, 1892, he was married by Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, S. T. D., of Baltimore, and Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, D. D., of Orange, N. J., at St. Paul's Church, Albany, to Grace Elizabeth Clute Robertson (born 12th June, 1865), daughter of Hon. Matthew Henry Robertson, Deputy Superintendent of Insurance, of N. Y. State, and Elizabeth Clute Robertson his wife. Mr. Griffith is a member of All Saints Cathedral (Episcopal), Albany.

7044 Orlando and Mary Bass had :

(7406) Lyman O., March 26, 1884.

(7407) Harry B., December 26, 1889.

Orlando was a lawyer. He d. in Alabama November 26, 1889.

7045 William Ora Knowlton and Hannah Higgins had :

(7408) Rosetta B.

(7409) Cora.

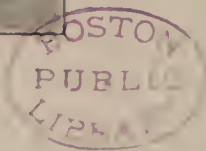
(7410) Oliver P.

(7411) Ovid B. and Jessie G.





MASTER HENRY RANDOLPH KNOWLTON,  
Staten Island, N. Y.









CHARLES SUMNER KNOWLTON,  
Philadelphia, Pa.



7058 Lyman M. Powers and Cora F. Knowlton had :

(7412) Le Roy Knowlton, August 26, 1886.

(7413) Ruth M., December 17, 1893.

Residence, Mittiweague, Mass.

---

7190 Henry Todd and Emma Rhodes had :

(7414) Winifred, May 12, 1892.

(7415) Henry Randolph, October 5, 1893.

Residence, Staten Island.

Henry T. is a Ship broker in N. York.

---

7191 Harriet M. Knowlton and Wm. Friend Smith, Jr.,  
had :

(7416) Sophie, March 1, 1886.

(7417) Julia W., December 19, 1888.

Residence, Bridgeport, Conn.

---

7253 Chas. Sumner Knowlton and Fannie W. Wood had :

(7418) Hood, October 15, 1896.

Chas. Sumner is the local manager of Raymond & Whitcomb, Tourist Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fannie W. is the daughter of Ex-Mayor Hood, Camden, N. J.

---

7278 Evangeline Pritchard and Edward Packard had :

(7419) Elmer, 1858. d. 1868.

(7420) Chester E., 1862.

(7421) William C., 1865.

(7422) Ida I., 1874.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

FAMILIES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.

1873 Nancy Knowlton and Jeremiah Woodbury had :

Jeremiah.  
Edward.  
Nancy.  
Abigail.

---

1874 Emma Knowlton and Abraham Hobbs had :

Levi.  
Louisa.  
John.  
Richardson.  
Abigail.  
Chester.  
Amy.  
Susan.

---

1876 Abigail Knowlton and Benjamin Preston had :

Benjamin.  
Ezra.  
Joseph.  
Sally.  
Neemiah.  
Abigail.  
Catherine.

---

1886 Harriet Knowlton and Brainerd Stanwood had :

A son.  
Nancy. m. D. W. Fuller.

---

1887 Nancy Knowlton and E. B. Phelps had :

Franklin H.

2114 Sally Knowlton and F. G. Temple had :

John A., December 19, 1831.

Charles, February 14, 1833.

George, October 11, 1835.

Ira K., December 19, 1837.

Sally d. April 14, 1858.

---

2127 Judith Knowlton and Joseph Berry had :

Joseph.

Charles.

Residence, Portsmouth, N. H.

Judith d. March, 1875.

---

2128 Lydia Knowlton and — Wendell had :

Daniel H.

George H.

Charles A.

Frank A.

Lydia d. February 23, 1877.

---

2146 Mary Knowlton and Phineas Curtis had :

John.

Thomas

Phineas.

Mary.

Moses.

Zina.

Mercy.

Julia.

---

2147 Jane Knowlton and Enoch Ellis had :

Albert.

Herbert.



2148 Mary Knowlton and John Kimball had :

Mary J.  
Emily S.

---

2149 Delilah Knowlton and Josiah Seekens had :

Isaac.  
Andrew.  
Josiah.

---

2150 Anna Knowlton and John Seekens had :

Maria.  
John.  
Josiah.  
Albert.

---

2152 Elepha Knowlton and Joel Proctor had :

Daniel.  
Tina.  
Mary.

---

2162 Mary Knowlton and Nathaniel Greer had :

Francis.  
Andrew.  
M. V. B.  
Mercy!E.  
Frances A.  
Sarah J.  
Reuben.  
J. K. P.  
Almon.

---

2163 Lydia Knowlton and Joseph Batchelder had :

Ruth.  
Thomas B.  
Mercy.  
Lydia.

Cynthia.  
Nancy.  
George.  
Sarah.  
Edward.

---

2182 Jane Knowlton and Alvin Burby had :

John.  
Marietta.  
Jane.  
Henry C.  
Martha.  
Alida.

Jane d. 1878.

---

2923 Lucy Lakeman and Ammi Smith had :

Horatio.  
Richard H.  
Ammi.  
Lucy J.  
Asa.  
Susan E.  
Sarah L.  
William Albert.  
Manning.  
George.

---

5415 Luke W. Osborn and Lizzie Wilbur had :

- (7) Edna, July 1, 1868. m. Sheldon D. Knowlton.
- (8) Edith, May 22, 1870.
- (9) Lizzie, February 1, 1875.
- (10) Nettie, April 25, 1876.
- (11) Jessie, May 18, 1880.
- (12) Louis, January 21, 1883.

Residence, Rock Creek, and Wayne, O. and Shelby, Ia.

Luke W. was a soldier in the 19th Iowa Infantry, during the Rebellion.

5417 Mary Bell Osborn and Prescott Dodge had :

Roy, September 1875.

Garth, September 1877.

Kenneth, June 16, 1881.

Ruth, December 3, 1886.

---

5418 Louis A. Osborn and Nellie Knowlton had :

Charles F., April 7, 1885.

Harold, September 16, 1889.

Eleanor, July 20, 1893.

---

Sheldon D. Knowlton and Edna Osborn, dau. of Luke W.  
and Lizzie Wilbur Osborn had :

Albro, July 28, 1890.

Maud, July 30, 1892.

Ada, June 25, 1894.

Residence, Joliet, Ill.

Sheldon D. is Deputy County Clerk.

---

Miriam Knowlton and Freeborn Balch had :

Marian, 1683.

Freeborn.

Benjamin.

Freeborn was the son of John Balch, who came from England on September 16, 1628, with Gorges, and settled in Beverly.

---

Anna Knowlton and Wm. Patch had :

Susanna, March 16, 1786. m. Obed. Woodbury.

Billy, November 27, 1787. m. Dorcas Hall, 1812.

Sally, February 1, 1790.

Johnathan, February 13, 1792.

Polly, March 7, 1794. m. John Reddington.

Margaret, April 22, 1796. m. Josiah Elliot.

Robert, September 5, 1798.

Oliver, March 1, 1801. d. in Havana.

Isaac, March 23, 1803. d. January 15, 1829.

Obadiah, January 3, 1805.

Benjamin, April 3, 1808. d. in Calcutta, 1828.

Mary E. Knowlton and Capt. Jabez Lane (b. 1770), had :

Mary, 1793. m. David Heath.

Endoxia, 1796. m. Temple Foss.

Sarah, 1799. m. John J. Atkinson.

Rebecca, 1802. m. Wadsworth Boulter.

Abigail, 1805.

Joseph W., 1808. m. Octavia Bradbury. m. 2. Elizabeth Hutchins. m. 3. Margaret Emery. He was the agent of the Saco Water Power Co.

Eldridge G. 1810. m. Eliza S. Brooks. He d. in Exeter, N. H. May 1, 1887.

Thomas Knowlton, November 15, 1812. d. 1870. m. Hannah E. Atkinson, of Hollis, Me. He res. in Saco and Buxton, and was Sheriff.

Capt. Jabez Lane was the Son of John Lane, Commandant of Fort Mary, Winter Harbor, born in Limerick, Ireland, and res. for a time in Hampton, N. H.

Saloma Knowlton and James Cochrane m. in Andover, and had :

I. Rachel, 1788. m. William Abbott, 1808.

II. Martha, 1797. m. Roger Blood.

I. Rachel and Wm. Abbot had :

(1) Salome J., October 16, 1850. m. Wm. Marland, October 20, 1870.

(2) Jerome C., Ex-Mayor of Lowell.

Saloma Abbott and Wm. Marland had :

Helen, April 4, 1876.

Geo. A., August 13, 1878.

Mary K., March 21, 1881.

Residence, Andover, Mass.

Saloma Knowlton married without her parents consent, which severed her relations with her father's family, and interrupted the continuity of her ancestral record, making her line of descent uncertain.

She was a noted woman of her time, patriotic, philanthropic and cultured. Her husband, Gen. James Cochrane was a Revolutionary officer, and during his absence in the field, she supported her family by her own labor. She received a pension from the U. S. Government.



Maj. David Knowlton (1783) and Juliette Fernold of Kittery, Me., had :

Albert G. m. Sarah Cutts.  
 Harriet E. m. Albert Bingham.  
 Daniel. m. Elizabeth Avery.  
 Franklin H., m. Phoebe Paine.

David was commissioned Major of the 33d. Regiment Infantry, March, 1812.

---

Joseph Knowlton (1799),

ran away from home in Conn., Served in the War of 1812. Settled in Lancaster, Pa., where he m. Jane Schoonhover, and had eleven children. His mother was a Sheldon.

---

Abigail Knowlton, m. Thomas Cilley (Silea) Hampton Falls, Me. They had :

Hannah.  
 Nancy.  
 Polly.  
 Johnathan, 1749. m. Deborah Dearborn. m. 2d. May Fellows. m. 3d. Mrs. Williams.

Thomas Cilley was a soldier in 1745. Col. Moore's N. H. Reg. at the Siege of Louisburg. He received a grant of three lots of land from Salisbury, for his services. His name is signed to a petition for annexation to Mass.

---

Sarah Knowlton of Newburyport and Abner Chase. m. July 11, 1795.  
 Benjamin Knowlton of Wenham and Susan Woodbury of Beverly, m. December 11, 1786.

---

Rachel Knowlton and George Singer, both of Ipswich m. February 9, 1786.

---

Abraham made a funeral address at the burial of Hannah Weston, in Salem East Church, November 11, 1809.

Joseph Knowlton of Danvers was one of a Committee to effect a consolidation of the Free Masons' Lodge of that town with the Lodge at Salem, and said Lodges made annual appropriations for the support of the children of Gen. Warren, who was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Mass., and who fell at Bunker Hill. His sister Mary, m. Amos Knowlton, a soldier in the same battle.

---

Richard Knowlton, a Commoner, March 6, 1704, and Wm. Knowlton were given the 2d. and 4th Lots in ye Swampe, in Wenham.

---

Abigail Knowlton and Nathan Gates had :

Nathan.  
 Clarissa.  
 Jeremiah. d. young.  
 Jeremiah.  
 Asaph.  
 James E.  
 Benjamin.  
 Luke.  
 Addison.  
 Abigail.  
 Abel.  
 Luther.  
 Amos.

Res. Gardner, Mass.

---

Prof. Joseph Knowlton and Lydia——m. January 23, 1781.

Sarah Knowlton and Noel Rittage, both of Sterling Mass., m. March 11, 1800.

Sarah Knowlton and Aden Reddington of Wenham, m. November 22, 1800.

Sally Knowlton and Thomas Perkins, m. May 29, 1804 in Topsfield Mass.

Prunelia Knowlton and Samuel McKenzie, m. August 12, 1832.

John C., and Hannah P. Allen, m. March 19, 1838.

---

Joseph Knowlton, b. July 7, 1795. m. Harriet Jane Temple, and had :

(1) Charlotte, December 12, 1819. m. Henry Miller.

(2) Jane, April 18, 1821.

- (3) William J., September 10, 1822.
  - (4) Henry Riper, April 29, 1824. m. Hannah Hopkins.
  - (5) Caroline, October 9, 1825. m. Peter Lowe of Va.
- 

(4) Henry Riper (1824) and Hannah Hopkins had :

- (6) Harlow Skiel, May 8, 1848. m. Mary Munroe.
  - (7) Joseph Henry, September 17, 1849. m. Emma Outlaw.
  - (8) Cornelia, August 27, 1851. m. Chas. Burton. m. 2d. Thomas Johnson.
  - (9) Alfonso, November 27, 1854.
  - (10) Alwilda, November 5, 1857. m. Thomas Jackson. Had S. Thos. T.  
May 1, 1893.
  - (11) William J., November 11, 1859. m. Mary Robinson.
  - (12) Sheldon D., October 16, 1862. m. Edna Osborne.
  - (13) Lucy, August 3, 1866. m. George F. Foster.
  - (14) Flora Sophia, October 22, 1869. m. Wm. Hatton. Had dau. Ione  
November 23, 1892.
- 

(6) Harlow S. and Mary Munroe had :

- (15) Hannah M., April 27, 1877.
  - (16) Alwilda C., August 9, 1878.
  - (17) Jehial H. C., November 27, 1879.
  - (18) Effie Mabel, August 31, 1886.
  - (19) George, December 4, 1894.
- 

(11) William J. and Mary Robinson had :

- (20) Bemis, February 2, 1887.
  - (21) Reginald, May 7, 1890.
- 

12) Sheldon D. and Edna Osborne had :

- (22) Albrow, July 28, 1890.
- (23) Maude, July 30, 1892.
- (24) Ada, June 25, 1894.

Sheldon D., Resides in Joliet, Ill. He holds the office of Deputy County Clerk.

(13) Lucy Knowlton and George F. Foster had :

- (25) Warren, September 18, 1884.
- (26) Flora E., October 14, 1887.
- (27) Frank, December 27, 1888.
- (28) Roger G., February 2, 1891.

The genealogical line of this family presents some difficulties. Joseph (2113) who married a Harriet J. Temple, corresponds as to name and dates with the Joseph of the above family, but the children are different, except that each of the two families in question has a William of exactly the same date. However, the dates are such as to suggest the strong probability that the two sets of children are really those of the same parents, the family records of different members of the family being obviously imperfect.

The Joseph of this sketch is said to have been a cooper, to have been impressed into the British Navy during the War of 1812, from which he made his escape, and returned to the U. S.

James M. Knowlton, b. in Providence, R. I., 1809. m. Clarissa Borden, and rem. to Cazenovia, N. Y. They had ten children. He went to the West and d. January 1, 1885. His son, J. D. went to Arkansas in 1868, and settled in Quoqua, where he is a thrifty farmer.

William Rexford Knowlton, b. January 21, 1807. m.  
Roxana Halstead. Had :

- Martha A., May 5, 1830. m. Henry W. Severn, October 5, 1852. Res., Watkins, N. Y.
- Mary E., January 18, 1836, d. May 20, 1879. m. William Whitcher, November 27, 1860. Res., Parma, Mich.
- Hattie J., b. 1840, in Byron, N. Y.
- Victoria P., July 14, 1842. m. Marshall H. Shannon, February 21, 1867. Res., Fredonia, N. Y.
- Nellie R., April 9, 1846. m. David MacAlpine, May 2, 1875. Res., Rochester, N. Y.

Wm. Rexford resided in Batavia, N. Y.

Julian and Elizabeth F. Turner had :

- Bion L.
- Edmund E. d.
- Emma E.

Residence, Waterloo, Neb.

Julian was a soldier in the Civil War.



Betsey Knowlton and Amasa Nash had :

John.

Amasa.

Lucinda.

---

Elizabeth Knowlton and Frank Chaffee had :

Betsey.

Deborah.

Susan.

Nancy.

Daniel.

Anson.

Hannah.

---

Capt. Thomas Harrington, Jr., and Relief Mixer had :

Sarah Nelson, March 11, 1807. m. Darwin Knowlton, 1828.

Hannah, August 11, 1811. m. Wm. S. Knowlton, February 23, 1832.

And three others.

Capt. Thos. d. October 7, 1817.

---

George N. and Mary Winston had :

Sarah B.

Joseph W.

Nellie.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

Geo. N. was a Dentist.

---

Alonzo and Elizabeth J. Morris had :

Minnie.

Ella.

Daniel G.

Charles H.

Residence, Albany, N. Y., 1857-62.

Alonzo was a machinist.

---

Daniel R. and Caroline Smith had :

Edward, October 16, 1871.

Daniel R. res. in Albany, N. Y. Was a dealer in dental supplies 1868-72.  
He served in the War of the Rebellion as a member of the 175th Regiment of  
Infantry, New York State Volunteers.

Malvina Knowlton and J. E. Mess, m. October, 1859 had:

Elmer H., October 18, 1862. Train Despatcher, Boston and Maine R.R.

Herbert G., August 19, 1865. Teller of Wachusett Nat. Bank, Lowell, Mass.

---

George W. and Ella F. Watson had:

Elvina E., September 7, 1872.

Winfield, May 17, 1877.

L. Fanteroy.

---

1668 Frederick and Ida P. Shirley had:

Roy S., September 25, 1873. Shoe Merchant, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

Verne, August 21, 1877. Farmer, Crawford, Neb.

F. Glinne, May 4, 1879.

Bert B., April 11, 1881.

Frederick is in the Real Estate and Loan business, Marion, Iowa.

---

John C. and Frances Dickson had:

Daniel E.

James.

---

Sophia Knowlton and John H. Hess had:

Sophia, 1881.

Henry W., 1884.

---

Chas. (of Canada) and Cornelia Patton m. 1847, and had:

Orson V., 1848. m. Julia A. Hartingdon, 1873.

Chas. S.

Avis S.

Kent S.

Ruth.

---

Charles and Dorcas Lane had:

Sophia, September 7, 1825. d. June 20, 1845.

Charles W., February 4, 1827. m. Isabelle Kimball, November 21, 1852.

George W., April 29, 1829.

Martha H., July 23, 1832. m. L. F. Smith, June 28, 1857.

Elizabeth M., February 25, 1835. m. Alfred Blatchford, January 12, 1856.

Abigail L., July 2, 1838. m. — February 12, 1759.

Charles's Wid. m. 2d. Worthington Farrar.

---

Charles W. s. of Chas. and Dorcus and Isabel A. Kimball had :

Frank, May 17, 1854.

Anna, June 25, 1856. d. 1860.

Elvira, P., November, 13, 1871.

Charles, January 25, 1874.

Isabel d. May 20, 1860, and Charles m. 2d. Mary H. Parsons, December 9, 1867.

---

Mary Ann Knowlton, dau. of John and Polly (Lamb) Knowlton, m. Isaac D. Stillson, and had :

Ellen A., August 3, 1846.

Hannah, March 18, 1850.

Josephine, January 10, 1857.

Effie May, August 26, 1864.

J. D. Stillson is a farmer and business man in Windsor, N. Y.

---

Thomas Knowlton and Abigail Ames had :

Edward, 1847.

Frank M., 1851.

Ralph E., 1857.

John A., 1859.

Residence, Belfast, Me.

---

Thomas Knowlton, b. 1837 and Hannah Atkinson had :

George F.

Antony.

Walter.

Sarah Knowlton and Alfred Merritt had :

Sarah J., September 14, 1842. d. 1854.

Emily N., January 17, 1844. d. 1863.

John F., July 25, 1845.

---

Cornelia Knowlton and Alfred M. Shorey had :

Fannie, May 2, 1869.

Florence, December 20, 1870.

---

Abbie Knowlton and George F. Bolles had :

George S., August 23, 1868.

Walter K., August 9, 1871.

Cleveland, October 21, 1873.

---

Susan Knowlton and Henry M. Moore had :

Harold K., August 13, 1879.

---

George F. Moulton and Mary J. Butler had :

E. Rockwood, September 22, 1881.

Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

Mary Esther Knowlton and George R. Dodge had :

Benjamin A., October 10, 1880.

Charles F., March 16, 1883.

George Ira, July 11, 1887.

Mary Esther is the dau. of Ira Patch Knowlton, a farmer of Ipswich.  
George R. is a farmer in Hamilton. He was educated at the State Agricultural  
College in Amherst, Mass.

---

Seth and —— had :

Ansel A.

Mabel.



Edwin R.  
Seth M.  
John E.  
Antalica.

---

Edwin C. and Mary Mc'Wayne had :

Hattie M., October 30, 1866.  
Cora M., September 5, 1870.

---

Arthur R. and Etta Howe had :

James H., May 10, 1883.  
Agnes G., January 25, 1885.  
Harry B., July, 1894.

---

Isaac P. and Georgiana Braskett had :

Edward F., June 27, 1873. d. young.  
Willis F., May 7, 1875.

---

George and Phoebe Mason had :

William.  
Georgiana.  
Clara.  
Edgar.

---

Silas B. and Mehitabel Kendrick had :

Achsah, 1785. m. David Knowlton, 1804. She d. 1843.  
Polly, 1789. d. 1828.  
Dexter, 1791.  
Anna, 1793.  
Silas B.

---

William and Elida P. Ramsdell had :

(1) Elliot A., September 10, 1844. m. Ellen R. Blake, March 4, 1873.  
(2) Clara A., April 11, 1849. m. Fred Dunn of Northfield, Minn., October  
24, 1866.

1 Elliot and Ellen R. Blake had :

George B., June 16, 1877.

Clarence E., April 29, 1879.

Residence, Rochester, Minn.

2 Clara A. Knowlton and Fred Dunn had :

William H., August 24, 1869.

Residence, Northfield, Minn.

Clara d. October 30, 1868.

Edward Knowlton and Joanna Wright had :

(1) Chester Stebbins. m —

(2) Mary Ann. m. Timothy J. Roberts ; 2d Albert Dane.

(3) Harry Edward, b. in Boston.

(4) William.

Edward d. in Boston, July 5, 1883.

1 Chester Stebbins and — had :

(1) Annie E. m. 2d John Anson Woodward. She is a writer and lecturer.  
He d. 1887.

(2) George S. m. Eleanor —

2 Mary Ann and Timothy J. Roberts had :

(3) William H. d.

Mary Ann m. 2d Albert Dane of Boston, and had :

(4) Mary, January 4, 1837. m. — Lilley.

(5) Lucy B., March 12, 1839. m. — Chandler.

(6) Albert P., February 23, 1843.

(7) Eliza E., January 1, 1846. d.

(8) Emma K., November 28, 1849.

4 Mary Dane and — Lilley had :

(9) Lucy C., November 15, 1865.

(10) Marion, February 8, 1873.

(11) Albert F., August 11, 1878.

Res., Washington, D. C.

Mary Dane d. 1894.

2 George S., son of Chester S. (1) and Eleanor — had :

- (12) Robert C.
- (13) George P. Served in Civil War, Battery H., Light Artillery, 17th Mass. Reg't.
- (14) Maggie May. m. — Reynolds.
- (15) Amanda M.
- (16) William S.
- (17) Ella L.
- (18) Frank C.

George S., was b. in Boston, rem. to Philadelphia and d. there in 1895. He was a partner in the Cheney Chemical Works.

4744 Nancy Thorndyke Knowlton and Theodore Froment had :

- I. Theodore, May 11, 1848. unm.
- II. Eugene L., September 9, 1849. unm.
- III. Frank Livingston, February 19, 1852. m. Lydia McKibbin, April 24, 1877.
- IV. Lilian, August 22, 1855. d. September, 1871.
- V. Charles Baker, April 4, 1862. m. Harriet Milholland Hunter, of Reading, Pa., July 3, 1872.

Theodore was the s. of André Froment, of Grenoble, France, and Christiana Dorothea Shyers, of New York City. André d. January 28, 1827. Theodore was for many years a manufacturer of jewelry in New York, and also held office in the U. S. Customs.

III. Frank Livingston Froment and Lydia B. McKibbin had :

- Eugene McKibbin, February 4, 1878.
- Louisa Victor, September 26, 1879.
- Lucy Thorndyke, June 18, 1882.
- Frank Livingston Froment is an iron merchant in N. York City.



MRS. NANCY THORNDYKE KNOWLTON FRÖMENT,  
New York City.





ROYAL DESCENTS OF MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH AND  
WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH, OF ALBANY, N. Y.

PEDIGREE I.

Royal Descent of Mary Knowlton Griffith and William Herrick Griffith from the Saxon Kings of England, and their ancestors, *Cerdic* and *Odin*.

- I. WODIN, or ODIN (Roman, *Othinus*) whom some antiquarians claim to have descended from the eldest son of the patriarch Noah, made himself master of a considerable part of the North of Europe in the third century, and died in what is now Sweden. By his wife, *Frea*, or *Frigga*, he had six sons, the fifth of whom was,
- II. BELDEG, sometimes called *Balder*, who married *Nanna*, a daughter of *Gewar*, and had son
- III. BRANDIUS, or BRANDO who had son
- IV. FROODIGARIUS, or FROETHGAR, who had son
- V. WIGGA, who had son
- VI. GEWESIUS, or GEWISCH, who had son
- VII. EFFA, or ESTA who had son
- VIII. EFFA, (the second) who had son
- IX. ELISEUS, who had son
- X. CERDIC, the first King of the West Saxons; died in 534, after having reigned about thirty-three years. He had two Sons, Chelwolf, who died during the life time of his father, and whose great-grandson, Kentwin, was the seventh King of the West Saxons, and
- XI. KENRIC, or CYNRIC, who succeeded to the Crown in 534 upon the death of his father. He died in 560, having reigned twenty-six years. He had two sons, the second of whom Cuthwulf, (died 572) left son, Cearlik, who wrested the Kingdom from Cheaulin, his uncle, in 592, and was fourth king of West Saxons. The eldest son of Kenric was

- XII. CHEAULIN, who succeeded to the Crown upon the death of his father in 560, and reigned about thirty-two years, when he was dethroned by Cearlik, his nephew, and banished from the Kingdom. He died in exile in 593, leaving *Cuth* and
- XIII. CUTHWIN, who was killed in battle with the Britons in 584, during the reign of his father. He left two sons, Kenwold and
- XIV. CUTH, who had son.
- XV. CHELWALD, who had son
- XVI. KENRED, who had four sons and one daughter. His eldest son, Ina, was the eleventh king of West Saxons :—another son was
- XVII. INGILLS, who had son
- XVIII. EOPPA, who had son
- XIX. EASA, who had son
- XX. ALKMUND, or AETHELMUND who had son
- XXI. ECGBERHT, or EGBERT who succeeded to the West Saxon Crown upon the death of King Bithrick, in the year 800, and in the course of the first twenty years of his reign he succeeded in uniting the whole heptarchy under his rule. He was seventeenth king of West Saxons and first Saxon King of all England. He married the *Lady Redburga*, by whom he had a daughter and two sons, the eldest of whom was his successor. He died 839 and was succeeded by
- XXII. AETHELWULF, who took for his wife, *Osburga*, a daughter of Oslac ; an English nobleman and direct descendant of Cerdic. By her he had five sons and one daughter. After the death of Queen Osburga, in his old age, he married a young wife, Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald, Emperor and King of France, and great-granddaughter of the Emperor Charlemagne. By her he left no issue. She subsequently married Baldwin, first Count of Flanders, and became ancestress of Matilda, wife of William the Conqueror. Aethelwulf died 18 January, 857, after a reign of eighteen years. He was succeeded by his youngest son
- XXIII. ALFRED THE GREAT, born in 849, who survived all his brothers and became sixth king of England in 871. In 869 he married *Ealswitha*, a daughter of the Earl of Lincolnshire, and by her had three sons and three daughters. He died 28 October, 901, and his Queen died about 904. He was succeeded by his second son

- XXIV. EDWARD, THE ELDER, seventh King of England, was married three times. His first wife was Ecguina, a Shepherd's daughter, by whom he had two sons and one daughter ; the second wife was *Elfleda*, a daughter of Earl Aethelhelme, by whom he had two sons and six daughters ; the third wife was Edgina, a daughter of Earl Sigeline, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. He was crowned in 901, and died 925. By his second wife, Queen Elfleda, he had
- XXV. PRINCESS EADHILD, or ELDHILD, who married Hugh the Great, Duke of France and Burgundy, and Count of Paris and Orleans. (See III. Pedigree II. for continuation of line through Capetian Dynasty.)

# PEDIGREE II.

Royal Descent of Mary Knowlton Griffith and William Herrick Griffith from the Capetian Dynasty, and Henry I. of France.

- I. ROBERT, THE STRONG, is regarded as the Stock of the Capetian Dynasty. He died 866 A.D. leaving son
- II. ROBERT, Count of Paris, married a sister of Otho, Emperor of Germany. Received the crown of France at Soissons in 922, from the Lords opposed to Charles the Simple. Killed in 923. He had son
- III. HUGH, THE GREAT, Duke of France and Burgundy, and Count of Paris and Orleans ; was never crowned. Married *Eldhild*, daughter of Edward, the Elder, seventh Saxon King of England and Elfreda, his Queen. (See XXV. Pedigree I.) He died in 956 A.D. leaving son
- IV. HUGH CAPET, King of France, (born 940 A.D. crowned 987 A.D.) Married *Princess Adelaide* of Aquitaine, daughter of Otho I. Emperor of Germany and Queen Adelheid. (See IX. Pedigree III.) He died 996 A.D. leaving son
- V. ROBERT, KING OF FRANCE, (born 971 A.D. crowned 996 A.D.) Married *Constance* of Provence, daughter of the Count of Toulouse. He was sometimes called Robert II. the Pious. He shared the throne with his father, Hugh Capet, from 988 to 996 when he became sole ruler. He died 1031 A.D. at Melin, and was buried at St. Denis. He had son



- VI. HENRY I., King of France. (Born 1005 A.D., crowned 1031 A.D., died 1060.) After the death of his first and second wives, the daughters of the German Emperor Conrad and Henry III., he married Anne, daughter of Grand Duke Jaroslaus of Russia (See VII. Pedigree IV.) and had son
- VII. HUGH, surnamed *Magnus* Married Lady Adela de Vermandois, daughter of Hubert (or Herbert) IV. the 8th. Count Vermandois, (Count 1045-1080 A.D., died 1080 A.D.) and in her right became 9th. Count of Vermandois. (See XIII, Pedigree V.) and her daughter
- VIII. LADY ISABEL DE VERMANDOIS; married Robert de Bellomont (Beaumont) created, in 1103, Earl of Leicester and Earl Mel-lent, by Henry I. of England. He commanded the right of the Norman Army at the Battle of Hastings, and was characterized "as the wisest of all men, betwixt this and Jerusalem in worldly affairs." In latter days became a monk in the Abbey of Preaux, where he died 1118. Arms: "Gules; quint foille d'ermine."
- Robert de Bellomont and Lady Isabel de Vermandois had
- IX. ROBERT-BOSSU DE BELLOMONT, Second Earl of Leicester, Lord Justice of England, d. 1168 A.D. who in 1103 A.D. married Lady Amicia de Waer, daughter of Ralph de Waer (or Wayer) Earl of Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge, and of wife Emma, daughter of Wm. Fitz-Osburne, Earl of Hereford, Marshal of England; had daughter
- X. LADY ISABEL DE BELLOMONT, who married 1st., Simon St. Lize, Earl of Northampton; married 2d., Sir Gervaise Paganel, Baron Dudley, who in 3d., King Stephen, Anno 1138 held the Castle of Dudley in right of Empress Maud, and in 1st., King Richard I. was present at the Solemn Coronation, of that monarch, (Proof of 2nd. Marriage is given by Dugdale, Vol. I. p. 432) (Arms :) (carried those of Leicester, viz.: "Gules, cinque foil ermine, a crescent for difference;"; in right of his wife Isabel, also bears arms, of Paganel of Bahumtune, viz.: "Or, two lions passant, azure.") Pedigree: This Gervaise Paganel, was son of Ralph Paganel, Lord Dudley, and Agnes, his wife; grandson of Fulke Paganel, who acquired the Castle and title of Dudley in right of his wife Beatrice, daughter and heiress of Wm. Fitz-Ausculph: and great-grandson of Ralph Paganel and Matilda, his wife. Sir Gervaise Paganel and Lady Isabel de Bellomont had daughter and sole heir

- XI. LADY HAWYSE PAGANEL, Baroness Dudley, married John de Someri, of Cambridge, Lord Dudley in right of his wife (Arms : " Or, two lions, passant, azure ") and had sons 1st. William Perceval de Someri, Baron Dudley, eldest son, died 1222 and, 2nd.
- XII. ROGER DE SOMERI, who in default of heirs of his brother, William Perceval, in 1229 A.D. became Baron Dudley. He died in 1280 ; married for his second wife Lady Amabel, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Chaucombe and widow of Gilbert de Segrave. By this marriage they had daughter
- XIII. LADY MARGARET DE SOMERI, who married 1st., Uriean St. Pierre, and 2nd., Ralph, first Baron Basset, of Drayton, County of Stafford (42nd Henry III. 1257-8 A.D.) Was a famous warrior, and fell in the Battle of Eversham 48 Henry III. (Arms : " Or, three piles, gules, Canton ermine ") Pedigree : great-grandson of Ralph Basset, Lord Chief Justice of England (wife Maud Ridel) temp. Henry I. and a descendant of Thursten, the Norman. Ralph, Baron Basset and Lady Margaret had son
- XIV. RALPH, Second Baron Basset, summoned to Parliament 23 June, 1295 ; was engaged in the French and Scottish Wars of Edward I. Died 1299. Married Joan, daughter of John Grey, Justice of, Chester, and had among other children, daughter
- XV. LADY MARGARET BASSET, who married Lord Edmund de Stafford created Baron for his services in the Scottish Wars by King Edward I. By this marriage the Staffords became heirs of Basset of Drayton. Lord Edmund died 1308 (Arms : " Or, a chevron, gules ") Pedigree : This Lord Edmund was son of Nicholas de Stafford of the feudal lords of Stafford, killed at Droselan Castle, Wales, 1293, and grandson of Robert de Stafford, who served in Gascony 38 Henry III. dying 1282 and marrying Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Corbet of Caus, County Salop. This Robert was of Hervey Bagot, son and heir of Hervey Bagot and Millicent de Starffd, who assumed his maternal surname, and inherited the estates, marrying Petroville, Sister of Wm. de Ferrers, Feudal Earl of Derby. He died 1237 A. D. This Millicent de Stafford who married (5 Richard I.) Hervey Bagot, of an ancient Staffordshire family became Feudal Baroness upon the decease of her brother, Robert de Stafford about 1139 s. p. and she was the daughter of Robert de Stafford, Sheriff of Staffordshire, (2nd. to 6th. Henry II.) The latter made a pilgrim-

## The Knowlton Genealogy

age to Jerusalem, and paid 60 Knight's fees toward the marriage portion of the King's daughter. He was the son of Nicholas de Stafford, Sheriff of Staffordshire, temp. Henry I. and grandson of Robert de Toenei, Son of Roger de Toeni, Standard bearer of Normandy, who assumed the name of Stafford from being Governor of Stafford Castle temp. William the Conqueror. He had wife Avice de Clare.

Lord Edmund de Stafford and Lady Margaret Basset had son

- XVI. RALPH, SECOND BARON DE STAFFORD, Summoned to Parliament 3 January 1337; died August 1372. Was 21 years old 17 Edward II. Was Seneschal of Aquitaine 20 Edward III. Principal in Command at the Battle of Crecy. Took part in Surrender of Calais to the English. Created 5 March 1351 Earl of Stafford. Was Lieutenant and Captain-General of Duchy of Aquitaine. (Arms: "Or, a chevron, gules") Pedigree: (See Lord Edmund, XV.) Baron Ralph de Stafford married 1st., Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Hugh d'Audley, Baron Audley, Earl of Gloucester, and 2nd., *Lady Catherine*, daughter and co-heir of *Sir John Hastings*, Knight (Arms: "Azure, Chief gules, over all a lion rampant, or")

Ralph, Earl de Stafford and 2nd. wife *Lady Catherine de Hastings* had daughter

- XVII. LADY JANE DE STAFFORD, who married *Sir Nicholas Beck*, Knight, and had daughter

- XVIII. LADY ELIZABETH BECK, who married *Sir Robert de Swynnerton*, of Swynnerton, (Arms: "A cross forme fleurri, Sable, Crest—A boar passant, sable, upon a hill vert. Motto; "Avauncez et archez bien.") The motto was granted for extraordinary service in the holy wars. Pedigree: Sir Robert above was son of Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Knight, by Maud, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Holland, Kt; grandson of Sir Robert de Swynnerton, Kt. of Swynnerton, by Matilda, his wife, who was summoned to Parliament II Edward III; the last named Sir Robert was son of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Knight of the Manor of Swynnerton (34 Edward I) Governor of the Town of Stafford, Constable of the Tower of London and Baron of the realm by his wife Joanna, daughter of Sir Robert Hastang. He died 1338 A. D. The Swynnerton family is said to be descended from Alan Fergant, Earl of Britain, who came into England with the Conqueror.

Sir Robert de Swynnerton and Lady Elizabeth Beck had only daughter



- XIX. LADY MAUDE DE SWYNNERTON, who married *Sir John Savage*, of Clifton, Knight, who died 1 August 1450, from whom are descended Viscounts Savage, Viscounts Colchester and Earls Rivers. (Arms: "Argent, a pale fusile, Sable. Crest.—A unicorns head, couped, argent.") Pedigree: Sir John above was son of John Savage, Esquire (who was descended from the Savages of Steinesble, County Derby.) He married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Daniers, Lord Bradley in Appleton, by wife Isabel (daughter and heiress of Sir Wm. Baggiley and his wife Clemence) and by this marriage became of Clifton called "Rock Savage," as well as of the Castle of Frodsham in Cheshire. The Savages of Clifton accordingly bore arms of Daniers, which are the same as given above, viz "Argent, a pale fusile, sable."

Sir John Savage and Lady Maude had son

- XX. SIR JOHN SAVAGE, Knight, of Clifton, (Arms: Same as above.) Pedigree: (Same as above) who married *Lady Elena Brereton*. Sir John died 29 June 1463 aged 53 at the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul.

Lady Elena de Brereton was daughter of Sir Wm. de Brereton, Lord Brereton, born Feast of St. Valentine 23 Edward III, died 4 Henry VI. (Arms: "Argent, two bars Sable. Crest—a boars head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet.") Pedigree: Sir William, Lord Brereton (wife Anita, daughter of Sir Hugh Venoble, Baron of Kinderton; m. Anita at Audley 1386) was son of Sir Wm. de Brereton Knight of Brereton, Created 36 Edward III., who married Lady Ellen, daughter of Philip, and Sister and heiress of David de Egerton, Lord of Egerton and representative of the Norman Barons of Malpas and Sir William de Brereton last named was son of William de Brereton (wife Margaret, daughter of Richard de Bosely) who died in the lifetime of his father Sir William de Brereton of Brereton, Knighted 1321 A. D. (wife Rose, daughter of Ralph de Vernon of Shipbrook) who was 3rd in descent from Sir Wm. de Brereton, of Brereton Lord of Brereton, temp. John and Henry III. (wife Marjery daughter of Randall de Thornton.)

Sir John Savage and Lady Elena had daughter

- XXI. LADY MARY SAVAGE, who married, 1415, Henry VI., *William de Stanley*, Esquire, Lord of Stanley, Stourton and Houghton. He was 23 years old, 6, Henry VI. Was Sheriff of Cheshire, 2, Edward IV. and died, 6, Edward IV. (Arms: "Argent on a



bend azure three stag's heads cabossed or. Crest : on a wreath a stag's head and neck coupé argent, attired or, langued gules.") Pedigree : William de Stanley, Esq., was son of *Sir William de Stanley*, Knight, Lord of Stourton and Hoghton, Knighted in 1415, for service at Agincourt. Pardoned November 3, 5 Henry IV., for Percy Rebellion (wife Blanche daughter of Sir John Arderne of Aldford, Knight.) Sir William de Stanley, last named, was son of *Sir William de Stanley*, Lord Stanley, Stourton and Hoghton ("Lord Hoghton" in right of his wife, Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Wm. de Hoghton, Knight, and Catherine his wife, daughter and heir of Henry K. Torone of Molynton-Torone.) who was 3 years old, 21, Richard II; pardoned for Percy's Rebellion, Nov. 3, 5 Henry IV. at same time as his son. Was son of *William de Stanlegh*, Lord of Stanley and Stourton, died 1398 (wife Alice Mascie, daughter of Sir Hugh Mascie of Timperley and Agnes, daughter of John Leigh) and he in turn was son of *Fohn de Stanlegh*, 6th Lord of Stanley and 2nd of Stourton by his wife Mabel, daughter of Sir James Hausket, Knight of Stoughton Parva. John in turn was son of *William de Stanlegh*; was Forrester of Werral by special grant in 10th year Edward II., 1316 A.D., and was granted the 3 bucks' heads found in the arms now; (wife Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Philip de Pomville, by Agnes his wife, daughter and co-heir of Alexander Sylvester, Lord of Stourton, hence, the Stanleys derive their title, Lords of Stourton.) William the Forrester above was 4th in descent from William de Aldithley who married Joan, only daughter of Thomas Stanley of Stafford. Hence the surname *Stanley*.

Lord William de Stanley and Lady Mary Savage had son

- XXII. SIR WILLIAM DE STANLEY OF HOGHTON, Arms : (See XXI.) Pedigree : (See XXI.) married Lady Alice de Hoghton, of Hoghton, daughter of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Lord of Molynton-Banastre, who died before 1468, (wife Margaret, from whom are descended the Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower.) Arms : ("Sable, three bars argent. Crest—[ancient] a bull's head argent, horns tipped or, charged on neck with three bars sable.") Pedigree : This Sir Richard de Hoghton, aged 24, in 1425, was heir to his grandfather Sir Richard, Kt., who died 14 June, 1415, (wife Joanna, daughter of Sir Richard de Radliff) and to his gr. uncle Sir Henry de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire, County Lancaster, who died 25 November, 1424, Sir Richard and Sir Henry being sons of Sir Adam de Hoghton,

Knight of the Shire for Lancaster, died 1386, A.D., (wife Helen) and grandson of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire died 1340. (Wife Sybil de Lea, Lady of Molynton-Banastre) sister and heir of Sir Henry de Lea, Lord of Molynton-Banastre, d.s.p., 1315, and daughter of Sir Wm. de Lea, Lord of the Manor of Molynton-Banastre, County Chester, in right of his wife Clemence, (died 1290) daughter of Sir Robert Banastre, Lord of Walton and Maker field and Baron of Newton. This Sir Wm. de Lea, Lord of the Manor of Molynton was 3d in descent from Henry de Lea living, 1208, styled Baron of Kendal and Governor of Lancaster Castle and 4th in descent from William de Lancaster, who held a borate of land in Lea, temp. Henry II., from which the family de Lea derive their surname. The last named William de Lancaster was son of Fitz-Gilbert de Lancaster, Governor of Lancaster Castle, who was descended from the feudal Barons of Kendal, being 4th in descent from Ivo de Talboys of Anjou, brother of Fulke, the Earl. This Ivo de Talboys married Lucy, daughter of Algar, or Alfar, Earl of Mercia (wife, Alversa, d. 1059, buried at Coventry), and granddaughter of *Leafric the Great*, Earl of Mercia, who died at Bromley 31st August, 1057, and was buried at Coventry, who "had to wife" the *Lady Godiva*, sister of Thorold de Bohenhales. Sir Richard de Hoghton, Kt. (who married Lady Sybil de Lea, Lady of Molynton-Banastre), was the son of Sir Adam de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire, 1315 (wife, Amicia de Howicke), summoned to Parliament 1315, and grandson of Sir Adam de Hoghton, Knight, 1266, which latter Sir Adam was great-grandson of Adam de Hocton, son of Hamo Pincerna, a direct descendant of Herveus Walter, Companion-in-arms to the Conqueror. This Hamo married a daughter of Warin Bussel, Baron of Penwartham who gave to his son-in-law two corn-cates of land in Hocton and Echeliston. (See X., Pedigree VI.)

Sir William de Stanley and Lady Alice de Hochton had eldest son

- XXIII. SIR WM. DE STANLEY, Sheriff of Chester, 16th January, 1462. temp. 10 Edward IV. Arms; (See XXI.) Pedigree: (See XXI.) Married Lady Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bromley, Knight, aged 25, 33 Henry VI. (Arms: "Quarterly gules and or indented, per fesse.") Pedigree: *Sir John Bromley*, Kt., above (wife, Joane, daughter of William Hextol), was son of *William de Bromley*, Lord of Bodington, aged 13,

7 Henry V (wife, Lady Marjery, daughter of Randle Mainwaryng of Baddily), and grandson of *Sir John Bromley*, Knight, Lord of Bodington, aged 28, 5 Henry V., died of his wounds in France in September, 7 Henry V. (wife, Marjery, daughter of Sir John Mascie of Talton, Knight, wife, Alice). Last named Sir John Bromley was son of *Richard de Bromley*, of Bodington, died 10 Henry IV. (Agnes, his wife, daughter of and heiress of William, son of Robert, son of Wm. de Praero of Bodylegh and Alstanton, m. to Lettice, daughter and co-heiress of Wm., son of Robert de Wetenhale by Ellen, his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert de Bulkylegh of Alstaneston). Richard de Bromlegh last named was son of *William de Bromlegh* of Batynton, 27 Edward III., in right of his wife Anabel, daughter of Mathew de Chetelton and granddaughter of William de Chetelton, Lord of Bodington, 19 Edward II. Last named Wm. de Bromlegh was great-great-grandson of *Geoffrey de Bromlegh*, 1 Edward I., son of *Sir Walter de Bromlegh*, Knight, who married the heiress of Bromlegh, and was the son of Warynde de Burwardslegh, Lord of the Manor of Burwardslegh, County of Stafford, temp. King John.

Sir William de Stanley and Lady Margaret Bromley had daughter

- XXIV. LADY MARGARET STANLEY who married Peter Gerard, Esq., of Kingsley and Bryn (d. v.p. 1492, buried at Wynwicke) Arms: ("Argent, a Saltire gules. Crest—a lion rampant, ermine crowned or.") Pedigree: Peter Gerard was son of *Sir Thomas Gerard* of Kingsley and Bryn, died 10 Henry VII. (wife Dowse, daughter of Sir Thomas Assheton, of Assheton-under-Byme). He was 5th in descent from *William Gerard* Lord of Kingsley with Bradley, Coten Hall and land in Hawarden, 9 Edward II. and of Bryn in right of his wife Joan, daughter and heiress of Peter de Bryn of Bryn Hill County Lancaster, and 6th in descent from *William Gerard* who did homage to Edward, Earl of Chester, and died at Eton Hall, 23 Edward III. (wife, Matilda, daughter of Henry de Glasehouse de Kingsley) 7th in descent from *William Gerard* (wife, Emma, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Wm. Kingsley of Kingsley, County Chester, Knight). 8th also in descent from *William Gerard*, Justice of Eyre, County of Chester, who was son of William Fitz-Gerald (died 1173), second son of *Gerald* or *Gerard* who possessed the Castle of Kerrin in Carmarthen-



shire in right of his mother Nesta, daughter of *Rhys*, Son of *GRIEFFYDH*, Prince of South Wales. This *Gerald* or *Gerard*, surnamed Fitz-Walter (m. Princess Nesta) was Constable of Pembroke Castle, and Steward of County Pembroke and was son of *Walter Fitz-Otho*, Castellan of Windsor appointed by William, the Conqueror, Warden of the forests in Berkshire. He possessed two lordships in that County, three in Surrey, three in Bucks, three in Dorset, four in Middlesex, nine in Wilts, one in Somerset, and ten in County Southampton, which were held by his father *Otho* temp. Edward the Confessor, and derived from *Lord Otho* temp. King Alfred. *Lord Otho* was descended from the Dukes of Tuscany of the Family Gherardini. *Walter Fitz-Otho*, above had for his wife Lady Gladys, daughter of *RHIWALLON ap CYNFIN*, PRINCE of NORTH WALES.

Peter Gerard, Esq., and Lady Margaret Stanley had daughter

- XXV. LADY ISABEL GERARD, who married Sir Richard Langton, Baron of Newton, and Lord of Walton, died 23 August, 1500; made Knight, Bannerette on Hutton Field, 22 August, 1482? (Arms "Argent, three chevronelles gules. Crest—a maiden's head, couped below the shoulders, proper, vested gules, wearing a necklace with a pendant cross or., the hair or., head attired sable.") Pedigree: Sir Richard above was son of *Sir Ralph de Langton*, Knight, died 26th February, 1431 (wife Alice, daughter of William Balderston), and grandson of *Henry de Langton*, Baron of Newton, died 14th September, 1419; (wife Agnes, daughter of *Fohn de Davenport*.) Son of *Sir Ralph de Langton*, Knight, Baron of Newton, died 1406; (wife Johanna, daughter of William de Radcliffe, of the Tower) Son of *Fohn de Langton*, died in lifetime of his father, *Robert Langton*, Baron Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale, (wife Margaret) son of *Fohn de Langton*, first of the name in County Lancaster, who was son of *Robert de Langton*, Lord of West Langeton, County of Leicester, and brother of John de Langton, Bishop of Chichester (1305-37) and the Chancellor of England. This *Robert* bore for arms "a shield vaire" and his son, Sir Robert, "Three Chevrons (arms of Banastre) with a bordure vaire." This *Fohn de Langeton*, son of Robert and brother of the Chancellor was Baron of Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale in right of his wife Alesia, daughter of James Banastre, by his wife Elena, daughter to Wm. le Boteler, Baron



of Warwick, whose sister, Lady Clemence Banastre, married Wm. de Lea and had as her marriage portion Molynton-Banastre, County Chester (See XXII. under Pedigree of Hoghton). James Banastre dying in time of his father, Sir Robert Banastre, Lord of Makerfield of Newton, Walton and Molynton-Banastre, his daughter, Lady Alesia, wife to John de Langton inherited from her grandfather Newton and Walton. The family of Banastre derive their descent from Robert Banastre who came to England at the time of the Conquest, and whose name is on the roll of Battle Abbey, and who was given a grant of land in North Wales. Sir Richard Langton and Lady Isabel Gerard had daughter

- XXVI. LADY ELLEN LANGTON, who married Sir John Southworth, Knight, of Salmesbury, born, 1478, died 1519. (His sister Joan married Ralph, brother of Lady Ellen Langton, *a quo*, Langtons of Newton and Walton-le-Dale.) Arms: "Quarterly 1 and 4 sable, a chevron between 3 cross croselets argent" (for Southworth) "2 and 3 argent, a chevron between 3 cross croselets sable" (for Salmesbury). Crest—"A bull's head erased: sable horned argent tipped with the first." This coat of arms appears upon the chimney of an old Hall at Salmesbury, Pedigree: *Sir Christopher Southworth*, of Salmesbury, born 1443; died 1487. Knighted 22 Edward IV. father of Sir John above (wife, Lady Ellen Langton) married Isabel, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton County Chester, Knight, slain at the Battle of Bloreheath, (wife Ann daughter of James Touchet, Lord Audley.) He (Sir Christopher) was son of *Richard de Southworth* of Salmesbury, born 1410; died 1472 (wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneaux of Sefton, County Lancaster) Son of *Sir Thomas de Southworth* of Salmesbury, born 1393; died 1432 (wife Jane daughter of John de Boothe of Barton, County Lancaster, by wife Jane daughter of Sir Henry de Trafford, Kt.) Son of *Sir John de Southworth*, of Salmesbury, Knight, died at the siege of Hornsleur 5 October, 1415 (wife Margaret daughter of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Kt. of Hoghton Towers) son of *Sir Gilbert de Southworth* Knight, of Southworth Hall in County Lancaster, became Lord of Salmesbury in right of his wife Alicia D'Ewyas, daughter and sole heir of Nicholas D'Ewyas, living 19 Edward II. and granddaughter of Sir John D'Ewyas, living 20 Edward I. who had wife Cicely, daughter of Sir Wm. de Salmesbury (wife Margaret, daughter and heir-

ess of Fitz-Oseber) who was son and heir of Gospatric, Lord of Salmesbury temp. Henry II. Sir Gilbert de Southworth above was son of Sir Gilbert de Southworth, Knight.

Sir John Southworth and Lady Ellen Langton had son

XXVII. CHRISTOPHER SOUTHWORTH. Arms : (See XXVI., above.) Pedigree : (See XXVI., above). M. —. He had son

XXVIII. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, Esq., Merchant, of City of London. Arms : (See XXVI.) Pedigree : (See XXVI.) He married Jane, daughter of Edward Lloyd Esq., of Llwynymaen, Wales. Arms : "Argent, an eagle displayed sable armed gules" (for Merrick Lloyd.) Pedigree : *Edward Lloyd, Esq.*, was second son of *Richard Lloyd* of Llwynymaen (wife Margaret, daughter of John Edwards, of Shirke, ar.), son of *Robert Lloyd* of Llwynymaen (wife Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Kynaston de Stokes, seventh in descent from MEREDITH AP BLED-DYN, 1st PRINCE of POWYS, died 1122), son of *Meredith Lloyd*, son of *Griffith Vaughan*, son of *Myrick Lloyd*, son of *Blethen Lloyd*, son of *Blethen Vaughan*. Edward Lloyd, above, father of Jane, who married Edward Southworth, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stamey of Oswaldstrey, son of Roger (wife, M. Johanna, daughter of Joannes Blodwell,) by his wife, daughter of David ap Grif, the Red, ap Jem, ap David Vychan, ap Jer, ap David, ap Kawred.

Edward Southworth by Jane Lloyd had son

XXIX. THOMAS SOUTHWORTH, Esq., Recorder at Wells, County Somerset, he married Jane, daughter of Nicholas Mynne of Norfolk. (Southworth arms and pedigree same as XXVI., above.) They had son

XXX. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, Esq. Arms : (Same as XXVI.) Pedigree : (Same as XXVI.) Of Dake Place, London, recorded as living in the year 1595. Was early at Leyden, Holland, where he died. He married 28th May, 1613, Alice, daughter of Alexander Carpenter, of Wrington, Somersetshire, sixteen miles west-southwest from Bath. Wife of Alexander Carpenter, died 1644, at Wrington. Alice was born 1590. Edward Southworth died August, 1620, leaving sons Constant and Thomas, and his widow Alice came to Plymouth in the "Anne," July, 1623, and on 14 August, 1623, married Governor William Bradford of Plymouth. She died 5 April, 1670. The sons Constant and Thomas Southworth came to New England in 1628 at Gov. Bradford's request. Edward Southworth had son

XXXI. GENERAL CONSTANT SOUTHWORTH, born 1615, in England, came to New England 1628, was an early settler at Duxbury, Mass., died 10 March, 1679. He served in the Pequot War, 1637. Ensign, Duxbury Company, 1646. Lieutenant, 1653. Deputy, from 1647 for twenty-two years. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony sixteen years. Member of the Council of War, 1658. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1668. Commissary-General during King Philip's War. Governor of Kennebec. Constant was made a Freeman in 1637, and November 2, 1837, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Collier (wife Jane), a prominent citizen of Duxbury, and the richest man in Plymouth Colony.

Constant Southworth and Elizabeth Collier had daughter

XXXII. MERCY SOUTHWORTH, born 1638, married 12 May, 1658, Deacon Samuel Freeman, born 11 May, 1638, at Watertown, Mass. He became Deacon of the Church at Eastham in 1676. Was representative 1697. He was a man of pecuniary resources and of financial ability, and was of service to the town in times of peculiar straits. He died at Eastham, Mass., 25 November, 1712. Arms: To this branch of the Freeman family are ascribed the following arms: "Azure; three lozenges, or. Crest a demi-lion rampant, gules, holding between his paws a like lozenge. Motto: Liber et audax." Pedigree: Deacon Samuel Freeman was the son of Samuel Freeman, b. Devonshire, England. Came from England to Watertown, Mass., before 1631, with his wife Apphia. He returned to England on a visit for the transaction of business in 1639, and died there.

Deacon Samuel Freeman and Mercy Southworth had son

XXXIII. CONSTANT FREEMAN, born 31 March, 1669, at Eastham, Mass. Died 8 June, 1745, at Truro, Mass., to which place he removed from Eastham. His will (17 March, 1744,) mentions his children. He was a man of great prominence at Truro, and his tombstone mentions him as "Captain." He was one of the proprietors of Polmet, incorporated 16 July, 1709, under the name of Truro, to which place he moved in 1705. Was chosen first Treasurer of the Town of Truro 1 August, 1709. In 1715 he was chosen Representative to the General Court, and was a selectman for several years. Was a very prominent citizen, and often chosen moderator at the town meetings. Was also a Captain in the militia. He married, 11 October, 1694, *Fane* (born 6 December, 1675, died 1 Septem-



ber, 1729), daughter and first child of *Rev. Samuel Treat* (born 1648, baptized 3 September, 1648, in Milford, Ct., died 18 March, 1716-17, at Eastham, Mass.), who married 1st, 16 March, 1674, Elizabeth (baptized 22 May, 1653, in Boston; died 4 December, 1696, at Eastham, Mass.), daughter of Captain Samuel and Tamsen (Lumpkin) Mayo of Boston (Capt. Samuel Mayo being son of Rev. John Mayo and Thomasen his wife). *Rev. Samuel Treat* labored earnestly as a preacher at Milford and Eastham, and among the Indians, for the welfare of souls, and was a man of influence and piety. He was borne to his grave by the Indians, through an arch of snow nearly half a mile long, during the "great Snow Fall" of March, 1716-17. Pedigree: *Rev. Samuel* was the son of *Governor Robert Treat* of Connecticut (born 1624, baptized 25 February, 1624-5. in Pitminster, Somerset, England; died 10 July, 1710, at Milford, Ct. Grave is there now). Commanded at the Great Swamp Fight, 19 December, 1675, King Philip's War. Was Major, commanding Connecticut troops at the Battles of Hadley and Springfield. Deputy-Governor 1676-86. Appointed Governor of Connecticut 1686. Served until 1701, when he resigned. In the encounter with the Indians at Bloody Brook, 18 September, 1675, his arrival on the scene of action with Connecticut forces turned the tide of battle. Gov. Robert Treat married, 25 December, 1647, Jane (born 1628, died October, 1705, at Milford, Ct.), daughter of Edmund Tapp, one of the original planters and Patentees of Milford, Ct. One of the founders of Milford Church, 22 August, 1639. Appointed Judge of Civil and Criminal Courts 1636. After the union of Milford, New Haven, Stamford, Guilford, and Southold under one jurisdiction, Tapp was appointed one of the two Magistrates, and thus became one of the Council of War and Governor's Assistant.

Governor Robert was son of *Hon. Richard Treat* (born 1584, baptized 28 August, 1584, Pitminster, Somersetshire, England, died December, 1669, at Wethersfield, Ct). Was Ensign of the Wethersfield Train Band. Was named one of the Patentees for Connecticut in the Royal Charter granted by Charles II., 23 April, 1662, and was a Member of Governor Winthrop's Council from 17 December, 1663, to 1 July, 1664. Was Deputy to the first General Court 1637-44 for Wethersfield County; Assistant 1657-65. Married April 27, 1615, in Pitminster, England, *Alice* (baptized 10 May, 1594, at Pitminster, Eng., died —), daughter of Hugh, son of Nicholas and



Johanne Gaylord. Alice survived her husband. Hon. Richard was son of *Robert Trott*, of Pitminster, England (buried 16 Feby., 1599, wife Honora or Honour, buried 17 September, 1627, Pitminster), son of *Richard Trott*, of Staplegrove, Taunton Manor, Eng., 1510; Poundsford, 1534; Otterford, 1527-1540; (wife *Foanna*, buried Otterford, 14 August, 1577), son of *William Trott* of Staplegrove, near Taunton, Eng., 1503-10, son of *Fohn Trott* of Staplegrove (1458-79).

Captain Constant Freeman and Jane Treat had son

- XXXIV. ROBERT FREEMEN, born 12 August, 1696, Eastham Mass., died 27 Sept. 1755, in Pomfret, Connecticut. He is held in reverence by his posterity as pre-eminently a man of piety, whose life and religious experiences were striking illustrations of the power of faith and prayer. He married 5 April, 1722, at Eastham, Mass. *Mary* (born 1 Feby. 1695-6 at Eastham Mass.; died 25 September, 1755, Pomfret, Ct.) dau. of *Elisha Paine* (born at Eastham, Mass., d. 7 February, 1735, at Canterbury, Ct.) married 20 January, 1685, Rebecca (daughter of John, son of Deacon John Doane of Eastham, Mass.) who was born 12 May, 1668, at Eastham, died 19 December, 1758, at Canterbury, Mass. Elisha Paine purchased in 1700 about 2000 acres in what is now the Township of Canterbury, Ct. He took an active part in the settlement of that Town, and was, during the remainder of his life, prominent in Windham County affairs. Pedigree: Elisha was son of *Thomas Paine*, born 1611, Kent County, England; died 16 August, 1706, at Eastham, Mass. He was a member of the Yarmouth, Mass. military Company under command of Lieut. Wm. Palmer, in 1643. He was Town Clerk for 8 years, Selectman at Eastham for 19 years, Deputy to the Old Colony Court, 1671, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 80, 81, and 1690. He married *Mary*, (born 30 November 1661, died 28 April, 1704) daughter of Mark Snow, (born 9 May, 1628, died 1695) and wife Jane, (daughter of Governor Thomas Prentice) son of Hon. Nicholas Snow (born Coventry, England, died Eastham, Mass., 15 November, 1676) (wife Constance, daughter of Stephen Hopkins, who came over on the Mayflower). *Thomas Paine* was son of Thomas Paine who early came from Kent, England, to Yarmouth, Mass. He was said to have been 9th in descent from *Sir Hugh de Payen*, a Noble Norman, who went to the Crusades under Robert, the Duke, son of William the Conqueror. Arms: (Those of Payne of Market Bosworth, Co., Leicester and Co. Suffolk) "Argent, on

a fesse engrailed gules, between 3 martlets sable, as mascles or, all within a bordure of the second, bizantee. Crest : a wolf's head erased, azure, charged with 5 bezants, salterwise."

Robert Freeman and Mary Paine had son

XXXV. MAJOR ROBERT FREEMAN, born 31 December, 1727, at Truro, Mass. ; died at Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y.. 29 September, 1798. He left Truro when a very young man with his father, Robert, for Canterbury, Ct., and thence removed to Amenia Precinct, N. Y., where his children were born and reared, and where he is supposed to have married his wife *Anna*, (born 1729, at ——— ; died 4 September, 1801, at Amenia, N. Y.) whose ancestry we hope to hear of in a happier day. In 1758 Major Robert was at Amenia, for he contributed toward the expense of the Red Meeting House or Separatist Church, about 1 mile Northeast of Amenia. At the outbreak of the Revolution he was one of the first to respond, signing with his father and Son John, the pledge or Declaration of Rights, circulated through the different Counties and Towns after the news of the Battle of Lexington. On October 17, 1775, he was commissioned Captain of a Company in Colonel David Sutherland's Sixth Regiment (Charlotte Precinct) N. Y., Continental Line, and in a letter from Zephaniah Platt, Chairman of the Committee of Poughkeepsie to the Provincial Congress bearing date 9 February, 1776, he is recommended for the Commission of Major in Sutherland's Regiment. From the minutes of the Provincial Congress we learn that his Commission was duly conferred. He participated in all the engagements of the Revolution in which his Regiment was called upon to serve. His tombstone bears the following, after name and dates :

" In silent shade  
Here lies the dust  
Of him who made  
The Lord his trust."

Major Robert Freeman and Anna, his wife, had son

XXXVI. CAPTAIN JOHN FREEMAN, born 1754 ; baptized at Amenia, N. Y., 5 June, 1757 ; died at Amenia, N. Y., 8 November, 1815. He was a famous land surveyor and influential citizen of Amenia. Served in the Revolutionary, and War of 1812. Married about 1780, Sybil (born 29 July, 1753, at Ashford, Ct. ; died 18 July, 1812, at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y.) daughter of *Edward Lewis* (born 22 October, 1706) m. 7 January, 1735, at Ashford, Bridget Trisket (dau. Ebenezer Trisket of Mansfield) and Son of Richard Lewis, Jr., of Prov-

idence, R. I., and Ashford, Ct., died 4 October, 1717 at Ashford and married 14 January, 1706, Ann, (died 28, October 1725) daughter of John Steeve of Providence, R. I. and wife Hannah, daughter of Wm. Wickenden of Providence. Richard Jr. was son of *Richard Lewis*, of Providence, R. I., who is supposed to have been one of the Company of Roger Williams.

Capt. John Freeman and Sybil Lewis had daughter

- XXXVII. SUSAN FREEMAN, born 1783, near Amenia, N. Y., died 21 May, 1827, at Schodack, Rens. Co., N. Y., married *Leonard Rowe*, born 27 July, 1785, at Hillsdale, Columbia County; died 1 August, 1844, at Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y., while visiting his daughter Louisa (Rowe) Kemp. Pedigree: Leonard Rowe was son of *Garret Rowe*, born 1754 at Amenia, N. Y., died 5 January, 1831, at Canaan, Columbla Co., N. Y. (wife, 1st, Mary Peterson, born 1755; died, 9 January, 1802; m. 2nd, Polly Freeman, born 1770; died 1853) Son of *Nicholas Rowe*, born 1719, at Amenia, N. Y., died 9 May, 1786, at Amenia, N. Y. (wife Susannah Winegar, born 1726, Amenia, N. Y., died 10 January, 1803, same place). She was daughter of *Capt. Garret Winegar*, born Wurtemburgh, Germany, 1702, died 22 July, 1755, at Amenia (wife Catherine Snyder, born 1703, Germany, died 16 November, 1776, Amenia) and granddaughter of *Uldrick Winegar*, born 1648, Manheim, Germany, died 1750, Sharon, Ct., (wife ——— Arnoldt) Nicholas Rowe above was son of Johannes Row (Rauh or Rauw) who was born 1696, in Oppenheim, Germany, died 2 June, 1768, at Amenia, N. Y. He came to the Oblong or Nine Partners tract previous to 1731, with the Palatines (wife Catrina Zaalpag). The Rauh Arms registered in the Heraldic College of Germany are: "Gules, a sinister bend (an honorable charge in German heraldry) Argent. Crest, a castle turretted, triply turretted."

Leonard Rowe and Susan Freeman had daughter

- XXXVIII. SYBIL ANN ROWE, born 15, November, 1812, at Schodack, Rens. Co., N. Y. Still living (1897) at Albany, N. Y. She was married at Troy, N. Y., 23 May, 1832, by Rev. Benjamin W. Hill to *George Washington Knowlton*, born 16 January, 1804, at East Greenbush, Rensselaer County, N. Y.; died 11 October, 1884, at Albany, N. Y. (Sketch of his life, ancestry and arms appear elsewhere).

George W. Knowlton and Sybil Ann Knowlton had daughter



XXXIX. MARY LOUISA KNOWLTON born 26 March, 1833, at Greenbush, Rensselaer County, N. Y. Still living (1897) at Albany, N. Y. (Personal sketch appears elsewhere.) She was married at Nassau, Rens. Co., N. Y. 29 September, 1852, by Rev. W. A. Miller to *Edwin Henry Griffith*, Banker, of Castleton-on-Hudson, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., born 1 December, 1830, at Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y., died 16 May, 1875, at Albany. Albany Co., N. Y. (Sketch of his life, ancestry and arms appears elsewhere.)

Edwin Henry Griffith and Mary Louisa Knowlton had son

XL. WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH, of Albany, N. Y.

### PEDIGREE III.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from Louis I. of France and Henry I. of Germany.

- I. LOUIS I., "LE DEBONNAIRE" of France, born 778, died 840 ; married Judith, the "Fair Maid of Bavaria," daughter of Guelph, Gount of Bavaria and had son
- II. CHARLES II., THE BALD, King of France, born 823, died 879 ; married Lady Hermentrude, daughter of Odo, Count d' Orleans and had son
- III. LOUIS II., "LE BEGUE," King of France, born 846, died 879 ; married Ansgarde and had son
- IV. CARLOMAN, King of Aquitaine and Burgundy, died 884 ; married Carentia and had son
- V. ARNULF, EMPEROR AND KING OF GERMANY, died 900 ; married Jutta, daughter of Welfo I., Count of Altorf and had daughter
- VI. PRINCESS LUITGARDA, who married Otho, Duke of Saxony and had son
- VII. HENRY I., THE FOWLER, born 876, died 936 ; Elected Emperor of Germany 919 ; married Lady Matilda, daughter of Count Ingelheim and had son
- VIII. OTHO I., the Great, born 912, died 973, elected Emperor of Germany 936. In 951 aided the Italians against the usurper Berengarius, who had murdered King Lethorius and imprisoned his Queen in 951, whom he married same year. She was Lady Adelheid, daughter of Rudolph II., Duke of Burgundy. Otho I. had daughter
- IX. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, who married Hugh Capet, King of France. (See IV., Pedigree II. for completion of this Pedigree).



## PEDIGREE IV.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from Basil, Macedonian Emperor of the East and Romanis II. of Constantinople, Emperor of the East.

- I. BASIL, Macedonian Emperor of the East, 867-886 ; A.D. married Ingerine and had son
- II. LEO VI., (V.) the Philosopher, born 1 September, 866 A.D.; died 11 May, 911 A.D. ; reigned from 886 to 911 A.D. ; married Zoo Carbonopsine and had son
- III. CONSTANTINE VI. (VII), born 905 A.D., died 960 A.D. ; reigned 912 to 960 A.D. Porphyrogenitus ; married Helen Augusta, daughter of Romanus I. (Lacophenus) his associate on the throne and had son
- IV. ROMANUS II., Emperor of the East born 939 : died 963 A.D. ; reigned from 959 to 963 A.D. had daughter by Empress Theophaum
- V. PRINCESS ANNE of Constantinople 989 A.D., who married Walodimir I., Grand Duke of Russia, who in 989 A.D. established the Greek Church in Russia. He died 1005 A.D. He was son of *Suietislans* (died 973) son of Igor (died 950) whose wife Olga ; baptized at Constantinople as Helene (955) succeeded her husband as Empress. She died 969, and was canonized by the Greek Church. Igor was son of Ruric. Walodimir and Princess Anne had son
- VI. JAROSLAUS, Grand Duke of Russia who had daughter
- VII. ANNE OF RUSSIA, who was married to Henry I., King of France. (See VI., Pedigree II. for completion of line).

## PEDIGREE V.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from the Emperor Charlemagne and Counts Vermandois.

- I. CHARLES LE MARTEL, first of the Carlovingian Kings of France, born 694 ; died 741 ; by Lady Rotrude, his Queen, had son
- II. PEPIN LE BREF, King of France, died 768 A.D. ; married Lady Bertha, daughter of Count de Leon, and had son

- III. CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor of the West, (800-814 A.D.) born 742 A.D. died of pleurisy at Aix-la-Chapelle, 28 January 814. Was married 771 A.D. to Lady Hildegarde, of Savoy and Suabia, who died 30 April 782 A.D. leaving son
- IV. (Carloman) PIPPIN, (Pepin) King of Lombardy, born 776-7 A.D.; died 8 July 810 A.D.; married Bertha, daughter of William, Count of Toulouse, who was given the title by Charlemagne. Made a Peer of France in 803 A.D., and died 828 A.D. Pepin and Bertha had son
- V. BERNARD, King of Lombardy, born 799; died 17 April 818 A.D.; had his eyes put out in 818. He married Lady Cunegonde and had son
- VI. PIPPIN or PEPIN, First Count Vermandois (834-840). He died 840 A.D. leaving son
- VII. HERBERT (or HUBERT I., Second Count Vermandois (893-902); died 902 A.D. He is supposed to have married a daughter of Robert, Duke of France, and had son
- VIII. HERBERT II., Third Count Vermandois, died 945 A.D. (Count 902-903); married Hilderbrante and had
- IX. ALBERT I., the Pious, Fourth Count Vermandois, (943-987); died 989 A.D.; married Gerberge, daughter of *King Louis d'outre Mer (Louis IV. of France, born 928, died 954)* who married Lady Gerberga de Saxe, daughter of *Henry I., Duke of Saxony and Emperor of Germany*. Count Albert I. and Gerberge had son
- X. HERBERT III., Fifth Count Vermandois (987-1000), died 1000 A.D.; married Hermengarde and had son
- XI. OTTO, Seventh Count Vermandois (1010-1015). Succeeded his brother Albert II., (Sixth Count). Otto married Pavie, and died 1045 A.D. leaving son
- XII. HERBERT IV, Eighth Count Vermandois (1045-1080); died 1080 A.D.; married Adele Hildebrante (Wexin or Vexin) daughter of Raoul III. (died 1074), son of Raoul II., son of Walter II. (died 1027), son of Walter I. (died 987), son of Hildegarde (died 981; married Waleran of Wexin, died 965) daughter of Alix or Alice (married Arnolph I. Count of Flanders) daughter of Herbert II., Third Count Vermandois. Herbert IV. and Lady Adele Hildebrante of House of Wexin had daughter
- XIII. LADY ADELA DE VERMANDOIS, who married Hugh, the Great, son of Henry I. King of France.  
(See VII., Pedigree II. for completion of line).

## PEDIGREE VI.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from William the Conqueror, King of England.

- I. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, KING OF ENGLAND (1080 A. D.) Seventh Duke of Normandy and King of England married 1053 Lady Matilda (Maud) daughter of Baldwin V., seventh Count of Flanders (See Pedigree VII.) and his wife, Princess Adela, daughter of King Robert, the Pious (See Pedigree II.) son of *Hugh Capet*, King of France. They had
- II. PRINCESS GUNDRED, fifth daughter, sister of King Henry I.; died 1085 at Castle Acre; buried in the Chapter House of Lewes Priory; married William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, died 1089. They had son
- III. WILLIAM DE WARREN, second Earl of Warren and Surrey; died 1135 A. D.; married Lady Isabel de Vermandois, (died 1131,) widow of Robert Earl of Mellent, and third daughter of Hugh, the Great of France, ninth Count Vermandois, son of Henry I., King of France. Their daughter was
- IV. LADY GUNDRED DE WARREN, widow of Roger, second Earl of Warwick; married secondly, William de Lancaster, Governor of Lancaster Castle, who was descended from the old feudal barons of Kendal, descendants of Ivo Tallboys, brother of Fulke, Earl of Anjou (See XXII., Pedigree II.). They had son
- V. WILLIAM DE LANCASTER (1166) steward to King Henry II., and married Lady Helewise de Stuteville. He held a borate of land in Lea (temp. Henry II.) from which place his descendants took their surname *Lea*. Wm. de Lancaster and Lady Helewise had son
- VI. HENRY DE LANCASTER DE LEA, (1208) called himself Henry de Lea settled at French Lea on the Ribble and held English Lea also; living in 1208. Was styled Baron of Kendal and Governor of Lancaster Castle. Had son
- VII. JOHN DE LEA, (1244) who had son
- VIII. HENRY DE LEA, (1283) Sheriff of Lancashire 11 Edward I. He had son
- IX. SIR WM. DE LEA, Lord of the Manor of Molynton-Banastre, County Chester, in right of his wife, *Clemance* (died 1290) daughter of Sir Robert Banastre, Lord of Walton, and Maker-



field and Baron of Newton. Sir Wm. and Lady Clemence had daughter

- X. SYBIL DE LEA, Lady of Molynton-Banastre and heir of Sir Henry de Lea, Lord of Molynton-Banastre d. s. p. 1315 ; married Sir Richard de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire for Lancaster (died 1340). Had son
- XI. SIR ADAM DE HOGHTON, Knight of the Shire of Lancaster ; died 1386 A. D. Married Lady Helen ——. They had son
- XII. SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, Knight ; died June 14, 1415 ; married Lady Joanna, daughter of Sir Richard de Radliff and had son
- XIII. SIR WILLIAM DE HOGHTON, Kt. ; died in his father's lifetime ; married wife Alice — and had son
- XIV. SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, Lord of Molynton-Banastre ; died before 1468 ; married Margaret, from whom are descended the Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower. They had daughter
- XV. LADY ALICE DE HOGHTON, who married Sir William de Stanley of Hoghton.  
(See XXII., Pedigree II. for completion of this line).

#### PEDIGREE VII.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from the Kings of Sweden and the Dukes of Normandy.

- I. ADELIS, THE GREAT, of Sweden had son
- II. EYSTEIN, King of Sweden, who had son
- III. YNGVAR, “ “ “ “ “ “
- IV. ONUND, “ “ “ “ “ “
- V. ILGIALD, “ “ “ married Ganthild, and had son
- VI. OLOF, King of Vermeland, who had son
- VII. KING HALFDAN HUITBEIN, who had son
- VIII. IWAR, JARL OF UPLAND, who had son
- IX. EYSTEIN, GLUMRE, Jarl of Mare (860), who had son
- X. ROYNALD THE MIGHTY, Jarl of Mare in Upland, Norway, and of the Isles of Shetland and Orkney, who had son



- XI. ROLLO, the Dane, (born 860, died 930) who was the first Duke of Normandy. He was originally a Norman Viking, who in reign of Charles, the Bald, ascended the Seine and took Rouen. In 912, in order to secure peace, Charles ceded to him the province of Normandy, in return for which he agreed to accept the Christian religion. He married the Lady Poppa (died 948) daughter of Barengarius, Count of Bayeaux, and had
- XII. WILLIAM, THE LONGSWORD, 2d Duke of Normandy, who had son
- XIII. RICHARD, DUKE OF NORMANDY, Surnamed Sans Peur, born 933, died 996, who had son
- XIV. RICHARD II., Duke of Normandy (died 1026), was succeeded by his eldest son, Richard III., who dying next year was succeeded by his younger brother, Robert le Diable, father by Arletta, a tanner's daughter, of William the Conqueror, King of England, Richard II., had daughter
- XV. LADY ELEANOR, Sister of Richard III. and Robert le Diable, who married Baldwin IV., Count of Flanders and had son
- XVI. BALDWIN V., Count of Flanders, who married Princess Adela, daughter of King Robert, the Pious, by his wife Constance of Provence. Baldwin and Princess Adela had daughter
- XVII. MATILDA OF FLANDERS, who married William the Conqueror, King of England. (For descent from William the Conqueror, see I., Pedigree VI., and XXII., Pedigree II.).

#### PEDIGREE VIII.

Royal Descent of WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from the Early Swedish and Danish Kings and Vikings ; with Descent also from ERICK, King of Danes.

- I. GORMO I., of Sweden, had son
- II. SEIGFRIED (Gothry) had
- III. BORYN, whose daughter
- IV. ELSA, married SIWARD, King of Norway who had son
- V. SIWARD II., King of Norway, who had son
- VI. REGNER, King of Denmark, married Thora, daughter of Heroth, King of Sweden (842-856) of the old line of Swedish Kings deriving their descent from the patriarch Noah, through Magog son of Japhet, who settled in Gothland, A.M. 1744 or 88 years after the flood. King Regner and Thora had son

- VII. SIWARD III., King of Denmark, who had son
- VIII. HAROLD VII., King of Denmark who had son
- IX. GORMO III., (L' ancien) last of the Pagan Kings, (901-931 A.D.). Great-grandson of Regnar Lodbrook, the Viking, whose sons were Björn. Holfdan, Ivan, and Ubbe. Gormo married Thyra, daughter of *Edward I., King of England* (900-925), son of Alfred. She was a Christian woman. Their son was
- X. HAROLD VIII. (930-1, 980-1) called "Gormson" and "Blaat-and" he had himself baptized about 960, and was defeated by Otto II. in 974. He married Gynthia, Queen of Sweden, and had son
- XI. ERICKE OR ERICK, King of East Anglia, the Danish Chieftain, who was one of the invaders of England during the reign of Alfred, the Saxon King of Britain, and by whom he was overcome and compelled to settle in East Anglia, in which is that part of England now called Leicestershire, and where his descendants still reside in great affluence. He was great-grandfather of
- XII. ERIC THE FORESTER, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of William the Conqueror, by whom he was vanquished, but afterwards employed to command that Prince's forces, and in his old age retired to his home in Leicestershire where he died. He was great-grandfather of
- XIII. EYRYK, of Great Stretton, and of Houghton, County of Leicester, England, (temp. Henry III., 1216-1272). He had son
- XIV. ALAN EYRYK, of Stretton; held two ingates of land at Stretton, of the Abbey of Leicester. He had son
- XV. HENRY EYRYK, of Stretton, who had son
- XVI. JOHN EYRYK, of Stretton, who had son
- XVII. ROBERT EYRYK, of Stretton, (wife Joanna) who had son
- XVIII. SIR WILLIAM EYRYK, Knight of Stretton, who was commissioned to attend the Prince of Wales on his Expedition into Gascony, 1355. He had son
- XIX. ROBERT EYRICKE, of Houghton, about 1450, who had wife Agnes. Their son was
- XX. THOMAS EYRICKE, gentleman, of Houghton; died 1518; settled in Leicester, and is the first of the name on the books of the Corporation, where he is recorded as a member of that body in 1511. Will dated 25 August 1517, proved at Leicester; buried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. He had son

- XXI. JOHN EYRICK, OR HEYRICK, b. 1513 ; d. 2 April, 1589, Leicester. His epitaph in Heyrick's Chancel, St. Martin's Church, Leicester, records the fact that he married Marie, daughter of John Bond of Wardende, in County of Warwicke, who died (wife) 8 Dec. 1611, aged 97 years. John Bond was Mayor of Leicester 1559 and 1572.
- XXII. SIR WILLIAM HERRICK, (b. 1 Feby. 1557 ; d. 2 March 1652-3) of Leicester, London, and Beau-Manor Park. Member of Parliament from 1601 to 1630. Knighted in beginning of the reign of King James : was a man of great abilities and address : remarkably handsome in person, and high in the confidence of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. He purchased Beau-Manor in 1594-5. In 1598 it was confirmed by letters patent under great seal. He was commissioned by Queen Elizabeth Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sultan of Turkey ; was also appointed to a high position in the Exchequer which he held through the reign of Elizabeth and following reign of James. Sir William was an intimate not only of Queen Elizabeth, but also of all her famous courtiers, among whom were Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Sir Philip Sidney, and Sir Walter Raleigh, men whose courtly bearing, noble thought and action made the age of Elizabeth the noblest in English history. He married in 1596 Mistress Joan May (b. 1578 d. 3 July 1645) of London, daughter of *Richard May*, (born Mayfield, Essex) citizen and merchant of London (wife Mary, daughter of Hillersden of Devonshire, buried West Sevant 30 Dec. 1618.) Arms : " Argent, on a chevron sable, 3 bulls' heads, cabissed argent." Son of *Gloye May*, of Bunghurst, (wife Elizabeth daughter of John Henly of Cranbrooke, Kent) son of *Thomas May* of Wadhurst, son of Richard May of Wadhurst, Sussex, (wife Alice Shogswell of Sussex) son of *Fohn May*, of Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. Arms of Sir William Herrick by grant of 1598 ; " Argent, a fesse vaire, or and gules. Crest : a bull's head couped or ; horned and eared sable, gorged with a chaplet of roses, ppr. Motto : Virtus Omnia Nobilitat."
- Sir William Herrick and Mistress Joan May had 5th son
- XXIII. HENRY HERRICK, born at Beau Manor, England, 1604 ; was named by command of the unfortunate Prince Henry, eldest son of James I. Sponsors were Sir Daniel Murray, Sir John Spillman, and Lady Aston. He probably came early to Virginia, and thence to Salem, Mass., where he was member of



First Church in 1629. He married Editha, daughter, of Mr. Hugh Laskin of Salem (b. 1614 ; died 1675). Henry Herrick died 20 July, 1671, at Salem. His third son was

XXIV. EPHRAIM HERRICK, born 11 February, 1638, at Salem, Mass. ; died 18 September, 1693, at Beverly, Mass. He settled on a farm given him by his father at Birch Plain. He took oath of free-man, 29 April, 1668, and married 3 July, 1661, Mary Cross of Salem, Mass. They had son

XXV. STEPHEN HERRICK, born 15 March, 1670, at Beverly, Mass. ; removed to Preston, Ct. subs. to 1716. Was confirmed by Connecticut Assembly as Lieutenant of 2d train band of Preston, October, 1737. Married 3 December, 1692, Elizabeth (born 3 December, 1672, at Beverly, Mass.), daughter of Osmund Trask of Beverly, Mass. They had son

XXVI. EDWARD HERRICK, born 17 October, 1695, at Beverly, Mass., died August, 1775, at Beverly. Married 10 November, 1725, Mary, (born 10 November, 1705 ; died 9 January, 1735) daughter of William Dennison, born 7 April, 1677, at Stonington, Ct. ; died 30 January, 1730, at Stonington (wife Mary, born 14 November, 1680, at Groton, Ct. ; died 1672, Stonington, Ct.), daughter of *John Avery* (born 1653-4 ; died 1713-4 wife Abigail Cheeseboro.) Son of *Capt. James Avery*, (born 1620, died 1700 ; wife Joanna Greenslade) one of the most prominent and famous colonists participating in King Philip's War and the early Pequot Wars, was Ensign, Lieutenant and Captain, also selectman for twenty years. Was twelve times elected to the General Court. Capt. James Avery was son of Christopher Avery (born in England, 1590 ; died 12 March, 1679); William Denison above (wife Mary Avery) was son of *Capt. John Denison*, born 14 July, 1646, at Stonington, Ct. ; died 1698 same place. Was a prominent man in Stonington, Ct. Served in King Philip's War under Captain Thomas Laythrop and Major Appleton in Narragansett campaigns, (married Phebe, daughter of John Lay ; born 1650 ; died 1699). Was son of *Capt. George Denison*, born, England, 1618 ; died at Stonington, Ct., 1694. Was a man of great prominence. Was Captain of New London County forces in King Philip's War. Was second in command at Great Swamp Fight. Went to England also and was wounded at Battle of Naseby, nursed there by *Ann Borodel*, (born 1615 at Naseby, England ; died 26 September 1712, Stonington, Ct.) whom he married at Naseby, 1644, and returned to New England. Was Deputy



from Stonington to the General Court fifteen times. He was son of *William Denison*, born 1586, in England ; died 26 January, 1653, at Roxbury, Mass. Was early in Roxbury, Mass. (Wife, Margaret, who died 23 February, 1645, at Roxbury). Arms : (Denison. From tomb of Maj. Genl. Denison at Ipswich) "Or, on a chevron azure engrailed, between 3 ogresses sable bizant gold. Crest : A side long closed helmet, surmounted by a dexter arm vert, grasping a dagger. Motto : 'Domus Grata.' "

Edward Herrick and Mary Denison had son

- XXVII. COLONEL RUFUS HERRICK, born 13 March, 1734, at Beverly, Mass. ; died 28 January, 1811, at Amenia, N. Y. Was living in region called "Nine partners," in Dutchess County, N. Y., at the time of formation of the precinct of Amenia, in 1762, when he was chosen constable, and almost yearly thereafter was elected to some local office. In 1775, 28 June, he was appointed by the Provincial Congress of N. Y., Captain of a Company in 4th. Continental Regiment, and on 21 July same year he wrote the President of Provincial Congress accepting commission, holding his command in readiness to serve. His company was ordered to Ticonderoga, where he remained about eighteen months. Then joined the army to the Southward. He retired at the end of the war, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel of Col. Zephaniah Platt's Dutchess County Regiment, N. Y. Line. He married for his second wife, *Lydia*, (22 March, 1739, at Preston, Connecticut ; died 28 December, 1822, at Amenia), daughter of *Samuel Leonard*, born 18 May, 1712, at Preston Ct. ; died 24 April, 1760, same place, (wife *Lydia Stanton*, born 15 July, 1712, Preston, Ct. ; died 3 May, 1760, Norwich, Ct.), daughter of *John Stanton*, born 1665, Hartford, Ct. ; died 1775, Norwich, Ct., (wife Mary Starkweather, born 1660 ; died 1750), son of famous *Captain John Stanton*, born 1641, Hartford, Ct. ; died 1713, Stonington, Ct., served in King Philip's War under Capt. George Denison when Canonchet was captured 27 March, 1676. (Wife Hannah, daughter of Anthony Thompson ; wife 2d, Catherine. She was born 8 June, 1645). Son of *Thomas Stanton*, born 1616, at Rodway, England ; died 2 December, 1676, at Hartford, Ct. He was Indian interpreter to John Winthrop, the younger, in Connecticut, before the Pequot War ; served in the Pequot War, and rendered valuable services at Saybrook Fort. Indian interpreter to the General

Court of Connecticut, in all cases where the controversy was between the Whites and Indians. (Wife Ann, born in England, daughter of Dr. Thomas Lord, born 1585, in England, married his wife Dorothy there in 1610, and came to America in 1635. Wife Dorothy signs and seals her will with Lord Coat of Arms). Thomas Stanton, son of *Thomas Stanton*, born 1594, Rodway, England, (married 30 July, 1616, Katherine, daughter of Walter Washington of Rodway). Son of *Thomas Stanton*, in 1576, at Longbridge, England, (wife Maria Pudsey, born 1580, at Rodway). This Thomas Stanton's daughter Judith married Shakespeare's friend Saddler. Last named Stanton son of John Stanton of Longbridge, England, (wife Elizabeth, daughter of Townsend of Wales).

Arms: (Stanton) "Argent, two chevrons sable within a bordure engrailed the same. Crest: a fox, statant proper. Motto: (below the arms) 'En Dieu ma foy.' (Above the crest) 'Moderata durant.' "

Arms: (Lord). "Argent, on a fesse gules, between three cinque foils azure, a hind passant between two pheons or. Crest: a demi-bird sable; on the head two small horns, or, the wings expanded, the dexter, outside gules, inside argent, the sinister outside of the last, inside of the third."

Samuel Leonard above (father of Lydia, wife of Col. Rufus Herrick) was son of *Samuel Leonard*, 3d born Bridgewater, 1683; died at Preston, Ct., 11 May, 1718; Married Lydia—sometime in 1706. Sometime in autumn of 1695 he was kidnapped by hostile Indians, and after two years in their hands he and his associates in captivity (Mrs. Hannah Duston and Mrs. Mary Neff), killed ten of the savages and escaped at midnight, 30 March, 1697. His safety from the vengeance of the Indians required that he should remain in obscurity, which may have influenced his father to settle in the northerly part of Preston near town of Griswold, Ct. This Samuel 3d was son of *Samuel Leonard* 2d, born before 1645; died after 1720 at Preston, Ct., (wife Abigail, daughter of John and Sarah Wood, of Plymouth, Mass). He was son of *Solomon Leonard*, born in Monmouthshire, England, about 1610: died about 1686 at Bridgewater, Mass., (wife Mary). The arms of Leonard of this branch of the family are: "Or, on a fesse azure a three fleur-de-lis argent. Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a tiger's head argent. Motto: 'Memor et fidelis.' "

XXVIII. JOHN HERRICK, born 18 June, 1766, Amenia N.Y., died 18 April, 1838, at East Greenbush, Rens. Co., N.Y. Married 13 August 1789, *Nancy* (born 20 July, 1768, Amenia, N.Y.; died 3 June, 1852, Nassau N.Y.) Daughter of *Captain Israel Platt*, born 26 May, 1738, at Huntington, L. I.; died 8 August, 1796, of yellow fever in New York City. He served with distinction in the War of the Revolution as Lieutenant, 17 October, 1775, in Col. David Sutherland's 6th. Dutchess Co. Regiment, Capt. Jacob Tobias's Company, and also as Captain of same in 1775. Also served as Captain of a Company in Col. Morris Graham's Regiment of Foot under Command of Brigadier-General Clinton 10, September 1776 (wife, *Abigail*, born 31 May, 1741, at Huntington; daughter of *Henry Scudder*, of Huntington, L. I., who 24 November, 1736, married Bridget Gildersleeve, supposed daughter of *Thomas* (son of Richard, Jr., son of Richard) Gildersleeve who was at Huntington, L. I., as early as 1685. Henry Scudder was son of *Timothy Scudder*, born 1650; died 1740; (wife *Sarah*, daughter of Timothy Wood, of Hempstead, L. I.) Son of *Thomas Scudder* 2d, born 1633; died at Huntington, L. I., 14 November, 1690, (wife, Mary, daughter of William Ludlam, of Southampton, L.I.) son of *Thomas Scudder* who came from Darenthe, Kent County, England, and landed at Plymouth 1636. Removed to Salem, Mass., and lived there until he died in 1658. (wife Elizabeth Lowers, of Roxly Wood, Kent, died 1666.)

Captain Israel Platt above was third in descent from *Captain Epenetus Platt*, born 12 July, 1640, at Milford, Ct.; died about 1693 at Huntington, L. I. (wife Phebe, daughter of Jonas Wood of Huntington L. I.) Was a man of prominence at Huntington. Occupied many civil positions. Was commissioned 9 January, 1684-5, Captain of a company of Suffolk County Foot. Was sent 3 May, 1689, in command of East End men to demand the surrender of the Fort at New York. He was the son of *Richard Platt*, baptized 28 September, 1603, Bovington, Hertford, England; died 1684 at Milford, Ct., (wife Mary died January, 1676, Milford, Ct.,) He came to this country in 1638, landing at New Haven. Removed from there to Milford, where he is enrolled as one of the original settlers. His name appears upon a stone in the Milford Memorial Bridge. He was son of *Joseph Platt*, of Bovingdon, England. Richard Platt of Milford used these arms: "Per pale, gules, or a lion passant, armed. Motto;



Virtus suum præmium habet. Crest: an olive wreath vert; within the wreath a crescent, or."

John Herrick and Nancy Platt had daughter

- XXIX. LEMIRA HERRICK, born 3 April, 1793, at Greenbush, Rens. Co., N. Y.; died 15 November, 1859, at Nassau, Rens. Co., N. Y. She married *Smith Griffith* (an account of whom appears elsewhere.) She was of a pious and saintly disposition and character, and her life was the best illustration of the tenets of her belief.

Smith Griffith and Lemira Herrick had son

- XXX. EDWIN HENRY GRIFFITH, born 1 December, 1830, at Nassau, N. Y.; died 16 May, 1875, at Albany, N. Y., (an account of whom appears elsewhere.) Married 29 September, 1852, at Nassau, *Mary Louisa* (born 26 March, 1833), at Greenbush, N.Y., (still living, 1897) daughter of George Washington Knowlton and Sybil Ann Rowe, his wife. (Sketch of their lives and ancestry appears elsewhere). Edwin Henry Griffith and Mary Louisa Knowlton had son

- XXXI. WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH, named for Sir William Herrick. (XXI. Pedigree VIII).

#### PEDIGREE IX.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from HENGIST, King of Saxons.

- I. HENGIST, King of Saxons 435 had :
- II. HARTWAKER, Prince of Saxons, who had :
- III. HOTTWIGATE, Prince of Saxons, who had :
- IV. HALDERIC, King of Saxons, who had :
- V. BODICUS, Prince of Saxons, who had :
- VI. BERTHOLD, King of Saxons, who had :
- VII. SIGHARD, King of Saxons, who had :
- VIII. DIETERIC, King of Saxons, who had :
- IX. WERNICKE, King of Saxons, who had :
- X. WITEKIND, last King of the Saxons, who had :
- XI. WITEKIND, II., Count of Wettin, who had :
- XII. WITEKIND III., Count of Wettin, who had :
- XIII. ROBERT, Duke of France, the Stock of Capetian Dynasty, great-grandfather of Hugh Capet.

(See I., Pedigree II. for completion of this Pedigree).



## REFERENCES FOR PEDIGREES I. TO X.

*Pedigrees of Lancashire Families.* Vol. I. of *Pedigrees of the County Families of England*, by Joseph Foster.

- Croston's *History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster*.  
 Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*. (1866.)  
 Burke's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*.  
 Collins's *Peerage*. (Brydges's Edition.)  
 Edmundson's *Peerage*.  
 Baines's *History of Lancashire*, Vols. III., and IV.  
*Visitations of Lancashire*, by Wm. Flower, 1567.  
*Visitations of Cheshire in 1580*.  
*Visitations of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Shropshire*, by Sir Wm. Dugdale.  
*Visitations of Yorkshire*, by Sir William Dugdale.  
*Manuel D'Histoire, de Genealogie et de Chronologie de tous les etats du Globe, depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'a nos jours.* Par A. M. H. I. Stokvis.  
 Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England*.  
 George Ormerod's *History of the County Palatine and City of Chester*.  
 Browning's *Americans of Royal Descent*.  
 Riply's *Ancestry of Lieut. Thomas Tracy*.  
 Hall's *Hall Ancestry*.  
*History of the Ancient and Honorable House of Stanley*, by John Lacombe, Gent. 1735.  
*L'Art de Verifier les Dates*.  
 Herrick's *Herrick Genealogy*.  
 Foster's *Peerage and Baronage*.  
 Burke's *General Armory*.  
 Harlean and Chetam Collections and Visitations.  
*Treat Genealogy*.  
*Freeman Genealogy*.  
*Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founder's Kin*, by Sir B. Burke.

#### CHAPTER IV.

## The Knowltons of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

**I**T has already been stated that the first emigrant from England bearing the Knowlton name had fixed on Nova Scotia as his future home, and that he did indeed find there his long home—a grave. When his widow and children, after a brief sojourn there, turned their faces towards New England, they probably little dreamed that a reflex wave of Colonial activity would land another of the race on the same soil. But over and among the western hills of Connecticut there was born, nearly a century later, in the old town of Ashford, the first Knowlton child in that section, Daniel (232), a son of Robert and Hannah (Robinson) Knowlton, the progenitor of a race of sturdy pioneers, who were to plant in a remote island wilderness the civilization and arts of a resolute and enterprising people. Daniel was born in 1726, the year after his parents removed from Sutton, N. H., and as his father was born in Ipswich he may have known something of the tradition concerning his great-great-grandfather, Capt. William, and of the part his ancestors had taken in the wars that disturbed those early days.

It is evident that he early caught the military spirit of the Knowltons. While the lad was unconsciously fitting himself on his father's farm for the hardships of a soldier's life, events were near at hand to prepare a theatre for a fresh display of Knowlton heroism. The peace of Utrecht had left the British in possession of Nova Scotia, and the French had retired to Cape Breton, and had constructed at Louisburg a fortress on a gigantic scale, intending to control the maritime, fishing, and commercial interests of that entire region. The French Government had expended about \$5,000,000 on these works, and the flower of its army and navy had been collected here to the great and growing anxiety of English settlements on the opposite shores and in New England. The harbor of Louisburg was a favorite rendezvous for French privateers which seriously imperilled the interests of the British fisheries. In 1745 war was again raging between France and England, and in response to an appeal from the Governor of Nova Scotia, Governor Shirley of Massachusetts called for a volunteer force to reduce the strongest fortress on the Western Continent. Of this force Connecticut furnished 516 men, and among them was Daniel Knowl-

ton, of Ashford. Whether he knew that among his fellow-soldiers were Benjamin, of Springfield, and other Massachusetts cousins, the first of whom fell in the thick of the fight, will always be an interesting conjecture.

Daniel Knowlton was now but nineteen years old, and as more volunteers offered their services than were needed, and only picked men were accepted, the legitimate inference is that he must have been a promising soldier.

His rank was that of Ensign, and he served in Col. Joseph Scott's Regiment, known as "Scott's Rangers." The significance of this enterprise must not be overlooked. It was the first really united effort of the colonial troops in a common cause of patriotism and self-defence. These troops were farmers, fishermen, mechanics, and clerks, none of whom knew or cared anything about the science of war, and who despised the technicalities of the profession. Their commander, the richest man in North America, William Pepperell, was a Boston merchant who had never smelt powder, and he and his men were to assail the strongest fortress on the Western Continent, and the best soldiership of Europe. This they did so effectually that, on the forty-ninth day of the siege the lilies of France were plucked by the strong paw of the British lion.

The glorious victory had been won by men who had no better shelter than mud and bush huts, and whose beds were the cold, wet earth. Their forlorn life before Louisburg had been enlivened, however, by rustic sports, and by more friendly association than soldiers usually have in the face of an enemy.

Knowlton had made many friends during the Louisburg Campaign, and he accepted the invitation of a Nova Scotia comrade to visit him at Nappan, a small village near Amherst. Returning to Ashford, he married in the year following Miss Zerviah Wadkins, daughter of Capt. William Wadkins of the Colonial army, by whom he had an interesting family of sons and daughters.

In 1758-9 Governor Lawrence of Nova Scotia, issued a proclamation inviting settlers to remove to his jurisdiction, and erect townships. This proclamation became known to Daniel Knowlton, and the favorable impression which the country and people had made upon him at the time of his visit induced him to join with Col. Joseph Scott, in whose regiment he had fought, Richard Upham, and fifty others in an application for a land grant. The application was successful, and a grant of 26,000 acres was made, from which was organized the township of Onslow at the head of Cobequid Basin. The little colony comprised three hundred and nine souls, and Knowlton was chosen moderator. The next year he returned to Massachusetts Bay, and brought back thirty families more, besides twenty head of horned cattle, eight horses, and seventy sheep. He had now brought his family from Ashford, Conn. (in 1760), and with them a negro slave, "Black Bob," as the Nova Scotians called him, and an object of intense curiosity and interest. His wife Zerviah died soon after their arrival, and his trials were increased by the privations and sufferings of his fellow-settlers. The second year's crops and roots were ruined by a long drought and severe frost, and one man, Joel Camp, died of starvation, his last



meal being the end of a tallow candle. The British Government tardily supplied the necessities of life, and Knowlton determined to make a new venture.

He finally fixed on Advocate Harbor as his permanent home, and there he lived and died, after accumulating a respectable fortune.

He married 2d Mrs. Mary, widow of Col. Joseph Scott, in whose regiment he had served, and his joint-proprietor of Onslow. His daughter Eleanor married Nathan Upham, son of Richard Upham, a warm friend of Daniel in the Louisburg Campaign, and one of his associates in the founding of Onslow.

It does not appear that Daniel and Mary had children. He was long remembered as a man of striking appearance, very tall and large, and representing in his military bearing the ideal soldier.

Among the early records of Onslow Township is the following :

“October 25, 1765. Then met according to Warrant of October 22, 1765.

Voted, Daniel Knowlton, Moderator.

2ly. Voted that they will chuse a committee to bring forward the Settlement of this town and get a grant.

3ly. Voted that Daniel Knowlton, James Wilson, and Peter Richardson be the committee for the purpose above sd.

Voted, that Daniel Knowlton go to Halifax for the grant.

Voted, that John Steel go with him for ditto, ditto.”

About 1770 Daniel sold the Onslow property and removed to Fort Sackville, where, in 1783, he secured a grant of 2000 acres of land on the Fort Cumberland Road, Cumberland Co., N. S., upon which property he finally settled. The grant was issued under the act of 1763, which provided for grants of lands to officers, sailors, and seamen taking part in the preceding French-Indian Wars.

He suffered paralysis in his later years, and died about 1795. His son, Daniel, sold the property last referred to, and removed to Advocate, whence the family has scattered in many directions through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the United States.

---

## DANIEL KNOWLTON'S DESCENDANTS.

---

Daniel and Zerviah Wadkins had :

- (1) Stephen, July 8, 1746. m. Anna Fletcher, September 20, 1783. Rem. to the U. States. See page 101.
- (2) Robert, February 6, 1748. d. young.
- (3) Miriam, 1750. m. James Lockhart.
- (4) Eleanor, 1752. m. Nathan Upham 1774. She d. 1847.



(5) Esther, 1752. m. ——— Marsh.

(6) Daniel, 1757. m. Rachel Olney, 1783.

Zerviah dying, Daniel, m. 2d Mary Scott, 1762.

---

### 3 Miriam and James Lockhart had :

(7) Miriam, m. Rev. Charles Tupper,

and they had :

Sir Chas. Tupper, Premier of Canada, b. July 2, 1821.

The Tupperes were an ancient German family from Hesse-Cassel, who, having embraced the principles of the Reformation were compelled to flee from their native country. One brother settled in Holland, the other in England. Thomas, son of the latter, settled in New England, and was one of the incorporators of the town of Sandwich, Mass. His son Thomas married the daughter of Governor Mayhew of Martha's Vineyard, and his son in turn emigrated to Cornwallis, N. S., and became the father of the Rev. Chas. Tupper, husband of Miriam Knowlton's daughter, and a celebrated linguist and Biblical critic.

Their son, the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., Baronet, was b. in Amherst, educated at Horton, N. S., and Edinburgh, Scotland. He has been successively Representative to the Dominion Parliament, Member of the Executive Council of the Province of Nova Scotia, Provincial Secretary, Cabinet Minister and Premier of Canada.

---

### 4 Eleanor and Nathan Upham had :

(8) Zerviah, 1787. m. Francis Fraser, December 6, 1810.

(9) Stephen, 1789. m. Diodamia Duff, 1813.

(10) Sarah.

(11) Abby.

Eleanor was a woman of remarkable business ability, and superintended her own household until ninety-two years old. She was generally called by the familiar name of Aunt Nell.

Nathan Upham was b. in Mass., July 25, 1752. He was a great book-lover, intelligent and more than abreast of his age, and his social qualities made him a general favorite. A writer says of the members of this family:

"They were a harmonious and happy family, they made a home where all were welcome, and they were superior to their Surroundings."

Eleanor d. 1847, aged 94.

## 6 Daniel and Rachel Olney had :

- (12) John, 1792. m. Annie Grant, December 21, 1814.
  - (13) Daniel, 1794. m. Mary Pritchard, January 13, 1820.
  - (14) Sylvanus, 1796. m. Mary Duff, January 3, 1822.
  - (15) Robert, 1798. m. Catherine Morris.
  - (16) Nathan, 1806. m. Martha Dickinson, March 21, 1829.
  - (17) Asa, 1806. m. Rebecca Ward.
  - (18) Jesse, 1808. m. Diodamia Ward.
  - (19) George, 1810. m. Anna Blenkhorn.
- 

## 8 Zerviah Upham and Francis Fraser had :

- (20) Daniel, 1815. Rem. to U. S.
- 

## 9 Stephen Upham and Diodamia Duff had :

- (21) James, 1818. m. Rosamond Allen.
  - (22) Robert, 1823.
  - (23) Daniel. d. young.
  - (24) John. d.
  - (25) Reuben, 1835. Rem. to Victoria Co., N. B.  
2 daughters.
- 

## 12 John and Anna Grant had :

- (26) William, December 23, 1816. m. Olive Toge, July 12, 1843
  - (27) Daniel, February 16, 1818. m. Mary G. Motte.
  - (28) Alexander, June 27, 1824. m.
- 

## 14 Sylvanus and Mary Duff had :

- (29) Daniel.
- (30) Rachel.

Residence, Victoria Co., N. B.

---

## 15 Robert and Catherine Morris had :

- (31) Asa.
- (32) Lewis. Farmer. Res., Advocate Harbor, N. S.
- (33) William. Farmer. Res., Advocate Harbor, N. S.
- (34) Jacob.

16 Nathan and ——— Dickinson had :

- (35) Levi. m. ——— Holmes.  
Residence, Parrsboro, N. S.
- 

17 Asa and Rebecca Ward had :

- (36) James, 1850. m. Emma Morris.  
(37) Capt. Silas, 1852. m. E. De Forest.  
(38) Capt. Bryson M., 1857. m. S. Suthergreen, February 16, 1888.
- 

18 Jesse and Diodamia Ward had :

- (39) Edward, 1838. d. 1890.  
(40) Charles, 1842. d. 1875.  
(41) Jesse, 1846.  
(42) Eleanor, 1857.

Jesse rem. to Pembroke, Me.

---

19 George and Anna Blenkhorn had :

- (43) Amos, May, 1835. m. Miss Lockhart.  
(44) Abram, 1839.  
(45) John, 1841.  
(46) Alfred, 1844. m. ——— Blenkhorn.  
(47) George, 1853. m. ——— Spicer. *Bismeth.*  
(48) Chas. T., 1857. m. Eliza Ward, 1877.
- 

21 James Upham and Rosamond Allen had :

- (49) Stephen, 1851. m. Marjery K——, 1880.  
(50) Eli, 1853. m. R. Collins ; m. 2d E. MacAuthor.  
(51) Robert, 1855.  
(52) John, 1857.  
(53) Obed, 1860.  
(54) Mark, 1862.  
(55) Perry, 1864.  
(56) Ashur, 1876.

## 26 William and Olive Togue had :

(57) John, 1844.

(58) James, 1846. m. A. Ells.

---

## 27 Daniel and Mary Motte had :

(59) Charles D., 1857. d. 1888.

(59 A) Mary Emily, May 29, 1862.

(60) William G., 1864. Res., San Francisco, Cal.

(61) Fred. J. G., December 17, 1867. m. E. Stewart, 1890.

Residence, St. John, N. B.

---

## 28 Alexander and —— had :

(62) Amon D. Res., Kentville, N. S.

(63) Enos W. Res., Cambridge, N. S. Had 3 chil.

(64) De Mill. Res., Boston, Mass.

(65) Alexander M. Res., Boston, Mass.

(66) Cromwell M. Res., South Boston, Mass.

(67) Edgar F. Rem. to U. S.

Residence, Cambridge, N. S.

---

## 35 Levi and —— Holmes had :

(68) Elmer W., 1863.

(69) Edgar, 1871.

Residence, Advocate Harbor

Farmer.

---

## 36 James and Emma Morris had :

(70) Leslie.

(71) Holmes.

---

## 37 Capt. Silas and —— De Forest had :

(72) Russell. LAURA LILLIAN, HAROLD,

Residence, Advocate Harbor, N. S.



38 Capt. Bryson M. and S. Suthergreen had :

(73) Eldridge.

Residence, Castleton, St. John, N. B.

A joiner.

---

43 Amos and ——— Lockhart had :

(74) Kendatt, 1882.

(75) Eugenie, 1883.

Residence, Advocate Harbor.

Farmer.

---

46 Alfred and ——— Blenkhorn had :

(76) Ernest, 1872.

(77) Everett.

*LENA.*

Residence, Advocate Harbor, N. S.

Farmer.

---

47 George and <sup>*Basmeth*</sup> Spicer had :

(78) Robert, 1884.

(79) Mark, 1886.

(80) Fred, 1888. *Nellie*

Residence, Advocate Harbor.

Farmer.

---

48 Charles T. and Eliza Ward had:

(81) Kenneth, 1884.

(82) Charles, 1887.

---

49 Stephen Upham and Marjery K—— had :

(83) Lyman A., 1881.

(84) Horace F., 1888.

---

50 Eli Upham and R. Collins had :

(85) Arthur, 1882.

(86) James, 1889.

(87) Stewart, 1891.

58 James and A. Ells had :

(88) William, 1871.

(89) Fenton, 1887.

---

61 Fred J. G. and E. Stewart had :

(90) Charles D., 1892.

(91) Miriam, 1895.



## APPENDIX.

### Will of John Knowlton (b. 1610).

The 29th of ye 9th Month : 1653. I the saide John Knowlton being at this present time in perfect memory I make my wife executrix, and I do give unto Margery my wife my hoose & land and cattle with other estate for her use and the bringing of my children up—so long as she lives, and after her death ye remainder to be divided half of it to my eldest sonne John, and the other half of it to be divided between my sonne Abraham and my daughter Elisabeth : and if it please God any of my children do change their condition, it is my desire with the advice of Mr. Symonds and our pastor and ye overseers and my wife consenting thereto, that they should impart something unto them according as God shall give you ; and I give to Margery my wife all my hoosehold goods to be at her own disposing, only my shop tools I give to my oldest sonne John, and some of my wearing clothes to my brother William, and I make Mr. Treadwell, my brother Wilson and my brother Thomas Knowlton my overseers. Theopholes Wilson and Thomas Knowlton sworne, testified that John Knowlton was redy to have subscribed this to be his last will if his wife did accept to be executrix within two dayes which she did, and so this is proved to be his will in the Court held at Ipswich the 28th of March 1654.

per me ROBERT LORD cleric.

---

An inventory of the Estate of John Knowlton, and Marjery his wife, of Ipswich, both deceased taken the 3rd of March 1653-4.

“sum total is 158<sup>l</sup>. 15s. 3d.

“ ROBERT PAYNE

ROBERT LORD.”

---

### Will of Marjery, Widow of John Knowlton of Ipswich.

“This is to certify that I, Margery Knowlton, widow, do make my Bro. Thomas Knowlton, executer to use and assigne in my steade to fulfill my husband's Will, and also for myselfe to give to my children according to our



Wills for my household doe give equally to be devided between my three children John, Abraham, and Elizabeth. Only I give my gread Byble to John and all my wearing apparell to Elizabeth, and an Iron pott with a bed ticke that is hers and 20<sup>s</sup> that is John's and two candlesticks that are Abrahams and I make Mr. Treadwell and my brother Wilson my overseers. Also Abraham is to have the yearne and cloth to make two shifts and to have a new hatt."

The Marke of Margery Knowlton.

The 3

wer made before she set her hand.

Proved in Courte held at Ipswich the 28th of March 1655 by the oath of Theopolis Wilson

Elizabeth Wilson &

Wm. Treadwell.

Before me ROBERT LORD,  
Cleric.

Inventory of the estate of John Knowlton and Margery his wife, both of Ipswich, deceased, taken 3 March, 1655. In the Hall.

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
A little table .....	4	Two paires fine pillow cases.....	18
Three Chairs and Three Old Cushions .....	6 6	10 Napkins at 8 <sup>d</sup> each....	6 8
A Great Byble.....	10	Three old table cloths two towels .....	5 6
A bound book of Mr. Biffields works. ....	4	Five remnants of Canvass and buckram.....	14
Nine other books and bybles.....	15	One Shirt.....	4
A musket Bandelier Sword and rest ; Knapsack and belt with rest mould and Scores.....	1 2 0	Child's bed linen.....	1 6 8
A chest with drawers.....	1 0	Two ruffles.....	5
Six pairs of Sheets at 12 <sup>s</sup> each .....	3 12	White thread and remnants of new Clothe.....	5 4
Three finer Sheets.....	1 6	Four and halfe yds Began Almost four yds French zeage.....	1 0 3
Three Course Sheets.....	14	One yard Broadcloth.....	12
One fine table Clothe.....	9	One remnant red zeage	
Three other table Clothes	10 6	One remnant Green Zeage	7 4
One halfe Sheet.....	5 4	Her Wearing Cloths.....	9 0 0
		Her Wearing Apparell....	1 16

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
In the little Parlor.		one pair of Tongs and	
His Wearing Apparal....	4 0 0	Cob iron Split Splice	
Three old chests .....	10	Foorsing .....	1 0 0
Two little boxes and a		An Ould Warming pan...	3 6
deske.....	5	Two Vinegar bottles and	
With Some Small things		two Bayles.....	3 6
One yard blue ribbon		A pair of bellows and two	
linen .....	2 6	Lamps.....	2 6
A feather bed and bolster		Two ould wheels and pair	
and Straw hatt.....	3 3 0	of Scales.....	4 6
Curtains & Valiant.....	1	One kneading trough a lit-	
One paire of Blankets....	1 5	tle table Two frames	
One Rugge.....	1 6 8	Two old chairs and two	
Bedstead and Cord.....	8	Ould Cushions.....	8 10
An old trundle bed Cord		Four Wedges and two	
and an old Straw Hatt..	5	Pitchforks.....	10
A little flock bed and bol-		One Shovell, one Spade	
ster.....	10	One Mattock One Howe	
Five Pillows and three		and one axe.....	9
blankets.....	1 10		
Four curtain rods.....	4	In The Chamber.	
In the Shop Kitchen and Buttery.		12 pounds Cotton and Woll	12
His Shop tools.....	1 10	Two pillow ticks and bol-	
Leather .....	3 10	sters.....	15
Wooden and Earthen Ves-		Three yards Linsey Wool-	
sels.....	17 6	sey.....	4 6
A pott of Suett.....	3	Four Bushels on Indian	
Butter and Tubs.....	9	Corne.....	12
In Porke.....	1 10	A flock bed bolster and	
Two yards of oil clothe..	2	Straw bed.. ..	1 10
43 pounds of Pewter....	2 17 4	One rugge and blanket...	2 5 0
A mortar and pestle and		One bedstead and corde..	8
Tin Ware .....	8 10	One trundle bed and flock	
Three Post Nails.....	6	bed and bolster.....	1 15
One Kettle.....	12	An ould bedstead and	
Thr old Potts .....	12 3	comfort.....	5
A Scimer and frying pan	5	Two bushells and halfe of	
One Kettle .....	14	barley.....	12 6
A little Kettle.....	3	A bell, adze, two wry bitts	
Two braunells, one Grid-		and other lumber.....	4
iron two pair Potthooks		A bushell of Indian beanes	5

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
Four yards of linen and cotton clothe.....	8	Three acres in the North field.....	5 0 0
13 pounds of Wooll.....	15 2	6 acres at the Pequot field	6 0 0
Four and one fourth pounds of flaxe, and Five pounds of towe.....	7 10	3 acres of meadow at the West meadow.....	1 10
Two pounds and one fourth of yarn.....	5 3	5 acres of Marsh.....	1 5
Linen Yarne.....	1 2	3 cows, one heifer two years old.....	16 0 0
Rye Meale, Malt and Hopps.....	14	One hogg.....	14
A cellin case, firkin and half tubb.....	5	In defts.....	20 9
Two sacks and leather bag	4	A ladder.....	1 4
A Siche, two Seckels hand saw and a halfe bushell	10	A hyde of leather.....	18 8
The house barn and woode around it.....	30 0 0	More in leather and rosin	1 16 6
		A looking glass Mattock and Wheelbarrow.....	5
		Sume totall.....	158 15 3

(Signed)

ROBERT PAYNE  
ROBERT LORD.

### DEED OF GIFT FROM DEACON THOMAS KNOWLTON TO THOMAS, HIS NEPHEW.

To all Christian people to whom this present (?) Deed of Gift shall concern  
—I Thomas Knowlton of Ipswich in ye Countey of Essex in New England,  
Cordwainer, send Greeting. Know ye that in Consideration of ye love and good  
will I beare to my Cousin Thomas Knowlton Junr. my Brother Williams Eldest  
Son and in Consideration of his Quitting Claime to me my heirs Executors Ad-  
ministrators & Assignes of all debts dues and demands w<sup>ch</sup> he hath made of me of  
portion which he saith I Engaged upon Marriage with his now Wife which I know  
nothing of and upon other Considerations & ye Condition in this Deed here-  
after Mentioned which he complying withall of any further payment I doe  
absolutely Exonerate acquit discharge him his heirs, Executors, Adminis-  
trators and assignes for Ever. By these presents hath given Granted and Con-  
firmed and by these presents I give grant and confirme unto my said Cousin  
& ye heirs of his body lawfully begotten for Ever after my decease.

The N( ? )w dwelling house which he now dwells in which I bought of him  
together with ye land it stands on and about it which he purchast of Samuel



Youngluffe(?) Senr. which lands and buildings I value at sixteen pounds with all ye severall benefits & priviledges to ye sd. house & land belonging & appertaining as also all ye Rents & dues Owing to me for sd. house & land for about Seventeen years which I acct. to be three pounds per ann<sup>um</sup> (?) for ye land before ye new house was built and four pounds per annum (?) Ever Since to ye Day of ye date hereof all ye sd. housing & lands & Estate with all ye Right Title jabrey (?) w<sup>ch</sup> I have therein and to ye premises and Every pt. thereof to have and to hold all ye sd. Mentioned premises with which I have therein and to ye premises & Every pt. thereof all ye Appertenances to him ye sd. Thomas Knowlton, Junr. and his heirs as before mentioned for Ever w<sup>thout</sup> any lett hindrance mollestation & Interruption of me my heirs Executors Administrators & assignes for Ever after my decease upon Condition yt sd. Thomas doe not by any way or Manner disturb me or my heirs Executors Administrators or assignes or any purchaser under (?) or of me the possession of lands formerly his Father William Knowlton's which I sold as Administrator to his Estate to pay his debts w<sup>th</sup> and to maintain his wife and Children w<sup>th</sup> Estate being Insolvent I disburst more than fifty Pounds out of my owne Estate to discharge his Debts w<sup>ch</sup> Estate of his fathers lands or Marsh (?) &c. if sd. Thomas my Cousin be Instrumentall any wayes to Recover more or less of these soe much of ye housing and lands I hereby have bequeathed him & his heirs I do hereby give grant Confirme & deliver to ye psons that those lands are recovered from to Such (?) and their heirs Executors Administrators & assignes to Have & To Hold forEver viz., so much of ye housing and lands hereby bequeathed him as will Respond such an unjust Recovery as I know that must Needs be If Either ye sd. Thomas should Recover ye same. In Testimony that I have Confirmed ye above bequeathment on ye Condition Exprest & Considerations mentioned I have hereunto set my hand & seale this third Day of December Anno Dom., one Thousand Six hundred & Eighty and Eight.

his

THOMAS J. K. KNOWLTON.

mark

Signed sealed & delivered in  
psence of vs Witnesses Nathaniel  
Rust, Senr., John Safford Senr. Exam  
Steph. Sewall, Reg<sup>r</sup>.

Nathan Knowlton as purchaser of  
ye Estate of Thomas Knowlton, Senr.  
Deacon of Ipswich Church. Made his  
appearance July ye 2nd. 1692 & did  
acknowledge his free and full Consent  
to ye above sd. Instrument as if it had  
been made by ye above sd. Nathaniel  
as to ye whole Contents thereof before  
me Samuel Appleton One of ye Coun-  
cil and Justice of ye peace.



## DEED OF GIFT.

Deacon Thomas Knowlton to Nathaniel, his Nephew :

Executed January, 28, 1688-9.

To all Christian people to whom this deed shall come Thomas Knowlton senior of Ipswich in ye county of Essex in New England cordwinder (?) sendeth greeting. Know ye yt said Thomas Knowlton for divens good causes and considerations moving him thereunto, especially in consideration of a valuable sum of three hundred pounds to him in hand paid secured by bonds or otherwise by Nathaniel Knowlton Knowlton of ye same towne, cordwinder (?) ; whereof ye said Thomas dothe acknowledge receipt and therewith fully satisfied contented and payed and of any further demand or payment than what is engaged in said bond, doth fully and freely and absolutely exonerate, aquit and discharge ye said Nathaniel his heirs, executors, administrators and assignees forever by these presents ; hath given granted, sold, enfeofed and confirmed and by these presents doth give, grant bargain, sell enfeofe confirm and deliver unto said Nathaniel his heirs executors, admistrators and assignees forever a certain dwelling house which he now liveth in, with the land and meadow ground and the buildings situated lying and being in ye bounds of Ipswich aforesaid containing by estimation betwixt forty and fifty acres, be it more or less as it is bounded vid't : his now dwelling house, harness, orchard and plowing land by it, all containing about ten acres, be it more or less bounded by ye towne streete and land of Andrew Bindley, Jacob Foster and other lands with all out houses, corners, right benefits and privileges in, on, or any way belonging or appertaining there into as alsoe his plowing grounds, and meadow grounds and marsh in ye neck, commonly called Manning's neck being by estimation about six acres, be it more or less as it is bounded and by him ye said Thomas occupied : as alsoe eighteen acres of pasture land be it more or less lying within ye corner field in ye north side of ye town river enclosed by itselfe ; as also five acres of marsh at a place called Reedy marsh, be it more or less, as occupied and possessed, as also six acres of marsh in ye place called ye hundreds, joyn- ing upon marsh formerly occupied by Teuford Westt, be ye same more or less, also four acres of marsh by ye bridge called Mr. Norton's bridge in ye said common field be it more or less, as also said Thomas hereby granteth giveth and confirmeth to said Nathaniel all his quick stock of cows and other cattle, and sheep and horses and swine as also all his utensills of husbandry and all implements and tools and stock belonging to his trade and craft together with all ye furniture in his house, beds, and bedding and appentenances, and all brass, peuter, iron wooden and earthen vessells and wares, chains, chests and stools and other household goods whatever with all his debts and dues belonging to said Thomas by books, bills or bonds, exceptinge the bonds and conditions baring date equal with these presents, otherwise all his estate both real and personal and ye said messuage dwellings and other buildings with all ye

several benefits privileges, wares, easements liberties, common rights and appentances any waies belonging or appertaining thereunto with all deeds and conveyances relating to the premises or any part or parcel thereof with all ye estate, reglit title, interest and demand, of him the said Thomas in and to ye premises & every part there of, to have and to hold with all ye privileges and appentences to him, ye said Nathaniel Knowlton, his heirs executors, administrators and forever, as also his interest in his three servants according to their several indebtedness, said Nathaniel being to porforme said Thomas his part relating to each person, in said Thomas his behalf, all ye said granted premises without any lett, hinderance, molestation or interuption of him said Thomas his heirs, executors, administrators or assignees forever ; and moreover ye said Thomas doth hereby covenant promise and grant to and with the said Nathaniel that he hath good right full power and lawful authority in his own name to give grant sell and convey ye same as afore said ; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for ye said Nathaniel, his heirs exectors administrators and assignees forever hereafter, quietly and peaceably, have hold, use, occupy and enjoy to his and their use and uses all ye demised premises, with every of ye appertenances and every part thereof, free and clear, as a good, perfect, and absolute estate of inheretance in fee simple without and condition or restriction whatsoever, as to so alter, change defeate or make void ye same and by him ye said Thomas, his heirs, executors and administrators from time to time at all times here after, well and sufficiently to be saved, kept harmless and indemnified of and from all forms and other claims, bargains, grants gifts, suits, dowers, mortgages, arrests judgments, executions intanglements, and incumbrances whatsoever which may arise from any person or persons whatsoever, claiming right title interest or demand from, by or under him ye said Thomas, his heirs executors, administrators and assignees forever. In witness whereof and for full consideration of ye promises the said Thomas has hereunto sett his hand and seal, this fifth day of December. Anno Dom. one thousand six hundred eighty and eight.

THOMAS KNOWLTON Sr.

Signed sealed & delivered  
in presence of us witnesses

JOHN DENNISON

SIMON STACEY

NEHEMIAH JEANETT

Personally appeared and on oath testified that they were present and saw ye above written Thomas Knowlton signe seale and deliver ye above written instrument as his act and deed and that they also Thomas Knowlton saw give possession of the houses and other estate thereby conveyed unto Nathaniel Knowlton this 17th day of January 1788-9

before me BARTHO GEDNEY  
of the Council.



Bond of Nathaniel Knowlton of Ipswich  
To Thomas Knowlton, Senr., of Ipswich.

Dated December 5, 1688—Executed Jany. 17, 1688-9, containg disposition of Estate of Dea. Thomas and legacies.

Know all men by these presents that I, Nathaniel Knowlton of Ipswich in the County of Essex, New England, Cordwainer, doe own and acknowledge myself indebted unto my honored Uncle Deacon Thomas Knowlton Senior of ye same town and county, ye full and just sum of Eight hundred pounds—and to Lieut. Simon Stacey, Jacob Foster, Mr. Nathaniel Rust and Nehemiah Jewett, feoffees of trust in ye behalf of said Thomas and his relations hereafter named, the said sum to be paid to him or them or any of his said trustees in his behalf or ye behalf of his relatives, in the following articles mentioned, or in any assigns made by any feoffees of trust in behalf of said relations by me, my heirs or administrators upon all demands in currant pay, cows and cattle.

In witness whereof I bind myself, my heirs, executors and administrators to him, ye said Thomas and said feoffees of trust, jointly and severally, or ye assignes of any two of said trustees and have in witness thereof my hand and Seal hereunto sett this fifth day of December, anno domini one thousand six hundred and Eighty Eight.

The conditions of this obligation is such, yt whereas the said Nathaniel Knowlton has received a considerable Estate in housings, lands and other goods of said Thomas and confirmed by him by deed under said Thomas his hand bearing Equal date with the presents, and by him ye said Thomas possession delivered of by said Nathaniel whereupon the said Nathaniel covenanteth and promiseth yt by himself, his heirs, executors, or administrators or assignes, he will well and truly fulfill and perform all and severally ye articles agreed on betwixt them which are as follows :

Upon ye account of which and their considerations said Thomas hath to him granted ye same, which said Nathaniel his heirs &c. so doing, then this, the above said bond to be voyed and of none effect ; or else to remain and abide in full force, strength and virtue.

*First.*—That the said Thomas, his Uncle, shall have the parlor or lower fine room in which he now lodgeth Kept in good repair at his command for his own use and benefit during his natural life, with a sufficient bed and bedding and suitable furniture to lodge in, with what part of his household goods he shall see good to make use of in said room.

*Second.*—That during his natural life time ye said Thomas, he will maintain and sustain with suitable clothes, meat, drink, food and physick, as shall be needful from time to time, and such firewood as he shall need, and afford such provision as ye said Thomas at any time shall see good to make use of ; to welcome any of said Thomas his friends, relations or other visitors withal.

*Third*.—That during his natural life he will provide him Suitable attendance as he may need, to look after him in health and sickness, to wait on him by day or night, and provide him a suitable horse to ride out upon as he shall see good from time to time.

*Fourth*.—That he will pay, or cause to be paid all such his just debts which ye said Thomas oweth in this jurisdiction to any person or persons whatever, ye especially is yt he is engaged to pay and perform what said Thomas is engaged unto by indentures to his servants—also said Nathaniel is to pay any of said Thomas his act of benevolence not exceeding thirty pounds, and of it twenty in money—

*Fifth*.—That he will after said Thomas his decease him honorable inteer, and afford such suitable provisions for that end as such feoffees of trust shall think convenient—

*Sixth*.—That he will within five years after said Thomas his decease (if he shall not do it before) pay or cause to be paid in currant pay, either in ye housing, land or meadow or in cows or cattle at ye currant prices they pass from man to man in Ipswich, or as apprised by ye said feoffees of trust, if they be had shall apprise said pay not accounting any of said land or meadows under six pounds except that at Plum Island these several payments which ye said Thomas gives to ye several parties named, the said Nathaniel being to account acquitting such are indebted to him, ye said (Thomas) being, now assigned to Nathaniel good payment of so much as any legaci to any may reach : or if any be not indebted the whole sum given them then said Nathaniel to ye same at or before ye time prefixt, which he remitting it shall be accounted payment so far as their debt will reach ; except in Samuel Knowlton whose debt said Thomas doth remit, and yet bequeath him the following legacy—

To said Thomas his brother William's children here named : William, Joseph, Benjamin, John and Mary each ten pounds with this proviso, that each as have not done it already, assigne, seale and deliver acquittances to him ye said Nathaniel for themselves and their heirs, executors, administrators or assignes of all the estate which was their father's, William Knowlton's, which if any of said parties for, or refuse to doe to himself while he lives, do not when desired before ye time prefixed after ye decease of said Thomas for payment, ye such shall not have ye ten pounds payed which said Thomas bequeath, nor any part of their debt remitted ; nor shall ye nonpayment be accounted any breach of bond on said Nathaniel's part ; and in regard said Samuel is lame, said Nathaniel is to pay him ten pounds more—

To the children of said Thomas his brother John Knowlton deceased ; viz : John and Elizabeth each forty pounds ; and to Abraham, who lived with said Thomas, fifteen pounds—



To Robert, Thomas, Ezekiel, Ephraim, and Katharine, Deborah and Susan each five pounds—within ye time prefixed, if said parties be of age of twenty-one years or married.

To Bethiah Carter forty pounds and one dozen of napkins and a table cloth and pair of sheets and two pillow, , all which linen in ye house and marked ye two first letters of he name ye said Thomas his now place of residence being ye place of payment of all ye legacies.

To the Church of Christ in Ipswich one silver , such a like one as that given to the church now in use, not under three pounds price—

To Mary Anes, Samuel Anes Senior, his wife , the sum of four pounds—

To Mark Anes said Thomas his servant formerly, forty shillings—and to Martha, Isack Foster senior his wife, said Thomas his servant formerly forty shillings—

*Seventh*—The said Nathaniel and promiseth yt upon his or his heirs executors, administrators falling short and not fulfilling any of said articles, or any part therein as above exprest that then the said Thomas in his own behalf or said feoffees of trust in ye behalf of said legatees and said Thomas or the assignes of his feoffees of trust the other being dead, shall have liberty to reenter any part of said estate—which said Thomas has conveyed to Nathaniel by deed bearing equal with these presents without any form of law, and make deed of sale or conveyance of the same, which being done by said Thomas, said feaffees of trust in his behaif of said legatees—

The said Nathaniel engageth that ye parties or parties it shall be conveyed to shall have, hold, use, occupy and enjoy any such estate, wether real or personal, without any let, hindrance, molestation, or interruption of him, ye said Nathaniel his heirs, executors, administrators or assigners forever.

In witness whereof, and for full conformation of ye premises, and each part thereof, ye said Nathaniel hath hereunto sett his hand and seale this fifth day of December Anno Dom, one thousand six hundsed and Eighty eight.

(the words (sue for or), enterlined before signing or sealing.

Signed, sealed, and Nathaniel Knowlton delivered in presence of us witnesses and Seal—

THOMAS DENNIS

JOHN BRENNAN

NEHEMIAH JEWETT

Nathaniel Knowlton personally appearing acknowleged the above written instrument to be his act and deed this 17th day of Jany. 1688-9 before me

BARTHOLOMEW GEDNEY

of the Council.

Extract from Will of Deacon Thomas Knowlton 12th Month, 14th day, 1653.

He gives to his brother John £20, the rest of his sister's children £10 apiece, Elizabeth Knowlton, Margaret Wilson and Abraham Knowlton, and "to my brother Wilson's Son Thomas three pounds, and the rest for my mother's use during her life."

---

ROBT. KNOWLTON'S LAST WILL.

In the name of God, amen. I, Robert Knowlton of Ipswich in the county of Essex in New England, being in my full understanding and perfect memory am now bound out by God's providonia in an expition against a potent enemy what eminent danger may be. Imprimis, I give my soul into the hands of Jesus Christ and what God hath seen right to give me or lend to me I give and bequeath as follows :

1st. My Estate—clothes cows and calves & six months pay in the Kings service or whatever may appear to be mine, by book or obligation what so ever. I give and bequeath to my brother Thomas Knowlton & my mind is that the said Thomas Knowlton should be my sole executor & to pay to my brother Ezekiel Knowlton ten pounds & to my sisters Deborah and Susannah, each five pounds, which is to be paid to them all respectively when they come of age. In as much as this is my last will and testament I do herewith set my hand and seal this thirteenth of April Anno. Dom. one thousand six hundred and ninety.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of witnesses.

ROBERT KNOWLTON [SEAL.]

?  
NATHANIEL RAST (Lieut)

?  
THOMAS KNOWLTON (Lieut)

This will being presented to the court of Ipswich Murch 31, 1691 by the executor Thomas Knowlton for the probate was proved so to be by the Nathaniel R. Lieut. and Thomas Knowlton Lieut. who upon oath affirm that they did see Robert Knowlton sign seal and declare this as his last will and testament, and at that time they subscribed their names as wittnesses and that according to their best apprehensions he was of a disposing mind and well—by which it is allowed.

So be entered into records by

Att. assts. THAD. WADDBLON.

## THOMAS KNOWLTON'S LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT.

Thomas Knowlton, (8) son of William, (3) to his son  
Thomas, Shoemaker, of Ipswich.

"I give and bequeath to my son Thomas . . . my parlor new chamber, . . . a part of my cellar, and the use of water from the pump. July 2, 1692.

"May now at large appear referance thereunto being had now. If now yt. ye sed Thomas Knowlton Senr. and ye sed Thomas Knowlton, Junr. his Sonne, and Benjamin Baldwin of Wooburne and sed Mary Knowlton of sed Ipswich, children of s'd Thomas Senr and ye s'd Thomas Senr as Guardian to two other children, viz. Ebenezer and Patience for and in Consideration of ye Samuel of 147 £ to them in hand payd and Secured by bills by Joseph Califfie of s'd Ipswich, clothier, ye receipt whereof they ye S'd Thomas Senr and Thomas Junr, and Benjamine and Mary and Thomas Senr as Guardians aforesaid doth acknowledge themselves therewith fully Satisfied, and doe therefore fully acquit . . . ye S'd Califfe . . . forever herewith ye consent of their now wives, viz, Hannah ye now wife of s'd Thomas Senr, and Susannah ye now wife of s'd Thomas, Junr, and Hannah ye now wife of Benjamin, who hereby &c."

Dated March 12, 1699.

## DEED FROM WILLIAM KNOWLTON TO EDWIN BRAGG.

"All my commonage with the appertainings belonging to the house lot which I bought of John Andrews who bought the same of Thomas Bishop, who bought the same of Robert Hayes to whom the freemen of the town of Ipswich did grant the same for a house lot, and whereupon there hath been a house built, and upon occasion removed, the said land containing one acre, and it adjoyneth to the other lands where I now dwell, which I bought of William Sampson and William Storey having a lane leading towards the house of Joseph Medcalf towards the east and Ipswich towards the west, I do convey &c to Edward Bragg."

William's death has been erroneously fixed by Felt at 1644, for in 1648 he conveys other property situated on Break Neck Hill, a historic elevation in Ipswich. His death undoubtedly occurred in 1654 or 5, for an inventory of his estate was taken July 17, 1655.



## EPITAPHS FROM KNOWLTON MONUMENTS.

*The Dying Mother's Advice and Farewell*

To her Children and Friends Represented in the Form of an Elegy on the Lamented Death of Mrs Mary Knowlton Williams (formerly Wife of Capt. John Williams, Merchant, late of Norwich, deceased), who with composure of Mind and full Assurance of Faith triumphantly departed this Life, March 9, 1745, in ye 67th year of her age.

Revelations XIV : 13. And I heard a Voice from Heaven Saying unto me, "Write, Blessed are the Dead which die in the Lord" &c.

Acts IX : 36. "This Woman was full of good Works and Alms—and Deeds."

Revelations XIX : 7. "The Marriage of the Lamb is come, and His Wife hath made herself ready."

Psal. CXXII : 6. "The Righteous shall be in everlasting Remembrance."

No flow'ry Fields, no Warbling Groves  
Befrend my trembling Lyre  
The Cheerful Note, the mirthful Strain  
My pensive Muse forbear

The sprightly youth forgets his Airs  
The Bride her gay Attire  
The chanting Viol lies unstrung  
All earthly Joys expire.

And first of all to thee I turn  
Joseph, "a fruitful Bough,"  
Tow'rd thee my yearning Bowels move  
Son of my Womb and Vow.

Be sure, my Son, God's Holy Word  
Take for thy Standing Rule  
Lo here ! lo there ! Do not regard,  
But Search the heavenly Road.

But next to thee my Daughter dear,  
Yoke—Fellow to my Son,  
Eunice by Name, to thee I turn,  
Thy Carriage mild I own.

To me and my descendant Race  
(With Pleasure I relate !)  
Thine be the Praises ever due  
Down to the latest Date.



## The Knowlton Genealogy

Oh ! follow, follow after Christ  
 Secure the greatest Good !  
 Nor let your heart cleave to the Dust  
 But to the living God.

Be Kind, be liberal unto all  
 That need thy Kindnesses,  
 Nor let your Bowels—  
 To any in distress.

There 's two behind I may n't forget,  
 Young Zipporah dear by Name,  
 With Vital Weakness hard beset  
 Joyn'd with a burning Flame.

Dear Grandchild—whom I love and pray  
 Dear Lord may pity you,  
 And Send His Word of Power and heal  
 Your Soul and Body too,

Lastly, besides, young Hannah dear,  
 (My Grand-Child Motherless)  
 Whom I commit to faithful Care  
 So leave to Sovereign Grace.

Now to my Friends, my dearest Friends  
 And Neighbors all in View  
 I turn my dying Speech and Thanks  
 For Kindness done by you.

And first of God I Pardon ask  
 Forgiveness next of you,  
 And all the World whom I forgive  
 So all Farewell, Adieu !

Mary is dead, a Mother dear  
 Grand-Mother, more a Saint.  
 A tried Friend, a Neighbor near  
 The Poor's Relief in Want.

She liv'd belov'd bemorn'd, She dy'd,  
 Tears drop'd from every Eye,  
 Like as the Sea, the Breach is Wide  
 Wider as the broader Sky !

## IN MEMORY OF

Ephraim Knowlton son of Manassah & Lydia Knowlton  
Who died Jan 5, 1824, aged 28 years & 26 days.

Farewell, my child, in Manhood's bloom,  
Thou Sleep'st within the Silent Tomb  
Ere thirty fleeting Springs have Shed  
Their roseate honors o'er thy head  
Thenceforth upon thy earthly bier  
I'll daily shed the gushing tear  
And waste in Sighs the tedious Stage  
That closes life's Sad pilgrimage.

---

## IN MEMORY OF

Cornelia, daughter of Isaac & Lydia Knowlton  
Who died Feb 5, 1833 aged 5 years & 7 days.  
Sweet babe

She tasted of life's bitter cup  
Refused to drink the portion up,  
Then turned upon her little side  
Disgusted with the draught, and died.

---

## EPITAPH.

Capt. Miner Knowlton.

St. Mary's churchyard, Burlington, N. J.  
Whatever the Creeds of men may teach  
Of past and future things  
One thing is plain to all  
God rules by natural laws  
Eternal and Unchanged,  
And man, like other living things  
Must live and die  
The Subject always of the Wise control,  
And grateful should he be.  
Though Small his part in this great Universe of God  
An atom merely of a boundless Sea.

---

The Aim is always heavenward, to Serve our God and Country.

A PARTIAL LIST OF THE KNOWLTONS WHO PERFORMED  
MILITARY SERVICES FOR THEIR COUNTRY.

THE COLONIAL WARS.

*Massachusetts.*

*(embracing the present State of Maine)*

(6) Abraham, of Ipswich and Salisbury. Served in the Narraganset Expedition, received pay £2-14 s. June 24, 1676.

Abraham, Centinel, Boston, Capt. Phineas Osgood's Co. Served April 3–November 8, 1754.

Abraham, Private, Roxbury, Capt. Samuel Glover's Co., Col. Joseph Williams's Regiment. Served May 6–28, 1757.

Abraham, Lieut., Capt. Whipple's Co. Col. Daniel Appleton's Regiment, from 1758–April 2, 1759. A Sailor.

Anmi, Private, Boston, Capt. Abel Keene's Co. Served November 18, 1758.–February 26, 1759. Crown Point Expedition. He was at "The Castle," June 7, 1759. Disabled by scalded leg.

Ammah, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Josiah Thatcher's Co., Col. John Thomas's Regiment. Served at Halifax, N. S., April 5–November 1, 1760.

Amaziah, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Enoch Bayley's Co. Served from March 21–November 17, 1758. Crown Point Expedition. Father, or Master. Samuel Knowlton.

(12) Benjamin, Ipswich, King Phillip's War. At Springfield Garrison, September 23, 1676. Paid £16-6s.

(45) Benjamin, Jr., Lieut., Springfield. Killed at Siege of Louisburg.

Benjamin, Private, Wrentham, Lieut. Benjamin Holden's Co. Served April 23–October 31, 1760. Served at Fort Cumberland.

Benjamin. Private, Wrentham, Capt. Simeon Slocum's Co. Served April 2, 1759–April 22, 1760. At Fort Cumberland, Hayward Smith, Father or Master.

Daniel, Ensign, Ware River, Capt. Andrew Dalrymple's Co., Col. Jedidiah Preble's Reg. March 13–November 7, 1759. Reduction of Canada.

Daniel, Ensign, Capt. Trustum Davis's Co. Served February 14–November 25, 1760.

Eben, Serjeant, Ipswich, Capt. John Whipple's Co., Col. Bayley's Reg. Served April 21–December 14, 1755. Crown Point Expedition. Travel from Albany to Ipswich allowed.

Ebenezer, Drummer, Holliston, Capt. John Dunlap's Co. Served January 13–December 3, 1761.

Ebenezer, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Nathaniel Bailey's Co. Served March 5, 1760–January 18, 1761. Reported Sick, 200 miles travel home allowed. Samuel Knowlton, Father, or Master.

Ebenezer, Private, Capt. Giles Harris's Co. Served June 25–December 25, 1761. Reported as a minor.

Ezekiel, Centinel, Capt. Israel William's Co., at Pontoosuck, Pittsfield, August 31–November 6, 1757.

Francis, Private, Dracut, Capt. William Barron's Co. Served March 6–December 8, 1761.

Francis, Centinel, Wareham, Capt. Daniel Hill's Co. Served June 24–July 24, 1748.

Francis Nolton, Private, Lieut. Francis Miller's Co. Served March 14–May 6, 1762.

George, Private, Capt. John Kingsbury's Co., Col. Plaisted's Reg., served September 12–December 17, 1750, Crown Point Expedition ; 15 day's travel allowed.

George Noulton, Marblehead Company inspected by Richard Reed, October 2, 1755.

George, enlisted September 22, 1755, Col. Elmer Tyng's Reg., served at Crown Point.

Isaac, Sailor in His Majesty's Service, ship "Fortune." V. Admiral Saunders, for "sewing up the St. Lawrence," February 13, 1758.

Jacob, Corporal, Hardwick, Capt. Samuel Robinson's Co., served March 23–December 2, 1757, Crown Point.

Jacob Nolton, same as above, Col. Ruggles's Reg., April 9–December 11, 1755.

John, Ipswich, Capt. Nathan Adam's Co., served June 15–October 7, 1754. Defence of Eastern Provinces.

John, Centinel, Concord, Thomas Monroe his Guard, Capt. Phineas Osgood's Co., served May 31–October 2, 1754.

John, Private, Concord, Capt. John Clapham's Co., served February 29–December 2, 1761.

John, Corporal, Newbury, Capt. Jonathan Pearson's Co., Col. Plaisted's Regt., served April 22–December 3, 1756, Crown Point ; was Private in Capt. Edmund Morse's Co., served April 4–December 17, 1755, Crown Point.

John, Private, Concord, Capt. James Reed's Co., served August 3–December 4, 1762, Crown Point.

John, Shrewsbury, Capt. Jeduthun Baldwin's Co., enlist November 14, 1756, served 14 weeks.

John, Carpenter, Boston, work on Batteaux, May 24, 1755 ; Philip Combes, Overseer.

Johnathan, Centinel, Capt. Johnathan Baldwin's Co., Col. Josiah Brown's Reg't. ; enlisted, September 15, 1755, dis., December 14, Crown Point.

Joseph, Serjeant, Springfield, served July 1–October 30, 1725 ; impressed by Lieut.-Gov. and sent to Bruinfield.

Joseph, Private, Wenham, Capt. Stephen Whipple's Co., served November 2, 1759–July 13, 1760. Churchill Knowlton, father or master, succeeded by Capt. John Baker, January 16, 1761.

Josiah, Capt. Stephen Whipple's Co., Col. Bagley's Reg't. ; rec'd pay July 7, 1759.



Joshua, Private, Capt. Andrew Giddings's Foot Co., Col. Johnathan Bagley's Reg't., served, April 2–August 4, 1759 ; died in service.

Luke, Shrewsbury, Capt. Aaron Fay's Co., served April 27–November 2, 1759, Crown Point.

Moses Knowlton, Capt. Wm. Lithgow's Co., enlisted March 8, 1754.

Moses, Corporal, Boston, Capt. Richard Godfrey's Co., enlist November 30, 1755.

Nathan, Private, Holliston, Capt. Wm. Jones's Co., served May 9–November 2, 1759, Crown Point.

Nathan, Private, Capt. Benj. Wood's Co., served August 25,–December 13, 1755 ; 12 days' travel allowed from Albany to Boston, Crown Point.

Nathaniel, Private, Brookline, Capt. Ephraim Jackson's Co., served March 5–December 30, 1760 ; 120 miles' travel allowed.

Neemiah, Private, Boston, Capt. Edward Blake's Co., Enlisted June 19, 1760. Deserted.

Neemiah Nolton, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Simon Jeffry's Co. Served December 13, 1761–February 27, 1762. Samuel Treat, Master.

Neemiah, Private, Casco, Cap. Simon Jeffry's Co. Served June 24–December 13, 1761.

Rice, Private, Dracut, Capt. Aaron Willard's Co., March 6–December 4, 1759. 150 miles travel home allowed.

Rice, Corporal, Chelmsford, Capt. Moses Parker's Co. Served May 25–January 10, 1760.

Robert, Centinel, Col. Shadrack Walton Reg. Served July 17–November 14, 1722.

Robert, Private, Marblehead, Capt. Samuel Glover's Co. Served April 2, 1761–January 11, 1762.

Rhuben, Private, Milton, Capt. John Dunlap's Co., May 30, 1761–January 2, 1762.

Samuel, Lieut., Ipswich, Capt. Nathaniel's Bailey's Co., February 20, 1760–January 18, 1761. Prom. Capt. and served January 19–February, 1761.

Samuel, Lieut. Ipswich, Cap. Stephen Whipple's Co., November 2–December 28, 1759. (Probably same as above.)

Thomas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Israel Davis's Co., November 2, 1759–January 1, 1761.

Timothy, Private, Wrentham, at Fort Cumberland, April 2, 1759–October 31, 1760.

Thomas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Thomas Poor's Co., Col. Ebenezer Nichol's Reg., March 29–November 13, 1759. Reduction of Canada.

Thomas, Sailor, Ipswich Col. Daniel Appleton's Co. Served in Campaign of 1757, and re-enlisted April 2, 1759. Invasion of Canada.

Thomas, Ipswich, Col. John Plaisted's Reg. Enlisted November 6, 1759. Invasion of Canada.

Thomas, wounded at Fort Mass., in the assault of De Vandrenil, August 18, 1746.

(10) William, Private, Capt. Samuel Appleton's Co., "Damnified" for losses in Narragansett Expedition, December 16, 1675. £7-13-4. Granted land in Newington and Buxton.

William, Private, Shrewsbury, Capt. Aaron Fay's Co. Served April 27–November 2, 1759. Crown Point.

William. Centinel, enlist. April 28, 1755, dis. December 21.

*New Hampshire.*

David Knowlton was an Ensign in Captain Cram's Company, Col. Andrew MacMillan's regiment of militia, 1774. This was the 15th regiment of the Province, and Ensign Knowlton's commission was issued March 9, 1774. The Company was in Andover N. H., and immediate vicinity.

Johnathan, Private, Capt. Johnathan Swett's Co., Col. John Hart's Reg. Served April–November, 1758, Company ordered to Louisburg and Crown Point. In the Campaign of 1759, Johnathan served in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's Co., in New York, and thence to Oswego and Fort Niagara.

Francis, Private, Pelham, was a Private in the same Campaign Capt. Neemiah Lovett's Co.

*Connecticut.*

Daniel, Private, Ashford, Capt. John Slap,	Campaign of 1755.
“ “	“ “ 1757.
“ Capt. Jedidiah Fay,	“ “ 1758.
“ Capt. Eleazer Fitch,	“ “ “
“ Capt. John Slap,	“ “ 1759.
“ Serjeant, Capt. Robert Durkee,	“ “ 1761.
“ “ Capt. Hugh Ledlie,	“ “ 1762.
Jared, Private, Capt. Edmund Wells,	“ “ 1755.
“ Capt. Ichabod Phelps,	“ “ 1759.
Roswell (Russell,) Private, Capt. Ichabod Phelps,	“ “ 1755.
“ Col. Nathan Whiting.	“ “ 1758.
Corporal, Capt. David Hubbard	“ “ 1759.
(364) Thomas, Private Ashford, Capt. John Slap,	Campaign of 1757.
“ Capt. Jedidiah Fay's,	“ “ 1758.
“ Capt. Eleazer Fitch, Co.	“ “ “
Sergeant, Capt. John Slap,	“ “ 1759.
Ensign, Capt. Robert Durkee,	“ “ 1761.
Lieut., Capt. Hugh Ledlie,	“ “ 1762.
William, Private, Ashford, Maj. Gen. Lyman,	“ “ 1755.
“ Capt. Robert Durkee,	“ “ 1761.
“ Capt. Hugh Ledlie,	“ “ 1762.
“ Capt. Robert Durkee,	“ “ “

## REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

*Massachusetts.*

Abraham, Wenham, Minute Man, Served previous to 1777 in Mass., and after that out of the N. E. States.

Abraham, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Nathaniel Wade's Co. Col. John Baker's Essex Co., 3d Reg. Enlist., April 17, 1775, marched as Minute Man April 19th to Cambridge, re-enlisted May 10—August 1, 1775. Order for bounty coat, December 2, 1775. Pensioned, April 10, 1819.

Abraham, 2d Lieut., Capt. Rodger's Co., 3d Essex Co. Reg., Commis. May 7, 1776. Paid for losses at Bunker Hill, March 11, 1777.

Abraham, Private, Capt. Lunt's Co., Col. Little's Reg. Enlist., May 21, 1775. Bounty coat, December 11, 1775.

Abraham, Private, Capt. Brown's Co., Col. Wade's Reg. Enlist., July 20, 1776—June 1, 1777. Served at E. Greenwich, R. I. Re-enlisted for one year, January 1, 1778.

Abraham, Seaman, H. M. Sloop of War, *Republic*, Capt. John Williams, Com. Enlist., June 15, 1776.

Abraham, Corporal, Capt. Peabody's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Reg. Enlist., October 14, 1779.

Abraham, Private, Capt. Baker's Co., Col. Tyler's Reg. Enlist., July 27, 1780.

Abraham, 3d Lieut. Hardwick, 10th Company, Worcester Co. Reg. Enlist., May 31, 1776.

Abraham, York Co. Me., pensioned, April 11, 1818.

Abner, Private, Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg. Enlist., May 9, 1775. Served one year.

Abner, Private, Tyringtown, Capt. Ezekiel Herrick's Co., Berkshire Co. Reg. Served December 1776—July 21, 1778. At Battle of Trenton, reported December 3.

Abner, Ipswich. Enlist., May 9, 1775, paid to June, 1776.

Antipas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg., paid, June, 1776, for one year's service.

Ammy } Private, Beverly, Capt. Kimball's Co., Col. Mansfield's Reg. Served  
Ammi } May 29—August 3, 1775.

Ammery, Capt. Flint's Co., Col. Johnson's Reg't. Served August 25—November, 1777.

Amos, Beverly, Capt. Billy Porter's Co., Col. Eben Francis's Reg't. Enlisted at Bennington, Vt., February 4, 1777. Sergeant in 1780; paid for depreciation of currency.

Amos. Lieut. Wenham, Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg. Served during year 1775. Received pay for loss of property at Evacuation of N. Y., September 14, 1776. Re-enlisted for 3 years, in Col. Benjamin Tupper's



Reg., February 4, 1777; died in Service, June 30, 1778. Fought at Bunker Hill.

Amos, Col. Jacob Gerrish's Reg. Reported ill, August 3, 1775. Served at Chelsea and Brookline.

Andrew, Sergeant, Nobleborough, Maine, Capt. Billy Porter's Co., Col. Hutchinson's Reg., Gen. Putnam's Brigade. Served one year. Pensioned, April 11, 1818—\$1,334.13.

Andrew, Sergeant, Capt. Ben Lamont's Co., Col. Nathan Wade's Co., July, 7, 1778–January 1, 1779. Rhode Island Alarm.

Andrew, Corporal, Lincoln Co., Me., Capt. Jacob Ludwig's Co. Served October 2–December 22, 1777. Defense of Machias, Me. Re-enlisted July 10, 1778, in Col. Jones's Third Reg., to reinforce Cols. Wade and Jacob, in Rhode Island Alarm.

Andrew, Private, Capt. Benj. Lamont's Co., Col. N. Wade's Reg. Enlist. for 12 mos. Served November 1, 1778–June 13, 1779. Paid at Warwick, R. I., November 7, 1778, on March 18, and March 26, 1783.

Annis, Capt. Benj. Kimball's Co., Col. Mansfield's Reg. Paid advance Bounty money.

(443) Antipas, Ipswich. Served during whole of 1776 in Lexington Alarm and at Peekskill on Hudson.

Asa, Bolton, (Lancaster) Capt. Greenleaf's Co., Col. Whitney's Reg. Enlisted for 6 mos., July 5, 1781. Re-enlisted for 3 years. Farmer, 5 ft. 11, 22 yrs. old.

Asa, Seaman, H. M. Ship, *Protector*, John F. Williams, Com. Enlisted November 4, 1780. Served 5 mos. 21 d.

Asa, Seaman, H. M. Ship, *Tartar*, Capt. John Cathcart. Served August 14–December 18, 1782.

Asa, Private, Capt. Archelaus Towne's Co., 27th Reg't. Enlist., May 5, 1775.

Caleb, Private, Salem and Wenham, Minute Man, Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg. Enlist., December 5, 1775. Re-enlist., August 15, 1777. Served at Trenton, and defence of Hudson River. Dis., December 14, 1777. Re-enlisted for another year. Credited to Ipswich.

Charles, Private, Brookfield, Mass., Minute Man, May, 1774.

Daniel, Private, Holliston, Capt. John Stone's Co., October 27–November 23, 1777. Dis. December 11, 1780. Served in Lexington Alarm, Cambridge, defense of Northern Dep't and elsewhere.

David, Private, Capt. Amasa Cranston's Co., Col. Samuel Denny's Reg., August 16–November 29, 1777. Re-enlisted April 2, 1778, for 3 mos., and again October 27–November 23, 1779. At Claverack on Hudson, and in Northern Dep't.

David, 1st. Lieut., Col. Thos. Stickney's Reg., Commiss., March 5, 1776.

Ebenezer, Private, Medway. Served in Rhode Island Alarm, December 8, 1776, and in Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Putnam's Regiment, February 22, 1785.



Ebenezer, Captain Enoch Page's Co., Mustered in September 20, 1776. Received £4-10s bounty money : paid 25s for travel to Rhode Island, and £1-5s for same service. Served in the R. I. Alarm, September 11, 1777-January 7, 1778, in Col. Joseph Senter's Regiment.

Ezekiel, Capt. Petersham and Templeton, Col. Dyke's Worcester Co., Reg. Commiss., April 6, 1776. At Dorchester Heights, until March 1, 1777. Paid in full, April 29, 1780.

Ezekiel, Private, Manchester, Capt. Duffield White's Co., Col. Rufus Peckman's Reg. Enlisted April 22, 1779. Re-enlisted, July 10, 1780. Served on the Hudson and at Albany.

Ephraim, Seaman, Ipswich, H. M. Ship, *Resource*, Capt. Israel Thorndyke, Com.

Ephraim, Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Samuel Johnson's Co. Served August 15-December 14, 1776, at Peekskill, and re-enlisted March 15, 1777.

Ephraim, Private, Wrentham. Served in Lexington Alarm, and recd. mileage pay at Springfield, March 16, 1777.

Isaac, Private. Served in 26th Regiment.

James, Private, Bridgewater, Capt. Lathrop, Col. Bailey, marched to Braintree, March 4, 1776. Served 6 days.

John, Private, Ipswich, 17 yrs. old, freckled. At Springfield, July 2, 1780, Capt. Israel Pope's Co.

John, Private, Capt. Abraham Watson's Co. Enlisted, February 2, 1781, for 3 years. At Dobbs Ferry and West Point, August 2, 1781.

John, Private, Wrentham. Enlisted May 2, 1775. Served 3 mos., 7 days. Taken prisoner in Nova Scotia, sent to Boston on ship *Snow-Swift*.

John, Tailor, Ipswich, Capt. Watson's Co., Col. Edward Shaw's Reg. Enlisted, February 2, 1780, for 3 years.

John, Private, Sherborne, Capt. Joseph Sealand's Co., Col. Abner Perry's Reg. Served 6 days in Rhode Island Alarm, July 22-28, 1780.

John, Private, Capt. Abijah Smith's Co., to march to N. Y., September 4, 1776. Col. Enoch Hale's Reg.

John, Private, Captain Samuel Twichell's Co., Col. Enoch Hale's Reg., Rhode Island Alarm, August, 1778.

Johnathan, Private, Beverly, Capt. Lowe's Co., Col. Mansfield's 19th Reg. Enlisted May 12, 1775.

Johnathan, 6th Artillery, Capt. Jacob Miller, Col. Ephraim Doolittle's Reg. Enlisted October 3, 1775.

Johnathan, Private, Lancaster, Capt. Potter, Col. Ezra Wood's Reg., recd. pay for 6 mos. service April 19, 1779. Served in Lexington Alarm April 19, 1775, Capt. Benj. Houghton's Co., Col. Benj. Whitcomb's Reg.

Johnathan, Private, Essex Co. Reg. Mass., Cont. Line, pensioned April 3, 1818.

Johnathan, Capt. Samuel Leavitt's Co., Col. Weaver's Reg., recd. pay at Hampton Falls April 28, 1759, for services in Canada Expedition, £3-7-6.

Johnathan, Corporal, Capt. John Drury's Co., Col. Wood's Reg., recd. pay for May, 1778-January, 1779. Dis. sick February 10, 1779.

Joseph, Mattross, 6th Artillery, Capt. Wm. Todd's Co., Col. Wm. Craft's Reg., July 31-October 2, 1777.

Joseph, Sergeant, Manchester, stationed at Chelsea in 38th Mass. Reg., and Scarsdale, N. Y.

Joseph, Private, Templeton, Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton's Co., Col. Dyke's Reg., served for more than one year at Dorchester, March 31, 1777.

Joseph, Private, Capt. John Boynton, Col. N. Sparhawk's Reg., served July 27-August 23, 1777. Re-enlisted.

Joseph, Private, reported at Battle of Trenton, Col. Baldwin's 26th Mass. Reg., prob. from Shrewsbury.

Joshua, Private, Hatfield, Capt. Storer's Co., enlisted July 28, 1780-January 25, 1781. 5 ft. 9 in., 21 years old.

Joshua, Private, Capt. Joseph's Balch's Co., Col. Craft's Reg., recd. bounty April 30-Dec. 31, 1777.

Joshua, Private, Middleborough and Plymouth, 6th Artillery, enlisted for 3 years. No date.

Malachi, Fifer, Ipswich. At Beverly, July 20, 1776. Re-enlisted Sept. 30-November 7, 1777. Marched to reinforce Gen. Gates.

Nathan, Shrewsbury, Capt. Thos. Fish's Co., Col. Nathan Tyler's Reg., paid September 15, 1782.

Nathan, Fifer, Capt. John Maynard's Co., Col. Job Cushing's Reg., served in Bennington Alarm Aug. 21, 1777. Re-enlisted July 28, 1780-August 7, 1781. Pensioned March 4, 1831, for services five months as Private, four months as Musician, three months as Corporal.

Nath., Private, Framingham, Capt. Wm. Howe's Reg., Col. Rand's Reg. At Rutland, July 17, 1780. Dis. December 26, 1781. Pensioned 1840.

Nathan, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Rogers's Co., served in Rhode Island Alarm, January 22-December 14, 1780. 19 years old. Also at Springfield, July 6, 1780.

Nathaniel, Private, Wenham, Minute Man, served before 1777, after which beyond the N. E. States in N. Y.

Nathaniel, Private, Sudbury, Capt. Isaac Locker's Co., Col. James Pettes's Reg. Served 3 days.

Neamiah, Sergeant, Ipswich, Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Gerrish's Reg. On duty at Cambridge, Charlestown, etc., April 25, 1777-February 3, 1778.

Peter, Private, Capt. Benj. Gould. Served 3 mos.

Reuben, Private, Capt. Dodge, Col. Pickering. Served Dec. 16, 1776-March 15, 1777.

Rice, Private, Gloucester.

Rice, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Chas. Colton, Col. John Greaton, served 3 years.

Robert, Private, Manchester, Capt. Dodge, Col. Baldwin's Reg., served August 1, 1775, 13 weeks.

Robert, Private, Dartmouth, Capt. Thos. Kempton, served from August 1, 1775, 3 mos. 4 days.

Robert, Private, Richmond, Capt. Bacon, Col. Rossiter's Reg., 23 years old. Dis. October 7, 1777. Defence of Machias. Enlisted for 3 years.

Robert, Private, Machias, Capt. Allen, Col. Bradford's Reg. Enlisted for war.

Robert, Private, Rochester, Capt. Jabez Cottle. Served from April 21-1778, 3 years.

Robert.

Roswell, Private, Capt. Elijah Dwight's Co., Col. Elisha Porter's Reg. Served in Bennington Alarm, August 17, 1777.

Stephen, Private, Capt. Jonathan Houghton, Col. Samuel Denny's Reg., October 24-December 17, 1779.

Stephen, Private, Templeton, Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton's Co., December 14, 1776-March 1, 1777.

Thomas, Private, Capt. Ephraim Bowman's Co., Col. Burne's Reg., October 1781, Saratoga Alarm. Pensioned in 1840.

Thomas, Private, Nottingham, Capt. Towne, Col. Bridge's Reg. Enlist. August 1, 1775. Returned guns after Battle of Trenton. Detached, November 5, to guard Burgoyne's Army. Served until January 3, 1778.

Thomas, 2d Lieut. Capt. Moses Harrington. Lost goods at Evacuation of N. Y., September 14, 1776. Served the year.

Thomas, 1st Lieut., 6th Worcester Co., Commiss. December 3, 1778.

Thomas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Samuel Carr. At Springfield, August 5, 1780.

Thomas, Gunner, Shrewsbury, 7th Artillery.

William, Sergeant, Cambridge, Promoted to Capt. May 15, 1775. Col. Garland's Worcester Reg.

William, Sergeant, Templeton, Served in Lexington Alarm and at Winter's hill, October 6, 1775.

### *New Hampshire.*

Asa, Private, Pelham, Capt. Archelaus Towne's Co., Col. John Starr's Reg., Enlisted May 5, 1755. At Battle of Bunker Hill, and Siege of Boston. Dis. at end of 1776. Re-enlisted for 3 years, March 14, 1777. Capt. Blodgett's Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Reg. Residence, in Epsom, Farmer, 23 yrs. old in 1779, light hair, light complexion, and one eye.

Benjamin, Lieut., New Ipswich. Served in Lexington Alarm, at Charlestown Neck, Boston and Bunker Hill, 1775, Capt. Fletcher's Co.

Benjamin, Jr., New Ipswich, same as above.

David, 1st Lieut. Col. Thomas Stickney's Reg., Campaign of 1776.



Ebenezer, Private, Northwood, Capt. Enoch Page's Co., Col. Senter's Reg. Rhode Island Alarm, 1777.

Henry, Private, New Ipswich, Capt. Samuel Atkinson's Co. Served three months on frontier of Coos Co., 1777.

John, Corporal, Dublin, Capt. Abijah Smith's Co., Col. Nahum's Reg., Re-inforced Washington's Army in N. Y., in Battle of White Plains, served 3 months. Also in Capt. Salmon Stone's Co., Col. Nichols's Reg., Gen. John Stark's Brigade, at Battle of Bennington, Vt. Prom. to Sergeant in Capt. Samuel Twichell's Company, Col. Enoch Hale's Reg., in Rhode Island Ex. 1778. Residence, Dublin, N. H.

John, in prison ship and hospital in Plymouth, England. He was Cashier of the ship *Dalton*, and escaped from the Royal Hospital, July 2, 1777. He was reported as being from N. H., and in Forton Prison, England, April, 1779.

Thomas, Londonderry, Capt. Archelaus Towne's Co., Col. Poor's Reg't, in 1776. 26 yrs. old, 5 ft. 7 in.

#### *Connecticut.*

Daniel Knowlton. Enlisted 1775. Commissioned Ensign in July, 1775, of Col. John Chester's Regiment, Wadsworth's Brigade, Captain Reuben Marcy's 4th Company. Fought with them at Battle of Long Island, August 26, 1776. Transferred to "Knowlton's Rangers" and fought with them at Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. Rejoined Chester's Regiment again and fought with them at White Plains, October 28, 1776. Rejoined the "Rangers" again upon the Harlem Lines and fought with them at Fall and Capture of Fort Washington, November 16, 1776, where he was taken prisoner. Just after Battle of White Plains was Commissioned 2d Lieutenant by State Assembly. Was in the hands of the enemy for 23 months on Long Island and prison ship "*Fersey*." After release fought as Lieutenant in Capt. Joshua Bottom's Company, Colonel Wells's Regiment, at Horseneck, December 9, 1780, and was again a prisoner. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant on July 16, 1782, of Capt. Durkee's Company, Provisional Regiment, and served as such at Ft. Trumbull, New London, Conn., until his discharge.

Thomas, Capt., Ashford; Maj. Thomas Brown, April 20, 1775. In operations at Charlestown; commanded a Division at Bunker Hill. Major, January 1, 1776. Lieut. Col. August 12, 1776. At Battle of Long Island, August 28-29. Organized and commanded "Knowlton's Rangers." Killed at Battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y., September 16, 1776.

Frederick Knowlton, Son of Colonel Thomas K., of Conn. Enlisted in May, 1775, in Gen. Putnam's 3d Regiment; Capt. Thos. Knowlton's 5th Company. Marched to the Siege of Boston, and fought at Battle of Bunker Hill, also fought in Knowlton's Rangers at Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. Was among the list of Pensioners in Windham County in 1832, and also in 1840. Died 1841.



Joseph Knowlton. Enlisted in 1775. Appointed Corporal in Col. Joseph Spencer's 2d Conn. Regiment, Capt. Spencer's 1st Company. Took part in Siege of Boston, and Battle of Bunker Hill. Served also in Captain James Greene's Company, of East Haddam, 2nd Regiment of Militia Light Horse in 1779.

Joshua Knowlton, Private in Daniel Allen's Company, Wylly's 3d Regt., Connecticut Line, at Peekskill, West Point, Storming of Stony Point; Encamped at White Plains; also Private in Capt. Elias Stillwell's Company, 1st Reg., Connecticut Line, Colonel John Durkee. Served from beginning to close of War.

Stephen, Private, Ashford, Capt. Thomas Knowlton's Co.; marched to the relief of Boston, April 20, 1775; in Lexington Alarm. Also in Capt. Samuel Wylly's 2d Co., Col. Joseph Spencer's 2d Conn. Regt. At Siege of Boston, Battle of Bunker Hill. Also in Capt. Thomas Knowlton's 5th Co., Col. Israel Putnam's 2d Conn. Regt.

Thomas, Wellington, Conn. Pensioned, 1840.

#### *New York.*

Ephraim, Private, Bedford, Capt. Moseman's Co., Col. Thomas's Regt. Westchester Co. Militia, Battle of White Plains. Pensioned, August 13, 1832.

Ephraim, Private, Albany Co., Col. Kilian Van Rensselaer Regt., 1775-6. (Same as above.)

Elijah, Private, Capt. Schermerhorn's Co., and Capt. Townsend's Co.

Daniel, Private, Ulster Co., Col. Johannes Hardenburgh's Reg. Residence, New Marlborough.

John, Ensign, New Marlborough, Col. John McCrea, and Col. Cornelius Van Vechten's Regts', October 17, 1775. Capt. Jacob Wood's Co. Pensioned September 7, 1832.

Thaddeus, Private, Capt. Dunning's Co., Col. Van Vechten's Regt., 1775-6.

Robert, Lieut. Col. Kilian Van Rensselaer's Regt. Albany Co. Militia.

#### WAR OF 1812.

#### *Massachusetts.*

Andrew.

Joseph.

Lewis, Seaman. Killed in Service.

Andrew, Private, Maine, paid wages, April 18, 1814.

Enoch, Private, Wentworth, paid wages, September 27, 1814.

Nathaniel, Private, Wilbraham.

#### *New Hampshire.*

Benjamin 3d, Capt., New Ipswich.

Robert Knowlton of New London, Sergeant in Capt. Jonathan Bean's Company, stationed at Portsmouth 90 days, September to December, 1814.

Oliver Knowlton and Joseph Knowlton, both of Northwood, were privates in Capt. Samuel Collins's Company, stationed at Portsmouth 3 months, September to December, 1814.

The following Knowltons signed the Association Test, July, 1776.

John of Boscawen.	John of Dublin.
David of Epsom.	Jonathan of Northwood.
Thomas of Northwood.	

*Connecticut.*

Marvin, Private, Ashford, Capt. Amos Chaffee's Co. At Groton, August 23–October 5, 1814.

Nathaniel, Private, Ashford, Capt. Chas. Abel's Co., August 23–October 26, 1814.

John, Private, Capt. Thos. S. Seymour's Co., 25th Regt. Infantry. Enlisted at Waterbury, May 12, 1814. Discharged May 17, 1815.

Joseph, Private, Ashford. Ran away and enlisted.

SOLDIERS IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

*Maine.*

Albertus. Served at Fort Washington, N. Y.

Adonijah Knowlton, Belmont, October 11, 1862.

Amasa M., Swansville, 3d Mass. Regt. Infantry.

Augustus, Swansville, December 18, 1863.

Alonzo, 1st Maine Cavalry.

Benjamin, 4th Maine Infantry.

Charles, 2d Lieut., Augusta, Co. B.

Charles K., Brunswick. 22d Mass. Regt. Infantry.

Calvin E., Swansville, October 11, 1862.

Dallas, Liberty, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Edward L., Litchfield, May 3, 1861. 5th Battery, 30th Regt.

Erie, May 3, 1862, Mounted Artillery.

Elijah L., Belmont, December 18, 1863, Co. H., 2d Cavalry.

Elisha P., Swansville, Co. D, 19th Regt. Infantry.

Fellows, 2d Maine Cavalry, Co. I., 4th Regt.

Fred, Liberty, 26th Maine Infantry.

George F., 2d Lieut.

George H., 1st Lieut.

George K., Private, Swansville, 3d Mass. Reg.

George F., 2d Lieut., Camden, June 15, 1861.

George, Belmont, October 11, 1862.

Harvey, Hope, October 6, 1862, Co. D, 7th Infantry.

Hiram, Co. F, 14th Infantry.

Hosea, Union, January 6, 1864. Co. I, 30th Infantry.  
 Hosea, Minot, August 18, 1862. Co. C, 17th Infantry.  
 Horace F., Swansville, October 11, 1862. Co. D, 26th Infantry.  
 Henry L., 1st Lieut. Sangerville. Co. F., 14th Infantry.  
 Hiram, Died in Service.  
 James S., Liberty, 6th Maine.  
 James, Monroe, Co. I., 25th Infantry.  
 John M., Swansville, November 2, 1861. Co. D, 2d Regt. Sharp Shooters.  
 Joseph, Liberty, October 11, 1862. Co. B, 26th Infantry.  
 Joshua, Monroe, August 25, 1862. Co. B, 19th Infantry.  
 John M., August 21, 1863. Co. I, 4th Reg.  
 Luther D., 2d Lieut. Eldington.  
 Mark L., Liberty, June 15, 1861. Prisoner, December, 1862.  
 Mark, 4th Maine.  
 Thomas, 1st Lieut.  
 Thomas, 11th Regt. Northport.  
 Thomas, Co. B, 11th Infantry, August 26, 1862. Enfield.  
 William, 1st Lieut. Co. F, 1st Regt. Infantry.  
 William, Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Infantry.  
 William, Major, 20th Regt.  
 William, Jr., Co. B, 20th Regt., October 11, 1862. Swansville.  
 William H., Belmont.

### *New Hampshire.*

Abner L., born Windsor, age 28 ; residence, Sanbornton ; enlisted August 7, 1861, Co. D, 4th N. H. Vols., 1st lieut. Co. H, Nov. 9, 1864 ; Captain February 17, 1865 ; discharged August 23, 1865.

Andrew J., Co. C, 6th N. H. Vols., born Deerfield ; residence, Newmarket ; deserted August 12, 1862.

Asa D., of Dublin, age 28 ; enlisted August 12, 1862, Co. A, 14th N. H. Vols. ; discharged July 8, 1865.

Asa G., born Northwood, age 37 ; residence Wilmot ; enlisted August 12, 1862, Co. E, 10th N. H. Vols. ; transferred to Invalid Corps ; discharged July 6, 1865. Died at Wilmot March 11, 1879.

Benjamin F., born Newbury, Vt., age 19 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted August 14, 1862, Co. A, 10th N. H. Vols. ; deserted November 12, 1862.

Charles, born Dublin, age 24 ; residence Keene ; enlisted Co. A, 14th N. H. Vols., September 1, 1862. Died January 20, 1863, at Poolsville, Md.

Dexter B., born Southbridge, Mass. ; residence Jaffrey ; enlisted September 15, 1862, Co. F, 16th N. H. Vols. ; 9 months regiment ; discharged August 20, 1863.

Frank, born Sanbornton, age 28 ; residence Sanbornton ; enlisted August 15, 1862, Co. D, 12th N. H. Vols. Killed July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg.



George, born Sanbornton, credited to Northwood, age 36 ; enlisted August 31, 1864, Co. E, 1st N. H. H. A. ; discharged June 15, 1865.

Gustavus W., born Danbury ; residence Danbury ; age 22 ; enlisted May 15, 1861, Co. D., 3d N. H. Vols. Died at Hilton Head, March 26, 1862.

Harry, born Portsmouth, age 21 ; U. S. Navy, one year, 1862-63.

Henry J., born Chelsea, Mass., age 18 ; enlisted Sept. 27, 1864, Co. F., N. H. H. A. ; discharged June 10, 1865.

John C., born Windsor, age 23 ; enlisted August 18, 1862, Co. G., 13th N. H. Vols. Died February 9, 1863, at Washington, D. C.

John F., born New Ipswich, age 19 ; enlisted September 9, 1862, Co. G, 13th N. H. Vols. Died March 4, 1863, at Newport News, Va.

Joseph H., born Deerfield, age 39 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted October 7, 1861, Co. K, 4th N. H. Vols. ; discharged, disability, at Hilton Head, September 18, 1862 ; enlisted April 8, 1865, U. S. A. ; 3 yrs. ; discharged April 8, 1868.

Luke, born Dublin, age 32 ; residence Marlboro ; enlisted September 1, 1862, Co. A, 14th N. H. Vols. ; discharged July 8, 1865.

Remembrance K., born Newbury, Vt., age 19 ; enlisted December 23, 1861, Co. L, Cavalry ; discharged January 21, 1864—term 3 yrs.

William C., born Concord, age 39 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted September 5, 1861, Co. D, 7th N. H. Vols. ; promoted 1st Lieut. Nov. 6, 1861 ; Captain of Co. C Oct. 26, 1863 ; discharged January 1, 1864.

William H., born Newbury, Vt., age 31 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted August 17, 1861, Co. H, 3d N. H. Vols. ; discharged on account of wounds Nov. 1, 1862 ; also Veteran Reserve Corps.

William H., born Danbury, age 31 ; residence Danbury ; enlisted August 30, 1862, Co. G, 12th N. H. Vols., deserted August 18, 1863.

William R., born Westboro', Mass., age 38 ; residence New Ipswich ; enlisted August 27, 1861, Co. I, 4th N. H. Vols. ; discharged on account of disability July 6, 1862 ; also in V. R. C.

William W., born Liberty, Me., age 20 ; enlisted at Concord January 8, 1862, Co. L, Cavalry ; discharged on account of disability, December 10, 1862.

### *Vermont.*

Elbridge J., (1841) Enlis. Aug. 20, 1861, Co. E, 4th Inf. and Invalid Corps.

Frank N., (1840) Enlis. Sept. 11, 1861, Co. F, 1st Regt. Sharp Shooters.

Capt. Herman L, (1842) Enlis. August 7, 1862, Co. H, 11th Inft.

### *Massachusetts.*

James H., Woburn, Co. G, 5th Regt. Inf.

George W., Littleton, Co. E., 6th Regt. Inft.

George W., Dorchester, Co. B, 45th Regt. Inf.



George, Salem, Co. A, 50th. d. April 7, 1863.

Gustavus W., d. March 29, 1862.

Corp. Dan. H., Shrewsbury, Co. A, 51st Regt.

Fred. M., Shrewsbury, Co. A, 51st Regt.

Franklin A., Holden, Co. B, 51st Regt.

James W., Gill, Co. A, 52d Regt.

### *Connecticut.*

David P., Private, Mansfield, Co. I, Capt. G. Stedman, Col. O.

S. Terry's, 5th Reg. May 4, 1862-July 22, 1865.

George, Private, Meriden, Capt. E. S. Lyon's Co. K, Col. Chas. Burton's, 7th Reg., November 28, 1863-December 24, 1864.

Julius W., Sergeant, Bridgeport, 14th Conn. June 24, 1862. Commiss. Lt. Col., January 11, 1864. In Col. Dwight Morris's Regt. Dis. March 29, 1864. In engagements at Antietam, Chancellorsville, Falling Water, Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, and others.

Martin W., Private, Norwalk, Co. H, 8th Reg. September 14, 1861-December 12, 1865.

Thomas, Private, Sheffield, Capt. Douglas Fowler's Co., Cols. Ed. Harland and John E. Ward. At Newburn, N. C., Fort Hager, Va., Waltham Junction, Fort Darling, Petersburg, and Fort Harrison. Served over two years.

### *New York.*

Ingersoll, Engineer Corps, U. S. Navy.

Miner N., Engineer on Ship of War, U. S. Navy.

### *Ohio.*

Wm. M., Comp. M, 1st Ohio, Heav. Art. Lost eye, Res. Rowayton, Conn.

### *Illinois.*

A. D., Co. F, 7th Inf.

Jacob B., Comp. I, 12th Inf. ; enlisted July 24, 1861, Sergt. ; Res. Princeton.

Charles A., Brown Co. May 24, 1861. 1862 7th and 20th Reg'ts.

Joseph, Nims Battery, Indiana State Volunteers.

Freeman, Co. D, 20th Reg., Wisconsin Infantry.

## PENSIONERS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., *June 2d, 1896.*

REV. C. H. W. STOCKING, D. D.

DEAR SIR :

In compliance with your request, for information concerning the military records of certain Revolutionary soldiers bearing the name of Knowlton, you are advised that the following is a list of all the Knowltons on the Revolutionary pension records.

You are further advised, however, that this Bureau can furnish the military record of only such Revolutionary soldiers as were pensioned, or whose widows were pensioned, for their services.

Inv. 13667. EPHRAIM KNOWLTON made an application for pension on August 13, 1832, at which time he was residing at Preston, N. Y., and 76 years of age, and his pension was allowed for six months' and nineteen days' actual service as a private in the New York troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Anthony Breese, and Col. Rensselaer. He enlisted from Albany Co., N. Y.

Inv. 31193. STEPHEN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 5, 1832, at which time he was residing at Templeton, Mass., and 70 years of age, and his pension was allowed for seven months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton and Col. Nicholas Dyke. He enlisted at Templeton, Mass.

Inv. 31083. THOMAS KNOWLTON made an application for pension on August 18, 1832, at which time he was residing at Willington, Conn., and 67 years of age, and his pension was allowed for eighteen months' and twenty-one days' actual service as a corporal and sergeant in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, his uncle (a brother to his father, Thomas Knowlton, who was killed at Harlem Plains at the time the British took possession of New York). He enlisted at Ashford, Conn.

Inv. 37139. ANDREW KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 11, 1818, at which time he was residing at Nobleborough, Maine, and 68 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Billy Porter and Col. Hutchinson, General Putnam's Brigade. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 29956. JOSEPH KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 11, 1818, at which time he was residing at Nobleborough, Maine, and 69 years

of age, and his pension was allowed for twenty-three months' and nineteen days' actual service as a sergeant in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 23291. NATHANIEL KNOWLTON made an application for pension on January 28, 1833, at which time he was residing at Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and 62 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Daniel Knowlton, his father, and Col. Benjamin Durkee. He enlisted at Ashford, Conn.

Inv. 44485. ROBERT KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 16, 1818, at which time he was residing at Concord, N. H., and 59 years of age, and his pension was allowed for nine months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 29951. NEHEMIAH KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 6, 1832, at which time he was residing at Boylston, Mass., and 68 years of age, and his pension was allowed for ten months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Isaac Smith. He enlisted at Ipswich, Mass.

Inv. 29953. NATHAN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on August 30, 1832, at which time he was residing at Farmingham, Mass., and 72 years of age, and his pension was allowed for six months' and twenty-four days' actual service as a private, and three months' and twenty-one days' as a musician in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Winch and Col. Bullard. He enlisted at Holliston, Mass.

Inv. 32061. ABRAHAM KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 10, 1819, at which time he was residing at Wenham, Mass., and 63 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 29955. NATHAN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on July 31, 1832, at which time he was residing at New Fane, Vermont, and 72 years of age, and his pension was allowed for five months' actual service as a private, four months' as a musician and three months' as a corporal in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Harrington and Col. Dyke. He enlisted at Shrewsbury, Mass.

Inv. 41734. ROBERT KNOWLTON made an application for pension on June 11, 1818, at which time he was residing at Alexander, Ohio, and 70 years of age, and his pension was allowed for three years' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War ; a part of the time he served under Capt. Hull and Col. Willard. He enlisted at Bedford, Mass.



Inv. 13670. FREDERICK KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 4, 1832, at which time he was residing at Ashford, Conn., and 71 years of age, and his pension was allowed for seventeen months' actual service as a private and seven months' service as a sergeant in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Thomas Knowlton, his brother. He enlisted at Ashford, Conn.

Inv. 13668. JOHN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 1, 1832, at which time he was residing at Clifton Park, New York, and 85 years of age, and his pension was allowed for nine months' actual service as an Ensign in the New York troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Jacob Wood, and Col. Hasbrook. He enlisted at New Mulberry, N. Y.

Inv. 44491. JOHN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on July 23, 1819, at which time he was residing at Dublin, N. H., and 57 years of age, and his pension was allowed for three years' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Buxton and Col. Tupper. He enlisted at Sherborn, Mass.

Wid. 20359. JONATHAN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 3, 1818, at which time he was residing at Gloucester, Mass., and 64 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Lowe and Col. Hutchinson. Place of enlistment not stated.

His widow, Hannah, made an application and received a pension for the service of her husband as above set forth.

Wid. 16622. Dorcas Knowlton, widow of JOHN KNOWLTON, made an application for pension on October 10, 1838, at which time she was residing at Portsmouth, N. H., and 66 years of age, and her pension was allowed for the actual service of her husband as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War, for a period of three years. Officers under whom he served and place of enlistment not stated.

Wid. 6261. Deidamia Knowlton, widow of STEPHEN KNOWLTON, made an application for pension on June 5, 1844, at which time she was residing at Morristown, Ohio, and 85 years of age, and her pension was allowed for the actual service of her husband as a private in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War, for a period of seven months and ten days; a part of the time he served under Capt. Samuel Wyllys and Col. Joseph Spencer. He enlisted at Chatham, Conn.

Wid. 10185. GRANT KNOWLTON made an application for pension on October 22, 1818, at which time he was residing at Williamsburgh, South Carolina, and 64 years of age, and his pension was allowed for two years' actual service as a private in the South Carolina troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Mason and Col. William Moultrie. Place of enlistment not stated.



His widow, Frances, made application, and received a pension for the service of her husband, as above set forth.

Wid. 20,355. JOSEPH KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 6, 1832, at which time he was residing at Templeton, Mass., at 45 years of age, and his pension was allowed for eighteen months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton and Col. Nicholas Dykes. He enlisted at Templeton, Mass.

His widow, Betsey, made application, and received a pension for the service of her husband, as above set forth.

Wid. 12,045. THOMAS KNOWLTON made an application for pension on October 8, 1819, at which time he was residing at Northport, Mass., age not stated, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. He enlisted at Chelsea, Mass.

His widow, Hannah, made an application, and received a pension for the service of her husband, as above set forth.

Very respectfully,

D. I. MURPHY,

Commissioner.

Rev. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING,  
16 Prospect Terrace,  
East Orange,  
New Jersey.

#### APPLICATION FOR PENSION.

To His Excellency Bening Wentworth Esqr. Captain Generall & Governour In Cheif, In & over His Majestys Province of New Hampshire : To ye Honorable His Majestys Councill And The Honorable House of Representatives, Generall Court assembled, on the            Day of            1760.

The Humble petition of Francis Knowlton of Pellham, In The Province aforesaid : Most Humbly Shews, That your petitioner Was an Inlisted Soldier In the Provincial Service of sd Province, In Capt. Nehemiah Lovewell's Company, In ye year 1759. That your petitioner Proceeded on the march with y<sup>e</sup> Sd Capt. & his sd Company and continued In Sd Service till ye 24th of September Last : & was allways Ready & Willing To Do Duty there to ye uttermost of his ability, That your petitioner with some others had for some time been in a place Called Albany Flats, as Invalids, & on ye sd 24th of sd Septemr he was so Far Recovered (as Was Suposed) as to be able to march & had Received orders From one Mr. Benjamin Snow, who was then a Insine In Sd company (& had the Care of ye sd Invalids there) To march To Chenectada & your p

## The Knowlton Genealogy

## PETITION.

To his Excellency Benning Wentworth Esqr., Captain General, Governour & Commander in Chief in and Over his Majestys Province of New Hampshire The Honourable his Majestys Councill and House of Representatives in General Court assembled Feby. 11th 1760.

Humbly Shews Ebenezer Knowlton of Hampton falls That Your Petitioner had a Son Jonathan Knowlton who Inlisted as a Private Soldier in the Province Service the Last Spring and Proceeded in said Service Under Capt. Marston and Performed his Duty as a Soldier Untill by the Providence of God he was taken Sick at the flatts above Albany in the month of Octobr. That your Petitioner being Informed hereof, took a Journey from Hampton falls to the flatts afore-said to Endeavour if Possible to Recover him home, and finding him something Better Set out with him from the flatts on the 31st of Octobr, but he being very Weak Could travail but Slow so that we were thirteen Days in the Journey all which Occasioned a Great Expense to your Petitioner. That after his Arrival home his Sickness Continued and Increased which made it necessary for to Employ a Physiciant who tended him untill his Death which was Nine Days after his arrival home.

Wherefore your Petitioner Prays that he may have allowance for the Doctors Bill and Such Reasonable Allowance for his Extraordinary Trouble and Expense in bringing his Son home and Doing for him as in your Great Wisdom you may think Proper which your Petitioner Apprehends Tho' he Could not keep a Perticular Account thereof is not less than twenty five Pounds New Tenr. And your Petitioner as in Duty Bound Shall Ever Pray &c.

Ebenezer Knowlton.

Province of }  
New Hamps } In the house of Representatives May 15th 1760.

Voted that there be allowed Thirty-two shillings sterlg. in full for this petition & the Docr Bill herewith Exhibited & paid to Ebenezer Knowlton or his order out of money In the Treasury to pay off sd Troops.

A. Clarkson Clerk.

In Council eodem Die

Read & Concurred

Theodore Atkinson Secy.

Consented to

B. Wentworth.

## MILITARY PASS.

Permit the Bearer, Jonathan Knowlton of the New Hampshire Regiment (who is judg'd unfit for further Service this Campaign) freely to Pass to New England without any Molestation.

Albany Flatts, Octo. 31st, 1759.

Jacob Bayley, Capt.

petitioner with some others of ye aforesaid Invalids prepared to proceed on said March, and went To ye stores to take provisions for ye same But ye Commis-sary utterly Refused to Deliver us our allowance or any part thereof Tho by us earnestly Requested Divers Times : & we had been so Long Sick That we had Spent all our mony & had nothing to Subsist our Selves with & Therefore Could not proceed on our sd march & it So Hapened at That Time that ye sd Insigne Snow Was Gone Some Distance From us to a place to us then unknown, & was there Tacken Sick & Could not Cum to Take any Care of us, or to Help us to our allowance : & We Was then In a Distrest Condition not being able to Subsist there or To proceed on our Sd march. And So it Was : May it pleas your Excelency & Honers, That In that Distrest Case We thought our Selves obliged to Return Homewards & Beg our Subsistance till we could come where we Could earn Sumthing to procure the same : & at ye same time I being in a poor State of helth & Hardly Capable of Travailing ye Road ; & under the above said Discoragements & Dificulties Returned Homewards In so poor a state of Helth that I Could not travil But verry poorly & Lay Sick three weeks at one time and in one place on the Road as I was Travialing Homeward : & was Subsisted In part by ye Charity of ye people where I was : & partly by my own Credit, at Considerable Expence, which I have since (with Dificulty) paid.

Wherefore your petitioner Most Humbly prays That his Returning home as aforesaid may not be Imputed to him as a willfull Deserting. But that his aforesd Distrest & Dificult Circumstances may be Considered by your Excelency & Honers : And That In your Goodness and Clemency he may be so Far Received Into Grace & Faver That he may Have his Waiges Granted to him, From the Time of his said Inlistment To the aforesaid 24th of Septemr Last.

And your petitioner as In Duty Bound Shall Ever Pray

Francis x Knowlton  
mark.

Province of }  
New Hamps. } In the house of Representatives Feby 13, 1761.

This petition being Read

Voted That there be allowed Sevenpounds Ten Shillings Sterlg In full for this petition, & paid to Francis Knowlton Jr. or his order out of money In the Treasury & Charged to the Expedition, and for the year 1759.

A. Clarkson, Clerk.

In Council April 25th 1761

read & Concurred

Theodore Atkinson, Secy.

Consented to

B. Wentworth.



THE REVEREND CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT  
STOCKING, D.D.,

## Historian of the Knowlton Family,

was born in Norwich, Conn., one of the early homes of the Knowlton's. His ancestor George Stocking, came to America from the west of England in 1634, and was a member of the historic band of settlers who, under the leadership of Hopkins, travelled on foot from Boston to the Connecticut River, and who founded and settled Windsor, Hartford, and Middletown. George Stocking's participation in this pioneer enterprise is commemorated by a monument erected by the city of Hartford in the old Centre St. cemetery.

From him sprang a long line of descendants, most of whom remained on the banks of the Connecticut River, though branches of the family are found in most of the States of the Union. They were identified with the development of the Colony, they were uniformly prominent in all civil, political, and religious concerns, and they furnished twenty-eight soldiers for service in the Colonial and Revolutionary Wars. The Rev. Jeremiah Stocking, grandfather of the Historian, was for more than sixty years, a widely known minister of the Methodist denomination, whose father, Abner, was Capt. of an American Privateer during the Revolutionary War, Jeremiah being one of the crew when but sixteen years old.

The Stockings of Chatham and East Haddam were neighbors of Stephen and Mary Knowlton, and Joseph Stocking purchased a valuable estate of the latter in 1809. The Griffith and Williams families intermarried with both the Stockings and the Knowltons.

The Historian was educated at the Norwich Academy, graduated from Trinity College in 1860, with rank of *Optimus*; was Class Poet, Prize Man in Science, History, and Literature; Commencement Poet in 1863, and Doctor of Divinity in 1874. He has been rector of Christ Church, Ansonia, Ct.; Trinity Church, Rochester, N. Y.; Church of the Epiphany, Chicago; Grace Church, Detroit, Mich.; Trinity Church, Albany, N. Y.; and Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents, West Orange, N. J. He is now Principal of the Freehold Young Ladies' Seminary, Freehold, N. J.; Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of New Jersey; a Lecturer for the past twenty years at the Chautauqua University, assemblies, colleges, seminaries and educational circles, and a professional Genealogist. He has been a frequent and extensive traveller in foreign countries, and a contributor to many periodicals.



## NATHAN KNOWLTON'S PETITION.

Application for certificate of Revolutionary services made by the identical party who rendered the services.

State of Massachusetts, county of Worcester, town of Auburn. The Secretary of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, is hereby requested to furnish evidence from the rolls in his office of the service of Nathan Knowlton, in the War of the Revolution.

He was a native of the town of Shrewsbury in said county of Worcester and State of Massachusetts. He enlisted from said town of Shrewsbury in said County of Worcester and State of Massachusetts in the month of November, in the year 1776 as a private in the company commanded by Capt., Moses Harrington of Grafton in said county of Worcester belonging to a Massachusetts Regiment of Militia commanded he thinks by a Col. Dike and he served as follows: He marched in the month of December following his enlistment to Dorchester in said State, there passed muster, and continued there until the first of the next May following, then returned home.

He afterward enlisted again as a private in the company commanded by Capt. Inglesberg of Boylston in said county of Worcester belonging to a Massachusetts Regiment of militia commanded by Col. Job Cushing and was then chosen a corporal and appointed a musician in said company. He then marched in pursuit of Gen. Burgoyne and was present when he surrendered, and saw him march into the marquee of Gen. Gates, and heard him salute the General in insulting language calling him "Granny Gates," who replied "Yes, I will own the title, for I have just delivered Great Britain of ten thousand men." He then marched down to near King's Bridge to take a fort, then returned home. He enlisted again, and was stationed a few months on Winter Hill. Afterwards he went from Rutland, Mass., with a division of prisoners to Enfield, Conn., and after that with a division to Providence, and from thence went to Charlestown and was there discharged.

I am now almost ninety-six years old, and my memory does not enable me to state the services in said Revolution, more fully and explicit than above stated nor do I deem it necessary to be more minute in this matter.

Witness my hand this twenty-fourth day of December A.D. 1855.

(Signed) NATHAN KNOWLTON

Signed by the said Nathan Knowlton in my presence,

(Signed) WILLIAM EMERSON

Justice of the Peace.

A copy.

Conn. ; Sec., William Herrick Griffith, Albany, N. Y. ; Historian, Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, D. D., East Orange, N. J.

To provide for the necessary expenses of correspondence and for some work preliminary to the history proper, the membership fee was fixed at two dollars per annum, and it was decided to hold annual reunions. The meeting then adjourned after the enrollment of thirty Knowltons as Charter Members.

On February 25, 1896, the officers of the Knowlton Association met as an Executive Committee at Springfield, Mass., and were entertained by the President.

After the drafting of a Constitution and By-Laws, the meeting adjourned, having decided to hold the next reunion at Boston on the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1896.

### THE BOSTON REUNION

was held in the Hotel Vendome, a large number of Knowltons being present from Canada and New Brunswick, eastward, to Minnesota, westward. The Secretary being unavoidably detained by illness, his duties were shared by Mr. Leslie D. Knowlton of Boston and by the Historian.

The Reception Committee escorted the visiting members at 9 A.M. to the principal points of historic interest in and about the City, and from 3 to 4.30 P.M. the President and Mrs. Mary L. Griffith of Albany, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Knowlton Marcy of Windsor, Conn., Col. Chas. S. and Mrs. Dean of Boston, received, as hosts and hostesses, all the Knowltons, some two hundred in number.

The business meeting then followed, and the work of the Executive Committee at Springfield was approved and adopted.

The following Officers for the ensuing year were elected :

President, Hon. Hosea M. Knowlton, Attorney General for Mass., New Bedford.

Vice-President, Edwin F. Knowlton, N. York City.

Sec. and Treas., Wm. H. Griffith, Albany, N. Y.

Executive  
Committee

{	Miner R. Knowlton, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
	Julius W. Knowlton, Bridgeport, Conn.
	George W. Knowlton, Boston, Mass.
	Frederick J. G. Knowlton, St. John, N. B.
	George H. Fitts, Ashford, Conn.

A vote of thanks was extended to the absent Secretary for the zeal and fidelity with which he had performed his duties, and the Historian was instructed

## THE KNOWLTON ASSOCIATION.

While pursuing our particular line of genealogical research early in 1895, the Historian and the Secretary of this Association visited many places of residence of the early Knowltons, finding ready access to ancient records, making the pleasant acquaintance of many living Knowltons, and by subsequent correspondence with persons of the name in nearly every State and Territory they were soon furnished with a list of names surprisingly large, and that indicated how widely the original Ipswich family had spread. In the autumn of the same year it became locally—but not generally—known that the State of Connecticut was about to erect a bronze statue in the Capitol grounds at Hartford, as a monument to the heroism of the brave and patriotic Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, Conn., who was a prominent figure in the Battle of Bunker Hill, and who fell at Harlem Heights, N. Y., September 16, 1776. This long-deserved and long-delayed tribute to a Revolutionary hero had been the cherished aim of a few descendants of that hero for many years, and to the zeal and perseverance of Dr. Thomas Knowlton Marcy, of Windsor, a great-grandson of Col. Thomas, and Hon. P. H. Woodward of Hartford, fell, as an inheritance, the labor and honor of giving to the State and to history the permanent and happy consummation of all preceding hopes and efforts. On November 13, 1895, the statue was unveiled with impressive ceremonies, in the presence of the State Officers, members of the Conn. Historical Society, and of the various patriotic societies, representative citizens of Hartford and other cities, and members of the Knowlton family, a list of whom, prepared by Mr. Wm. H. Griffith and the Rev. Dr. C. H. W. Stocking, was adopted as the basis of invitations.

The Presentation Address was made by the Hon. Chas. Dudley Warner, Chairman of the Commission of Sculpture, the Speech of Acceptance was made by Governor Coffin, and the Historical address—a valuable and permanent contribution to history—was delivered by Hon. P. H. Woodward.

At the conclusion of the ceremonies, such members of the Knowlton family as had knowledge of the desired movement, met in the Hall of Representatives to consider the expediency of forming a permanent organization for the purpose of bringing together the scattered members of the family in America ; of holding annual re-unions at convenient places ; of promoting mutual interest and good fellowship ; of strengthening patriotic sentiment, and of putting into permanent form the genealogy and annals of the family from their earliest progenitor down to the present time.

Dr. Thomas Knowlton Marcy, of Windsor, Conn. was chosen Chairman and Wm. H. Griffith of Albany, N. Y., Secretary of the meeting. Several patriotic speeches were made, after which the officers were appointed a committee to draft a Constitution and By-laws, the following officers being elected :

Pres., Hon. Marcus P. Knowlton, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Mass., Springfield, Mass. ; V. Pres., Thomas Knowlton Marcy, M.D., Windsor,



to send him a telegram expressing the sympathy and regret of the Association at his illness and consequent absence.

At 7 P. M. the Annual Banquet was held. The Menu was excellent, guests were animated and enthusiastic, and good cheer prevailed. Patriotic toasts were patriotically responded to, and an original poem was read by the Historian. The Knowlton Association justified its formation.





**Paliouras, Athanasios D.**

Εισαγῶγῃ στῇ Βυζαντινῇ αρχαιολογίᾳ / Athan. D. Paliouras.  
Ἑλλάς : Πανεπιστήμιο Ἰωαννίνων, 1998.

250 p. : ill. (some col.), plans ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243-250).

ISBN 9602330546

1. Byzantine antiquities. 2. Art, Byzantine. I. Title.

DF520.P33 1998

0-305039  
MARC

Library of Congress

257

258

259

83

84





